



VOLUME-9238

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

SEPT:-19-20-1927

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
DATE			
Sept-19	Fort St George	Bermuda	18
	War Sepoy	Antwerp	1
	Hussar	Gibraltar	1
Sept.	Lepanta	Hull	4
	Majestic	Southampton	154

9238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9238
Sept. 19-20-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT. 29 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Rosen
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT. 29 1943.....
Date

Irma Rosen
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 147054 BILLED OCT 5 1927

I, JOHN M. DAVIS Surgeon of the S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" SAILING THERewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE

OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched-----
Clerk-----
Cards Removed-----
Cards Checked-----

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1927

NEW YORK

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DISTRICT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGER
	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. ALIEN	Temp. Permit	Imm. Ticket	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. ALIEN	U. S. ALIEN	U. S. ALIEN	
1st CABIN	10			8	288	1		Y	309
2nd CABIN									
STORAGE								Y	309
TOTAL	10			8	288	1			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	288	309
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	21	288	309

9238

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA

SEPTEMBER 17th

19 27.

SHEET 11, LINE 11, DALZIEL, CHRISTINE, NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 11, LINES 12 & 13, CHALMERS, ALEX & MATHILDA, NOT ON BOARD
SHEET 11, LINE 23, MADSON, FLORENCE, NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 11, LINES 25 & 26, YOUNG, JAMES & HELENA, NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 11, LINES 28 TO 30, BLANK.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 119th

1927.

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, MASTER, of the S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

MASTER

Captain.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1927
at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA

SEPTEMBER 17th, 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 19th, 1927

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adams	Louise	45		F	M	1882 Kansas City, Mo.		224 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.
2	Adams	Scarritt	20		M	S	1907 St. Louis, Mo.		224 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.
3	Lane	Agnes	23		F	S	1904 New York, N.Y.		105-East-192nd St. Bronx, New York.
4	Wheeler	Elliot	36		M	M	1891 Chicago, Ill.		Easton, Maryland.
5	Gross	Lewis T.	57		M	S	1870 Brooklyn, New York.		1273 Pacific St. Brooklyn, New York.
6	Bonny	Schuyler	38		M	S	1889 Brooklyn, New York.		592 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Wall	Edna	29		F	S	1898 New York, N.Y.		2656 Decatur Ave., Bronx, New York.
8	Crimmins	Madeline	29		F	S	1898 New York, N.Y.		313-East 153rd St. Bronx, New York.
9	Wright	Bernice	26		F	S	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		Williamson's School Delaware County, Pa.
10	Murray	Anne	23		F	S	1904 Ardmore, Pa.		5 East Athens Ave., Ardmore, Pa.
11	Braffman	Rebecca	30		F	S	1897 New York, N.Y.		263 Hemlock St. Brooklyn, New York.
12	Kraus	Edna	30		F	S	1897 New York, N.Y.		New York. 4725 Gossman Ave., Woodside, Long Is.
13	Jacobs	Rachel	31		F	S	1896 New York, N.Y.		1236 Wheeler Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Fitzgerald	Mary	30		F	S	1897 New York, N.Y.		New York. 51 Christobal St. Lynbrook, Long Is. N.Y.
15	Hanschka	Herbert L.	25		M	M	1902 Newark, New Jersey		595 Clifton Ave., Newark, New Jersey
16	Hanschka	Grove	22		F	M	1905 Cincinnati, Ohio.		595 Clifton Ave., Newark, New Jersey
17	Lovatt	George	27		M	S	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		49-West- La Cross Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
18	Scanlon	William E.	27		M	S	1900 Johnstown, Pa.		112 Walnut St. Johnstown, Pa.
19	Radke	Elsie	21		F	S	1906 Reading, Pa.		150 Wilson St. Boonton, New Jersey
20	Dyer	Clarence W.	45		M	M	1882 Kohala, Haw. Is.		61 Elm St. Andover, Mass.
21	Van Voorhis	Mildred	28		F	S	1899 New York, N.Y.		2533-West-21st Street, New York, N.Y.
22	Starkey	Harry H.	32		M	S	1895 Brooklyn, New York.		Princess Bay, Staten Is. N.Y.
23	Hurley	Mildred	24		F	S	1903 New York, N.Y.		2034 Davidson Ave., Bronx, New York.
24	Slattery	Elizabeth	24		F	S	1903 New York, N.Y.		2609 Bainbridge Ave., Bronx, New York.
25	Hamill	Elizabeth	26		F	S	1901 New York, N.Y.		2684 Blvd. Jersey City, New Jersey
26	Asselin	Florence	30		F	S	1897 New York, N.Y.		104 Shonard Ave., Freeport, New York.
27	Catlin	Fred P.	23		M	S	1904 Brooklyn, New York.		24 Lenox Place, Maplewood, New Jersey
28	Salisbury	F. Randall	23		M	S	1904 New York, N.Y.		402 Hillside Ave., Orange, New Jersey
29	Sickley	Harold M.	24		M	S	1903 Springfield, New Jersey		269 Prospect St. South Orange, N.J.
30	Linell	Frances	36		F	S	1891 New York, N.Y.		8747-113th St. Richmond Hill, L. Is. N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

SEPTEMBER 17th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 19th, 1927

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.								
1	Adams	Louise	45		F	M	1882	Kansas City, Mo.			224 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.	
2	Adams	Scarritt	20		M	S	1907	St. Louis, Mo.			224 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.	
3	Lane	Agnes	23		F	S	1904	New York, N.Y.			105-East-192nd St. Bronx, New York.	k.
4	Wheeler	Elliot	36		M	M	1891	Chicago, Ill.			Easton, Maryland.	
5	Cross	Lewis T.	57		M	S	1870	Brooklyn, New York.			1273 Pacific St. Brooklyn, New York.	
6	Bonny	Schuyler	38		M	S	1889	Brooklyn, New York.			592 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	sey
7	Wall	Edna	29		F	S	1898	New York, N.Y.			2656 Decatur Ave., Bronx, New York.	sey
8	Crimmins	Madeline	29		F	S	1898	New York, N.Y.			313-East 153rd St. Bronx, New York.	
9	Wright	Bernice	26		F	S	1901	Philadelphia, Pa.			Williamon's School Delaware County, Pa.	
10	Murray	Anne	23		F	S	1904	Ardmore, Pa.			5 East Athens Ave., Ardmore, Pa.	
11	Bruffman	Rebecca	30		F	S	1897	New York, N.Y.			263 Hemlock St. Brooklyn, New York.	
12	Kraus	Edna	30		F	S	1897	New York, N.Y.			4725 Gossman Ave., Woodside, Long Is.	
13	Jacobs	Rachel	31		F	S	1896	New York, N.Y.			1236 Wheeler Ave., New York, N.Y.	
14	Fitzgerald	Mary	30		F	S	1897	New York, N.Y.			51 Christobal St. Lynbrook, Long Is. N.Y.	
15	Hanschka	Herbert L.	25		M	M	1902	Newark, New Jersey			595 Clifton Ave., Newark, New Jersey	
16	Hanschka	Grove	22		F	M	1905	Cincinnati, Ohio.			595 Clifton Ave., Newark, New Jersey	
17	Lovatt	George	27		M	S	1900	Philadelphia, Pa.			49-West- La Cross Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.	
18	Scanlon	William B.	27		M	S	1900	Johnstown, Pa.			112 Walnut St. Johnstown, Pa.	
19	Radke	Elsie	21		F	S	1906	Reading, Pa.			150 Wilson St. Boonton, New Jersey	
20	Dyer	Clarence W.	45		M	M	1882	Kohala, Haw. Is.			61 Elm St. Andover, Mass.	
21	Van Voorhis	Mildred	28		F	S	1899	New York, N.Y.			2533-West-21st Street, New York, N.Y.	
22	Starkey	Harry H.	32		M	S	1895	Brooklyn, New York.			Princess Bay, Staten Is. N.Y.	
23	Hurley	Mildred	24		F	S	1903	New York, N.Y.			2034 Davidson Ave., Bronx, New York.	
24	Slattery	Elizabeth	24		F	S	1903	New York, N.Y.			2609 Bainbridge Ave., Bronx, New York.	
25	Hamill	Elizabeth	26		F	S	1901	New York, N.Y.			2684 Blvd. Jersey City, New Jersey	
26	Asselin	Florence	30		F	S	1897	New York, N.Y.			104 Shonard Ave., Freeport, New York.	
27	Catlin	Fred P.	23		M	S	1904	Brooklyn, New York.			24 Lenox Place, Maplewood, New Jersey	
28	Salisbury	F. Randall	23		M	S	1904	New York, N.Y.			402 Hillside Ave., Orange, New Jersey	
29	Sickley	Harold M.	24		M	S	1903	Springfield, New Jersey			269 Prospect St. South Orange, N.J.	
30	Linell	Frances	36		F	S	1891	New York, N.Y.			8747-113th St. Richmond Hill, L. Is. N.Y.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, SEPTEMBER 17th 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 19th, 1927

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dillon	Pearl	30		F	S	1897 Chatham, New York.	Naturalized 1918 in the County Court, New York, N.Y.	540-West-123rd St. New York, N.Y.
2	Wahrhaftig	Anna	23		F	M	1904		1746 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Ettinge	Lily	18		F	S	1909 New York, N.Y.		121 Van Buren St. Brooklyn, New York.
4	Stewart	Mildred	28		F	S	1899 Brooklyn, New York.		8 Stanhope St. Brooklyn, New York.
5	Iremonger	Edward E.	23		M	S	1904 Plainfield, New Jersey		657 Belvidere Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
6	Allers	Chester	25		M	M	1902 Jersey City, New Jersey		272 Hutton St. Jersey City, New Jersey
7	Allers	Mary	23		F	M	1904 Jersey City, New Jersey		272 Hutton St. Jersey City, New Jersey
8	Surber	Charles J.	36		M	M	1891 New York, N.Y.		3307 Hall Ave., Bronx, New York.
9	Surber	Gladys	21		F	M	1906 New York, N.Y.		3307 Hall Ave., Bronx, New York.
10	Welsh	Raymond W.	43		M	M	1884 Oswego, New York.		Belrose Lane, Radnor, Pa.
11	Welsh	Isabel	40		F	M	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		Belrose Lane, Radnor, Pa.
12	Welsh	Alice V.	10		F	S	1917 Philadelphia, Pa.		Belrose Lane, Radnor, Pa.
13	Phelps	Dorothy F.	30		F	S	1897 Hartford, Conn.		285 Locust St. Fall River, Mass.
14	Wisner	Ruth I.	27		F	S	1900 Taylor, Neb.		285 Locust St. Fall River, Mass.
15	Miller	Henry S.	26		M	M	1901 New York, N.Y.		3130 Kingsbridge Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Cacioppo	Lawrence T.	25		M	M	1902 New York, N.Y.		Long Is. N.Y.
17	Cacioppo	Marion	21		F	M	1906 New York, N.Y.		2245 Metropolitan Ave. Queens Co. Long Is. N.Y.
18	Schluntz	William	22		M	M	1905 Brooklyn, New York.		2245 Metropolitan Ave. Queens Co.
19	Schluntz	Johanna	22		F	M	1905 Brooklyn, New York.	Naturalized 1897 in the U.S. Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	93 Stanhope St. Brooklyn, New York.
20	Borgzimmer	Albert	56		M	M	1871		93 Stanhope St. Brooklyn, New York.
21	Borgzimmer	Lillie	47		F	M	1880 New York, N.Y.		64 Liberty Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
22	Lewis	Lawrence B.	24		M	S	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		8309 York Rd. Elkins Park, Pa.
23	Biltz	Frederick W.	33		M	S	1894 Ashland, Pa.		534 Centre St. Ashland, Pa.
24	Dallery	Frank	25		M	S	1902 East Orange, New Jersey		85 Ampere Parkway, East Orange, N.J.
25	Dallery	Olive	26		F	S	1901 Jersey City, New Jersey		85 Ampere Parkway, East Orange, N.J.
26	Cox	Helen	26		F	S	1901 Newark, New Jersey		20 Laurel Place, Glenridge, N.J.
27	Treffe	Minnie M.	36		F	S	1891 Brooklyn, New York.		49 Butler St. Ridgewood, Long Is. N.Y.
28	Golden	Helen	45		F	S	1882 Boston, Mass.		69 Farley Ave., Newark, New Jersey
29	Conway	Thomas G.	44		M	M	1883 Englewood, New Jersey		Short Hills, New Jersey
30	Conway	Marion	31		F	M	1896 Peekskill, New York.		Short Hills, New Jersey

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *3*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 17th. 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 19th., 1927 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Williams	Evelyn G.	21		F	S	1906	Paterson, New Jersey		131 Park Ave., Paterson, New Jersey
2	Siena	Edith G.	23		F	S	1904	Paterson, New Jersey		298 State St. Paterson, New Jersey
3	Rau	Andrew	38		M	S	1889	Brooklyn, New York.		59 Fort Green Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Shenton	Ralph L.	40		M	M	1887	Statedale, Pa.		Ohio. 15002 Terrace Rd. East Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Shenton	Mildred S.	34		F	M	1893	Cleveland, Ohio.		15002 Terrace Rd. East Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Smithright	Mary	67		F	M	1860	Cleveland, Ohio.		15002 Terrace Rd. East Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Wynn	Mae V.	30		F	S	1897	Chelsea, Mass.		55 Proctor Ave., Revere, Mass.
8	Veckley	Clara V.	34		F	S	1893	Boston, Mass.		7 Abbywny Court, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
9	Bauridel	Ernest J.	29		M	M	1898	Buffalo, New York.		221-29th St. Woodcliff, New Jersey
10	Bauridel	Bertha	30		F	M	1897	Jersey City, New Jersey		221-29th St. Woodcliff, New Jersey
11	Stewart	George	30		M	M	1897	Brooklyn, New York.		17 Portland St. New Haven, Conn.
12	Stewart	Beatrice	21		F	M	1906	West Haven, Conn.		17 Portland St. New Haven, Conn.
13	Skotnik	Goldie	23		F	S	1904	New York, N.Y.		200 Botanical Gardens, East Bronx, N.Y.
14	Klein	Julia	23		F	S	1904	Schnectady, New York.		422 West-115th Street, New York, N.Y.
15	Ryan	Mae	25		F	S	1902	Brooklyn, New York.		633-53rd St. Brooklyn, New York.
16	Flanagan	Bertha	25		F	S	1902	Brooklyn, New York.		250-50th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
17	Bonte	Charles H.	41		M	S	1886	Cincinnati, Ohio.		1701 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Jarvis	Arthur J.	21		M	S	1906	Philadelphia, Pa.		1701 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Schwigler	George T.	23		M	S	1904	Buffalo, New York.		35 Kermit Ave., Buffalo, New York.
20	Harrington	Earl C.	27		M	S	1900	Indianapolis, Ind.		6-North East 7th St. Washington, Ind.
21	Padula	Vincent	23		M	S	1904	Newark, New Jersey		224 Prospect St. South Orange, N.J.
22	Padula	Alfred	21		M	S	1906	Newark, New Jersey		224 Prospect St. South Orange, N.J.
23	Girard	Rose E.	41		F	S	1886	Ware, Mass.		325-East-Water St. Elmira, New York.
24	Steffen	Ann	20		F	S	1907	Comins, New York.		325-East-Water St. Elmira, New York.
25	Westervelt	Edward J.	29		M	M	1898	New York, N.Y.		22 Stockton Place, East Orange, N.J.
26	Westervelt	Natalie	27		F	M	1900	New York, N.Y.		22 Stockton Place, East Orange, N.J.
27	Adam	Orelae	40		F	S	1887		Father U.S. Citizen	305 Blackstone Blvd. Providence, R.I.
28	Thompson	Mary	48		F	S	1879	North Attleboro, Mass.		47 Ash St. N. Attleboro, Mass.
29	Sheehan	Florence	26		F	S	1901	Dobbs Ferry, New York.		43 Pine St. Yonkers, New York.
30	Hanlon	Katherine C.	24		F	S	1903	Brooklyn, New York.		650-88th St. Brooklyn, New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA

SEPTEMBER 17th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 19th., 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Jarmel	Benedict	29	M	M	1898	New York, N.Y.	900 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Jarmel	Ruth	23	F	M	1904	New York, N.Y.	900 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Crumley	Thomas A.	48	M	M	1879	Wayne, Pa.	18 Central St. Cranford, New Jersey
4	Crumley	Nancy B.	42	F	M	1885	Easton, Maryland.	18 Central St. Cranford, New Jersey
5	Roddy	George G.	39	M	M	1888	Baltimore, Maryland.	623 West 170th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Roddy	Marguerite	34	F	M	1893	Mount Vernon, New York.	623 West 170th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Giles	Henry S.	55	M	M	1872	Troy, New York.	62-East-Sunnyside, Troy, New York.
8	Giles	Elsie M.	28	F	M	1899	Wynantskill, New York.	62-East-Sunnyside, Troy, New York.
9	Vogel	William P. Jr.	18	M	S	1909	New York, N.Y.	602-West-157th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Meagher	John H.	18	M	S	1909	Brooklyn, New York.	1 Stuart Ave., Mamaroneck, New York.
11	Porta	Anthony	24	M	M	1903	New York, N.Y.	20-31 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
12	Blome	Harry C.	37	M	M	1890	New York, N.Y.	169-East-91st St. New York, N.Y.
13	Blome	Terese A.	30	F	M	1897	New York, N.Y.	169-East-91st St. New York, N.Y.
14	Weston	John F.	31	M	M	1896	New York, N.Y.	Tuckahoe, New York.
15	Weston	Marie	30	F	M	1897	New York, N.Y.	Tuckahoe, New York.
16	Clark	Myrtle	23	F	S	1904	Cable, Ill.	107 Jeroleman St. Brooklyn, New York.
17	Clark	Robley	25	F	S	1902	Cable, Ill.	107 Jeroleman St. Brooklyn, New York.
18	Parsons	H. de Berkeley	65	M	S	1882	New York, N.Y.	22 William St. New York, N.Y.
19	Parsons	Katharine De B.	30	F	S	1897	New York, N.Y.	112-East-74th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Klein	Leona	28	F	S	1899	Jersey City, New Jersey	218 Griffith St. Jersey City, N.J.
21	Klein	Viola	26	F	S	1901	Jersey City, New Jersey	218 Griffith St. Jersey City, N.J.
22	Klein	Lilian	24	F	S	1903	Jersey City, New Jersey	218 Griffith St. Jersey City, N.J.
23	Long	Jesse	53	M	M	1874	Albany, New York.	304-West-76th Street, New York, N.Y.
24	Auerbacher	Louisa	60	F	M	1867	New York, N.Y.	919 Foster Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
25	Auerbacher	Josephine	32	F	S	1895	Brooklyn, New York.	919 Foster Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
26	Babcock	Blanche	31	F	S	1896	Brooklyn, New York.	229 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
27	Kennedy	Louis	32	M	M	1895	Holyoke, Mass.	Thornton St. (17) New Haven, Conn.
28	Kennedy	Josephine	28	F	M	1899	New Haven, Conn.	Thornton St. (17) New Haven, Conn.
29	Bilcher	Natalie	39	F	S	1888	Newark, New Jersey	96 Sherman Ave., Newark, New Jersey
30	Marsh	Henrietta	25	F	S	1902	Centreville, Maryland.	5017 Catharine St. Philadelphia, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDE

SEPTEMBER 17th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th.

1927

7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bullman	Clinton S.	39	✓ M	1888 Rahway, New Jersey		7316-6th Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
2	Bullman	Anna S.	26	✓ F	1901 Brooklyn, New York.		7316-6th Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
3	Hatchell	Harry	46	✓ M	1881 West Chester County, New York.		9 Washington Terrace, New York, N.Y.
4	Hatchell	Anna Mae	46	✓ F	1881 Orange County, New York.		9 Washington Terrace, New York, N.Y.
5	Ryan	Gertrude	32	✓ F	1895 West Chester County, New York.		3 Washington Terrace, New York, N.Y.
6	Kraemer	Erdmandine M.	30	✓ F	1897 Jersey City Heights, N.J.		3253-81st St. Jackson Heights, L.I.s.
7	Kraemer	Erdmandine	53	✓ F	1874	Father U.S. Citizen	3253-81st St. Jackson Heights, L.I.s.
8	Lucas	Bertha M.	36	✓ F	1891 Hartford, Conn.		24 Walkley Rd-West-Hartford, Conn.
9	McKernan	Margaret T.	69	✓ F	1858 Hartford, Conn.		24 Walkley Rd-West-Hartford, Conn.
10	Walsh	Kathryn C.	27	✓ F	1900 Elizabeth, New Jersey		130 Catherine St. Elizabeth, N.J.
11	Megge	Marie D.	27	✓ F	1900 Hoboken, New Jersey		189 Blvd. Bayonne, New Jersey
12	Palmer	Frederic	26	✓ M	1901 Montville, Conn.		Montville, Conn.
13	McNamara	Helen	27	✓ F	1900 West End, New Jersey		2537 Valentine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
14	Farle	Anna	29	✓ F	1898 Lewiston, Maine		210-West-85th St. New York, N.Y.
15	O'Brien	Margaret	22	✓ F	1905 New York, N.Y.		12-9th Ave., Astoria, Long Is. N.Y.
16	Burch	Harriett	21	✓ F	1906 New York, N.Y.		49 Bittman St. Maspeth, Long Is. N.Y.
17	Henderson	Margaret	47	✓ F	1880 New York, N.Y.		Hill 10488-128th St. Richmond, Long Is. N.Y.
18	Henderson	Helen	20	✓ F	1907 Brooklyn, New York.		Hill 10488-128th St. Richmond/Long Is. N.Y.
19	Jonker	Alberta	25	✓ F	1902 Brooklyn, New York.		New York. 10477-127th St. Richmond Hill, Lg. Is.
20	Sand	Joseph H.	22	✓ M	1905 New York, N.Y.		1086-East-18th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Rock	Alan	44	✓ M	1883	Naturalized 1922 in the U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, New York.	56 Stratford Rd. Brooklyn, New York.
22	Rock	Anne	42	✓ F	1885	Naturalized 1922 in the U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, New York.	56 Stratford Rd. Brooklyn, New York.
23	Cox	Charles H.	50	✓ M	1877	Naturalized 1907 in the U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, New York.	433-3rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
24	Cox	Mabel V.	47	✓ F	1880	Husband, U.S. Citizen Naturalized 1898 in the U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, New York.	433-3rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
25	Olton	Augustus H.	51	✓ M	1876		221 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Olton	Mary J.	46	✓ F	1881 Brooklyn, New York.		221 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	O'Neal	Leslie H.	36	✓ M	1891	Naturalized 1921 in the U.S. District Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	649 Argyle Rd. Brooklyn, New York.
28	O'Neal	Mary F.	34	✓ F	1893	Husband U.S. Citizen	649 Argyle Rd. Brooklyn, New York.
29	O'Neal	Barbara	12	✓ F	1915 Philadelphia, Pa.		649 Argyle Rd. Brooklyn, New York.
30	Noonan	Margaret	28	✓ F	1899 New York, N.Y.		95 Audubon Ave., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from

HAMILTON BERMUDA

, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 19th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	Bickell	Charles H.	56		M	M	1871 Buffalo, New York.		172 Lafayette Ave., Passaic, New Jersey
2	Smith	George A.	66		M	M	1861 South Hill, Va.		South Hill, Va.
3	Daly	Alice	32		F	S	1895 Boston, Mass.		419 West-34th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Daly	Frances	42		F	S	1885 Boston, Mass.		50 Borden St. Dorchester, Mass.
5	Fleming	Roland	26		M	S	1901 Lewiston, New York.		512-12th St. Niagara Falls, New York.
6	Neff	John R.	29		M	S	1898 Niagara Falls, New York.		337 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
7	Hassinger	Rev. Howard	36		M	S	1891 Buffalo, New York.		175-9th Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Sutphen	Marion	22		F	S	1905 Pluckemin, New Jersey		30 Riggs Place-S-Orange, New Jersey
9	Gascoyne	Frances	23		F	S	1904 South Orange, New Jersey		60 Valley St. South Orange, N.J.
10	Littell	Dorothy	22		F	S	1905 East Orange, New Jersey		15 Oberlan St. Maplewood, N.J.
11	Foster	Lois	25		F	S	1902 South Orange, New Jersey		230 Irvington Ave., S-Orange, N.J.
12	Rockefeller	Lillian	21		F	S	1906 South Orange, New Jersey		30 Riggs Place, South Orange, N.J.
13	Clark	Martha	22		F	S	1905 Carbondale, Pa.		416 Clark St. South Orange, N.J.
14	Coots	Lawrence	24		M	M	1903 Brooklyn, New York.		330 Washington Ave. Dunnellin, N.J.
15	Coots	Maria	21		F	M	1906 Middlebury, Vermont		330 Washington Ave., Dunnellin, N.J.
16	Branigan	George	30		M	M	1897 Kingston, New York.		401 Dorens Ave., Glen Rock, N.J.
17	Branigan	Emma	23		F	M	1904 New York, N.Y.		401 Dorens Ave., Glen Rock, N.J.
18	Branigan	George Jr.	2		M	S	1925 Washington, New Jersey		401 Dorens Ave., Glen Rock, N.J.
19	Keane	Edward L.	65		M	M	1862 Pottsville, Pa.		6361 Drexel Rd. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Simmons	Frank J.	62		M	M	1865	Father U.S. Citizen	1326 West-Norweger St. Pottsville, Pa.
21	Terrill	Jane V.	27		F	S	1900 Groveton, New Hampshire		317 West-4th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Renn	Walter C.	45		M	M	1882 Sunbury, Pa.		7346 Claridge St. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Renn	Evelyn	43		F	M	1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		7346 Claridge St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Siebert	Adeline	60		F	M	1867 Sunbury, Pa.	Naturalized 1904 in the U.S. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	125 West-Pine Ave., Wildwood, N.J.
25	Dreyer	John	52		M	M	1875		2727 Creston Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Dreyer	Emma	50		F	M	1877 New York, N.Y.		2727 Creston Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Baucus	Kate S.	40		F	S	1887 Troy, New York.		1649-5th Ave., Troy, New York.
28	Baucus	Ilai M.	47		F	S	1880 Troy, New York.		1649-5th Ave., Troy, New York.
29	Trebilcock	Ethel A.	46		F	S	1881 Hillsdale, New York.	Naturalized 1923 in the U.S. District Court, Troy, New York.	1514 Jacob St. Troy, New York.
30	Welsh	Blanche E.	44		F	S	1883		1602 Jacob St. Troy, New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDE

, SEPTEMBER 17th 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 19th, 1927

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Potterton	Daneil J.	60	M	S	1867 New York, N.Y.		91 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, New York
2	Doepel	Henry W.	26	M	S	1901 Mamaroneck, New York.		151-1st Ave., Mount Vernon, New York.
3	Miller	Josephine	25	F	S	1902 Jersey City, New Jersey		302 Macon St. Brooklyn, New York.
4	Greenwald	Lena	26	F	S	1901 New York, N.Y.		38 Prospect Park-S-W-Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Braun	Florence	25	F	S	1902 Poughkeepsie, New York.		Green Lawn, Long Is. New York.
6	Braun	May	24	F	S	1903 Brooklyn, New York.		Green Lawn, Long Is. New York.
7	Ludlan	Marian	30	F	S	1897 Brooklyn, New York.		Wan tagh, Long Island, New York.
8	Klarmann	Elizabeth	28	F	S	1899 Westbury, Long Island, New York.		Green Lawn, Long Is. New York.
9	Kuder	Dorothy	25	F	S	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		Erdenheim, Pa.
10	Murray	Dorothea F.	40	F	S	1887 New York, N.Y.		Great Northern Hotel, New York, N.Y.
11	Mullenix	Grace	40	F	M	1887 Springfield, Ohio.		1763-East-90th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Mullenix	Mary J.	11	F	S	1916 Springfield, Ohio.		1763-East-90th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
13	Barker	Charles H.	44	M	M	1883 Brooklyn, New York.	Husband, U.S. Citizen.	28 Collinwood Road, Maplewood, N.J.
14	Abbott	Isabel F.	59	F	M	1868 New Britain, Conn.		55 Whitman Ave., West Hartford, Conn.
15	Case	Minnie	60	F	M	1867 Kingston, New York.		Bristol, Conn.
16	Doolan	Mary Agnes	26	F	S	1901 Brooklyn, New York.		36-East-27th St. Bayonne, New Jersey
17	Schaefer	Margaret	30	F	S	1897 Jersey City, New Jersey		9152-117th St. Richmond Hill, Long Is. New York.
18	Norris	Fanny N.	41	F	M	1886 New York, N.Y.		100-West-71st Street, New York, N.Y.
19	Norris	Natalie	18	F	S	1909 East Hartford, Conn.		100-West-71st Street, New York, N.Y.
20	Thayer	Frances H.	18	F	S	1909 Hartford, Conn.		36 Olmsted St. East Hartford, Conn.
21	Johnson	May E.	27	F	S	1900 West Orange, New Jersey		Silverlane, Conn.
22	Canning	Mary E.	28	F	S	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		61 Llewellyn Ave., West Orange, N.J.
23	Biddle	Walter H.	52	M	M	1875 Philadelphia, Pa.		239 South Camac St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Biddle	Marie	46	F	M	1881 Philadelphia, Pa.		239 South Camac St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Marchese	Philip	32	M	M	1895 Brooklyn, New York.		New York.
26	Marchese	Catherine	22	F	M	1905 New York, N.Y.		3721-94th St. Jackson Heights, L.I.
27	Hooper	Claude E.	29	M	M	1898 Kingsville, Ohio.		New York.
28	Hooper	Emily	27	F	M	1900 Redlands, Calif.		3721-94th St. Jackson Heights, L.I.
29	McDougall	Charles	64	M	M	1863 Brooklyn, New York.		120 Pierrepont St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	McDougall	Anna	57	F	M	1870 Brooklyn, New York.		120 Pierrepont St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"PORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERUDA

, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 19th, 1927 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Trimmingham	Brownlow G.	57	M	M	1870	Naturalized 1899 in the U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y.	2425 West 16th St. Wilmington, Del.
2	Taylor	Katharine	60	F	S	1867		223-2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Hubbell	Gertrude	63	F	M	1864		20- 4th St. N.E. Miami, Florida.
4	Sealy	Alice	50	F	M	1877		52 Hempstead Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Grellier	Carolyn	50	F	M	1877		237-West-74th Street, New York, N.Y.
6	Dunn	Mary E.	38	F	S	1889		132 Remsen St. Brooklyn, New York.
7	McGovern	Francis	32	M	M	1895		511-West-182nd St. New York, N.Y.
8	Frankel	Eva	30	F	S	1897		1013-E-13th St. Brooklyn, New York.
9	Grubman	Rose	30	F	S	1897		1944 Loring Place, New York, N.Y.
10	Lewis	Byron J.	40	M	M	1887		25 East 193rd St. New York, N.Y.
11	Lewis	Margaret	40	F	M	1887		25 East 193rd St. New York, N.Y.
12	Shugart	Leland	34	M	M	1893		121 South Samuel St. Charlestown, W. Virginia
13	Shugart	Mildred	32	F	M	1895		121 South Samuel St. Charlestown, W. Virginia
14	Steinberger	Irene	25	F	S	1902	Father U.S. Citizen	217-East-81st St. New York, N.Y.
15	Lowe	Lillian	25	F	S	1902		9710-East-25th Ave., E. Elmhurst, L. Is.
16	Silver	Cecil	27	M	S	1900		33 Milford Ave., Newark, New Jersey
17	Bauman	Rose	32	F	M	1895		1440 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	Rubens	Mabel	31	F	S	1896		666-West-162nd Street, New York, N.Y.
19	Armstrong	Edgar	44	M	S	1883		301 Grove St. East Orange, New Jersey
20	Corlett	Thomas J.	28	M	M	1899		151 Richmond Ave., Port Richmond Staten Is. New York.
21	Corlett	Marion	21	F	M	1906		151 Richmond Ave., Port Richmond Staten Is. New York.
22	Brodell	Gerda H.	28	F	S	1899		4 Farrington St. Coldwell, N.J.
23	Green	Elizabeth	32	F	S	1895		Wellsburgh, West Virginia.
24	Brashear	Anna	32	F	S	1895		Wellsburgh, West Virginia.
25	Linton	Minnie	41	F	S	1886		Wellsburgh, West Virginia.
26	Schofield	Helen	22	F	S	1905		10418-134th St. Richmond Hill, Lg. Is. New York.
27	Clark	Grace	21	F	S	1906		8425 Ackroyd Ave., Millersburg, Lg. Is. New York.
28	Adams	Kathleen	23	F	S	1904		5217 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Smith	Melissa	26	F	S	1901		4652 Oakland St. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Menderson	Florence	24	F	S	1903		2151-East-York St. Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA

, September 17th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 19th, 1927

11

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hottle	Howard P.	51		M	M	1876 Philadelphia, Pa.		437 Kamsberry St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Hottle	Alice M.	49		M	M	1878 Chester, Pa.		437 Kamsberry St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Troup	Ralph	34		M	S	1893 Brooklyn, New York.		Ridgewood, New Jersey
4	Shrier	Virginia E.	45		F	S	1882 New York, N.Y.		41 Pinehurst St. New York, N.Y.
5	Shrier	Pauline J.	20		F	S	1907 New York, N.Y.		41 Pinehurst St. New York, N.Y.
6	Roggenberg	Ethel	37		F	S	1890 Brooklyn, New York.		80 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Bertram	Eleanor	27		F	S	1900 Detroit, Michigan		5703 Helen Ave., Detroit, Michigan
8	Jasud	Josephine	22		F	S	1905 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6239 Frontenac Ave., Detroit, Michigan
9	Butler	Anthony D.	31		M	M	1896 Bronx, New York.		314-East-196th St. Bronx, New York.
10	Butler	Mary	25		F	S	1902 Ponedddy, Pa.		314-East-196th St. Bronx, New York.
11	Golden	Ann	24		F	S	1903 Scranton, Pa.		338 3rd St. Scranton, Pa.
12	Tuttle	Mary	50		F	M	1877 New Haven, Conn.		Hillside Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.
13	Tuttle	Franklin B.	26		M	S	1901 New Haven, Conn.		Hillside Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.
14	Russell	Theodore	26		F	S	1901 Bridgeport, Conn.		27 Elmwood St. Naugatuck, Conn.
15	Hoeffling	Arthur E.	26		M	M	1901 Brooklyn, New York.		6052 Madison St. Brooklyn, New York.
16	Hoeffling	Elsie	26		F	M	1901 Brooklyn, New York.		6052 Madison St. Brooklyn, New York.
17	Welsh	Charles	17		M	S	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		Hotel Vanderbilt, New York.
18	Connolly	Ellen L.	28		F	S	1899 New York, N.Y.		497-East-34th St. Brooklyn, New York.
19	Baylis	Ruth M.	28		F	S	1899 Patchogue, Long Is. N.Y.		360-West-117th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Finn	Lulu J.	25		F	M	1902 New York, N.Y.		680 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
21	Whelpley	Madeleine M.	25		F	S	1902 New York, N.Y.		258-West-4th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Hammond	Wilhelmina E.	49		F	M	1878 Brooklyn, New York.		805-East-48th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Ahearn	Loretta G.	26		F	S	1901 Brooklyn, New York.		1716 Albany Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Ahearn	Bessie V.	28		F	S	1899 Brooklyn, New York.		1716 Albany Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Powers	Maurice H.	44		M	M	1883 Lowell, Mass.		4 Franklin St. Lowell, Mass.
26	Wall	Maurice	63		M	M	1864 Avon, New York.		115 Oakland Place, Buffalo, New York.
27	Wall	Agnes	57		F	M	1870 Fall Brook, Pa.		115 Oakland Place, Buffalo, New York.
28	Roschman	Anna	30		F	S	1897 Brooklyn, New York.		42 Dulver Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Wulf	Venie	34		F	S	1893 Brooklyn, New York.		1098 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Behan	Elizabeth	25		F	S	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		306-East-Upsal St. Philadelphia, Pa.

SHEET 9, LINE 11, GOLDEN, ANNE, NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "PORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

SEPTEMBER 17th/92

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 19th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Norrington	Ralph	38		M	M	1889 Bay City, Michigan		225 Covington Drive, Detroit, Mich.
2	Norrington	Margaret	30		F	M	1897 Bay City, Michigan		225 Covington Drive, Detroit, Mich. Pa.
3	Troy	Gertrude	25		F	S	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		89 West Washington St. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Remmel	Helen E.	25		F	S	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		3707 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
5	Remmel	Josephine	23		F	S	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		3707 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Aymar	Francis W.	59		M	M	1868 Boston, Mass.		4-West-43rd St. New York, N.Y.
7	Fuller	Garold R.	30		M	M	1897 Gouverneur, New York.		230-Seaman Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Fuller	Margaret	31		F	M	1896 Elizabeth, New Jersey		230-Seaman Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Dowden	Elsie	42		F	S	1885 Newark, New Jersey		42 South Walnut St. East Orange, N.J.
10	Dowden	G. Edward	49		M	S	1878 Newark, New Jersey		1244 Munro St. N.E. Washington, D.C.
11	Peck	Charles E.	36		M	M	1891 Hackensack, New Jersey		Short Hills, New Jersey
12	Peck	Hazel A.	28		F	M	1899 Albany, New York.		Short Hills, New Jersey
13	Peck	Mary F.	2	10	F	S	1924 Short Hills, New Jersey		710 Atlantic St. Bridgeport, Conn.
14	Northey	Evelyn	30		F	S	1897 Bridgeport, Conn.		3761 Laurence Ave., Detroit, Michigan
15	Hulbert	Gertrude	28		F	M	1899 Bridgeport, Conn.		Michigan.
16	Skelton	Harry E.	48		M	M	1879 Mont Clemens, Michigan		19 Oakdale Blvd. Pleasant Ridge, Michigan
17	Skelton	Irene	48		F	M	1879 Rochester, Michigan.		19 Oakdale Blvd. Pleasant Ridge, Michigan
18	Persons	Jane	27		F	S	1900 Chicago, Ill.		408-North Brook Court, Washington, D.C.
19	Fritch	Helen E.	33		F	S	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		1135 Oley St. Reading, Pa.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET 10, LINES 20 TO 30, BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were on board the vessel at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and of those who have been discharged or of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists or lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report as required by regulation, the Secretary of Labor, or he, or his assistant, may, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

Port of New York
September 21st, 1927.
 S S " Port St George "

Total crew at time of arrival	170	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	169

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 13

DESERTING SEAMEN.

14.1613

五

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be returned to the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW _____
by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Vossey/ "FORT ST GEORGE" , arriving at, NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 19TH

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
 Owners FURNESS WITTHY & CO.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.
 11-1206

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1612

Immigrant Inspector.

11

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

14

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			MASTER	13-7-27	N.Y.	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
2	DAVIES	FRANCIS			CHIEF OFFICER	4-6-27				26				5-6	140	✓
3	BURNS	STANLEY			2ND OFFICER					30				6-0	150	✓
4	DUPONT	HOWARD			3RD	25-6-27				25				5-9	160	✓
5	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	4-6-27				40		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	✓
6	GRAY	HUGH			PURSER					26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓
7	WILLIAMS	RONALD			ASST PURSER					22				5-6	154	✓
8	BAILEY	STANLEY			1ST W.T.O.					28				5-7	160	✓
9	OXSPRING	DAVID			2ND -					27				5-7	159	✓
10	ATWOOD	STANLEY			CARPENTER					40				5-10	160	✓
11	TAYLOR	DAVID			BOATSWAIN					30				5-9	160	✓
12	HASSELL	DAVID			BOSUN'S MATE	12-8-27	BERMUDA			50		AF. BLK.	DUTCH	5-8	160	✓
13	THOMPSON	JAMES				4-6-27	N.Y.			33			BRITISH	5-9	170	✓
14	KENNEDY	ROBERT			QUARTERMASTER	5-8-27	BERMUDA			31				6-0	180	✓
15	FOX	WILLIAM				4-6-27	N.Y.			30				5-7	156	✓
16	BELL	JOSEPH					BERMUDA			35				5-5	148	✓
17	LODGE	ELDON				6-6-27	BERMUDA			30				5-7	150	✓
18	RYDER	WILLIAM			NIGHTWATCHMAN	4-6-27	N.Y.			30		ENGLISH		5-8	170	✓
19	EDWARDS	JAMES			SAILOR					31		AF. BLK.		5-7	160	✓
20	MILLS	CHARLES								45				5-6	138	✓
21	EDDY	ROBERT								42				5-7	148	✓
22	WILLIAMS	HENRY								29				5-8	160	✓
23	BELL	ROBERT								25				5-7	148	✓
24	TALBOT	HENRY								34				5-6	147	✓
25	BALL	AMBROSE								29				5-8	160	✓
26	TALBOT	LEOPOLD				13-6-27	BERMUDA			30				5-8	160	✓
27	CHARLES	JOSEPH								26				5-7	150	✓
28	SMITH	LEVISON				4-6-27	N.Y.			38				5-7	158	✓
29	LYNCH	JOHN				20-6-27	BERMUDA			30				5-8	160	✓
30	STUART	HENRY								30				5-7	159	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITTHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

14-280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1919, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GILBERT	JAMES			SAILOR	4-7-27	BERMUDA	NO	YES	31	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	160	
2	SMITH	THOMAS				15-7-27				19				5-7	160	
3	KELLY	JOHN			MESSMAN	4-6-27	N.Y.			28				5-8	150	
4	WADE	HENRY								29				5-7	148	
5	GIBB	THOMAS			CHIEF ENGINEER					38		ENGLISH		6-0	170	
6	NELSON	WILLIAM			2ND	22-7-27	BERMUDA			38				5-6	137	
7	SMITH	EDWARD			4TH	4-6-27	N.Y.			24				5-7	140	
8	DAVIES	THOMAS			5TH					29				5-8	160	
9	KEMPTON	THOMAS			6TH	10-8-27				24				5-6	148	
10	LESLIE	HUGH			7TH	31-8-27				25				5-8	160	
11	BARCHI	LIONEL			ELECTRICIAN	4-6-27				39				5-8	160	
12	FALLON	ARTHUR			SAN. ENGINEER	29-7-27	BERMUDA			36				5-7	149	
13	DWYER	PATRICK			CHEF	4-6-27	N.Y.			38				5-7	160	
14	MILLER	ALEX			2ND COOK	17-8-27				26				5-6	159	
15	O'Rourke	EDWARD			EX.-	3-8-27				30				8	160	
16	JONES	ARTHUR			ROAST COOK	25-6-27				24				5-7	140	
17	BRAAN	LAMBERT			GRILL	3-8-27				29		BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-7	149	
18	BRADY	FRANK			FRY	10-8-27				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	158	
19	PRICE	HORATIO			VEG.	4-6-27				29		AF. BLK.		5-8	160	
20	TIMS	WILLIAM			CHIEF BAKER					48		ENGLISH		5-8	160	
21	DAVIDSON	ALEX			2ND					28				5-7	160	
22	LEHANE	TIMOTHY			EX. CHF.-					41				5-6	138	
23	SPRATT	DALTON			3RD BAKER	6-6-27	BERMUDA			26		AF. BLK.		59	156	
24	WILLIAMS	ALBERT			BUTCHER	4-6-27	N.Y.			38		ENGLISH		5-7	160	
25	PIRES	CARLOS			2ND					25		PORTUGUESE		5-8	159	
26	JONES	BENJAMIN			3RD					56		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
27	WILMORE	ERNEST			PANTRYMAN					36		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	
28	TAYLOR	SELWYN			2ND PANTS.					26				5-8	160	
29	GREGORY	HAROLD			CARVER					28				5-6	159	
30	BASSETT	JOHN			OFFICRS. STWD.					26		AF. BLK.		5-7	160	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITTHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 19 27, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VIDAL	RUFINO			NO. 1. OILER	4-6-27	N.Y.	NO	YES	35	M	PHILLIPINE	U.S.A.	5-6	148	✓
2	TUNAY	VICTOR			OILER					33				5-5	138	✓
3	ATUN	PABLO								26				5-7	136	✓
4	PARADERO	LEON								29				5-6	149	✓
5	GREGORIO	JULIAN								36				5-8	137	✓
6	MACAHILLAS	GREGORIO								34				5-7	148	✓
7	MAPA	FREDERICO				20-7-27				19				5-6	136	✓
8	BERNARDO	PACIFICO				25-6-27				23				5-7	148	✓
9	CANONIZADO	REMIGIO			OILER	4-6-27				25				5-8	160	✓
10	RAMOS	FELIX			FIREMAN	20-7-27				18				5-9	160	✓
11	LUCIAYA	DANIEL				4-6-27				45				5-7	148	✓
12	MADRID	DONATO								26				5-7	138	✓
13	ANDRADE	ANASTACIO								19				5-8	160	✓
14	RABA	JULIO								29				5-6	148	✓
15	MM LUCIAYA	XXXXXXXXX DANIEL				14-9-27				45				5-7	149	✓
16	OBLIGACION	CORNELIO				20-7-27				26				5-7	148	✓
17	BACOMO	FORTUNATO				4-6-27				3				5-6	130	✓
18	ALADO	CONSTANCE				17-8-27				24				5-7	138	✓
19	PASTOR	VALENCIA			WIPER	11-6-27				24				5-8	160	✓
20	NEVALA	VALENTINO				10-6-27				24				5-7	148	✓
21	VIDAL	FRANK				11-6-27				21				5-5	138	✓
22	AVESTRUZ	TEIMON				3-8-27				25				5-6	138	✓
23	AGUIRRE	VINGENTE			MESSMAN	25-6-27				21				5-7	139	✓
24	GRANAD	BEN				17-8-27				21				5-8	160	✓
25	TANGALIN	MAX			CREW COOK	17-8-27				27				5-7	138	✓
26	HUNA	RUFINO			ASST - -	20-7-27				29				5-7	148	✓
27	INORA	JOSE			WIPER	27-7-27				20				5-6	138	✓
28	CRUX	PEDRO				24-8-27				26				5-6	138	✓
29	ASTORGA	DORATIO				7-9-27				28				5-8	170	✓
30	DINO	PAULINO				14-9-27				22				5-7	148	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 19 27, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	EDGAR	JAMES			CHIEF STEWARD	27-7-27	N.Y.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	148	
2	HARRISON	THOMAS			EX.	24-8-27				40				5-8	160	✓
3	KELLY	OSWALD			DECK STEWARD	4-6-27				37				5-7	148	✓
4	CASHMORE	THOMAS			ASST.					37				5-6	148	✓
5	BROOKS	THOMAS			S.R. STEWARD					39				5-9	160	✓
6	GASKIN	WILLIAM			SALOON	20-7-27				27				5-9	170	✓
7	HORROCKS	JOHN			LINENKEEPER	13-7-27				48				5-5	138	✓
8	GOODHART	JOHN			ASST SAL. STWD.	4-6-27				31		DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8	160	✓
9	COWELL	PERCY			STOREKEEPER					27		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
10	SMITH	LEONARD			PRINTER					21		AF. BLK.		6-0	160	✓
11	ALGAR	WILLIAM			BARBER					40		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	148	✓
12	HARDING	WILLIAM			BUGLER					31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	137	✓
13	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER					42		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	148	✓
14	O'BRIEN	HELEN			STEWARDESS					34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	137	✓
15	GARLAND	KATE								34				5-8	160	✓
16	O'BRIEN	ANNIE				2-7-27				38				5-6	138	✓
17	COHEN	WILLIAM			MUSICIAN	4-6-27				55	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	✓
18	TILKIN	MORRIS								22				5-9	140	✓
19	SENS	OTTO				24-8-27				42				5-8	160	✓
20	HECHER	MILTON				31-8-27				20				5-7	148	✓
21	PRESCOTT	THOMAS			NIGHTWATCHMAN	4-6-27				36		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	138	✓
22	FERRIS	PERCY				3-8-27				29				5-7	147	✓
23	JOHNSON	JOSHUA			SCULLION	4-6-27				38		AF. BLK.		5-8	160	✓
24	ONLEY	CYRIL								23				5-6	138	✓
25	SMITH	STANLEY				20-7-26				23				5-8	160	✓
26	PILGRIM	DAVID				4-6-27				33				5-7	150	✓
27	BRAITHWAITE	KENNETH			ENGRS. STWD					24				6-0	180	✓
28	CARTER	JAMES			ASST	22-7-27	BERMUDA			25				5-7	158	✓
29	RICHARDSON	CHARLES			DISHWASHER	4-6-27	N.Y.			57				5-9	167	✓
30	COURTNEY	TELFORD								23				5-7	148	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHEY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of aman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HARTLEY	BERT			ASST. STEWARD	4-6-27	N.Y.	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
2	GANDY	ALBERT								28				5-6	158	✓
3	JONES	HENRY								41				5-8	170	✓
4	DEAMARGO	GABRIEL								32				5-6	148	✓
5	ADIE	ROBERT								47				5-8	158	✓
6	BEECH	CHARLES								48				5-10	170	✓
7	BREEZE	ROBERT								31				5-6	148	✓
8	BROWN	GEORGE								23				5-8	168	✓
9	BURNS	EDWARD								34		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	158	✓
10	WATTS	SANFORD								36		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	138	✓
11	SMITH	CHARLES								38				5-9	170	✓
12	SIGN	WILLIAM								25				5-7	148	✓
13	JOHN	JOHN								32				5-9	169	✓
14	PERACCHIO	FRANK								19				5-7	148	✓
15	EDWARD	EDWARD								28				5-7	148	✓
16	MALLADER	HERBERT								28				5-6	139	✓
17	WILSON	EDWARD								28				5-9	168	✓
18	MICHAEL	PETER								20		GERMAN	GERMAN	6-0	180	✓
19	WALTER	WALTER								25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	148	✓
20	ALEX	ALEX								38				5-7	148	✓
21	PRAGUE	ALFRED								42				5-6	138	✓
22	O'NEIL	BERNARD								19				5-5	138	✓
23	ASHTON	FRED				2-7-27				33				5-8	160	✓
24	MULLIN	ARTHUR				27-6-27	BERMUDA			26				5-7	149	✓
25	MOONE	VINCENTE				11-6-27	N.Y.			22				5-10	160	✓
26	SCULLIN	WILLIAM				18-6-27				24				5-11	148	✓
27	LONG	FRED				25-6-27				24				5-7	147	✓
28	THOMAS	WILLIAM								2				5-7	148	✓
29	CAMILLERI	CHARLES				13-7-27				32		MALTESE		5-6	138	✓
30	PERACCHIO	PIERINO								21		ENGLISH		5-8	160	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WILBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WILBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Sheet No. 19

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 19 27, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COOPER	KELLY			DISHWASHER	4-6-27	N.Y.	NO	YES	22	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	160	✓
2	PHILLIPS	AUBREY			-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-4	126	✓
3	COOPER	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	U.S.A.	5-8	160	✓
4	WALDRON	KENNETH			-	6-6-27	BERMUDA	-	-	34	-	-	BRITISH	5-7	148	✓
5	BATTERSBY	BASIL			-	20-6-27	AMSTERDAM	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-6	168	✓
6	SIMONS	ALBERT			-	4-7-27	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	5-8	157	✓
7	SHAW	FRED			ASST STEWARD	13-7-27	N.Y.	-	-	36	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	167	✓
8	OLIVER	ROBERT			-	20-7-27	-	-	-	47	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	✓
9	MC HARG	CAMPBELL			-	27-7-27	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
10	JONES	HENRY			-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-6	147	✓
11	FRANCE	STANLEY			-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-7	148	✓
12	MC NEALE	CECIL			-	4-6-27	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
13	CLARKSON	THOMAS			-	17-8-27	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
14	COUSSONS	NORMAN			6TH ENGINEER	17-8-27	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	148	✓
15	GARVEY	PETE			ASST STEWARD	31-8-27	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
16	WILLIAMS	REGINALD			-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
17	ROSS	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
18	YOUNG	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-7	147	✓
19	WYLIE	ADAM			-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	5-7	148	✓
20	GREET	ARTHUR			-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
21	BELSHAW	ERNEST			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-7	148	✓
22	ALCAN	FRED			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	138	✓
23	WILSON	ERNEST			2ND STEWARD	7-9-27	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	147	✓
24	MC KILLOP	JOHN			SALOON STWD	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
25	TIMMINS	ARTHUR			ASST STEWARD	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8	170	✓
26	CARTER	ERNEST			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
27	WHITE	ROY			-	-	-	-	-	17	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	149	✓
28	HARRIS	ALBERT			3RD ENGINEER	-	-	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	✓
29	GRIFFITH	PERCY			SCULLION	9-9-27	BERMUDA	-	-	31	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-9	160	✓
30	RUBERRY	VIVIAN			CARP. MATE	10-9-27	-	-	-	21	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	158	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITTH & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an Arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 19 27, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	PEARSON	GILBERT			ASST PURSER	14-9-27	N. Y.	NO	YES	39	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	170	✓
FIRST 2	FLEMING	JAMES			ASST STEWARD	-	-	-	-	44	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	148	✓
FIRST 3	GASKIN	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-6	147	✓
FIRST 4	BAKER	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-6	138	✓
FIRST 5	COWELL	PERCY			STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	✓
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

WILLIAM A. CHARLTON MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm A Charlton
Master, R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE"

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1927

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

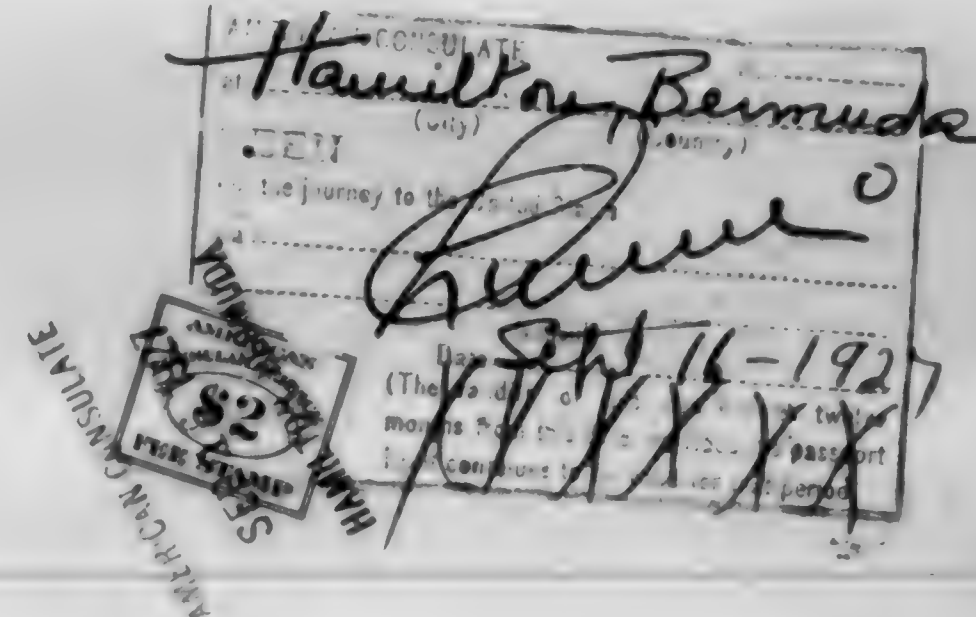
American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Clay Ferrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

7 sheets.

171
[Signature]
100



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

No. 999. Fee of \$2.00
Paid in American Funds.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

These forms are printed and checked by J. W. Mindson & Son, P.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Y. Daphy Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged; and of those who were reported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, the collector of customs of the district where the vessel arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is situated, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and a sum of \$10 for each alien in default of clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

CONSULAR FI

~~\$2.00~~ 2

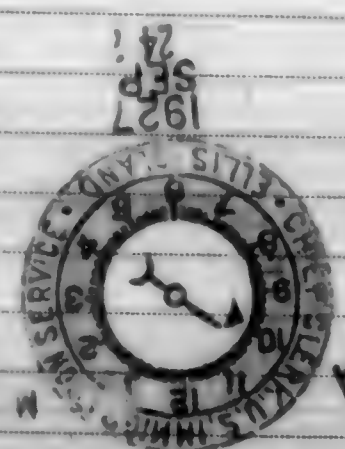
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
EFN
on the journey to the

[illegible]

SET AS MEM

by the representatives of

from the port of...

[illegible]

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British S. S. War Serey, 192
from port of Antwerp (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th September 1927, consigned to American Crocoting Coy; is now lying at Pier 6 Constable Dock, and is expected to sail 22th September 1927 for Port Arthur U.S.A. via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

22

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

14.1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the owner or master of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Star Sepoy arriving at Wilmington Sept 1928

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	
Family name	Given name	When	Where			
1	Laprey	George Lamm	Master	29.8.24 Blatham	No.	Yes. 55
2	Turnicall	William Albert	Chief Mate	do do do	do	do 34
3	Edmonds	Russell Guy	2 nd Mate	do do do	do	do 27
4	Le Sage	Edward	3 rd Mate	do do do	do	do 25
14	Mackintosh	John	Chief Engineer	do do do	do	do 42
15	Bowell	Laurie	2 nd Engineer	do do do	do	do 42
19	Paul	Percy Clifford	3 rd Engineer	do do do	do	do 23
20	Macfarlane	William	4 th Engineer	do do do	do	do 34
21	Blocker	William Joseph	5 th Engineer	do do do	do	do 23
35	Smith	Patrick	W.A.O.	do do do	do	do 31
5	Waldgrave	Frank Lionel	Victor Carpenter	29.8.24	do	do 35
6	Marshall	William Jesse	Boatman	do do do	do	do 46
7	Henry	Charles	A.B.	do do do	do	do 45
8	Henry	George	A.B.	do do do	do	do 41
9	Elm	Alfred	A.B.	do do do	do	do 34
10	Scott	Richard	A.B.	do do do	do	do 36
11	Roberts	Samuel John	A.B.	do do do	do	do 59
12	Sturges	John	Helios	A.B.	do	do 40
13	Backshell	Hubert	Frank	A.B.	do	do 40
14	Hammond	Edwin	Henry	A.B.	do	do 25
15	Stickings	Jack	Bliffad	O.S.	do	do 16
16	Lower	Erwin	O.S.	do do do	do	do 20
17	Nickman	Frank	Boatman	do do do	do	do 46
23	West	William John	Greaser	do do do	do	do 51
24	Hawkes	Henry	do	do do do	do	do 52
25	Wood	John	do	do do do	do	do 38
26	Davison	Joseph	Steward	do do do	do	do 37
27	Elliot	Edward	do	do do do	do	do 48
28	Hewson	Francis Robert	do	do do do	do	do 46
29	Judges	Henry John	do	do do do	do	do 52
30	Gadidon	Fredrick	Chief Steward	do do do	do	do 24
31	Croft	Albert Edward	2 nd Steward	29.8.24	do	do 22
32	Sailwell	Archie	P.R.S.	do do do	do	do 19
33	Holmes	Percy	Chief Cook	do do do	do	do 35
34	Milner	Irving Herbert	2 nd Cook	do do do	do	do 19



Handwritten notes:
 1. 1928-29
 2. 1928-29
 3. 1928-29
 4. 1928-29
 5. 1928-29
 6. 1928-29
 7. 1928-29
 8. 1928-29
 9. 1928-29
 10. 1928-29
 11. 1928-29
 12. 1928-29
 13. 1928-29
 14. 1928-29
 15. 1928-29
 16. 1928-29
 17. 1928-29
 18. 1928-29
 19. 1928-29
 20. 1928-29
 21. 1928-29
 22. 1928-29
 23. 1928-29
 24. 1928-29
 25. 1928-29
 26. 1928-29
 27. 1928-29
 28. 1928-29
 29. 1928-29
 30. 1928-29
 31. 1928-29
 32. 1928-29
 33. 1928-29
 34. 1928-29

Like Admiralty
 Owners Admiralty
 Local Agents Messrs. Messrs. Messrs.

*See list of rates on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7) is cause for refusal of admission.

These forms are printed and used.

visa enclosed

Form 980.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s War Sepoy* arriving at *New York Sept 19 1927* from the port of *Antwerp Sept 4/27*

235

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race*	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1.	Capsey	George	Master	27-8-27	Chatham	No.	Yes.	55	male	English	British	5-8 12.6	Nil.
2.	Turnivall	William Albert	Chief Mate	do - do	do - do	do	do	34	do	English	do - do	5-4 12.2	Nil.
3.	Edmonds	Russell	2 nd Mate	do - do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9 12.2	do.
4.	Le Sage	Edward	3 rd Mate	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5 10.2	do.
17.	Mackintosh	John	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-5 13.3	do.
18.	Bowell	Laurie	2 nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6 11.2	mark of scar on nose.
19.	Paul	Percy Clifford	3 rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-9 10.2	scar on left eyebrow.
20.	Macfarlane	William	4 th Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6 11.2	Nil.
21.	Clocker	William Joseph	5 th Engineer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8 10.2	mark of right index finger partly torn off.
35.	Smyth	Patrick	H. P. O.	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	British	5-9 10.2	male on chest.
5.	Waldegrave	Frank Lionel Victor	Carpenter	27-8-27	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5-10 11.2	Nil.
6.	Marshall	William Jesse	Bosun	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-4 10.2	Scar on palm of left hand. Scar on back of chest. Scar on chest back on rt. arm. Scar on left arm. Scar on shoulder.
7.	Henry	Charles	A. B.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-6 9.2	Scar on right wrist.
8.	Henry	George	A. B.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-8 10.2	Scar on left arm.
9.	Elms	Albert	A. B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6 9.2	Scar on left arm.
10.	Scott	Richard	A. B.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5 9.2	Nil.
11.	Roberts	Samuel John	A. B.	do	do	do	do	59	do	Welsh	do	5-10 11.2	one finger missing from right hand.
12.	Studdwick	John Helios	A. B.	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5-11 10.2	Scar on left arm.
13.	Backshell	Hubert Frank	A. B.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-11 10.2	Scar on left arm.
14.	Hammond	Edwin Henry	A. B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8 9.2	Nil.
15.	Stickings	Jack Clifford	O. S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-7 8.2	do.
16.	Lower	Erwin	O. S.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7 9.2	do.
22.	Hickman	Frank	Boatman	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-11 12.2	do.
23.	West	William John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-9 11.2	Scar on left arm.
24.	Hawkes	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-7 10.2	Scar on left hand.
25.	Wood	John	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	6-0 13.2	Scar on right hand.
26.	Davison	Joseph	Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5-6 9.2	Nil.
27.	Elliott	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-8 10.2	Scar on left arm.
28.	Hewson	Francis Robert	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-6 10.2	Scar on left arm.
29.	Judges	Henry John	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-7 10.2	Nil.
30.	Gadsdon	Fredrick	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6 9.2	do.
31.	Croft	Albert Edward	2 nd Steward	27-8-27	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8 11.2	Scar on left arm.
32.	Farwell	Archie	M. R. S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-9 10.2	Nil.
33.	Holmes	Percy	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7 10.2	do.
34.	Milner	Irving Herbert	2 nd Cook	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8 10.2	do.

Henry J. Smith
Impr
brew 34
all items

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 343
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date *September 8 1927*
CONSULAR FEE No. 3624
\$2.00 or to 75.00

Line *Admallyt Orin*
Owners *Simmons*
Local Agents *Kennedy Hunter Perry*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

I, George Shaping Master of the PFA (Wae Sepoy) do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Shaping Master 16/10/1922

Applying Master W. H. Lammell Dec 24
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept., 19 27

Henry M. Glick
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YACHT HUSSAR, arriving at NEW YORK, 19TH SEPT., 1927, from the port of GIBRALTAR 9/27

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Lawson	Carl W.	✓	37 yrs	Master	1923	New York	NO	yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'8"	170		
2	Christie	Martin R	✓	31 yrs	1st mate	4/1/27	NEW YORK		YES	43	MALE	Scandinavian	American	5'9"	170		
3	Woodland	Wesley F.	✓	14 yrs	2nd mate	11/1/24	" "		"	31	"	American	American	6'	175		
4	De La Hunt	Joseph P	✓	7 "	Radio Opr	5/13/27	" "		"	31	"	American	American	5'6"	130		
5	Hansen	Thomas	✓	18 "	Bo's'n	6/19/24	" "		"	34	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'10	190		
6	Strom	George	✓	6 "	A. B.	5/3/27	" "		"	28	"	American	American	5'8"	172		
7	Andersen	Holger	✓	5 "	" "	5/3/27	" "		"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	160		
8	Jensen	George	✓	7 "	" "	6/1/27	" "		"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	135		
9	Anderson	Ludwig	✓	17 "	" "	5/15/27	" "		"	31	"	"	American	5'11"	180		
10	Hedberg	Herman	✓									"	Sweden	6'	175		
11	Nilsen	Alfred	✓									"	"	5'11"	180		
12	Olsen	Paul	✓									"	Norway	5'7"	164		
13	Helverson	Ole H.	✓									"	"	5'9"	162		
14	Hansen	Hane H	✓									"	"	5'6"	135		
15	Karlsen	Regnar	✓									"	Sweden	6'	177		
16	Petersen	August	✓									"	Danish	5'6"	162		
17	Molin	Ivan	✓									"	Sweden	5'11"	148		
18	Landman	Richard	✓									"	Dutch	American	5'11	150	
19	Schultz	Otto E	✓									"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	150	
20	Ogilvie	Kurt	✓									"	German	German	5'11	160	
21	Hansen	August	✓	7 "	Order	4/26/26	" "		"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	170		
22	Kresten	Johnnes	✓	10 "	"	5/6/27	" "		"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
23	Sundholm	Gunnar	✓	15 "	Ch. Steward	6/10/26	" "		"	40	"	Finnish	American	5'8	160		
24	Anderson	Earl	✓	10 "	Room Steward	4/15/27	" "		"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11	160		
25	Pedersen	Otto	✓	6 "	3rd cook	4/15/27	" "		"	23	"	"	Danish	6'	170		
26	Moller	George	✓	6 "	Pantryman	5/5/27	" "		"	32	"	"	Norway	5'7"	147		
27	Johansen	Gunnar	✓	4 "	messman	5/1/27	" "		"	23	"	"	Sweden	5'11	170		
28	Norell	Sten	✓	3 "	"	5/16/27	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5'6	160		
29	Peso	Ernest	✓	32 "	cook	3/30/27	GIBRALTAR		"	47	"	English	England	5'7	175		
30	Poveromo	August	✓		cabin boy	8/24/27	NAPLES		"	16	"	American	American	5'7	155		

Form 520 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Yacht Hansen

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board Yacht Hansen

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

all alien members of crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

total crew 30 21 aliens

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of NEW YORK 9/19 1927
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Yacht Hussar
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board Yacht Hussar
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME all alien members of crew
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owner E. F. HUTTON
Local Agents

14-1240

Campbell & Gardner
Custom House N.Y.

Wm. H. Hutton
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

X 21 aliens ordered held on board in view
Master stated Consul at Gibraltar would not issue arrival
as Yacht carries no articles

Total crew 30 21 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YACHT HUSSAR, arriving at NEW YORK, 19TH SEPT., 1927, from the port of GIBRALTAR 9/2/27

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lawson	Carl W.	✓	37 yrs	Master	1923	New York	NO	yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'8"	170	
2	Christie	Martin R.	✓	31 yrs	1st mate	4/1/27	NEW YORK		YES	43	MALE	Scandinavian	American	5'9"	170	
3	Woodland	Wesley F.	✓	14 yrs	2nd mate	11/1/24	" "		"	31	"	American	American	6'	175	
4	De La Hunt	Joseph P.	✓	7 "	Radio Opr	5/13/27	" "		"	31	"	American	American	5'6"	130	
5	Hansen	Thomas	✓	18 "	Bo's'n	6/19/24	" "		"	34	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'10"	190	
6	Strom	George	✓	6 "	A. B.	5/3/27	" "		"	28	"	American	American	5'8"	172	
7	Andersen	Holger	✓	5 "	" "	5/3/27	" "		"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	160	
8	Jensen	George	✓	7 "	" "	6/1/27	" "		"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
9	Anderson	Ludwig	✓	17 "	" "	5/16/27	" "		"	31	"	"	American	5'11"	180	
10	Hedberg	Herman	✓	8 "	" "	5/6/27	" "		"	24	"	"	Sweden	6'	175	
11	Nilsen	Alfred	✓	12 "	" "	3/1/27	" "		"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
12	Olsen	Paul	✓	15 "	" "	5/1/27	" "		"	27	"	"	Norway	5'7"	164	
13	Helverson	Ole H.	✓	8 "	" "	5/18/27	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
14	Hansen	Hane H.	✓	5 "	" "	5/19/27	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
15	Karlsen	Regnar	✓	15 "	" "	1/17/23	" "		"	31	"	"	Sweden	6'	177	
16	Petersen	August	✓	23 "	" "	7/18/23	" "		"	38	"	"	Danish	5'6"	160	
17	Molin	Ivan	✓	15 "	" "	July 1924	" "		"	30	"	"	Sweden	5'11"	148	
18	Landman	Richard	✓	15 "	Chief Engineer	11/1/23	" "		"	35	"	Dutch	American	5'11"	150	
19	Schultz	Otto E.	✓	4 "	1st Asst Eng	1/1/25	" "		"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	150	
20	Ogilvie	Kurt	✓	14 "	2nd Asst Eng	4/27/27	" "		"	32	"	German	German	5'8"	160	
21	Hansen	August	✓	7 "	Order	4/27/26	" "		"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	190	
22	Kresten	Johnnes	✓	10 "	" "	5/6/27	" "		"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
23	Sundholm	Gunnar	✓	18 "	Ch. Steward	6/10/26	" "		"	40	"	Finnish	American	5'8"	160	
24	Anderson	Earl	✓	10 "	Room Steward	4/16/27	" "		"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11"	160	
25	Pedersen	Otto	✓	6 "	3rd cook	4/15/27	" "		"	23	"	"	Danish	6'	170	
26	Moller	George	✓	6 "	Pantryman	5/5/27	" "		"	32	"	"	Norway	5'7"	147	
27	Johansen	Gunnar	✓	4 "	messman	5/1/27	" "		"	23	"	"	Sweden	5'11"	170	
28	Norell	Sten	✓	3 "	" "	5/16/27	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
29	Peso	Ernest	✓	32 "	cook	3/30/27	GIBRALTAR		"	47	"	English	England	5'7"	175	
30	Poveromo	August	✓	"	cabin boy	8/24/27	NAPLES		"	16	"	American	American	5'7"	155	

Total crew 30 21 aliens

Line _____
Owner E. F. HUTTON
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Campbell & Gardner
Custom House 21.27.

W. H. Hutton

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

X 21 aliens ordered held on board as vessel
Master stated consent as Gibraltar would not issue certificate
as yacht-carrier no articles

8-18-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl W. Lawson, of the Yacht Hussar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Carl W. Lawson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1927

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

J.P. Edmunds	26	Baker
--------------	----	-------

1927
OCT
5

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

g b Williams **Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York East 30th 1927

I, master of the British S.S. Lepanto
(Nationality)
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	65	Number of seaman deserted	nil
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	65

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ 1927, consigned to
Ellerman Wilson Line is now lying at *Yates Hobbs* and is
expected to sail *Sept 30* 1927 for *Ant*
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York* 26

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No.

28

1927, from the port of HULL - ENO L L RD 9/3/27

	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether paid for by health department at time of arrival	Whether ad- mitted to reed	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease

NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	SECTION 5-4	158	NIL
----	-----	----	------	---------	-------------	-----	-----

$$d_1 = d_2 = \dots = d_{n-1} = 0, \quad d_n = 1$$

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{r^2} \right) = -\frac{2}{r^3} \frac{dr}{dt}$

7111	74151-3	17	07	25	17
------	---------	----	----	----	----

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

21 24 27 30 33 36 39 42 45 48 51 54 57 60 63 66 69 72 75 78 81 84 87 90 93 96 99 102 105 108 111 114 117 120 123 126 129 132 135 138 141 144 147 150 153 156 159 162 165 168 171 174 177 180 183 186 189 192 195 198 201 204 207 210 213 216 219 222 225 228 231 234 237 240 243 246 249 252 255 258 261 264 267 270 273 276 279 282 285 288 291 294 297 300 303 306 309 312 315 318 321 324 327 330 333 336 339 342 345 348 351 354 357 360 363 366 369 372 375 378 381 384 387 390 393 396 399 402 405 408 411 414 417 420 423 426 429 432 435 438 441 444 447 450 453 456 459 462 465 468 471 474 477 480 483 486 489 492 495 498 501 504 507 510 513 516 519 522 525 528 531 534 537 540 543 546 549 552 555 558 561 564 567 570 573 576 579 582 585 588 591 594 597 600 603 606 609 612 615 618 621 624 627 630 633 636 639 642 645 648 651 654 657 660 663 666 669 672 675 678 681 684 687 690 693 696 699 702 705 708 711 714 717 720 723 726 729 732 735 738 741 744 747 750 753 756 759 762 765 768 771 774 777 780 783 786 789 792 795 798 801 804 807 810 813 816 819 822 825 828 831 834 837 840 843 846 849 852 855 858 861 864 867 870 873 876 879 882 885 888 891 894 897 900 903 906 909 912 915 918 921 924 927 930 933 936 939 942 945 948 951 954 957 960 963 966 969 972 975 978 981 984 987 990 993 996 999 1002 1005 1008 1011 1014 1017 1020 1023 1026 1029 1032 1035 1038 1041 1044 1047 1050 1053 1056 1059 1062 1065 1068 1071 1074 1077 1080 1083 1086 1089 1092 1095 1098 1101 1104 1107 1110 1113 1116 1119 1122 1125 1128 1131 1134 1137 1140 1143 1146 1149 1152 1155 1158 1161 1164 1167 1170 1173 1176 1179 1182 1185 1188 1191 1194 1197 1200 1203 1206 1209 1212 1215 1218 1221 1224 1227 1230 1233 1236 1239 1242 1245 1248 1251 1254 1257 1260 1263 1266 1269 1272 1275 1278 1281 1284 1287 1290 1293 1296 1299 1302 1305 1308 1311 1314 1317 1320 1323 1326 1329 1332 1335 1338 1341 1344 1347 1350 1353 1356 1359 1362 1365 1368 1371 1374 1377 1380 1383 1386 1389 1392 1395 1398 1401 1404 1407 1410 1413 1416 1419 1422 1425 1428 1431 1434 1437 1440 1443 1446 1449 1452 1455 1458 1461 1464 1467 1470 1473 1476 1479 1482 1485 1488 1491 1494 1497 1500 1503 1506 1509 1512 1515 1518 1521 1524 1527 1530 1533 1536 1539 1542 1545 1548 1551 1554 1557 1560 1563 1566 1569 1572 1575 1578 1581 1584 1587 1590 1593 1596 1599 1602 1605 1608 1611 1614 1617 1620 1623 1626 1629 1632 1635 1638 1641 1644 1647 1650 1653 1656 1659 1662 1665 1668 1671 1674 1677 1680 1683 1686 1689 1692 1695 1698 1701 1704 1707 1710 1713 1716 1719 1722 1725 1728 1731 1734 1737 1740 1743 1746 1749 1752 1755 1758 1761 1764 1767 1770 1773 1776 1779 1782 1785 1788 1791 1794 1797 1800 1803 1806 1809 1812 1815 1818 1821 1824 1827 1830 1833 1836 1839 1842 1845 1848 1851 1854 1857 1860 1863 1866 1869 1872 1875 1878 1881 1884 1887 1890 1893 1896 1899 1902 1905 1908 1911 1914 1917 1920 1923 1926 1929 1932 1935 1938 1941 1944 1947 1950 1953 1956 1959 1962 1965 1968 1971 1974 1977 1980 1983 1986 1989 1992 1995 1998 2001 2004 2007 2010 2013 2016 2019 2022 2025 2028 2031 2034 2037 2040 2043 2046 2049 2052 2055 2058 2061 2064 2067 2070 2073 2076 2079 2082 2085 2088 2091 2094 2097 2100 2103 2106 2109 2112 2115 2118 2121 2124 2127 2130 2133 2136 2139 2142 2145 2148 2151 2154 2157 2160 2163 2166 2169 2172 2175 2178 2181 2184 2187 2190 2193 2196 2199 2202 2205 2208 2211 2214 2217 2220 2223 2226 2229 2232 2235 2238 2241 2244 2247 2250 2253 2256 2259 2262 2265 2268 2271 2274 2277 2280 2283 2286 2289 2292 2295 2298 2301 2304 2307 2310 2313 2316 2319 2322 2325 2328 2331 2334 2337 2340 2343 2346 2349 2352 2355 2358 2361 2364 2367 2370 2373 2376 2379 2382 2385 2388 2391 2394 2397 2400 2403 2406 2409 2412 2415 2418 2421 2424 2427 2430 2433 2436 2439 2442 2445 2448 2451 2454 2457 2460 2463 2466 2469 2472 2475 2478 2481 2484 2487 2490 2493 2496 2499 2502 2505 2508 2511 2514 2517 2520 2523 2526 2529 2532 2535 2538 2541 2544 2547 2550 2553 2556 2559 2562 2565 2568 2571 2574 2577 2580 2583 2586 2589 2592 2595 2598 2601 2604 2607 2610 2613 2616 2619 2622 2625 2628 2631 2634 2637 2640 2643 2646 2649 2652 2655 2658 2661 2664 2667 2670 2673 2676 2679 2682 2685 268

[illegible]

16 10 1830 5-9115 N1

[Handwritten signature]

36

1891

816 to 24,

Glaucium indicum

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

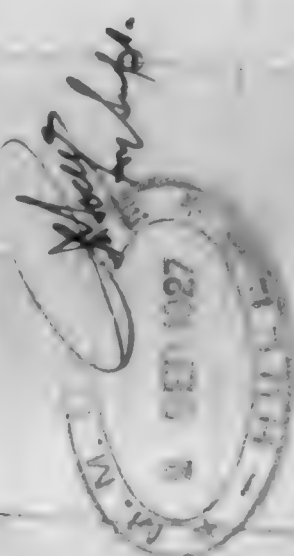
Vessel LEPANTO, arriving at, NEW YORK, Sept 20

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Where of or at port
Family name	Given name					

1	WILLIAMS	John G.	17 yrs	CAPTAIN	2-9-27	HULL
2	STOTT	James	11 yrs	1st MATE	do	do
3	HODGSON	George	11 yrs	2nd do	do	do
4	TYLER	Eric	5 yrs	3rd do	do	do
5	ATHANSON	Edward	17 yrs	CARPENTER	do	do
6	FAHIS	John A.	37 yrs	ENGINEER	do	do
7	SEIZON	Frederick	15 yrs	do	do	do
8	INGAMELLS	Philip	8 yrs	do	do	do
9	WESTMANNEY	William	3 yrs	do	do	do
10	BONNER	Henry	11 yrs	do	do	do
11	DIX	John	23 yrs	do	do	do
12	HASTINGS	George	19 yrs	do	do	do
13	CHOWLEY	Peter	15 yrs	do	do	do
14	HIRE	James	1 yr	do	do	do
15	ACKRILL	James	1 yr	do	do	do
16	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do
17	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do
18	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do
19	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do
20	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do
21	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do
22	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do
23	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do
24	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do
25	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do
26	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do
27	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do
28	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do
29	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do
30	WILSON	Albert	1 yr	do	do	do



Michael Dwyer, Sept 20, 1927
U.S. Inspector



Ellerman Wilson Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. Crowley	30	Ireland	Full Sept. 2 nd 1927 Hull's operator, transferred to another ship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEPANTO, arriving at, NEW YORK, Sept 20, 1927, from the port of HULL - ENGLAND 9/3/27

79-250-2/27-EW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	John C	✓	48 yrs	CAPTAIN	2-9-27	HULL	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	155	NIL
2	STOTT	James	✓	17 yrs	1 st MATE	-	-	-	-	21	do	do	do	5-6	145	NIL
3	HODGSON	George	✓	17 yrs	2 nd do	-	-	-	-	21	do	do	do	5-4	145	NIL
4	TYLER	Eric	✓	5 yrs	3 rd do	-	-	-	-	25	do	do	do	5-6	145	NIL
5	ATRINSON	Harold	✓	17 yrs	CARPENTER	-	-	-	-	45	do	do	do	5-7	145	TATTOO IN RIGHT ARM
6	FRIS	John A	✓	37 yrs	ENGINEER	-	-	-	-	58	do	do	do	5-9	210	NIL
7	SEEDON	Personal	✓	15 yrs	2 nd do	-	-	-	-	36	do	do	do	5-10	140	NIL
8	INGAMELLS	Philip	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	do	do	do	5-8	156	NIL
9	WOODMANSEY	William	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	do	do	do	5-11	142	NIL
10	BONNER	Thomas	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	do	do	do	5-7	145	NIL
11	DIX	John	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	do	do	do	5-7	150	TATTOO ON LEFT HAND
12	HARRIS	George	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	do	do	do	5-10	140	SCAR ON NOTE
13	CROWLEY	Patrick	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	do	IRISH	do	5-5	141	NIL
14	HIRD	James	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	do	ENGLISH	do	5-4	128	RIGHT EYE
15	ACKRILL	James	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	do	do	do	5-4	118	NIL
16	WATSON	Albert	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	do	do	do	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
17	CLARK	Albert	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	do	do	do	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
18	WILKES	Charles	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	do	do	do	5-8	150	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
19	BAIRD	James	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	do	do	do	5-8	150	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
20	WATKINS	James	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	do	do	do	5-8	150	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
21	HADLAND	James	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	do	do	do	5-8	150	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
22	ATRINSON	John	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	do	do	do	5-8	150	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
23	FERRY	Charles	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	do	do	do	5-8	150	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
24	MURPHY	William	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	do	do	do	5-8	150	SCAR ON LEFT HAND

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 9/20/1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Lepanto,
Ellerman & Wilson Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME 14 Chinese members of crew manifest 42/14

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Michael J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Michael J. Dwyer

(Title of person signing receipt)
When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until an immigrant transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Inspector
Sept 20, 1927.
Excep 816 to 24.

Examined & Inducted
C. C. Linton
Sep 20, 1927

Ellerman Wilson Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEANTO, arriving at, NEW YORK, Sept 20, 1927, from the port of HULL - ENGLAND 9/3/27

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	John G	✓	42 yrs	CAPTAIN	2-9-27	HULL	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	153	NIL
2	STOTT	James E	✓	11 yrs	1 st MATE	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	22	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	143	NIL
3	HODGSON	George L	✓	11 yrs	2 nd do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	27	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-9	142	NIL
4	TYLER	Lucy	✓	3 yrs	3 rd do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	25	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	145	NIL
5	ATKINSON	John A	✓	17 yrs	CARPENTER	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	45	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-7	140	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM
6	FRIIS	John A	✓	37 yrs	ENGINEER	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	58	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-9	210	NIL
7	SEBEN	Philip	✓	15 yrs	3 rd do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	35	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-10	140	NIL
8	INGAMELLS	Philip	✓	5 yrs	4 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	26	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-8	156	NIL
9	WORMANSEY	William	✓	3 yrs	5 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-11	142	NIL
10	BONNER	John	✓	4 yrs	6 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	21	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-7	145	NIL
11	DIX	John F	✓	25 yrs	CHIEF	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	55	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-7	158	TATTOO ON LEFT HAND SCAR ON NOSE
12	HADFIELD	George	✓	19 yrs	STEWARD	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	35	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-10	146	NIL
13	CROWLEY	Patrick	✓	10 yrs	WIREMAN	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	30	- do -	IRISH	- do -	5-5	141	NIL
14	HIRD	James	✓	1 yr	WATCHMAN	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	16	- do -	ENGLISH	- do -	5-4	128	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE
15	ACKRILL	James	✓	17 yrs	7 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	21	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-9	118	NIL
16	WATSON	Albert	✓	18 yrs	8 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
17	CLARK	Albert	✓	18 yrs	9 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
18	WILKES	Charles	✓	18 yrs	10 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
19	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	11 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
20	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	12 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
21	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	13 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
22	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	14 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
23	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	15 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
24	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	16 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
25	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	17 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
26	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	18 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
27	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	19 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
28	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	20 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
29	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	21 st do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
30	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	22 nd do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
31	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	23 rd do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
32	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	24 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
33	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	25 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
34	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	26 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
35	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	27 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
36	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	28 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
37	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	29 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
38	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	30 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
39	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	31 st do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
40	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	32 nd do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
41	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	33 rd do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
42	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	34 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
43	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	35 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
44	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	36 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
45	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	37 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
46	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	38 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
47	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	39 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
48	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	40 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
49	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	41 st do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
50	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	42 nd do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
51	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	43 rd do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
52	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	44 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
53	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	45 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
54	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	46 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
55	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	47 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
56	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	48 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
57	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	49 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
58	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	50 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
59	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	51 st do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
60	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	52 nd do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
61	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	53 rd do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
62	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	54 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
63	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	55 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
64	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	56 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
65	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	57 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
66	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	58 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	24	- do -	- do -	- do -	5-6	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
67	WATSON	James	✓	18 yrs	59 th do	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Lepanto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of September, 1927

Michael J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel LILANTO, arriving at, NEW YORK, Sept 20, 1927, from the port of HULL - ENGLAND 9/3/27

C 179-250-2/27-KW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Seemee	Pranover			FIRST MATE	22	6	NO		37	M	INDIAN	BRITISH	5-6	127	Shoulder
2	Samuel	Pranover			1st Mate	22	6			34	M	do	do	5-8	138	Freckles
3	Abdul	Pranover			2nd Mate	22	6			20	M	do	do	5-5	124	
4	Sh. Hussein	Sh. Durrad			3rd Mate	22	6			35	M	do	do	5-6	120	
5	Sh. Eban	Sh. Durrad			4th Mate	22	6			32	M	do	do	5-4	115	
6	Imail	Sh. Durrad			5th Mate	22	6			21	M	do	do	5-2	104	
7	Aban	Pranover			6th Mate	22	6			28	M	do	do	5-6	125	
8	Sh. Hussein	Sh. Durrad			7th Mate	22	6			30	M	do	do	5-4	96	
9	Sh. Ebrahim	Pranover			8th Mate	22	6			34	M	do	do	5-3	104	
10	Sh. Ebrahim	Pranover			9th Mate	22	6			29	M	do	do	5-4	112	
11	Aban	Pranover			10th Mate	22	6			27	M	do	do	5-2	123	
12	Sh. Aban	Sh. Durrad			11th Mate	22	6			28	M	do	do	5-4	104	
13	Sh. Eban	Sh. Durrad			12th Mate	22	6			25	M	do	do	4-1	95	
14	Abdul	Pranover			13th Mate	22	6			31	M	do	do	5-3	112	
15	Aban	Pranover			14th Mate	22	6			23	M	do	do	4-7	103	
16	Sh. Adam	Pranover			15th Mate	22	6			29	M	do	do	5-6	116	
17	Sh. Salim	Pranover			16th Mate	22	6			27	M	do	do	5-5	117	
18	Sh. Hussein	Pranover			17th Mate	22	6			29	M	do	do	5-6	124	
19	Sh. Hussein	Pranover			18th Mate	22	6			20	M	do	do	5-3	109	
20	Sh. Ebrahim	Pranover			19th Mate	22	6			23	M	do	do	5-4	98	
21	Abdul	Pranover			20th Mate	22	6			22	M	do	do	5-4	100	
22	Sh. David	Pranover			21st Mate	22	6			27	M	do	do	5-2	121	
23	Abdul	Pranover			22nd Mate	22	6			24	M	do	do	5-5	130	
24	Aban	Pranover			23rd Mate	22	6			30	M	do	do	5-2	121	
25	Francis	Pranover			24th Mate	22	6			21	M	do	do	5-4	115	
26	Hopkinson	Pranover			25th Mate	22	6			25	M	do	do	5-3	98	
27	Alexander	Pranover			26th Mate	22	6			28	M	do	do	5-2	94	
28	David	Pranover			27th Mate	22	6			29	M	do	do	5-4	102	
29	Salvador	Pranover			28th Mate	22	6			29	M	do	do	5-5	115	
30	Ignacio	Pranover			29th Mate	22	6			27	M	do	do	5-6	105	

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line

Owners

Local Agents

Michael J. Arnyer Sept 20/1927

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Lepanto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of September, 1927

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. B. Halliwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel LEOPOLD, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 20, 1927, from the port of HULL - ENGLAND 9/3/27

C 179-210-5/27-EW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Leggth of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Moskooden	Frederick			FIREMAN	22-7-27	Bahay	NO		56	MALE	INDIAN	BRITISH	5-4	107	
2	Mohamm	...			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8	112	
3	Samsodden	Abdus Samy			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	110	
4	Mohd. Jaffer	Samsodden			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	120	
5	Tincovice	Fathos			TECHNICAL	8-9-27	-do-	-do-		44	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7	137	
6	Sebastiano	...			CHIEF ALL SERVANT	10-1-27	ALLEPEY	-do-		18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9	121	
7	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Fee No. 227...</p> <p>at (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via (City) (Country)</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Date SEP 3 - 1927</p> <p>SEP 3 1927</p> <p>HULL ENGLAND</p> </div> <p>Michael J. Dwyer Sept 20, 1927 USS Inspector</p>															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Ellerman Wilson Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Lepanto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927

Michael J. Snyder
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, Sept 20, 1927, from the port of Antwerp, 9/13/27

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
First	Luy	Oh.	Boatman	5. 9. 27	Antwerp	No	Yes	46	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 125	Nil
2	Kwa	Chow.	2. M.					30				5' 4" 120	
3	Kim	Chow						24				4' 9" 126	
4	Tam	Dick						34				4' 7" 126	
5	Yun	Chong						35				5' 3" 142	
6	Lee	Tao	A. B.					34				5' 2" 127	
7	Tsai	Wong						26				4' 6" 120	
8	Kusy	Von.						33				5' 4" 125	
9	An	Su						28				5' 3" 127	
10	An	Chow						42				4' 7" 135	
11	Lay	Lew						38				5' 10" 145	
12	Tao	Shang Chai						21				5' 2" 140	
13	Tao	Lew Ah						40				4' 9" 123	
14	Lee	Tay.	Sailor boat					50				5' 4" 135	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Medically Examined
E. P. Denton
M.D. Surge

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Inspector September 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States



Date September 6 1927
Vice Consul Barry Tuck Sherman
CONSULAR FEE No. 3641

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically Examined
E. P. Linton
Chas. L. Lint

Michael J. Hayes
U.S. Inspector Sept 20, 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 346
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date September 6, 1927
CONSULAR FEE No. 3641
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Ellerman Wilson Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-20-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Lepanto do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927
Michael J. Byrne
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Williams
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Majestic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1924
at New York

J. L. Beaumont

9-20-27

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Majestic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: When or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful or of any other organized government because of his or the

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from.....CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 14TH

10 27.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

14-480

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Helcaefe Master, of the S. S. Majestic, from Louhampson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Helcaefe
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927
at New York

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. - Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of G. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27
at New York

W. P. R. S. A. G.
Immigration Officer

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 14TH

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		COUILLANDRE Margaret.	23	F	S	Maid.	Yes French.	Yes France.	French.	France. Plaudern.	271.	Paris. France.	Sep 7th. 1927.	France. Paris.
2		HAUSERMAN Louise.	33	F	S	Maid.	Yes German.	Yes Switzerland.	Swiss	Switzerland. Basel.	269092	Washington	May 26. 1927	Switzerland. Basel.
3		HODGE Gladys.	42	F	M	Nil	Yes English.	Yes Gt. Britain.	Canadian.	Canada. Toronto.	208497	do	Oct. 26. 1927	U. S. A. Rochester. N. Y.
4	TRANSIT	Burckhardt Federico	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Columbia	Spanish	Columbia. Cali City	464	Paris	Sept. 8. 1927	Colombia. Buenaventura
5	TRANSIT	Burckhardt Maria J.	35	F	M	Wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do. do	464	do	do	do do
6		Fraga Pedro M.	28	M	S	Lawyer	Yes do	Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuba. Havana	179	Diplomatic Paris	Sept. 10. 1927	Cuba. Havana
7		De Bustamante Antonio S.	62	M	M	Lawyer	Yes do	Yes do	do	do. do	179	Diplomatic Paris	Sept. 10. 1927	Cuba. Havana
8		Aleizer Antonia	49	F	S	Maid	yes do	Yes Spain	Spanish	Bilbao. Spain	180	Diplomatic Paris	Sept. 10. 1927	Cuba. Havana
9	DIPLOMAT	Montoro Mario	33	M	S	Officer	Yes do	Yes Cuba	Spanish	Cuba. Havana	-	No. Visa	Cuban	do do
10	DIPLOMAT	De Bustamante Antonio	36	M	M	Lawyer	Yes do	Yes do	do	do. do	-	do	do	do do
11	DIPLOMAT	De Bustamante Christina	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do. do	-	do	do	do do
12	DIPLOMAT	De Bustamante Antonio	17	M	S	Student	Yes do	Yes do	do	do. do	-	do	do	do do
13		Lewinberg Walter	25	M	S	Dealer	yes German	Yes German	Germany	Germany. Berlin	256208	Washington	Apr. 28. 1927	U. S. A. New York
14		Kampfer Anna	39	F	S	Governess	Yes English	Yes do	do	do. Stuttgart	266331	do	May 23. 1927	do. Chicago
15		Lubchits Lea	40	F	M	Artist	Yes French	yes France	France	Russia. Odessa	416	Paris	Sept. 5. 1927	France. Paris
16		Lubchits Irene	10	F	S	Child	Yes French	yes do	do	do. Moscow	416	do	do	do do
17		Kretschman Johanna	33	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	yes German	German	Germany. Chemnitz	273138	Washington	June 4th. 1927	U. S. A. N. Y.
18	TRANSIT	Rabasa MANUEL	44	M	M	Doctor	Yes Spanish	yes Cuba	Spain	Cuba. Havana	-	Now Visa	Cuban	Cuba. Havana
19		Lerimer Agnes	20	F	S	Indpt.	yes English	yes G. Britain	Scotch	Scotland. Larbert	1106	Paris	21 Oct. 1926	France. Paris
20		Charlesworth Alice	36	F	S	Maid	Yes do	Yes do	English	England. Notts	272070	Washington	June 10 1927	U. S. A. New York
21		Schaumann Anne Marie	33	F	S	do	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany. Sollefup	276850	do	June 20 1927	do. Washington
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

List..... 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Keefe master, of the S.S. Naples, from Louhampian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1924
at Newport

W. P. Pansall
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. "Majestic", Sailing Thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seen in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1917
at New York

W. R. Russell
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 14TH

IQ 27

Line 3 D'Oyly Emily A. Not onboard.
Line 8 Prater Evelyn Not onboard.

Total Passengers	...	...	.....
U.S. citizens	...	...	.....
Aliens	...	...	.....

Durser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th Sept., 19 27.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Helcaefe Master, of the S. S. Majestic, from Louehampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing inewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 ~~seen~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George A. Hulse

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927
at New York

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927
at New York

W. P. Reed
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927.

Jack Sparrow
Inver 9/20/27 11³⁵_a

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927.

29

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
1	Mrs. Carswell, London Road, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.J. Essex Falls.	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 1927 N Jersey.	Home Essex Falls, New Jersey	No Permanent No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Grey Blue	Nil.
2	Mrs. M. Lelann, Coray, France.	N.Y. New York City.	Yes do.	Yes Yes 1927 N York.	130 E 72nd St, New York City.	No do. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Blonde Blue.	Nil.
3	Mrs. F. Eaves, 67, Sherbrook Rd. Waltham Green, London.	do. do.	Yes see col 25.	Yes Yes 1927 do.	Mr. G. A. Mann, 1100, 5th Ave. New York City. N. Y.	No Indefinite No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale Light Brown	Nil.
4	Carlton Hotel. London.	do. Jericho.	Yes Jericho N.Y.	Yes Yes 1924 do.	Mrs. A. Hinch, Jericho. Long Island. N. Y.	No do. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Brown Blue	Nil.
5	Mr. Victor Loumagne, Aubiet, France.	do. New York.	Yes see col 25.	Yes Yes 1924 do.	Mrs. August, Harrison, New York. Aiken Preparatory School, Aiken, S. C.	No do. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Blond Blue	Nil.
6	Miss Tabor, Horamonden, Kent, England.	S.C. Aiken.	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 1927 N York.	Barnard College	No do. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown Blue.	Nil.
7	Mather Mrs Hirst } 5 High St, Saffron Walden	N.Y. New York	Yes do	Yes Yes 1927 do	Columbus University N.Y. Employer Miss Gutting	No Always y ea No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair grey blue	Nil
8	Connaught Hotel London } Father Mr W Dixon	N.Y. do	Yes 23	Yes Yes 1927 do	565 Park Av, New York. Employer Mrs Dalton	No do. yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair bm grey	nil
9	Brookside, Broughton in Furness	Cleveland	Yes do	Yes Yes 1927 N.Y.	12611 Lakeshore St, Chicago. Employer Mrs Donahue	No do. yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair grey brn	nil
10	Ritz Hotel Paris	N.Y. New York	Yes do	Yes Yes 1927 N.Y.	6 E 80th St New York	No do. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dk brn brn	nil

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. H. McCarroll*, of the *S. S. Republic*, from *Long Beach*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* *Swear* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. McCarroll
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *September*, 19*27*
at *New York*

W. H. McCarroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

...CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 14TH

1027

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th 1927, 19 27.

41

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien intend to acquire, or attempt to acquire, citizenship of the United States, or is alien a member of, or solicitor for, or agent of, or in any way connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose or object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in, or advocates, the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien believes in, or advocates, the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or solicitor for, or agent of, or in any way connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose or object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under this law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Yes or No			Yes or No	Yes or No															Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No

as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or solicitor for, or agent of, or in any way connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose or object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Melcafe Martin, of the S.S. Hapstar, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Melcafe Martin
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all questions asked by inspection officers in the examination of aliens, are to be given to the alien. However, in answer to question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

Sept

, 1927

at

New York

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from.....SOUTH HAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 14TH....., 1927.

Total Passengers	***	000	000	.....
U.S. citizens	1 000	000	000	.....
Aliens	000	000	000	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 20th 1927 19 27.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mrs. R. Bennett, 2, Vivian Ave, East. Monks Park, Wembley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 yrs Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Medium grey	Nil.
2	Mrs. C. Sullivan, West Moore, Dorset, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs. Philadelphia, 1923	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue
3	Mortimer Mansions Strand London	Conn.	Greenwich.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 Conn.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	blue.
4	354 Langdons Rd Glasgow Scot. Eng	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	brn blue
5	White Star Line Southampton	Southampton	Scotlan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	1 Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	brn blue
6	Hotel Ritz London	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn brn

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Melcafe Master, of the T. T. Mafelic, from Lynchampten, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Melcafe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of C. R. C. P. R. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927
at New York

W. P. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from.....SPOTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 14th

IQ27.

Total Passengers	...	...	.....
U.S. citizens	...	...	.....
Aliens	...	...	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

10 48

List 28

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Melcaefe Master, of the SS Majestic, from Loughampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 Sworn in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Melcaefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927
at New York

W. P. Pausan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

46

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

Cherbourg

Sept 14th

, 19 27, Arriving at port of

New York

20th Sept, 19 27

W. & S. 144.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Paulhaber	Ernest	59	✓	M	S	1868 Jefferson City Mo.		1334 North State St, Chicago Ill.
2	Earle	Henry M.	57	✓	M	M	Mar 28 1870 Greenville S.C.		128 Broadway New York
3	Earle	Mary M. C.	52	✓	M	S	Sep 26 New York City		do
4	Manwaring	Elisabeth W.	48	✓	F	S	July 27 1879 Bridgeport Conn		Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.
5	Speigelberg	William	64	✓	M	M	1863 Santa Fe Cal.		30 W. 54th St. New York City
6	Bernard	Julian G.	63	✓	M	S	Nov 30 1864 New York City		55 E. 86th St. New York City
7	Frank	Marjorie	29	✓	F	M	Aug 31 1898 do		273 Washington St, New York City
8	Hattenbach	Theodora	43	✓	F	S		Supreme Court New York 1924	50 E. 88th St, New York City.
9	Gershel	Abe	66	✓	M	M	Aug 21 1861 New York City		1045 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Shoesley	Frederick	49	✓	M	M	Oct 25 1878 McGeesville Pa.		417 Park Drive. New York N.Y.
11	Shoesley	Anna	41	✓	F	M	July 5th 1886 Morgantown W. Va.		do
12	Shoesley	John	13	✓	M	S	Feb 28 1914 Johnstown Pa.		do
13	Bach	Kathanne E.	18	✓	F	S	Dec 10 1909 New York City		do
14	Firstenberg	Morris	43	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, Bronx County, 1917 New York.	Hastings on Hudson, New York
15	Kleinert	Harry I.	53	✓	M	M	June 12 1874 Monmouth Ill		99 Nassau St. New York City
16	Kleinert	Rose S.	52	✓	F	M	Aug 21 1875 Chicago Ill.		Woodmere, New York.
17	Kleinert	Harry A.	18	✓	M	S	Dec 21 1906 New York City		do
18	Brodsky	Herman	42	✓	M	M		American Municipal Court. Phila Pa. 1915.	do
19	Burns	A. Rouse.	24	✓	M	S	1902 New York City		5220 Wynnfield Ave Phila. Pa.
20	Anderson	Carl	25	✓	M	S	Jan 27 1902 Clarksfield Pa.		Merion Manor, Merion Pa.
21	Moses	Perceival R.	53	✓	M	M	Nov 10th 1874 New York City		do
22	Moses	Elsie B.	51	✓	F	M	Nov 14 1876 Phila Pa.		250 Park Av. New York City
23	Moses	Elizabeth A.	17	✓	F	S	Feb 16 1910 New York City		do
24	Spillane	Elizabeth	43	✓	F	S	1884 Newark N.J.		do
25	Goldstein	Ira	29	✓	M	S	Nov 12 1899 New York City		171 W. 71st St New York City
26	Manne	Solomon	59	✓	M	M		Supreme Court New York 1910	180 Riverside Dr New York.
27	Manne	Bertha	52	✓	F	M		By Marriage	do
28	Manne	Rose	20	✓	F	S	1907 New York City		do
29	Jacobson	Samuel	38	✓	M	S	Sep 15 1889 do		33 W 55th St New York N.Y.
30	Haberstroh	Louis	78	✓	M	M	May 9 1882 do		30 Washington Av. Scarsdale N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Laesttic

sailing from

Cherbourg

14th Sept

, 1927

Arriving at Port of

New York

20th Sept

, 1927

47

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hurd	Richard	62		M	M	June 14. 1865. New York City		12 E 68 St. New York City
2	Hurd	Lucy	55		F	M	Oct 8. 1873 Mobile Ala.		do
3	Hurd	Richard	21		M	S	Oct 8. 1906. New York City		do
4	Hurd	Clement	19		M	S	Jan 12. 1908. New York City		do
5	Hurd	Lucy Lea	6		F	M	Oct 27. 1920 New York City		do
6	Liebowitz	Etta	31		F	M	Dec 1 1895. New York City		1885 Westend Ave. New York City.
7	Hagedorn	Alfred	51		M	M	Oct 20 1875 Waynesburg. Pa.		600 Westend Ave New York City
8	Hagedorn	Blanche	39		F	M	April 2. 1888. Philadelphia. Pa.		do
9	Hagedorn	Alfred	14		M	S	Dec 30. 1912. New York City		do
10	Hagedorn	Horace	12		M	S	March 18. 1915. New York City		do
11	Hagedorn	Charles	9		M	S	July 30. 1918. New York City		do
12	Harral	Whitfield	56		M	M	Feb 27. 1871. Gonzales. Texas.		2823 Lemon Ave. Dallas. Tex.
13	Harral	Elizabeth	45		F	M	1882. Dallas. Tex.		do
14	Harral	Martha M	22		F	S	April 27. 1905. Dallas Tex		do
15	Harral	Alice T	18		F	S	Aug 4. 1909. Dallas Tex.		do
16	David	Louise	49		F	W	Oct 11. 1877. Boston Mass		294 W 92 St New York City
17	Thouren	Henry	15		M	S	May / . 1912. Ardmore Pa.		217 Glen Road Ardmore. Pa.
18	Herron	Frederick	40		M	S	Feb 1 1886 Crawfordville Ind		36 W. 35th St New York.
19	Liggett	Violet	37		F	M	Dec 7 1890 Phila Pa.		38 W. 59th St New York
20	Henton	Aime	40		F	M		By Marriage	do
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

23

48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

Cherbourg

14th Sept, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, 20th Sept, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Matthews	Florence	72		F	M	Dec 25 1855 New York City		812 5th Ave New York City
2	Donahue	James P.	43		M	M	June 26 1884 Far Rockaway N.Y.		6 E 80th St New York City
3	Donahue	Jessie W.	41		F	M	Mar 14 1886 Lancaster Pa.		do
4	Donahue	James P. Jr.	12		M	S	June 11 1915 Greenwich Conn.		do
5	Donahue	Woolworth	14		M	S	Jan 9 1913 New York City		do
6	Bergquist	Benjamin	28		M	S		District Court New York 1913	do
7	Bernhard	Isador H.	58		M	M	May 27 1869 New York City		507 W. 137th St New York C.
8	Laninger	Frank T.	52		M	M	Apr 27 1875 Pittsburgh Pa.		440 4th Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
9	Laninger	Helen B.	50		F	M	Oct 4 1877 Butler Pa.		do
10	Laninger	Phillip C.	27		M	S	Aug 8 1900 Oil City Pa.		do
11	McMahon	Vincent P.	38		M	S		District Court Colorado Nov 1915	26 Broadway New York City
12	Rubin	Michael	61		M	M		Court Comm. n Pleas New York 11 Oct 1887	205 E 85th St New York City
13	Rubin	Sara	55		F	M		By Marriage	do
14	Bernuth	Oscar	54		M	M		By Parents	410 Park Av, New York City
15	Bernuth	Adeline	45		F	M		By Marriage	do
16	Bernuth	Ernest	16		M	S	May 1 1911 New York City		do
17	Bernuth	Charles	14		M	S	Oct 14 1913 do		do
18	Starr	Allen	73		M	M	May 16 1854 do		5 W. 54th St New York City
19	Starr	Alice	68		F	M	Mar 1 1859 do		do
20	Starr	Katherine	25		F	S	Mar 10 1902 do		do
21	Stern	Caroline	34		F	M		By Marriage U.S. District Court New York 1900	1045 Park Av, New York City
22	Salmon	Albert	62		M	M			67 W 52nd St New York City
23	Salmon	Ida S.	55		F	M	Aug 16 1872 New York City		do
24	Solomon	Rose	41		F	M	Jan 9 1886 do		120 W. 70th St New York City
25	Solomon	Helene	15		F	S	Apr 23 1912 do		do
26	Littleton	Martin W.	55		M	M	Jan 12 1872 Roane Co. Tenn		149 Broadway, New York City
27	Littleton	Maudie C.	54		F	M	Sept 3 1873 Beaumont Tex		do
28	Littleton	Colao	11		M	S	July 31 1916 New York City		do
29	Matthews	Charles T.	64		M	M	1861	By Parents	812 5th Ave New York City
30	Colao	Marie	11		F	S	July 21 1916 New York City		149 Broadway New York City.

Line 28 Littleton Colao should be Colao Marie as per line 29.

W. A. Hayward for purser.

Glannison

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

Cherbourg

14th Sept

, 1927, Arriving at Port of

New York

30th Sept

, 1927

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Revell	Alexander	69		M	M	Jan 6 1858 Chicago Ill.		140 E Walton Place Chicago Ill.
2	Revell	Maud R.	75		F	M	1852 do		do
3	Plant	Constance	22		F	M	Oct 22 1905 New York City		3 E. 86th St New York City
4	Plant	Phillip	26		M	M	Aug 24 1901 do		do
5	Ullman	Gene	21		S	S	Aug 23 1906 do		155 W. 74th St New York.
6	Godwin	Herbert	57		M	M	Nov 7 1869. Memphis Tex.		Houston. Tex.
7	Godwin	Lila H	19		F	S	Oct 12. 1907. Houston Tex		do
8	Regensburg	Flora	52		F	M	July 12 1874 New York City		411 5th Ave New York City
9	Johns	Alice	48		F	S	Mar. 22 1879 New York City		1812 5th Ave New York City
10	Levy	John	54		M	M	July 22 1873 do		40 E 54th St New York City
11	Levy	Ethel	43		F	M	Sept 29 1884 do		do
12	Humphreys	Frederick	37		M	M	October 15th 1890 Morristown N.J.		1148 5th Ave. New York
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

Cherbourg

14th Sept

, 19 27, Arriving at port of

New York

20th Sept

, 19 27

50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Doherty	George	34	M	D	July 11 1893 New York City	District Court, Cook County Chicago Ill 1898	410 E. 58th St. New York City 1023 Hyde Park Blvd. Chicago Ill.
2	Rosensweig	Louis	65	M	M			do Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago Ill.
3	Rosensweig	Rosa	60	F	M	1867 Columbus O.	Circuit Court Toledo O. 1892	do Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago Ill.
4	Rosensweig	Ira	59	M	M			do Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago Ill.
5	MacVeady	Adele	43	F	S	1884 Chicago Ill		10 E 56th St New York City
6	Joseph	Joseph S.	61	M	S	Feb 3 1866 New York City		1115 Broadway New York City 52 Vanderbilt Ave. New York City Vassar College Poughkeepsie N.Y.
7	O'Connell	Daniel	42	M	M	Mar 30 1885 Worcester Mass.		
8	Webb	Elisabeth	20	F	S		By Parents	
9	Frank	Nathan	61	M	M		District Court New York 1887	1902 7th Ave New York City
10	Frank	Esther	56	F	M		By Marriage	do
11	Blume	Florence	21	F	S	Feb 17 1906 New York City		1165 Park Av. New York
12	Blume	Mary	66	F	M		By Marriage	do 2000 Washington St. San Francisco Cal.
13	Hellman	Maroo	21	M	M	Dec 31 1906 San Francisco Cal.		
14	Vineberg	Hiram N.	69	M	M		District Court New York 1899	55 E 86th St New York City
15	Vineberg	Lena	60	F	M	1867 New York City		1940 Eddy St. San Francisco Cal. 337 South Franklin St. Chicago Ill.
16	Bettencourt	Elvira	40	F	M		Federal Court San Francisco Cal 10 Dec 1926 Cook County Court Chicago Ill 1918	do San Francisco Cal. 337 South Franklin St. Chicago Ill.
17	Lederer	Egon	30	M	M			
18	Mayer	Ferdinand	23	M	M	Sept 6 1894 New York City		27 W. 72nd St New York City
19	Mayer	Leslie	23	F	M	Nov 15 1904 Rochester NY.		do
20	Tiers	Margaret D.	49	F	M		By Marriage	86 E 92nd St New York City
21	Tiers	Margaret	15	F	S		By Parents	do
22	Tiers	Cornelius	13	M	S		do	do
23	Roblofs	Richard	28	M	S	Aug 19 1895 Cripple Creek Colo.		277 Park Av New York City.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **20**

Printed in England 14-505

U. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

Cherbourg

14th Sept

, 1927, Arriving at port of

New York

20th Sept

, 1927

51

W. & S. 142.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.								
1	Gray	Anne	47	✓	F	S	July 13 1880	Newcastle Del		1317 Market St, Newcastla Del.
2	Gratz	Joe	47	✓	M	M	1880	Lexington Mo.		155 Riverside Dr, New York
3	Gratz	Peola	37	✓	F	M	1890	Monroe La.		do
4	Gratz	Joe Jr	10	✓	M	S	1917	New York City		do
5	Gratz	Jane	5	✓	F	S	1922	do		do
6	Aarons	Alex	37	✓	M	M	May 15 1890	Phila Pa.		1045 Park Ave New York City
7	Aarons	Ella	37	✓	F	M	Feb 14 1890	New York City		do
8	Merrill	Oliver Ed.	47	✓	M	M	Mar 12 1880	Syracuse N.Y.		1627 James St Syracuse N.Y.
9	Merrill	Rosalind	45	✓	F	M	Mar 19 1882	Hubbardville N.Y.		do
10	Merrill	Marjory	15	✓	F	S	Nov 19 1912	Syracuse N.Y.		do
11	Merrill	Brownell	13	✓	F	S	Sept 5 1914	do		do
12	Danler	Marie	50	✓	F	S		District Court Providence R.I. 9 Mar 1917		157 Waterman St, Providence R.I.
13	Bushnell	Edward	43	✓	M	M		District Court Providence R.I. Oct 1922		do
14	Herskovits	W. Irving	31	✓	M	M	Feb 21 1896	New York City		Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
15	Herskovits	Mildred F.	31	✓	F	M	Apr 15 1896	do		do
16	Sandall	Mary	44	✓	F	S	Jan 24 1883	Galveston Tex		Studio 874, Carnegie Hall New York City.
17	Malone	Dudley P.	45	✓	M	M	June 3 1882	New York City		66 Park Ave New York City
18	Mann	Morris	41	✓	M	M		District Court Chicago Ill 1896		680 West End Ave, New York.
19	Mann	Rosa	41	✓	F	M		By Marriage		do
20	Mann	Dorothy	15	✓	F	S	Nov 11. 1912	New York City		do
21	Frank	William	5	✓	M	S	March 24. 1922.	New York City		273 Washington St New York City
22	Frank	Norma	2	✓	F	S	April 28. 1925.	New York City		do
23	Zucker	Samuel	65	✓	M	M	June 17 . 1862.	New York City		270 Park Avenue New York.
24	MCHAMARA	Stewart	48	✓	M	M	Feb 1. 1879	Washington, D.C.		930 Park Ave. New York City
25	McNamara	Theodora	42	✓	F	M	Jan 18. 1885.	New York City		do
26	Pick	George	58	✓	M	M	Feb 14. 1869			930 Edison Bldgs. Chicago. Ill.
27	Pick	Frieda	52	✓	F	M	June 11. 1875			do
28	Pick	Grant	16	✓	M	S	Dec 29. 1910			do
29	Rice	Elise	53	✓	F	M	Sept 20. 1874.	Gambier. Ohio.		550 Park Ave. New York City
30	Varlet	Mildred	26	✓	F	M	May 9 . 1901.	Cleveland. Ohio		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

24
52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

Sherrbourg

14th Sept

, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York

20th Sept 1927, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gammell	Elija	68		F	M	Jan 20 1859 Providence R.I.		157 Waterman St Providence R.I.
2	Fraser	Isabelle	61		F	S	Feb 28 1866 do		do
3	Leopold	Jerome S.	46		M	M	Aug 18 1881 Chicago Ill.		26 E. 63rd St New York City
4	Dempsey	Andrew	30		M	M	Mar 28 1897 Newark N.J.		105 Harrison St East Orange N.J.
5	Kahn	Albert L.	44		M	M	Oct 27 1883 New York City		5 W. 48th St New York City
6	Joseph	Dave S.	44		M	M	Dec 27 1883 Cincinnati O.		182 W 58th St New York.
7	Rubin	Isador C.	44		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1914	911 Park Av New York City
8	Rubin	Sylvia	38		F	M	Oct 1889 New York City		do
9	Rubin	Carroll J.	12		F	S	Apr 1915 do		do
10	Rubin	Harvey H.	9		M	S	May 1918 do		do
11	Rubi n	Edith J.	2		F	S	Feb 1923 do		do
12	Wilson	Sturgis	22		M	S	Nov 22 1905 Yonkers N.Y.		Castine Maine
13	Shearer	William	21		M	S	Jan 24 1906 Swampscott Mass		360 Beacon St Boston Mass
14	Brenner	Joseph	29		M	M		District Court New York 1921	39 W. 29th St New York City
15	Rouse	George	45		M	M		supreme court New York 1916	218 W. 81st St New York City
16	Elock	Diana	52		F	M	July 20 1875 Macon Ga.		520 West End Ave New York.
17	Ollendorf	Martin	45		M	M	Dec 29 1882 Pittsburgh Pa.		225 E. 86th St New York City
18	Ollendorf	Charlotte	32		F	M	Apr 22 1895 New York City		do
19	Ollendorf	Jane	13		F	S	Aug 1 1914 do		do
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 4 Dempsey Andrew. duplicated sheet 6 line 24.

W. H. Haywood Agent purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in English 14-508

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

Cherbourg

14th Sept

1927

Arriving at port of

New York

20th Sept

1927

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.									
1	Klee	Sigmund	62	M	M	Sept 28	1865	Pittsburgh Pa.			875 Park Av, New York City.
2	Klee	Madeleine B.	50	F	M	Aug 6	1877	New York City			do
3	Heimerdinger	Harriet	56	F	M	Apr 11	1871	Brooklyn N.Y.			15 E. 58th St, New York City
4	Helm	Evelyn	32	F	M	Feb 8	1895	New York City			291 Garfield Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Helm	Ada L.	32	F	S	June 13	1895	do			do
6	Rosbach	Max J.H.	44	M	M				By Parents		100 Gold St New York City
7	Rosbach	Mabel L.	33	F	M	Mar 15	1894	New York City			do
8	Rosbach	J. Howard	14	M	S	Dec 19	1913	do			do
9	Rosbach	Richard N.	12	M	S	Mar 4	1915	do			do
10	Rosbach	June M.	8	F	S	June 20	1919	White Plains N.Y.			do
11	Hyman	Jacob	59	M	M				District County Court New York 1903		515 West End Av, New York.
12	Hyman	Regina	27	F	M				By Marriage		do
13	Hyman	Hannah	23	F	S	Mar 15	1904	New York City			do
14	Hyman	Stella	22	F	S	Mar 15	1905	do			do
15	Hyman	Sylvia	19	F	S	Jan 2	1908	do			do
16	Beltrane	Euphrasia	54	F	M				By Marriage		31 Knickerbocker Ave. Paterson N.J.
17	Beltrane	John	22	M	S				By Parents		do
18	Levy	Henry	58	M	M	Dec 30	1869	New York City			2 W. 72nd St. New York City
19	Levy	Sophie K.	53	F	S	May 9	1874	do			do
20	Edwards	Julius	38	M	M	Apr 29	1889	Alton Pa.			670 West End Av, New York.
21	Williamson	William	23	M	S	Dec 5	1903	Royley N.C.			702 Hermitage Rd Charlotte N.C.
22	Schwartz	Julius	45	M	S	Sept 3	1882	New York City			215 W. 88th St, New York.
23	Crawford	Eva	60	F	M	Oct 17	1867	Phila Pa.			908 South 47th St. Phila Pa.
24	Fitzwater	Fanny	39	F	S	June 25	1888	New York City			Pennyan New York.
25	Schoenberg	Gertrude	52	F	M	July 3	1875	Baltimore Md.			140 W. 69th St New York.
26	Zeman	Merton W.	40	M	M	Oct 27	1886	North Ridgeville O.			1555 St Charles Ave, Cleveland O.
27	Levy	Adelaide	18	F	S	Feb 22	1909	New York City			559 5th Ave New York City
28	Munn	Ector O.	36	M	M	Apr 11	1891	Washington D.C.			17 E. 90th St New York
29	Munn	Fernanda	37	F	M	Dec 9	1889	Jenkintown Pa.			do

Jeannine
10/3/27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

54

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927.

W. & S. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	STRAUSS	Myrtle M.	45	F	Wd	Oct. 7th. 1881. Cleveland. O.		Wade Park Manor. Cleveland. O.
2	STRAUSS	Burton M.	21	M	S	Mar. 23rd. 1906. do.		do.
3	SULTAN	Ernst-Ju.	45	M	M	Mar. 31st. 1882. San Francisco. Cal.		27, Presido Terrace, San Francisco. Cal.
4	SULTAN	Edna N.	45	F	M	Jan. 21st. 1884. do.		do.
5	SULTAN	Aileen.	9	F	S	Aug. 29th. 1917. do.		do.
6	SULTAN	Enid.	13	F	S	Oct. 26th. 1913. do.		do.
7	SULTAN	Ernst.	11	M	S	Dec. 28th. 1915. do.		do.
8	THACHER	Ella Hoover.	77	F	Wd	Feb. 22nd. 1850. Millville. N.J.		Edgewater Park. N. J.
9	THACHER	Catharine.	15	F	S	Jun. 16th. 1911. Edgewater Park. N.J.		do.
10	THACHER	Frances.	14	F	S	Nov. 12th. 1912. do.		do.
11	CAMERON	Nella.	14	F	S	Mar. 28th. 1913. Tucson. Arizona		do.
12	UNGERER	James C.	54	M	S		June 23rd 1898. Supreme Court State of New York, First Judicial District.	343 W 51st St, New York City. N.Y.
13	WARSHOW	Henry.	54	M	M		1907, Supreme Court, Brooklyn. N.Y.	15 W 37th St, New York City. N.Y.
14	WARSHOW	Mary.	50	F	M		By Husbands Naturalization.	do. 634 E. 24th St.
15	WEIL	Bettie	55	F	M	Sep. 11th. 1871. St. Joseph. Mo.		St. Joseph. Mo.
16	BLOCK.	Oliva.	21	F	S	Oct. 27th. 1905. do.		do.
17	BLOCK	Samuel W.	16	M	S	Feb. 14th. 1911. do.		do.
18	WHELOCK	William A.	59	M	M	May. 5th. 1868 St. Louis. Mo.		300, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
19	WHELOCK	Margaret	50	F	M		By Marriage	do.
20	WHELOCK	Thomas G.	11	F	S	1915. New York City. N. Y.		do.
21	WHELOCK	Stephen C.	19	M	S	1907. do.		do.
22	WHITE	Charles A.	58	M	M	Aug. 4th. 1869. Elmira. N.Y.		46, Highland Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.
23	WHITE	Jewett.	23	M	S	May. 12th. 1904. Buffalo. N. Y.		do.
24	WHITE	Priscilla.	20	F	S	Jun. 22nd. 1907. do.		do.
25	WHITING	Allen E.	51	M	M	Nov. 12th. 1875. Holyoke. Mass.		Devon. Pa.
26	WHITING	Elisabeth	49	F	M	Sep. 5th. 1878. Philadelphia. Pa.		do.
27	WINDMILLER	Leo.	60	M	M		Mar 29th. 1894.	3603 Irving Park Blvd, New York City. N.Y.
28	WINDMILLER	Minnie.	53	F	M		By Husbands Naturalization.	do.
29	WOLFFS	Josephine B.	46	F	M		Chicago. Ills.	5242, Hyde Park Blvd, Chicago. Ills.
30	WOLFFS.	Leona B.	17	F	S	Sep. 6th. 1909. Chicago. Ills.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

55

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927.
V. & P. 144

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	RORICK	Horton C.	60	M	M	Dec. 16th. 1866. Lenawee Co., Mich.		120, Broadway, New York City. N.Y.
2	RORICK	Marie Edna.	58	F	M	Dec. 27th. 1868. do.		do.
3	ROSALSKY	Opto A.	54	M	M	Dec. 24th. 1873. New York City. N. Y.		225 W 86th St, New York City. N.Y.
4	ROSALSKY	Bessie.	52	F	M	Oct. 29th. 1875. do.		do.
5	SALOMON	Edward M.	54	M	M	Jan. 25th. 1873. do.		14 W 85th St, New York City. N. Y.
6	SALOMON	Alice C.	47	F	M	Dec. 12th. 1880. do.		do.
7	SCHAPIRO	Fanny.	47	F	M	1880 New York City. N. Y.		47, Broadway, New York City. N.Y.
8	SCHIFF	Rachel.	71	F	Wd	Apl. 3rd. 1856. do.		2 E 56th St, New York City. N.Y.
9	SCHNAIER	Wilton.	57	M	M	Mar. 10th. 1870. do.		574, West End Ave, New York City. N.Y.
10	SCHNAIER	Ida.	50	F	M	Apl. 10th. 1877. do.		do.
11	SCHRODER	Virginia.	18	F	S	Dec. 10th. 1908. Savannah. Ga.		33 E 39th St, New York City. N.Y.
12	SCHUSTER	Walter Carl.	29	M	S	Dec. 14th. 1897. New York City. N. Y.		175, Riverside Drive, New York City. N.Y.
13	SCOTT	Rumsey.	53	M	M	Feb. 8th. 1874. do.		105, Hudson St, New York City. N.Y.
14	SCOTT	Eugenie.	49	F	M	May. 28th. 1878. do.		do.
15	SHEARER	William L.	75	M	M	Feb. 24th. 1852. Boston. Mass.		Hotel Touraine, Boston. Mass.
16	SHEARER	Bessie E.	60	F	M	Jul. 25th. 1867. do.		do.
17	SHEPFIELD	Frederick.	25	M	S	Feb. 26th. 1902. New York City. N. Y.		45 E 67th St, New York City. N.Y.
18	SIEMON	William S.	39	M	M	Jun. 26th. 1888. Pittsburgh. Pa.		64, Clark St, Brooklyn. N. Y.
19	SIEMON	Olga. P.	29	F	M	Jun. 2nd. 1898. New York City. N. Y.		do.
20	SKIDMORE	Samuel T.	43	M	M	Oct. 24th. 1883. St. Louis. Mo.		840, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
21	SKIDMORE	Nina.	18	F	S	Nov. 25th. 1908. Lakewood. N.J.		do.
22	SMITH	Frank.	18	M	S	Aug. 21st. 1909. New York City. N.Y.		191 W 56th St, New York City. N.Y.
23	SMITH	Esther L.	61	F	Wd	Aug. 1865. do.		120, W 86th St, New York City. N. Y.
24	SOLOMON	Sigmund.	41	M	M	Apl. 18th. 1886. do.		90, Riverside Drive, New York City. N.Y.
25	SOLOMON	Henrietta.	38	F	M	Feb. 26th. 1889. do.		do.
26	STEINER-HESS	Elinor.	30	F	D	1897 West End. N. J.		45 East 85th st New York City
27	STEINER-HESS	Micky.	9	M	S	1918 New York City. N.Y.		do.
28	STERM	Emg.	55	F	Wd		By Marriage.	Surf Hotel, Chicago. Ill.
29	STEVENS	Alexander.	51	M	M	May 9 1876. Baltimore. Md.		55, Exeter St, Forest Hills. L.I.
30	HUNNER	Guy.	58	M	M	Dec 6th 1868 Alma Wis.		2305 St Pauls Baltimore Md.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

56

Printed in England 14-508

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927.

W. & S. Tag.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PALMER	Edgar.	46	M	M	Nov. 12th. 1880. New York City. N. Y.		1, Bayard Lane, Princetown, N.J.
2	PALMER	Zilph H.	46	F	M	Dec. 12th. 1880. Brooklyn. N. Y.		do.
3	PALMER	Zilph.	15	F	S	Jan. 8th. 1912. New York City. N. Y.		do.
4	PEARSON	Edward Pennington.	40	M	S	Dec. 5th. 1886. New York City. N. Y.		Union Club 1 E 51 St. New York City
5	LEFFLER	Emil.	53	M	S		13 Dec Southern District Court Dec 1825	422 E 58th St New York City
6	PIERCE	Henry J.	69	M	M	1858. Bath. Maine.		299, Park Ave, New York City-N.Y.
7	PITKIN	Margaret.	22	F	S	Dec. 18th. 1904. Tarrytown. N.Y.		597, Turrell Ave, South Orange. N.J.
8	PLATT	Charles.	56	M	M	May. 8th. 1871. New York. N. Y.		80, Madison Ave, New York City-N.Y.
9	POLLACK	Bertha.	54	F	M	1873.	By Marriage	271, Central Park West, New York City-N.Y.
10	PURVANCE	George.	49	M	S	Aug. 22nd. 1878. Pittsburgh. Pa.		Mannheim St Phila. Pa. Wissaliekon Ave, Phila. Pa.
11	RICHARDSON	Thomas.	77	M	Wd	Oct. 14th. 1849. Cincinnati. O.		1035, Grand Concourse, New York City-N.Y.
12	QUIN	Vincent.	51	M	M	May. 7th. 1876. Bridgeport, Conn.		do.
13	QUIN	Catherine.	41	F	M	Feb. 13th. 1886. New York City. N. Y.		do.
14	QUIN	Vincent.	14	M	S	May. 27th. 1913. do.		do.
15	QUINN	Mae E.	42	F	S	May. 27th. 1885. do		1035, Grand Concourse, New York City. N.Y.
16	DUANE	Anne.	39	F	S	Jun. 4th. 1888. do		do.
17	QUIN	Aileen.	15	F	S	Apr. 18th. 1912. New York City. N. Y.		do.
18	REGENSBURG	Isaac.	53	M	M	1874. do.		Hotel Beplanade, New York City-N.Y.
19	REGENSBURG	Adele.	50	F	M	1879. Rock Island. N.Y.		do.
20	MARKLES	Lucy	45	F	S	Jul. 22nd. 1882. Boston. Mass.		St. Regis. N. Y.
21	RICE	Agnes C.	51	F	Wd	Jun. 5th. 1876. New York City. N. Y.		1035, 5th Ave, New York City. N.Y.
22	ROBERTS	Milnor.	50	M	S	1877. do.		4501, 18th Ave, N E Seattle. Wash.
23	ROBINSON	Henry W.	43	M	M		Oct 4th, 1905. District Court of U. S. Southern District of N. Y.	4, West 75th St, New York City-N.Y.
24	ROBINSON	Rose.	39	F	M		By Marriage	do.
25	ROBINSON	Pauline.	45	F	S	Aug. 10th. 1881. Newport. R. I.		120 E 55th St, New York City-N.Y.
26	ROBICK	Ceilan.	28	M	M	AUG 21 1899 Toledo. O.		c/o Spitzer Porich & Co Toledo. O.
27	ROBICK	Isabel.	27	F	M	1900 do.		do.
28	ROSENTHAL	Charles.	49	M	M	May. 10th. 1878. New York City. N.Y.		251, W 89th Street, New York City-N.Y.
29	ROSENTHAL	Sarah.	45	F	M	Dec. 5th. 1882. do		do.
30	ROSENTHAL	Hannah.	21	F	S	Jun. 10th. 1906. do		do.

Line 25 Robinson Pauline duplicated sheet 19 line 16.

W. H. Taylor
Asst. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-608

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from OBERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 14th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927.
W. S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LEHMAN	Lawrence.	19	M	S	1908 Ft Wayne, Ind.		
2	LITTLE	Ethel Holland.	46	F	M	Jun. 28th. 1881. Waltham. Mass.		250, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
3	LITWIN	Samuel.	54	M	M		Essex County Common Pleas Court, Newark. N.J.	53, Girard Place, Newark. N.J.
4	LITWIN	Sophie.	53	F	M		By Marriage U.S. Court Dallas Tex. 1922. North Texas.	do. 615 S. West Life Bldg. Dallas. Texas.
5	LOWENBERG	Phillip.	65	M	M			do.
6	LOWENBERG	Minnie.	52	F	M	Nov 12 1875 Watervalley Miss.		do.
7	LUBOSCHUTZ	Lee	38	M	S			Great Northern Hotel, New York.
8	LYDON	Richard P.	58	M	S	1868. New York City. N.Y.		1120, 5 th Ave, New York City. N.Y.
9	LYDON	Cornelia B.	46	F	S	1880. do.		do.
10	LYDON	Marie J.	59	F	S	1867. do.		do.
11	MACCLUNIE	Fred B.	42	M	M	Nov. 20th. 1884. Hartford. Conn.		5, Fernwood Rd, West Hartford. Conn.
12	MACCLUNIE	Gertrude Q.	42	F	M	May. 18th. 1887. do.		do.
13	MACNEIL	Louise S.	59	F	Wd	Oct. 2nd. 1868. New York.		324, So Ardmore, Los Angeles, Cal.
14	MACKAY	Clarence Hungerford.	53	M	M	1874 San Francisco. Cal.		Boalyn, Long Island. N. Y.
15	MAYER	Frank J.	20	M	S	1907 New York City. N. Y.		1040, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
16	MAY	Charles H.	65	M	M	Aug. 7th. 1861. Baltimore. Md.		698, Madison Ave, New York City. N.Y.
17	MAY	Rosalie A.	53	F	M	Mar. 26th. 1874. New York.		do.
18	MEHESY	Edward.	58	M	M		By Fathers Papers.	115, E Seaside Ave, Long Beach. Cal.
19	MEHESY	Andrea.	50	F	M		By Marriage	do. 160 Academy St. South Orange. N.J.
20	MOORE	Edmund H.	28	M	S	Jul. 12th. 1899. East Orange. N.J.		
21	NEUBERGER	Moritz.	54	M	M		Dec 10th. U.S. District Court. S. District.	450, West End Ave, New York City. N.Y.
22	NEUBERGER	Lena.	46	F	M		By Fathers Naturalisation.	do.
23	NEUBERGER	Ruth Vivian.	22	F	S	Jan. 22nd. 1905. New York City. N.Y.		do.
24	NEUBERGER	Harold S.	19	M	S	Feb. 11th. 1908. do.		do.
25	NEVIN	William L.	64	M	M	Aug 9 1863 Lancaster Pa.		329 S 16th St Phila Pa.
26	NEVIN	Mary Grace.	53	F	M	Nov 4 1872 Harrisburg Pa.		do
27	NEVIN	Frances Hall.	18	F	S	July 20 1909 Atlantic City N.J.		do Jefferson Hotel
28	ORLEANS	Maurice	60	M	M		1890. District Court, Dallas, Tex.	Dallas, Texas.
29	ORLEANS	Carrie	52	F	M	Sep 8 1874 New Orleans La.		do.
30	ORR	Douglass.	21	M	S	Aug. 29th. 1905. Lincoln. Neb.		2701, Sheridan Blvd, Lincoln. Neb.

Line 1 Lehman Lawrence duplicated sheet 17 line 25.
Line 7 Luboschutz Lee duplicated sheet 32 line 15.14 Officers Clerk
9/20/1927

Balanced sheet 11/40

W. H. Hayward
Inspector.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number **9**

58

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927., Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927.
W. & S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FORRY	Edwin H.	62	M	M	Sep. 27th. 1864. Newark. O.		2154 N Olahoma, Indianapolis. Ind.
2	FORRY	Caroline M.	55	F	M	Jul. 20th. 1872. Indianapolis. Ind.		do.
3	GIRNEY	Charles F.	55	M	S	Oct 15 1870 Brooklyn New York.		51, Newtown Ave, Astoria. L.I.
4	GILBERT	Helene L.	18	F	S	Sep. 27th. 1908. Yonkers. N.Y.		970 Park Av, New York City.
5	GRAY	Matilda. G.	38	F	D	Mar. 18th. 1889. Lake Charles Louis.	May 27th. 1926, U.S. District Court, Custom House, New York City. N. Y.	Lake Charles La.
6	GROVE	Marie Emma.	44	F	S			1155, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
7	GUGGENHEIM	Simon.	59	M	M	Dec. 30th. 1867. Philadelphia. Pa.		Ambas-ador Hotel, New York City. N.Y.
8	GUGGENHEIM	Olga H.	49	F	M	Sep. 23rd. 1878. New York City		do.
9	GUGGENHEIM	George D.	20	M	S	Apl. 7th. do	District Court Phila Pa. 1922	do.
10	HAAS	Otto.	54	F	M		do	222, Washington Squ, Philadelphia. Pa.
11	HAAS	Phoebe.	44	F	M			do.
12	HAAS	Edwin E.	49	M	M	Apl. 10th. 1878. Atlanta. Ga.		140, Waverley Way, Atlanta. Ga.
13	HAAS	Florence L.	46	F	M	Apl. 1st. 1881. Galveston. Tex. Oct 2nd 1873 PhilaPa.		do.
14	HALLAHAN	Walter J.	53	M	Wd	1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-2738-2739-2740-2741-2742-2743-2744-2745-2746-2747-2748-2749-2750-2751-2752-2753-2754-2755-2756-2757-2758-2759-2760-2761-2762-2763-2764-2765-2766-2767-2768-2769-2770-2771-2772-2773-2774-2775-2776-2777-2778-2779-2780-2781-2782-2783-2784-2785-2786-2787-2788-2789-2790-2791-2792-2793-2794-2795-2796-2797-2798-2799-2800-2801-2802-2803-2804-2805-2806-2807-2808-2809-2810-2811-2812-2813-2814-2815-2816-2817-2818-2819-2820-2821-2822-2823-2824-2825-2826-2827-2828-2829-2830-2831-2832-2833-2834-2835-2836-2837-2838-2839-2840-2841-2842-2843-2844-2845-2846-2847-2848-2849-2850-2851-2852-2853-2854-2855-2856-2857-2858-2859-2860-2861-2862-2863-2864-2865-2866-2867-2868-2869-2870-2871-2872-2873-2874-2875-2876-2877-2878-2879-2880-2881-2882-2883-2884-2885-2886-2887-2888-2889-2890-2891-2892-2893-2894-2895-2896-2897-2898-2899-2900-2901-2902-2903-2904-2905-2906-2907-2908-2909-2910-2911-2912-2913-2914-2915-2916-2917-2918-2919-2920-2921-2922-2923-2924-2925-2926-2927-2928-2929-2930-2931-2932-2933-2934-2935-2936-2937-2938-2939-2940-2941-2942-2943-2944-2945-2946-2947-2948-2949-2950-2951-2952-2953-2954-2955-2956-2957-2958-2959-2960-2961-2962-2963-2964-2965-2966-2967-2968-2969-2970-2971-2972-2973-2974-2975-2976-2977-2978-2979-2980-2981-2982-2983-2984-2985-2986-2987-2988-2989-2990-2991-2992-2993-2994-2995-2996-2997-2998-2999-3000-3001-3002-3003-3004-3005-3006-3007-3008-3009-3010-3011-3012-3013-3014-3015-3016-3017-3018-3019-3020-3021-3022-3023-3024-3025-3026-3027-3028-3029-3030-3031-3032-3033-3034-3035-3036-3037-3038-3039-3040-3041-3042-3043-3044-3045-3046-3047-3048-3049-3050-3051-3052-3053-3054-3055-3056-3057-3058-3059-3060-3061-3062-3063-3064-3065-3066-3067-3068-3069-3070-3071-3072-3073-3074-3075-3076-3077-3078-3079-3080-3081-3082-3083-3084-3085-3086-3087-3088-3089-3090-3091-3092-3093-3094-3095-3096-3097-3098-3099-3100-3101-3102-3103-3104-3105-3106-3107-3108-3109-3110-3111-3112-3113-3114-3115-3116-3117-3118-3119-3120-3121-3122-3123-3124-3125-3126-3127-3128-3129-3130-3131-3132-3133-3134-3135-3136-3137-3138-3139-3140-3141-3142-3143-3144-3145-3146-3147-3148-3149-3150-3151-3152-3153-3154-3155-3156-3157-3158-3159-3160-3161-3162-3163-3164-3165-3166-3167-3168-3169-3170-3171-3172-3173-3174-3175-3176-3177-3178-3179-3180-3181-3182-3183-3184-3185-3186-3187-3188-3189-3190-3191-3192-3193-3194-3195-3196-3197-3198-3199-3200-3201-3202-3203-3204-3205-3206-3207-3208-3209-3210-3211-3212-3213-3214-3215-3216-3217-3218-3219-3220-3221-3222-3223-3224-3225-3226-3227-3228-3229-3230-3231-3232-3233-3234-3235-3236-3237-3238-3239-3240-3241-3242-3243-3244-3245-3246-3247-3248-3249-3250-3251-3252-3253-3254-3255-3256-3257-3258-3259-3260-3261-3262-3263-3264-3265-3266-3267-3268-3269-3270-3271-3272-3273-3274-3275-3276-3277-3278-3279-3280-3281-3282-3283-3284-3285-3286-3287-3288-3289-3290-3291-3292-3293-3294-3295-3296-3297-3298-3299-3300-3301-3302-3303-3304-3305-3306-3307-3308-3309-3310-3311-3312-3313-3314-3315-3316-3317-3318-3319-3320-3321-3322-3323-3324-3325-3326-3327-3328-3329-3330-3331-3332-3333-3334-3335-3336-3337-3338-3339-3340-3341-3342-3343-3344-3345-3346-3347-3348-3349-3350-3351-3352-3353-3354-3355-3356-3357-3358-3359-3360-3361-3362-3363-3364-3365-3366-3367-3368-3369-3370-3371-3372-3373-3374-3375-3376-3377-3378-3379-3380-3381-3382-3383-3384-3385-3386-3387-3388-3389-3390-3391-3392-3393-3394-3395-3396-3397-3398-3399-3400-3401-3402-3403-3404-3405-3406-3407-3408-3409-3410-3411-3412-3413-3414-3415-3416-3417-3418-3419-3420-3421-3422-3423-3424-3425-3426-3427-3428-3429-3430-3431-3432-3433-3434-3435-3436-3437-3438-3439-3440-3441-3442-3443-3444-3445-3446-3447-3448-3449-3450-3451-3452-3453-3454-3455-3456-3457-3458-3459-3460-3461-3462-3463-3464-3465-3466-3467-3468-3469-3470-3471-3472-3473-3474-3475-3476-3477-3478-3479-3480-3481-3482-3483-3484-3485-3486-34		

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-288

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927.
W. & S. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CLARK	Lillian.	56		F	Wd	1871 Washington. D.C.		955, Park Ave., New York City. N.Y. Riverside Park Drive
2	COBURN	HELEN.	45		F	M	1879. Cincinnati. O.		Indianapolis. Ind.
2	COLEMAN	Lillian F.	40		F	Wd	Mar. 26th. 1887. Selma. Alabama.		161 W 86th St., New York City. N.Y.
4	COLEMAN	Elinor S.	15		F	S	Apr. 11th. 1912. New York City. N.Y.		do.
5	COYNE	Agnes D.	30		F	S	Feb. 12th. 1897. do.		55 W 55th St., New York City. N.Y.
6	CROSS	Virginia G.	46		F	M	Oct. 16th. 1880. Providence. R.I.		157, Waterman St., Providence. R.I.
7	CROSS	Hope G.	19		F	S	Jul. 7th. 1907. do.		do.
8	CROSS	Virginia.	18		F	S	Nov. 1st. 1908. do.		do.
9	CROSS	Eliza A. H.	16		F	S	Mar. 15th. 1910. do.		do.
10	DANING	Madeline.	38		F	M	1889. New York City. N.Y.		1000, Park Ave., New York City. N.Y.
11	DANING	Alice.	20		F	S	1907. do.		do.
12	DAVIS	Katherine M.	49		F	M	Mar. 16th. 1878. New Orleans. La.		953 5th Ave., New York City. N.Y.
13	DAVIS	Putnam.	20		M	S	Nov. 2nd. 1906. New York City. N.Y.		do.
14	DAVIS	George H.	64		M	M	Jun. 10th. 1863. Oswego. N.Y.		do.
15	DAVIS	Philip M.	22		M	S	Dec. 26th. 1904. New York City. N.Y.		do.
16	FOSTER	Gerrit D.	25		M	S	Jul. 5th. 1904. Philadelphia. Pa.		Amityville, L. I. N.Y.
17	DAY	Elizabeth.	53		F	M	Aug. 5th. 1873. Bethel. Me.		44, Highland St., New Haven. Conn.
18	DAYTON	James C.	64		M	Wd	Sep. 19th. 1862. Mexico. N.Y.		190, Riverside Drive, New York City. N.Y.
19	DAYTON	Katherine.	54		F	S	Dec. 21st. 1890. Philadelphia. Pa.		do.
20	DeBOSE	William L.	57		M	M	Apr. 24th. 1870. New York City. N.Y.		52, Gramercy Park, New York City. N.Y.
21	DeBOSE	Clarice L.	55		F	M	Jun. 6th. 1872. Bloomfield N.J.		do.
22	DEBYN	Paul.	31		M				1308 Central Ave., Indianapolis. Ind.
23	DOWDEN	Louise E.	45		F	M	1879. Cincinnati. O.		do.
24	EATON	Grace.	58		F	M	1894. Waco. Tex.		Palm Court Waco. Tex.
25	WIGLEY	Florence.	28		F	M	1899. Waco. Tex.		1520 Spruce St., Philadelphia. Pa.
26	EICHHOLZ	Adolph.	65		M	M	Apr. 29th. 1862. Cincinnati. O.		do.
27	EICHHOLZ	Leah B.	60		F	M	Feb. 12th. 1867. do.		Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta. Ga.
28	ELSAS	Emma E.	55		F	Wd	Dec. 10th. 1874. Boston. Mass.		do.
29	ELSAS	Helen.	21		F	S	Jun. 2nd. 1906. do.		161 W 86th St., New York City. N.Y.
30	FOX	Rose H.	64		F	S	Jan. 5th. 1863. New York City. N.Y.		

Line 22 Debyn Paul duplicated sheet 33 line 10
Line 24 Eaton Grace not onboard.
Line 30 Fox Rose H. duplicated sheet 15 line 25.

W. F. Hayward

Asst. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-000

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from GHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 14TH

1927.

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

20th

1927.

60

W. & S. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HART	Leo B.	38	M	M	Jan 26 1889 San Francisco Cal		108, Westwood Drive, San Ivan.
2	HILL	Dolph B.	32	M	M	May 19 1894 Petaluma Cal.		do.
3	HILLMAN	Mareo	30	M	S	Feb. 8th. 1907. Los Angeles, Cal.		670. Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco-Cal.
4	HENRY	Dominick.	60	M	M		Oct 11th. 1888. Superior Court. New York	525, Central Park West, New York City N.Y.
5	HENRY	Mary C.	46	F	M	Sep 11 1879 New York City		do.
6	HISBERG	Lena.	55	F	Wd	Nov. 1870. New York. N. Y.		255 W 84th St, New York. N. Y.
7	HYMAN	Lily.	56	F	Wd		By Marriage.	Melrose Court. Dallas, Tex.
8	JACKSON	Elizabeth.	47	F	Wd	Feb. 18th. 1881. Philadelphia. Pa.		1.5 S 17th St, Philadelphia. Pa.
9	KAHN	Jacob C.	53	M	M	Apr. 6th. 1874. do.		1421, Chestnut St, Philadelphia-Pa.
10	KAHN	Julia.	50	F	M	Aug. 30th. 1877. do.		do.
11	KAMPFER	Anna.	50	F	S			307, Fullerton Parkway, Chicago-Ill.
12	KAST	Lu dwig.	50	M	S		South Federal Court of N. Y. Mar 8 1915	521, Park Ave, New York City N.Y.
13	KIDD	Dorothy.	26	F	S	Apr. 20th. 1901. Washington. D. C.		955, Park Ave, New York City N.Y.
14	KING	Mary.	47	F	S	June 2 1880 New York.		115 E 53rd St, New York City N.Y. 2029 Connecticut Av
15	KLEMM	Gertrude.	51	F	M	Sep. 14th. 1885. Kansas City. Mo.		Washington. D.C.
16	KLIONSKY	Barnet.	52	M	M		Nov 15th. 1899. Brooklyn. N.Y.	850 E 16th St, Bronx. N. Y.
17	KLIONSKY	Bessie.	49	F	M		Husbands Papers.	do.
18	KLIONSKY	Leona.	19	F	S	Oct 17th. 1907. New York.		do.
19	KLIONSKY	Minnie.	16	F	S	Mar. 18th. 1911. do.		do.
20	LARSON	Katherine M.	35	F	M	Feb. 4th. 1892. Chicago. Ill.		8016, St Lawrence Ave, Chicago. Ill.
21	LASHER	Katie.	59	F	M	Sep. 25th. 1869. Danbury. Conn.		Almanac Hotel, Broadway, New York City N.Y. 1632 Leland Av.
22	LANPHER	Robert C.	49	M	M	Jan 25 1878 Springfield Ill		Springfield. Ills.
23	LANPHER	Robert C.	23	M	S	June 26 1904 do		do.
24	LANPHER	Charles H.	18	M	S	Sept 28 1909 do		do.
25	LAUMETIER	Herman H.	51	M	S	Mar. 14th. 1876. St. Louis. Mo.		Sappington. Mo.
26	LIEBMAN	Samuel.	53	M	M	Oct. 11th. 1873. Brooklyn. N. Y.		1155. Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
27	LIEBMAN	Viola S.	46	F	M	Feb. 22nd. 1880. New York City N.Y.		do.
28	LIEBMAN	Thomas.	20	M	S	Aug. 30th. 1907. do.		do.
29	LIEBMAN	William B.	17	M	S	Jun. 17th. 1910. West End, N. J.		do.
30	LIEBMAN	John E.	8	M	S	Sep. 4th. 1919. do.		do.

Line 3 Hillman Mareo not onboard.

Line 11. Kampfer Anna duplicated sheet 32 line 14.

Ex 23, 11 - [unclear] 11:20 AM

W. J. Jaywood
Asst. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-200

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BARBER	Ethel.	34	F M	1892. Philadelphia. Pa.	1088, Park Ave., New York City. N.Y.
2	BARNARD	Marion.	44	F Wd	Jan. 24th. 1885. Cambridge. Mass.	96, Bay Hate Rd., Boston. Mass.
3	BARNARD	James.	17	M S	Apr. 18th. 1910. do.	do.
4	BEIFUS	Morris.	54	M M	1895. Circuit Court Ottawa, Co. Kansas.	501, Surf St., Chicago. Ill.
5	BEIFUS	Mollie.	55	F M	By Marriage	do
6	BERNHEIM	Charles.	55	M M	Jan. 17th. 1872. New York.	2 East 56th St., New York City. N.Y.
7	BERNHEIM	Lillian.	46	F M	Apr. 10th. 1881. do.	do.
8	SWAN	Lily.	40	F S	Apr 5th. 1921. U.S. Southern District. N.Y.	do.
9	BERNSTEIN	Louis.	46	M M	1881 Chicago. Ill.	47, Broadway, New York City. N.Y.
10	BERNSTEIN	Mary.	40	F M	1887 New York City. N.Y.	do.
11	BERNSTEIN	Joseph.	52	M S	Oct. 1st. 1874. do.	841, Broadway, New York City. N.Y.
12	BINGWANGER	Samuel	67	M M	Apr. 27th. 1908. County Court, Rochester. N.Y.	700, Broadway, New York City. N.Y.
13	BLOCK	Leopold W.	58	M M	Jan. 13th. 1869. Cincinnati. O.	357, Fullerton Parkway, Chicago. Ill.
14	BLOCK	Core B.	47	F M	Aug. 6th. 1880. Chicago. Ill.	do.
15	BLOCK	Babette R.	20	F S	May. 18th. 1907. do.	do.
16	BLOCK	Eleanor J.	16	F S	Apr. 7th. 1911. do.	do.
17	BRILL	Maurice.	58	M M	Apr 17 1869 New York City	163 E 63rd St., New York City. N.Y.
18	BRILL	Rhona M.	41	F M	Oct 6 1885 do	do.
19	BRILL	Robert.	19	M S	Oct 3 1908 do	do.
20	BRILL	Richard.	14	M S	Aug 27 1912 do	do.
21	CALLIER	Ann.	25	F M	Nov. 26th. 1902. Waco. Tex.	1504, Dummer St., Waco. Tex.
22	CLARK	Zelina.	36	F S	Jun. 17th. 1890. New York.	810-5th, Ave., New York City. N.Y.
23	SHOTTER	Isabel.	44	F S	Jul. 3rd. 1882. Savannah. Ga.	149 E 61st, St. do
24	BRIGGS	Ella	39	F S	do.	810-5th Ave., New York City. N.Y.
25	CLARK	Ellen M.	80	F M	Aug. 1st. 1846. Boston. Mass.	Morristown. N.J.
26	CLARK	Ella M.	55	F S	Jul. 17th. 1872. do.	do.
27	KANGZIOTA	Stephanie M.	32	F S	200687 Jan. 1924. Supreme Court, N. Y.	do.
28	COHEN	Nathan.	49	M M	Sep. 4th. 1901. Southern District Court. N.Y.C.	850, E 161st, Bronx, New York.
29	COHEN	Mollie.	49	F M	By Husband's Papers.	do.
30	COHEN	Anna.	17	F S	Dec. 12th. 1910. New York City	do.

Line 12 ~~Briggs~~ Bingwanger Samuel not onboard.
Line 24 Briggs Ella duplicated sheet 33 line 21.
Line 14 Block Core B. not onboard.

W. J. Raywood Asst. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27

62

S.S. Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg

14th Sep

, 1927 Arriving at Port of

New York 20th Sept, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Clayburgh	Albert	65	M	Nov 24. 1861. New York City	
2	Newoom	Cella	46	F		
3	Roseff	Teresa	31	F	June 29. 1896. New York City	
4	Gildersleeve	Virginia C	49	F	Oct 3. 1877. New York City.	
5	Burns	William K	65	M	July 17. 1861. New York City	
6	Burns	Annie	53	F	August. 1875. New York City	
7	Elias	Kate	67	F	Dec 15. 1859. New York City	
8	Dreyfus	Harry	59	M	Oct 14. 1867. New York City	
9	Dreyfus	Blanche	54	F	1872 New York City	
10	Brenner	Kalman	39	M		
11	Mensch	Milton	28	M	June 6 1899 New York City	
12	Mensch	Pauline	47	F		
13	Hayward	Maisie	47	F	1880 Wethersfield Conn	
14	Hayward	William	50	M	1877 Nebraska City Nebraska	
15	Elkins	Davis	51	M	Jan 24 1876 Washington D.C.	
16	Elkins	Mary	29	F	Mar 21 1898 do	
17	Thompson	Archie H.	38	M	Aug 15 1889 Columbia S.C.	
18	Hyndman	Bruce	26	M	Dec 12 1900 New York City	
19	Rogers	Theodora	22	F	Apr 16 1905 Pon du Lac Wis	
20	Conaway	Samuel W.	39	M	Nov 18 1888 Staten Island N.Y.	
21	Brewster	Horatio H.	26	M	Dec 1 1900 New York City	
22	Robinson	Maudie	47	F	Nov 20 1880 Corning New York	
23	Hoffman	Alice	65	F	June 8 1862 New York City	
24	Altman	Juliette	25	F		
25	Stein	Melville	47	M	Apr 27 1880 New York City	
26	Stein	Louis	18	M	Jan 27 1909 do	
27	Brown	Iestrad.	23	M	Jan 14 1904 Washington D.C.	
28	Palmer	Mary	18	F	Apr 2 1909 Baltimore Md.	
29	Baer	Maudie	57	F	1870 port gibson miss.	
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 133
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

S. S. MAJESTIC

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	AUGUST	Harmon S.	55	M	Jun. 12th. 1872. New York City. N. Y.	1, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
2	AUGUST	Vivian S.	59	F	Mar. 23rd. 1888. Denver. Col.	do.
3	AUGUST	Josephine.	16	F	Nov. 22nd. 1910. Cleveland. O.	do.
4	DELAPEHA	Rodolph.	57	M		
5	DOANE	Richard Congdon.	29	M	Feb 26 1898 Phila Pa.	17, Jay Street, New York City. N.Y.
6	DUSENBURY	Henry C.	50	M	Nov 8 1876 Cherry Hill N.J.	173, Orange Rd, Jersey City. N.J.
7	ELLWANGER	Margaret.	36	F	Oct. 18th. 1890. Rochester. N.Y.	Essex Falls. N.J.
8	HAYNIE	Harry H.	55	M	Jan. 13th. 1872. New Antioch. O.	635, Hope Ave, Rochester. N.Y.
9	HOVE	Richard P.	64	M	Jun. 25th. 1863. Green Bay. Wis.	2050, Willdale Ave, Chicago Ill.
10	HUTCHINSON	Alexander.	35	M		29 E 47th St, New York City. N.Y.
11	ISHAM	Ralph H.	37	M	Feb. 7th. 1870. New York.	204, Franklin St, New York City. N.Y.
12	ISHAM	Margaret D.	23	F	Apr. 12th. 1904. Dallas. Tex.	Glenhead, Long Island. N.Y.
13	LOVE	Horace.	41	M	Jan. 13th. Quinworth. Neb.	do.
14	McMANUS	Charles E.	46	M	May. 25th. 1881. Baltimore. Md.	38 E 39th St, New York City. N.Y.
15	McMANUS	Eva M.	37	F	Apr. 30th. 1890. New York City. N.Y.	1175, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
16	MILLETT	Stephen C.	19	M	1908 Irving-on-Hudson.	do.
17	MULLINS	Marjorie.	36	F	Sep. 16th. 1890. Franklin. Pa.	57, Wall St, New York City. N.Y.
18	MUNDY	William.	56	M		307 S Park St, Franklin. Pa.
19	PEI	Ethel.	43	F	Apr. 22nd. 1884. Pittsburgh. Pa.	1920. Mineola Cr. Nassau, New York City. N.Y.
20	PREUS	Jacob A. O.	44	M	Aug. 28th. 1883. Morrisville. O.	Brooklyn, Long Island. N.Y.
21	PREUS	Idella.	41	F	Dec. 1885. Decoral. Ia.	Hyattsville, Penn.
22	WHELAN	Eugene.	30	M	Jul. 30th. 1897. Syracuse. Ny	319, N Sheridan Rd, Highland Park. Ill.
23	WHELAN	Adelaide.	27	F	Sep. 9th. 1900. E Orange. N.J.	do.
24	DEMPSEY	Andrew Francis	30	M	Mar. 28th. 1897. Newark, N.J.	125, Harrison St., East Orange, N.J.
25	Simmonds	Joseph	45	M		562 West End Ave New York.
26	Burgeni	Edward	45	M		4337 Drexel Blvd, Chicago Ill.
27	Burgeni	Carla	29	F		do
28	Golding	Sue	35	F	Aug 16 1892 Carmel N.J.	255 W. 86th St New York City
29	Bernheim	Max	54	M	Nov 17 1872 New York City	1040 Park Av, New York City.
30	Bernheim	Tessie	40	F	July 27 1887	do

Line 8 Haynie Harry H. not onboard.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

Printed in England 14-508

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th

1927 63
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUGUST Harmon S.	55	M	Jun. 12th. 1872. New York City. N. Y.		1, Park Ave, New York City-N.Y.
2	AUGUST Vivian S.	39	F	Mar. 23rd. 1888. Denver. Col.		do.
3	AUGUST Josephine.	16	F	Nov. 22nd. 1910. Cleveland. O.		do.
4	DELAPEHA Rodolph.	57	M		Court of Common Pleas Newark N.J. May 24 1910	17, Jay Street, New York City-N.Y.
5	DOANE Richard Congdon.	29	M	Feb 26 1898 Phila Pa.		175, Orange Rd, Jersey City-N.Y.
6	DUSENBURY Henry C.	50	M	Nov 8 1876 Cherry Hill N.J.		Essex Falls. N.J.
7	ELLWANGER Margaret.	36	F	Oct. 18th. 1890. Rochester. N.Y.		635, Hope Ave, Rochester-N.Y.
8	HAYNIE Harry H.	55	M	Jan. 14th. 1872. New Antioch, O.		6050, Hilldale Ave, Chicago Ill.
9	HOWE Richard F.	64	M	Jun. 25th. 1863. Green Bay. Wis.		22 E 47th St, New York City-N.Y.
10	HUTCHINSON Alexander.	35	M		By Parents.	204, Franklin St, New York City-N.Y.
11	ISHAM Ralph H.	57	M	Feb. 7th. 1870. New York.		Glenhead, Long Island. N.Y.
12	ISHAM Margaret D.	23	F	Apr. 12th. 1904. Dallas. Tex.		do.
13	LOVE Horace.	41	M	Jan. 13th. Quinsworth. Neb.		38 E 39th St, New York City-N.Y.
14	McMANUS Charles E.	46	M	May. 25th. 1881. Baltimore Md.		1175, Park Ave, New York City-N.Y.
15	McMANUS Eva M.	37	F	Apr. 30th. 1890. New York City-N.Y.		do.
16	MILLETT Stephen C.	19	M	1908 Irving-on-Hudson.		37, Wall St, New York City-N.Y.
17	MULLINS Marjorie.	36	F	Sep. 16th. 1890. Franklin. Pa.		307 S Park St, Franklin. Pa.
18	MUNDY William.	56	M		1920. Mineola Cr. Nassau, New York City-N.Y.	Roslyn, Long Island. N.Y.
19	PEW Ethel.	43	F	Apr. 22nd. 1884. Pittsburgh. Pa.		Byn Mawr, Penn.
20	PREUS Jacob A. O.	44	M	Aug. 28th. 1883. Morrisville. O.		319, N Sheridan Rd, Highland Park. Ill.
21	PREUS Idella.	41	F	Dec. 1885. Decoral. Ia.		do.
22	WHELAN Eugene.	30	M	Jul. 30th. 1897. Syracuse. Ny		74, Eastwood St, E Orange, N.J.
23	WHELAN Adelaide.	27	F	Sep. 9th. 1900. E Orange. N.J.		do.
24	DEMPSEY Andrew Francis	30	M	Mar. 28th, 1897. Newark, N.J.		126, Harrison St., East Orange, N.J.
25	Simmons Joseph	45	M		July 1917. Supreme Court, New York	562 West End Ave New York.
26	Bargenl Edward	45	M	13679	By Parents	4337 Drexel Blvd, Chicago Ill.
27	Bargenl Carla	29	F	136256	do	do
28	Golding Sue	35	F	Aug 16 1892 Carmel N.J.		255 W. 88th St New York City
29	Bernheim Max	54	M	Nov 17 1872 New York City		1040 Park Av, New York City.
30	Bernheim Tessie	40	F	July 27 1887 do		do

Line 8 Haynie Harry H. not onboard.

18/9/27
9/2/27

Baron, Sup.
Hans

W. T. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **15** 64

Printed in England 16-000

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927.

W. & S. Ind.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	EARLING	Carolyn.	39	F	S	Feb. 2nd. 1889. New York City. N. Y.	
2	EHRLMAN	Frederick	21	M	S	May. 30th. 1906. San Francisco, Cal.	45, 5th Ave., New York City-N.Y.
3	KORN	Max.	48	M	M		c/o. Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, Cal.
4	KORN	Rhoda.	46	F	M	District Court 1892. Boston, Mass. Supreme Court Salem Mass 1917	187, Thorndike St., Peabody, Mass.
5	SALEWITZ	Myer.	18	M	S	Dec. 17th. 1909. Salem, Mass.	do.
6	WOLFF	Elise.	34	F	Wd	13th Aug 1867 New York City	do.
7	Oppenheimer	Emil	58	M	M	District Court New York. Oct 1921	4434, Westminster St., St Louis-Mo.
8	Oppenheimer.	Gertrude	51	F	M	Mar 28 1876 Baltimore Md.	125 Riverside Dr., New York City
9	Chamberlin	Ward	45	M	M	Dec 11 1881 New York City	do
10	Chamberlin	Elizabeth	39	F	M	Jan 30 1888 Fairfield Conn	1088 Park Av New York City
11	Schroyer	Mildred	23	F	S	Dec 27 1903 Catlin Ill.	do
12	Oakland	Herman	44	M	M	Jan 15 1883 Jersey City N.J.	140 E. 46th St. New York City
13	Oakland	Mary	44	F	M	Apr 20 1883 Orleans County. New York	163 W. 97th St New York City.
14	Rollofs Jr.	Richard M.	32	M	S	Aug 19 1895 Grapple Creek Colo.	do
15	Ditman	Norman	50	M	M	May 28 1877 Brooklyn N.Y.	277 Park Av., New York City.
16	Buchman	Julius	65	M	M	June 24 1866 Cincinnati O.	449 Park Av., New York City
17	Buchman	Belle	59	F	M	May 26 1868 New York City	1050 Park Av. do
18	Stein	Sophie	62	F	M	Dec 13 1864 New York City	
19	Forbes	Gordon	18	M	M	Oct. 19th 1908 New York City	112 E. 74th St New York City
20	Moross	Emily	33	F	M	September 6th 1894 New York City	420 Park Ave. New York
21	Wener	Jacob	60	M	M	Supreme Court St Jonsberg Vt. 1888	22 W. 83 rd St New York
22	Wener	Jennie	45	F	M	Oct 20 1882 New York City	277 West End Av. New York N.Y.
23	Wener	Ethel	27	F	S	Nov 11 1900 do	do
24	Wener	Helen	18	F	S	Oct 26 1909 do	do
25	Fox	Rose	64	F	M	Jan 5 1863 do	do
26	Roberts	Milnova	54	F	S	Oct 17 1873 Ft Riley Kan	161 W. 86th St New York City
27	Notz	Ida	50	F	M	Jan 6th 1877 Chicago Ill.	4501 15th Av N.E. Seattle Washington.
28	Krans	Florence	56	F	S	Apr 18 1871 do	521 Stratford Place. Chicago Ill.
29	Johnson	Elizabeth	33	F	M	Oct 3 1894 New Brunswick N.J.	1555 Dearborn Parkway Chicago Ill.
30	Johnson	Robert W. Jr	7	M	S	Sept 9 1920 do	New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Line 14 Rollofs Richard duplicated sheet 21 line 23.
Line 2 Ehrman Frederick not onboard.

W. H. Hayward
purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927

W. & S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BAIRD	Rose.	44	F	M	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		8015 21st Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	BAIRD	Estelle.	19	F	S	1908 Brooklyn. N. Y.		do.
3	BARNES	Mary.	60	F	S	387 488	Supreme Ct. New York City ? 1899	130 E 72nd St, New York City. N.Y.
4	BERNHEIM	Mildred E.	21	F	S	Dec. 28th. 1906. New York City. N.Y.		316 W 70th St, New York City. N.Y.
5	BIRKS	Isiah.	41	M	M	269 800	Court of Common Pleas, Mercer County Trenton N.J. 1911	1010, Parkway Ave, Trenton. N.J.
6	BIRKS	Winifred M.	39	F	M		By Marriage	do.
7	BRAUN	Hedwig.	54	F	M	Jun. 9th. 1873. Chicago. Ill.		600, West End Ave, New York
8	BRAUN	Ida.	51	F	S	Jun. 29th. 1896. do.		do.
9	BRAUN	Alice.	27	F	S	Apr. 24th. 1900. do.		do.
10	BRAUN	Carl.	27	M	S	do. do.		do.
11	BRAY	Alice Maud.	53	F	S	Jan. 4th. 1874. Toledo. O.		45, Colorado. Detroit. Mich.
12	BRAY	Elisabeth.	51	F	S	Mar. 17th. 1876. do.		do.
13	COON	Annie Amelia.	75	F	Wd	Jan. 19th. 1852. do.		do.
14	BROOKS	Louise.	45	F	M	Oct. 13th. 1882. Washington. D. C.		485, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
15	BUGBEE	Henry Greenwood.	46	M	M	Apr. 7th. 1881. Waterbury. Conn.		124, E 38th St, New York City. N.Y.
16	BUGBEE	Della Searles.	44	F	M	Mar. 31st. 1883. New York City. N.Y.		do.
17	BUGBEE	Henry Greenwood.	12	M	S	Feb. 19th. 1915. do.		do.
18	BUGBEE	Dorothy.	20	F	S	Dec. 14th. 1906. Poughkeepsie. N.Y.		do.
19	BUGBEE	Eleanor.	18	F	S	Dec. 12th. 1908. do.		do.
20	CLARK	Florence S.	76	F	Wd	Jan. 20th. 1851. Brandon. Vt.		Hotel Lennox, Buffalo. N.Y.
21	CUTTING	Juliana.	56	F	S	Aug. 18th. 1870. Dalton. Mass.		565, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
22	CUMMINGS	Mary. C.	53	F	M	Sep. 28th. 1873. Pittsfield. Mass.		521, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
23	DALTON	Henry G.	64	M	M	Oct. 3rd. 1862. Cleveland. O.		12611, Lakeshore Blvd. Cleveland. O.
24	DALTON	Julia. K.	65	F	M	Jan. 3rd. 1862. do. Cumberland County		do.
25	DAVIS	Hosagland Cook.	49	M	Wd	Aug. 7th. 1878. N. C.		211, Chancery St, Baltimore. Md.
26	DAVIS	William Carroll.	11	M	S	Feb. 18th. 1916. Baltimore. Md.		do.
27	DENNY	Mildred W.	32	F	M	Sep. 26th. 1894. do.		St. Paul & 32nd St, Baltimore. Md.
28	DEVLIN	William H.	60	M	M	Nov. 7th. 1866. Sacramento. Cal.		P.O. Box 315, Sacramento. Cal.
29	DEVLIN	Anna. C.	59	F	M	Apr. 14th. 1868. do.		do.
30	DEVLIN	Arthur C.	29	M	S	Mar. 19th. 1898. do.		do.

Parvill Inspy
Ham

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

66

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927.

W. & S. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DEMAREE	Charles D.	57	M	M	Jan. 27th. 1870. Quincy. Ill.		Monteillo. Ill.
2	DEMAREE	Caroline B.	57	F	M	Aug. 15th. 1870. Macomb. Ill.		do.
3	DOAMAN	Josephine.	76	F	M	Feb. 10th. 1851. Genanda. N.Y.		Hotel Lenox, Buffalo N.Y.
4	DOLAN	Henry Yale.	58	M	S	Apr. 12th. 1869. Philadelphia. Pa.		1900, Rittenhouse Squ, Philadelphia. Pa.
5	DUNCAN	Patricia P.	32	F	D	Feb. 24th. 1895. Iantha. Mo.		Womens University Club, Seattle. Wash.
6	EAGLESON	John.	50	M	M	187789	By parents	Syncote. Penn.
7	EAGLESON	Elizabeth.	53	F	M		By parents	do.
8	EMANUEL	John.	56	M	M	May. 8th. 1870. Brooklyn. N.Y.		181. Linden Ave, Eaglewood. N.J.
9	EMANUEL	Jennett.	56	F	M	Aug 1 1870 Brooklyn New York		do.
10	EMANUEL	Hederson.	22	M	S	Jul. 24th. 1904. Eaglewood. N.J.		do.
11	EMERY	Ralph.	52	M	M	Sep. 26th. 1874. Paulding. O.		539, Acklin Ave, Toledo. O.
12	EMERY	Edith.	45	F	M	May. 12th. 1884. Toledo. O.		do.
13	ENGLISH	Jennie P.	68	F	Wd	Nov. 18th. 1858. Randolph. N.Y.	4th District County Cambridge	5462, Fair Oaks St, Pittsburgh. Pa.
14	FLEMING	Edward P.	47	M	S		1904. Middlesex. Mass.	New House Hotel Salt Lake City. Utah.
15	FLEXNER	Bernard.	65	M	S	Feb. 24th. 1865. Louisville. Ky.		1000, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
16	FLEXNER	Mary.	55	F	S	Jan. 20th. 1873. do.		do.
17	FLOOD	Ned Erden.	57	M	M	Sep. 12th. 1870. New Market. N. H.		970, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
18	FLOURNOY	Thomas Edmond.	62	M	M	Aug. 22nd. 1864. Monroe La.		800, Front St, Monroe, Louis.
19	FLOURNOY	Eveinis McLain.	65	F	M	Sep. 1th. 1863. do		do.
20	FORSYTH	Jean.	36	F	M	Jun. 19th. 1890. New York City. N.Y.		59 E 79th St, New York City. N.Y.
21	GARLAND	William.	27	M	M	May 9th 1900 Los Angeles Cal.		815, W Adams St, Los Angeles. Cl.
22	GARLAND	Pauline.	28	F	M	Feb 8 1906 St Paul Minn		do.
23	GILMAN	Lawrence.	49	M	M	Jul. 5th. 1878. Flushing. N.Y.		200 W 58th St, New York City. N.Y.
24	GILMAN	Elizabeth.	49	F	M	Dec. 17th. 1878. Philadelphia. Pa.		do.
25	GILMAN	Elizabeth Lawrence.	22	F	S	May. 13th. 1905. New York City. N.Y.		do.
26	GORDON	XXXXX Eric C.	21	M	S	1906 do.		300, Madison Ave, New York City. N.Y.
27	KLINGENSTEIN	XXXXX Henry	22	M	S	1906 do.		1100 Park Ave. New York. do.
28	GROSS	LeRoy M.	36	M	M	Nov. 9th. 1890. New York City. N.Y.		160, Riverside Drive, New York City. N.Y.
29	HINRICHS	Herman.	44	M	M	Jersey City N.Y.		163 W 97th St, New York City. N.Y.
30	HINRICHS	Mary.	44	F	M	Albion N.Y.		do.

Line 29 Hinrichs Herman not onboard.
Line 30 Hinrichs Mary not onboard.

Permanently ill
W. H. Fairwood
Port Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

67

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927.

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

20th

, 1927.

W. A. R. 124

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HARROWER	Henry Robert.	44	M	M	County Court 1921. Los Angeles. Cal.	R.D. Box 2, 735, Pasadena. Cal.
2	HARROWER	Bessie Isadore.	44	F	M	1883 Oakland. Cal.	do.
3	HARROWER	Verna Irene.	18	F	S	1909 Chicago. Ill.	do.
4	HESS	Mortimer H.	38	M	M	Jul. 18th. 1889. New York City. N.Y.	130 E 72nd St, New York City. N.Y.
5	HESS	Marion N.	35	F	M	Oct. 20th. 1891. do.	do.
6	HESS	Mortimer H.	7	M	S	Dec. 13th. 1919. do.	do.
7	HINRICHS	George Francis.	52	M	M	1875. Jersey City. N.J.	2, Fairway Close, Forest Hills. N.Y.
8	HINRICHS	Margaret	52	F	M	do.	do.
9	HINRICHS	Dorothy.	15	F	S	1914. New York City. N.Y.	do.
10	HINRICHS	John Ivor de P.	17	M	S	1910. do.	do.
11	HINRICHS	Gertrude	50	F	S	do.	do.
12	JENKS	Maude.	48	F	Wd.	1879. Philadelphia. Pa.	129 E 40th St, New York City. N.Y.
13	LOWREY	Elizabeth.	72	F	Wd.	1855. Erie. Pa.	do.
14	JONES	Maude C.	41	F	M	Jun. 3rd. 1886. Elyria. O.	1418 Beverley Drive Beverley Hills, 1886 Cal. 29 Beverley Av.
15	BRADLEY	E Gertrude.	45	F	S	Dec. 9th. 1881. Lockport. N.Y.	Stockport. N.Y.
16	KAHN	Gilbert.	24	M	M	Jul. 13th. 1903. Morristown. N.J.	1100 5th Ave New York City
17	KAHN	Anne.	24	F	M	Jul. 9th. 1903. E Orange. N.J.	do
18	KANN	Sigmand.	62	M	M	June 8 1865 Baltimore. Md.	8, Market Place, Washington. D.C.
19	KANN	Rose.	54	F	M	Jan 31 1873 do.	do.
20	KAUFHOLZ	Julia E.	17	F	S	Nov. 8th. 1909. W Middlesex. Pa.	14006, Larchmere Blvd, Cleveland. O.
21	KAUFHOLZ	Jane.	15	F	S	Feb. 17th. 1912. do.	do.
22	KING	Thomas.	54	M	M	Oct. 26th. 1872. Barnigal. N. J.	2080, Mountain Ave, Montclair. N.J.
23	KING	Helen.	19	F	S	May. 10th. 1908. Jersey City. N.J.	do.
24	KLINGENSTEIN	William.	59	M	M	1868 New York City. N.Y.	165, Broadway, New York City. N.Y.
25	KLINGENSTEIN	Rose.	53	F	M	1874 do.	do.
26	KLINGENSTEIN	Florence.	22	F	S	1905 do.	do.
27	KRISTOFEK	Frank J.	55	M	M	Jan. 4th. 1872. Jersey City. N.J.	1740, Ashland Ave, St. Paul. Minn.
28	KRISTOFEK	Magdalene.	34	F	M	Jun. 30th. 1872. do	do.
29	KRISTOFEK	Clementine T.	31	F	S	Sep. 27th. 1895. Brooklyn. N.Y.	do.
30	KRISTOFEK	Alice F.	20	F	S	Aug. 19th. 1906. Coshocton. O.	do.

Line 8 Margaret Hinrichs duplicated sheet 28 line 6.
Line 11 ~~HINRICHS~~ Gertrude duplicated sheet 30 line 7

Red Purser.

Reisack Inst.
10 Jan

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927.

W. & S. 124

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KOHN	Lillie W.	71	F	Wd Sep. 29th. 1855. New York City-N.Y.	125 E 72nd St, New York City-N.Y.
2	KOHN	Achilles H.	47	M	M Jan. 29th. 1880. do.	911, Park Ave, New York City-N.Y.
3	KOHN	Hanna S.	46	F	M Apl. 18th. 1881. do.	do.
4	KOHN	John S.	20	M	S Oct. 6th. 1906. do.	do.
5	KOHN	Stephen T.	18	M	S Jan. 8th. 1911. do.	do.
6	KOHN	S Anne.	14	F	S May. 26th. 1913. do.	do.
7	KOJASSER	Leon O.	30	M	M	Mar. 20th. 1927 U.S. District Court, Providence-R.I. 100, Blacker St, New York City-N.Y.
8	LEVY	Eva.	43	F	M 1884 Philadelphia. Pa.	1674, Broadway, New York City-N.Y.
9	LEVY	Estelle.	18	F	S 1909 Brooklyn. N.Y.	do.
10	LIVINGSTONE	John H.	21	M	S Nov. 8th. 1906. do.	321, Garfield Pl, Brooklyn-N.Y.
11	LORD	Nina Dorothy.	45	F	M 326660 By Marriage.	133, Summit Ave, Summit-N.J.
12	LORD	Katharine Anna.	18	F	S 334579 By Parents	do.
13	LYETH	John C.	69	M	M 1858 Martinsburg. W. Va.	Riverside-on Hudson, New York City-N.Y.
14	LYETH	Dellie R.	68	M	M 1859 Springfield. Mo.	do.
15	LYETH	J.M. Richardson.	41	M	Wd 1886 Strong City. Kas.	do.
16	LYETH, Jr.	J.M. Richardson	14	M	S 1913 New York City-N.Y.	do.
17	LYETH	Munro L.	10	M	S 1917 do.	do.
18	MARTIN	George E.	70	M	M Nov. 23rd. 1857. Lancaster. O.	1855, Irving St, Washington-D.C.
19	MARTIN	Margaret K.	67	F	M Oct. 29th. 1860. do.	43 Glenwashing Rd
20	MERRILL	Joseph L.	39	M	M Sep. 27th. 1887. Boston. Mass.	26, Bronxville N.Y.
21	MERRILL	Kathleen.	32	F	M Jun. 5th. 1895. New York City-N.Y.	do
22	MORGAN	Henry S.	26	M	M BY Parents	54 E 36th St, New York City-N.Y.
23	MORGAN	Catherine	26	F	M Jan. 13th. 1902. Boston. Mass.	do.
24	NEWMAN	Abraham L.	72	M	M Aug. 6th. 1855. Derby. Conn.	755, Park Ave, New York City-N.Y.
25	NEWMAN	Rose H.	66	F	M Sep. 20th. 1861. New York City-N.Y.	do.
26	OBERNDORFER	Lina.	46	F	S 448679 Apl. 11th. 1927 U.S. District Court, New York City. 911, Park Ave, New York City-N.Y.	712, Thomas St, Stroudsburg-Penn.
27	PALMER	A Mitchell.	35	M	M May 4th 1872 Mooseland. Pa.	do.
28	PALMER	Margaret F.	42	F	M July 21 1885 New York City-N.Y.	do.
29	PHILLIPS	Edgar Jack.	37	M	M Jan. 28th. 1890. do.	47, Worth St, New York City-N.Y.
30	ROPER	J. Gowan.	43	M	S Nov. 17th. 1883. Philadelphia. Pa.	do.

Line 7 Kojasser Leon O. not onboard.

Wood
Purser.

Persall
Ham

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-608

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th

1927
W. & S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RANDLE	Ellen H.	69		F	Wd	1858. Alton. Ills.		4329, Drexel Blvd, Chicago. Ills.
2	RANDLE	Theo L.	43		F	M	1884. Toledo. O.		4417, do.
3	RANDLE	Hanson F.	47		M	S	1880. Alton. Ill.		4339, do.
4	RAPPAPORT	Sylvia.	42		F	M		By Marriage.	1195, E 21st St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	RAPPAPORT	Sylvia.	17		F	S	1910 Brooklyn. N. Y.		do.
6	RODEWALD	Frederick.	71		M	M	1855. New Brighton. N. Y.		Spring Lake. N.J.
7	RODEWALD	Louise.	68		F	M	1859 Scranton. Pa.		do.
8	RUSSELL	James I.	51		M	S	Dec. 8th. 1875. Winchester. Va.		87 E 61st St, New York City. N.Y.
9	SANDER	Rae.	33		F	M	1894 New York City. N. Y.		
10	SCOTT	Garfield.	44		M	M	Sep. 5th. 1881. Philadelphia. Pa.		1401, Arch St, Philadelphia. Pa.
11	SCOTT	Grace N.	26		F	M	Feb 10 1901 Abington Pa.		do.
12	SCHERER	Albert B.	38		M	S			Summit, N. J.
13	SLOAN	Marcella E.	24		F	S	1903 Carthage. Mo.		827, Clinton St, Carthage Mo.
14	STEWART	Edwin	50		M	M			
15	STEWART	Elaine S.	20		F	M			
16	SUPPLEE	Olive Clarissa.	63		F	S	Feb. 7th. 1864. La Crosse. Wis.		4102, Walnut St, Philadelphia. Pa.
17	VALE	Gilbert S.	20		M	S	Apr. 4th. 1907. Beloit. Wis.		"Harbeth", Princetown, N. J.
18	VALE	Harry. M.	46		M	M	Feb. 14th. 1881. do.		do.
19	WANAMAKER	John.	36		M	M		By Parents	617 5th Av New York City
20	HOFFMAN	Leonore	35		F	S	Sep. 18th. 1892. Dodgeville. Wis.		893 Lennox Ave.
21	KETCHELL	Joseph A.	39		M	S	Sep. 2nd. 1891. New York City. N. Y.	Court of Common Pleas Baltimore Md, 1919	New York City. 1778 East 8th St, Brooklyn New York.
22	PEARL	Edward G.	36		M	M		1245 97	
23	WATTS	Erwin H.	24		M	S	Oct. 3rd. 1903. Morristown. N. J.		88, Madison Ave, Morristown. N.J.
24	WEISKITTEL	Harry C.	58		M	M	Dec. 9th. 1868. Baltimore. Md.	42	St. Paul & 32nd St, Baltimore. Md.
25	WEISKITTEL	Daisy M.	56		F	M	Sept 11 1871 do.		do.
26	WOLF	Ralph.	46		M	M	Aug. 20th. 1880. Little Rock. Ark.		140 W 71st St, New York City. N.Y.
27	WOLF	Rita W.	38		F	M	Mar. 8th. 1889. Savannah. Ga.		do.
28	WOLF	Eugenia.	59		F	Wd	Aug. 13th. 1867. New York City. N.Y.		35, Wendt Ave, Larchmont, N. Y.
29	WOLF	Babette.	15		F	S	Feb. 4th. 1912. do.		140 W 71st St, New York City. N. Y.
30	WOLF	Robert.	11		M	S	Apr. 14th. 1916. do.		do.

Line 12 Scherer Albert B. not onboard.
Line 14 Stewart Edwin not onboard.
Line 15 Stewart Elaine S. not onboard.
Line 20 Hoffman Leonore not onboard.W. H. Haywood
Asst Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-508

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

Southampton

Sept 24, 1927

Arriving at port of

New York Sept 20th

Number

17

70

1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Rau	Edith	21	F	S Jan 21 1906 New York City		Lawrence, Long Island N.Y.
2	Rau	Marion	19	F	S Apr 7 1908 do		do
3	Woodsworth	Helen	42	F	M Mar 16 1885 Newcastle Pa.		Larchmont New York.
4	Woodsworth	Muriel	16	F	S May 27 1912 Rochester New York.		do
5	Rogers	Talbot	62	M	S Aug 3 1865 Rockland Mich		Sunbury Pa.
6	Hecht	Gella	60	F	M Dec 22 1867 New York N.Y.		55 W 50th St New York City
7	Doherty	James	45	M	M May 21 1882 do		410 W 48th St do
8	Doherty	Mary	45	F	M Aug 13 1882 Irvington N.Y.		do
9	Mack	Freda	55	F	M	By Parents	600 West End Av, New York Druid Hill & Madison Ave Baltimore O.
10	Paulsen	Moses	30	M	M May 2 1897 Baltimore O.		do
11	Paulsen	Helen	28	F	M Nov 13 1899 Elkins N.Y.		418 S.C. St Phila Pa.
12	Church	Arthur	69	M	M Oct 11 1858 Phila Pa.		do
13	Church	Louise B.	67	F	M Aug 23 1860 do		Houston Texas.
14	Dorrance	John	75	M	M Sept 13 1852 Webster Mass		do
15	Dorrance	Ada	67	F	M Jan 5 1860 St Louis Mo.		do
16	Kraker	Jacques	55	M	M	Apr 1891 Court of Common Pleas N.Y.	18 W. 85th St New York City
17	Kraker	Martha	53	F	M	By Marriage Circuit Court Tampa Fla. 1892	do Tampa Florida.
18	Maas	Isaac	66	M	M		do
19	Maas	Fannie	60	F	M	By Marriage U.S. District Court, New York Mar 21 1911	35 W 41st St New York.
20	Kaufman	Leo	50	M	M	By Marriage	do
21	Kaufman	Eva	42	F	M		do
22	Kaufman	Rosalind	27	F	S Aug 26 1910 New York City		do
23	Kaufman	Margery	15	F	S Sep 1912 do		4943 Woodlawn Av, Chicago Ill
24	Hart	Henry	21	M	S Feb 13 1906 Chicago Ill		Sisson Hotel Chicago Ill.
25	Lehman	Lawrence	19	M	S Nov 12 1907 Fort Wayne Ind.		349 W. 36th St New York City
26	Borchard	Samuel	60	M	M June 19 1867 San Francisco Cal.		do
27	Borchard	Eva	42	F	M Feb 22 1885 Detroit Mich		do
28	Borchard	Stuart	18	M	S May 15 1909 New York City		do
29	Borchard	Evelyn	16	F	S June 8 1911 do		1713 Walnut St Phila Pa.
30	Loidy	Joseph	61	M	M Apr 11 1866 Phila Pa.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **19**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-000

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from southampton

14th Sept, 19 27, Arriving at port of New York

20th Sept

19 27

71

W. & S. 124.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Keim	Gladys S.	41	F	M	Nov 2	1886	Orange N.J.			270 Park Ave, New York City.
2	Keim	Gladys F.	17	F	S	Nov 21	1910	New York City			do
3	Keim	Llewellyn B.	19	M	S	Feb 24	1908	do			do
4	White	Loring R.	27	M	M	Mar 5	1900	Brookton Mass			165 Lincoln St Boston Mass.
5	Kountze	Clara P.	47	F	M		1880	Plattsburgh N.Y.			141 Broadway, New York.
6	Kountze	Natalie B.	16	F	S		1911	Bedford N.Y.			do
7	Kountze	Marie C.	12	F	S		1915	do			do
8	Bernheim	Emily	56	F	S		1871	New York City	U.S. District Court, New Orleans La. 1904.		316 W. 79th St New York City
9	Feibleman	Leopold	59	M	M						New Orleans La.
10	Feibleman	Nora K.	52	F	M	Oct 25	1875	New Orleans La.			do
11	Rogers	Jane	37	F	M	Aug 1	1890	New York City			210 W. 70th St New York City
12	Rogers	Martin	14	M	S	Mar 17	1913	do			do
13	Pearl	Florence	39	F	M				By Marriage		1778 E. 8th St Brooklyn NY
14	Goldsmith	Bertha	39	F	M	Apr 9th	1888	New York City	Supreme Court New York Apr 3 1917		113 W. 13th St New York.
15	Abraham	Otto	42	M	M						Woodmere New York.
16	Abraham	Marian	37	F	M	Aug 26	1890	New York City			do
17	Fraggi	Marguerite	27	F	S				By Parents		600 W. 192nd St New York.
18	McKernon	John W.	25	M	S	Sept 11	1902	New York City			636 5th Ave New York City
19	McKernon	James F.	19	M	S	May 30	1908	New Canaan Conn.			do
20	Lewis	Evelyn A.	39	F	S	Nov 11	1888	New York City			300 Riverside Dr. New York.
21	Blankfort	Hannah	42	F	M	Mar 26	1885	do			1890 7th Ave New York City
22	Eitington	Motty	37	M	M				Superior Court New York 1924		791 Park Ave New York City
23	Eitington	Fannie	44	F	M				Superior Court New York 1926		do
24	Eitington	Leona	6	F	S	Feb 13	1921	New York City			do
25	Eitington	Dolly	18	F	S	Oct 15	1909	do			do
26	Robinson	Pauline	46	F	S	Aug 10	1881	Newport R.I.			129 E. 35th St New York.
27	Mandel	Charles	29	M	M	July 3	1898	New York City			163 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, New York.
28	Levy	Larry B.	61	M	M	July 30	1866	do			1440 Broadway, New York.
29	Levy	Pauline	55	F	M	Aug 3rd	1872	San Francisco Cal.			do
30	Reisenberg	Clara	16	F	S				By Parents		305 Convent Ave New York.

Line 30 Reisenberg Clara duplicated sheet 22 line 24.

W. H. Harwood
Asst. pursar.
10 46
Am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

25

72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

Southampton

14th Sep

, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York

20th Sept. 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cleveland	Tina	19		F	S	Jan 29 1908 Houston Tex		8 Courtland Place Houston Tex
2	Chapin	Charles D.	39		M	M	Nov 26 1888 Niles Mich.	Supreme Court New York May 1925	410 S. Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.
3	Tillo	Alexander	35		F	S			224 W. 30th St New York 59 Ferguson St.
4	Neal	Elsie	24		F	M	Dec 24 1902 New York City		Corona Bldg. New York. New Western Hotel,
5	MacDonald	Evelyn	29		F	S	June 30 1898 Buffalo, N.Y.		Madison & 50th St New York
6	Bretz	Johanna	62		F	M		Supreme Court New York Apr 1921	200 5th. Avenue. New York
7	Klee	Cora	52		F	M	1875 New York City		2109. Broadway. New York.
8	Starlight	Rose	32		F	S	Dec 1 1895 do		Majestic Hotel. New York.
9	Munn	Noel	65		M	S		Superior Court Cook County Ill 1883	15. S Des Plaines St Chicago Ill.
10	Del Gracio	August	24		M	M	July 10 1893 New York City		97 Christie St New York.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH, do
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" as employed by
owner thereof, or as one may be

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 SEP 1927, 19

NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call under government contract from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 1936

1936

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write English or other language	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	Last permanent residence
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1		WOLFE, George	34	M	Mariner	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	18	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Greece	Patras	Patras
2	7108910	PANAN, Jose	47	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Syrian	Syria	24	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Syria	Beirut	Beirut
3	7108911	PANAN, Frida	25	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Syrian	Syria	24	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Syria	Beirut	Beirut
4	7108912	GARCIA, Rosa	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	27	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
5	7108913	GARCIA, Josefin	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	27	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
6	7108914	GARCIA, Carmen	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	27	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
7		HERMAN, Maria	40	M	Merchant	Yes	English	English	England	01	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	England	London	London
8		HERMAN, Maria	38	F	Housewife	No	ILLITERATE	English	England	01	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	England	London	London
9		FRANCA, Ana	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
10		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
11		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
12		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
13		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
14		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
15		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
16		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
17		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
18		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
19		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
20		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
21		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
22		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
23		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
24		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
25		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
26		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
27		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
28		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
29		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid
30		FRANCA, Gloria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	07	NO 01	Aug. 10/1936	Spain	Madrid	Madrid

Sheet 27 Line 11 Restrepo, Fernando, Not on Board. Sheet 27 Line 13 Seleora, Johanna, Not on Board.

Parser

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

a Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1927, 19

74

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Pather; Demetre Aydis, poulakida, Greece	Pa. Broddak	Yes Self	Yes Yes 24 1907 Portland Ore.	Brother-in-law; Symos Nicolas 617 Broddak St., Broddak, Pa.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Brown Chest, Chest, No
2	Laniado M. Friend, Paris 8, rue St-Joseph, Guatemala	GUATEMALA	Yes Self	Yes Yes 24 1907 New York City	Rosenthal and Peres, Friend, 809 St. 8092, New York, N.Y.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Brown Chest, Chest, No
3	Laniado M. Friend, Paris 8, rue St-Joseph, Guatemala	GUATEMALA	Yes Self	Yes Yes 24 1907 New York City	Rosenthal and Peres, Friend, 809 St. 8092, New York, N.Y.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Brown Chest, Chest, No
4	Bister; Hana Leia Kuzmierz, galti, Bessarabia	N.Y. New York	See Col. 23.	Yes No No No	Brother; Nathan Golden 1704 Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Chest, Chest, No
5	Arango & Salvador, Friends 51 rue de paradis, Paris, France	Columbia Girardot	No Self	Yes No No No	Friend, J. Gonzalez 148 W. 92rd. St. New York	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Chest, Chest, No
6	Arango & Salvador, Friends 51 rue de paradis, Paris, France	Columbia Girardot	No Self	Yes No No No	Friend, -do-	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Chest, Chest, No
7	Soulsman Hadji Baba, Mahmoud pacha, Souyouk Yildiz Han 5, Constantinople, N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 24 1907 New York City	Brother; N. Ali, Hadji Baba 380 Fifth Ave. New York City, N.Y.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Black Dark, No
8	Song Sall Herman Galti Bessarabia, N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes No No No	Daughter; Nathan Golden 1704 Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Chest, Chest, No
9	Ricardo Silva, Brother Ecuador, Columbia	N.Y. New York	Accomp.	Yes Yes 24 1907 New York City	Home 11 W. 92 St. New York City, N.Y.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Brown Brown, No
10	Ricardo Silva, Uncle Ecuador, Columbia	N.Y. New York	Yes Mother	Yes Yes 24 1907 New York City	Home 11 W. 92 St. New York City, N.Y.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brown Brown, No
11	Pather; Demetre Aydis, poulakida, Greece	Pa. Broddak	Yes Self	Yes Yes 24 1907 New York City	Brother; Nathan Golden 1704 Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Black Dark, No
12	Pather; Demetre Aydis, poulakida, Greece	Pa. Broddak	Yes Self	Yes Yes 24 1907 New York City	Brother; Nathan Golden 1704 Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Black Dark, No
13	Pather; Demetre Aydis, poulakida, Greece	Pa. Broddak	Yes Self	Yes Yes 24 1907 New York City	Brother; Nathan Golden 1704 Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Black Dark, No
14	Wife, Mrs. A. Itin, Haifa Palestine, N.Y.	PALESTINE HAIFA	Yes Self	Yes Yes 27 New York	Brother; Nathan Golden 1704 Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Black Brown, No
15	Sister-in-law; Esia Salomon Guto, Poland	N.Y. New York	See Col. 23.	Yes No No No	Brother; Nathan Golden 1704 Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Black Brown, No
16	Sister; Esia Salomon Guto, Poland	N.Y. New York	See Col. 23.	Yes No No No	Brother; Nathan Golden 1704 Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Black Brown, No
17	Aunt; Esia Salomon Guto, Poland	N.Y. New York	See Col. 23.	Yes No No No	Brother; Nathan Golden 1704 Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Black Brown, No
18	Family Center, 17, Paris, Switzerland	N.Y. Croton	Yes Self	Yes Yes 27 1907 1935	Home; Riverside Ave. Croton, NY.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Black Brown, No
19	Sister, Mrs. Bayine, 44, rue Remond Paris.	Ala. Mobile	Accomp.	Yes No No No	Husband; 118, Mobile, Ala.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Dark Grey, No
20	S. Inamoto, 5 Chuo No. 51, Akasaka, Tokyo, Japan	Japan Yokohama	Yes Self	Yes No No No	Through to Japan	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Yellow Black Black, No

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *JCH Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **35** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **20 SEP 1927**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Russell
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

Sept. 14th

, 1937

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

19

76

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	M. Ch. Buser, Father Rabbentmalstrasse 39, Berne Mrs. J. Schvetzeri.	Conn.	Litchfield		Yes	Self	Yes	1924/Phila- 37 delphia	Spring Hill School, Home Litchfield, Conn.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Mother: Byssavia, Greece Brother J. Villar 41 Eleano St.	Ohio	Toledo		Yes	Self	Yes	1913Toledo	Home: Toledo Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
3	Father: Mr. Christopoulos Saint-Nestor, Greece	Tex.	Loredo		Yes	Self	Yes	1926 1 Y. Tex.	Home: 313 San Edwards Ave., Loredo Texas	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
4	Mrs. John Kemeses (Mother) 11, Bnday n. 60; Budapest Hung. NY.	Ohio	Cleveland		No	Self	Yes	1926 6 Y. Cleve-	783 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Chest.	Grey	None
5	Mother. Mrs. J. Movrova. 54 Rue Parochevuck Sofia	Ind.	Gary		Yes	Self	Yes	1924 N.Y.C.	Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, New-York, No Husband. Mr. V. Hristoff, NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6	Wife. Mrs. R. Hartzer.				Yes	Self	Yes	1924 N.Y.C.	1401 Adams St. Gary, nd.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
7	Wilhelmstr. 44 Lichtenfeld Mother. Mrs. G. Brnult	Germany	Berlin		Yes	Self	Yes	1925 1927 Phila.	Curtis Institute of Music Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	9 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
8	82 Ave. Marceau Courbevoie Father. Mr. L. Legend	Mass.	Northampton		Yes	Self	Yes	1927 Mass.	Home. Burnham School. 45 Elm Str. Northampton Mass	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
9	6 Bld. Bourdon Neully Seine Father in law	N.Y.	Oyster Bay		Yes	Employer	Yes	1917 1927 N.Y.	Employer B.J. Work. Cliffe Road Oyster Bay N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
10	-do- Father. Martin Martini.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay		Yes	Husband	Yes	1927 N.Y.	Cliffe Road Oyster Bay, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Brn.	Nil
11	Pasta Danes 123 Goss Lesslen Ky.	Ky.	Covington		No	Self	Yes	1927 Ky.	Home. 414 Park Avenue. Clairctown Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
12	Father. Mr. S. Rsiu. Svilagnso. Yugoslavia	Pa.	Clairtown		Accomp. Husband	No	No	-	Home -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
13	Brother. Szass Pall. 723 Arany Jams. Puspok, Ladany. Hun. Ind.	Ind.	Indiana Harbor		Yes	Self	Yes	1927 Ind.	Husband. Vlada Marjanovich 2820 Main Str. Indiana Harbor	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
14	Sister in law Mrs. M. Lundberg Svag Sweden.	Sweden	Stockholm		No	Self	Yes	1907 Mich.	1705 Plainfields Ave. G.R.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
15	Sister. -do- Wife. Maria Roman.	Sweden	Stockholm		Accomp. Husband	No	No	-	Brother in Law -do- Brother. John Romanoff	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
16	Sushava Roumania Friend. A. Cabaud.	Roumania	Sushava		Yes	Self	Yes	1909 Pittsburg	High Street Accord Mass.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
17	5 Rue de Rome Paris France Mother A. Scholzova. 71 Ulica	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	1927 N.Y.C.	511 W. 114th. Str. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
18	Zrensku. Vero Veleza Wife. Marie Arned. Prague II	Ill.	Chicago		Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle. Amos Scholz. 3525 S. 29th. Str. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
19	Rasinovo Nabr. 54 C'slovak. Cs'a. Prague	Cs'a.	Prague		Yes	Self	Yes	No	Delegats at the Radio Tel. Yes International Con. Wash. D.C.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
20	Father. Mr. Seiler. Socharew Poland.	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	1923 1927 N.Y.C.	Home. 47 4th. Washington N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
21	Father. Mr. Michal. Batvanoff Bohemia	Pa.	Philadelphia		Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes</																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessarily, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Penn

George H. Duffell
~~Duffell~~
Master

day of **20 SEP 1927**, 19

NEW YORK

NEW YORK
W. F. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the author for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH. 35 do
years' experience as a Physician

77

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 SEP 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. P. S. S. S.
Im Inspector
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Where a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

Total Passengers	
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20 SEP 1927

78

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Governments of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *35*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH.

do
state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owner thereof," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **20 SEP 1927**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

W. P. ...
Dr. ...

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **24**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from **CHEROKEE**

SEPTEMBER 1927

14-420A

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if English, state on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1	U.S. B.C.	PURVIS	Zelma	40	F	M. Housewife	Yes English, Hung.	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Aug. 27/1927	Hungary	Budapest
2		PURVIS	Marianna	17	F	S. Housekeeper	Yes German, Hung.	Yes	Hungarian	Romania	Bucharest	Aug. 27/1927	Hungary	Budapest
3	U.S. B.C.	BERGARA-ADIAN	George	39	M	M. Farmer	Yes Armenian	Yes	U.S.C.	Naturalized Citizen of the United States		April 18th, 1927		
4		BERGARA-ADIAN	Armenian	30	M	M. Farmer	Yes Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Turkey	Erzurum	Sept. 7/1927	France	Marseille
5		MICHOLOVICH	Toba	58	F	W. Housewife	No illiterate	No	Romanian	Romania	Jassi	July 21/1927	Romania	Jassi
6	ADMITTED	GUTPARAS	Mendel	10	M	S. Schoolboy	Yes Jewish	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Sutrinovys	Sept. 1/1927	Lithuania	Sutrinovys
7	ADMITTED	GUTPARAS	Lita	15	F	S. Schoolgirl	Yes Jewish	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Sutrinovys	Sept. 1/1927	Lithuania	Sutrinovys
8	ADMITTED	RAVILAS	Salomon	54	M	M. Rabbi	Yes Jewish	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vilnius	Aug. 24/1927	Lithuania	Mariampoli
9		JEWELIN	Rachel	40	F	M. Housewife	Yes Russian, German	Yes	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	Aug. 30/1927	Switzerland	Lausanne
10		JEWELIN	Henoch	10	M	S. Student	Yes German, French	Yes	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	Aug. 30/1927	Switzerland	Lausanne
11		DAVIDOVITS	Rosalia	28	F	M. Housewife	Yes Jewish, Hung.	Yes	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	Aug. 30/1927	Romania	Bucarest
12	UNDER 16	DAVIDOVITS	Edith	04	F	S. Child	No illiterate	No	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	Aug. 30/1927	Romania	Bucarest
13		NEIS	Stefan	59	M	M. Rabbi	Yes Russian, Jewish	Yes	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	July 15/1927	Romania	Bucarest
14		NEIS	Miriam	20	F	M. Housewife	Yes Russian, German	Yes	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	July 15/1927	Romania	Bucarest
15	UNDER 16	NEIS	Chisel	4	F	S. Child	No illiterate	No	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	July 15/1927	Romania	Bucarest
16	UNDER 16	NEIS	Isaac	11	M	S. Child	No illiterate	No	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	July 15/1927	Romania	Bucarest
17	DEPORTED	NEIS	Eustine	59	F	M. Housewife	Yes Russian, English	Yes	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Sept. 2/1927	Latvia	Riga
18		GRABER	Heinrich	40	M	S. Merchant	Yes German	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	July 20/1927	Austria	Vienna
19		GRABER	Marie	37	F	D. Wife	Yes English, German	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Aug. 22/1927	Austria	Vienna
20		GRABER	Otto	45	M	D. Ministry Official	Yes Czechoslov., German	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Prague	Aug. 26/1927	Czechoslov.	Prague
21		GRABER	Thomas	70	M	M. Farmer	Yes German, Czechoslov.	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	July 14/1927	Austria	Vienna
22		GRABER	Georg	40	M	D. Merchant	Yes German	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	March 21/1927	Austria	Vienna
23		GRABER	Alejandro	15	M	S. Schoolboy	Yes Spanish, English	Yes	Argentinian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	July 6/1927	Argentina	Buenos Aires
24		GRABER	Marie	51	F	M. Farmer	Yes German	Yes	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gall	August 15/1927	Switzerland	St. Gall
25		GRABER	Rosa	19	F	S. Farmer	Yes German	Yes	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gall	August 15/1927	Switzerland	St. Gall
26		GRABER	Lina	50	F	M. Farmer	Yes German	Yes	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gall	Aug. 8/1927	Switzerland	St. Gall
27	UNDER 16	GRABER	Willy	8	M	S. Schoolboy	Yes German	Yes	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gall	Aug. 8/1927	Switzerland	St. Gall
28		GRABER	Frieda	25	F	S. Farmer	Yes German	Yes	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gall	April 26/1927	Switzerland	St. Gall
29		WANG	Balance	24	M	S. Student	Yes English	Yes	Chinese	China	Chongchow	Sept. 10/1927	China	Chongchow

Sheet 24 Line 10 Graber Heinrich Not on Board.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-272

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

19

80

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence State City or town	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident in the United States Whether alien intends to become a casual resident in the United States Whether alien intends to become a transient resident in the United States Whether alien intends to become a sojourner in the United States Whether alien intends to become a visitor in the United States Whether alien intends to become a guest in the United States Whether alien intends to become a lodger in the United States Whether alien intends to become a boarder in the United States Whether alien intends to become a tenant in the United States Whether alien intends to become a proprietor in the United States Whether alien intends to become a partner in the United States Whether alien intends to become an agent in the United States Whether alien intends to become a clerk in the United States Whether alien intends to become a servant in the United States Whether alien intends to become a laborer in the United States Whether alien intends to become a farmer in the United States Whether alien intends to become a merchant in the United States Whether alien intends to become a professional man in the United States Whether alien intends to become a public official in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a political party in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a religious organization in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a social organization in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a fraternal organization in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a trade union in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a labor organization in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a professional organization in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a business organization in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a public organization in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a private organization in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a voluntary organization in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a non-profit organization in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a for-profit organization in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a corporation in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a partnership in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a sole proprietorship in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a joint venture in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a consortium in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a syndicate in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a cartel in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a trust in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a holding company in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a subsidiary in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a branch in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a division in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a department in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a section in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a bureau in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of an office in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a unit in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a team in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a group in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a club in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a society in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of an association in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a league in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a union in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a confederation in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a coalition in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a alliance in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a partnership in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a joint venture in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a consortium in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a syndicate in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a cartel in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a trust in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a holding company in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a subsidiary in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a branch in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a division in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a department in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a section in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a bureau in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of an office in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a unit in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a team in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a group in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a club in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a society in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of an association in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a league in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a union in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a confederation in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a coalition in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of a alliance in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
1																				
2	Furedi Kalmán, Budapest, Hungary	N.Y. New York	Yes Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown
3	Furedi Kalmán, Budapest, Hungary	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	NO	No	No	No	Father: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown
4																				
5	Residence St. Antonia 13, Marneville, France	Wis. Racine	Accomp. See Col. 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home: 1209 N. Wisconsin St., Racine Wis.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown
6	Daughter: Henschel, Haim, Jasi Roumania	N.Y. New York	Yes Son	YES	No	No	No	Son: 800 Canal St. New York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black
7	Mother: Chane Gutfarb, u. Lithuania	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	NO	No	No	No	Whole: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
8	Mother: Chane Gutfarb, u. Lithuania	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	NO	No	No	No	Whole: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
9	Wife: Sara Davidovitch, u. Lithuania	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	NO	No	No	No	Whole: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
10	Chane Mrs. Henschel, Villa Alanche, Leuvenne, Switzerland	N.Y. New York	Yes Husband	NO	No	No	No	Husband: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
11	Chane Mrs. Henschel, Villa Alanche, Leuvenne, Switzerland	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	NO	No	No	No	Father: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
12	Mother: Ornel Carolina, Jud Salaj, Sialoul Silvania, Roumania	N.Y. New York	Yes Husband	YES	No	No	No	Husband: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
13	Mother: Ornel Carolina, Jud Salaj, Sialoul Silvania, Roumania	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	NO	No	No	No	Father: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
14	Mother: Ornel Carolina, Jud Salaj, Sialoul Silvania, Roumania	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	NO	No	No	No	Father: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
15	Mother: Ornel Carolina, Jud Salaj, Sialoul Silvania, Roumania	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	NO	No	No	No	Father: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
16	Mother: Ornel Carolina, Jud Salaj, Sialoul Silvania, Roumania	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	NO	No	No	No	Father: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
17	Mother: Ornel Carolina, Jud Salaj, Sialoul Silvania, Roumania	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	NO	No	No	No	Father: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
18	Husband: Julius Hertels, Estolnola 14/10 apt. 5, Aligad, Vienna	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	NO	No	No	No	Husband: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
19	Brother: Henschel, Haim, Jasi Roumania	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	YES	No	No	No	Brother: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
20	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	NO	No	No	No	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
21	Brother: Henschel, Haim, Jasi Roumania	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	YES	No	No	No	Brother: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
22	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	NO	No	No	No	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
23	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	NO	No	No	No	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
24	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	NO	No	No	No	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
25	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	NO	No	No	No	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
26	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	NO	No	No	No	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
27	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	NO	No	No	No	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
28	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	NO	No	No	No	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
29	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	NO	No	No	No	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black
30	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	NO	No	No	No	Home: 140 W. 122 Street New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Metcalf, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Metcalf
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP 1927,
at NEW YORK
W. E. Ransome
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLAOK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is a permanent resident of the United States and just returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Place of birth).—The answer to this question should show the country, city or town of birth. An alien born in the United States should show the place of birth as "United States." The entry should show the place of birth of each relative, friend, or other person mentioned in column 17.

Column 19 (Whether holding a passport or other document).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "No," the answer should be "No."

Column 20 (Whether holding a passport or other document).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "No," the answer should be "No."

Column 21 (Whether holding a passport or other document).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "No," the answer should be "No."

Column 22 (Whether holding a passport or other document).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "No," the answer should be "No."

Column 23 (Whether holding a passport or other document).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "No," the answer should be "No."

Column 24 (Whether holding a passport or other document).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "No," the answer should be "No."

Column 25 (Whether holding a passport or other document).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "No," the answer should be "No."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this

day of

20 SEP 1927

, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall

W. Pearsall

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

September 13th

IQ 37

Sheet 23 Line 19 ~~W~~exler Mimmie Not on Board. Sheet 23 Line 22 Kohn Herman Not on Board.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Purner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

19

82

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
-------------	--	--	---------------------------	--	---	-------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. McCall Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. McCall
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP 1927,
at NEW YORK

W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *JCH Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *35*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the*
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, or engaged to attend, the vessel," as the case may be.)
35 years' experience as a Physician

83

Sworn to before me this *20 SEP 1927*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Russell
Surgeon
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 14th SEPTEMBER , 1937.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town	
1	TRANSIT	ABRAHAM SAPIERECZYK ANNA	67	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland - Rola... 18277	London. 6th.Sep.27	England London
2	TRANSIT	GOLLE JOSEF	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Cologne 114	Cologne 19th.Aug.27	Germany Cologne
3		LONG JANET	75	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Scotland Kelso 18083	London 9th Sept. 27	England London
4		LONG MARY	50	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Scotland Maryk 18279	London 9th Sept. 27	England London
5		JAWNITZ RUDOLF	34	M	S	Buyer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Vienna 17818	London 1st.Sep.27	Austria Vienna
6	DIPLOMAT	VOSS VIVIAN	37	M	M	Lecturer	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Africa Pretoria 83	Johannesburg 19th.Mar.27	S. Africa Pretoria
7	DIPLOMAT	VOSS FLORENCE MARY	37	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England London 83	Johannesburg 19th.Mar.27	S. Africa Pretoria
8	TRANSIT	DUNBAR WILLIAM OSWALD	50	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England Portsmouth 2654	Southampton 1st.Jul.27	England Burnley
9	TRANSIT	DUNBAR IDA MARY	55	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England Burnley 2654	Southampton 1st.Jul.27	England Burnley
10		MOOREHOUSE SYDNEY	35	M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England Radclif 24737	London 1st.Nov.27	England Burnley
11		MOOREHOUSE MABEL	34	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England Burnley 24735	London 1st.Nov.27	England Burnley
12		ANDER EDITH V	43	F	S	English	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England Sutton 1408	London 17th July 27	England Carlisle
13		COOPER DALEY	55	M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England London 17136	London 24th.Aug.27	England London
14		COOPER MABEL	46	F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England London 17136	London 24th.Aug.27	England London
15		WATERFIELD ROINALD LAWSON	37	M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England Cheltenham 1491	London 3rd Aug. 27	England London
16	TRANSIT	CHILD MARGARET M.C.	25	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England Birmingham 14978	London 3rd.Aug.27	England Eastbourne
17		KRAMER WYMAN	61	M	Ed.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumanian Botosani 14597	London 20th July. 27	England London
18		OSCAR OSCAR OSCAR	35	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. A. Grand Rapids 121	Stockholm 9th Sept. 27	Sweden
19		OSCAR OSCAR	35	M	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Iver 121	Stockholm 9th Sept. 27	Sweden
20	TRANSIT	WESTON DOROTHY MARTHA	37	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England London 18769	LONDON 12th.Sep.27	ENGLAND COOKFIELD
21	TRANSIT	BEENS MOSES ISAAC	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam 11	Stockholm 9th Apr. 27	Holland Amsterdam
22	TRANSIT	TAR RICHARD HENRY	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England London 11	Madras 2nd.Apr.27	India Madras
23	TRANSIT	WESTMORELAND VIVIENNE	22	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Jamaica Richmond No Visa Jamaica Passport	London 13th.Sep.27	Jamaica Richmond
24	TRANSIT	CHESMAN ERNEST WILLIAM	57	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England Highgate 18973	London 13th.Sep.27	England London
25	DIPLOMAT	JENKINS ALFRED SAMUEL J.	27	M	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England Newport 6849	London 13th.Sep.27	England London
26		SELMEKS SARAH	67	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Redruth 255293	Washington 23rd.Apr.27	U.S.A. Detroit
27	TRANSIT	GOODDAY EDWARD G.	39	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Chelmsford 55	San Domingo 28th.Mar.27	Repub. La Romana
28	TRANSIT	BEASLEY RONALD	27	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Cambridge 275858	Washington 16th.Jun.27	U.S.A. Pottstown
29		BEASLEY JEAN.N.L.E.	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Cambridge 275077	Washington 16th.Jun.27	U.S.A. Pottstown
30		CHRISTIANSEN SYLVIA O.C.	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Denmark Marstal 266777	Washington 22nd.May.27	U.S.A. San Francisco

Sheet 12 Line 3 Long Janet Not on Board. Sheet 12 Line 4 Long Mary Not on Board.

~~Sheet 12 Line 12 Antilla S.V. Not on Board. Sheet 12 Line 18 Ohlmer O.S. See Sheet 26 Line 16~~

Sheet 12 Line 19 Ohlmer B. See Sheet 26 Line 16

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **12**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

19

84

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter- Mrs. Harrison 37 Capter St. London. W.C.P. Eng. London	London	No Self	Yes No	None Mr. C. Star. 349 3rd Ave. Wrooklyn N.Y.	Temporary admission extended until 4/1/29 File No. 99115/201	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Drk. Brn. Brn.	N11.
2	Mrs. D. Golle. Wife. Mehrheimstr. 24 Cologne, Germany	Germany	No Self	Yes No	(In Transit to) Montreal, Can.	1 week	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Brn. Blue	N11.
3	Daughter- Mrs. Jabelman 120 Clunstone Pl. Gde. London	London	No Self	Yes Yes	Canada Vassar Ave. Stratford, N.J.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
4	Sister- ditto	London	No Mother	No	ditto	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
5	Mother- Mrs. Jannits. 8 Kanemans 15. Vienna	Aust. Vienna	No Self	Yes No	Hotel Brisamind. 70 St. Broadway, N.Y.	Yes 1/4 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Drk. Brn. Brn.	N11.
6	G. Vos. Brother Windhoek. S. Protectorate. Africa	Pretoria	No Self	Yes Yes	John Hopkins University Baltimore Md.	Yes 9 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Drk. Brn. Grey	N11.
7	ditto	Pretoria	No Self	Yes Yes	ditto	Yes 9 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Blue	N11.
8	Brother- Rev. G. Dunbar. 49 Boxholm Rd. W. Norwood. London.	London	Yes Self	Yes No	Brther in law D.M. Blissard La. Jara. Colo.	Yes 1/2 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair Brn. Blue	N11.
9	Brother-in-law- ditto	London	Yes Husband	No No	ditto	Yes 4 1/2 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair Brn. Grey	N11.
10	Brother- W. Moorhouse, Royal Winchester Works. Padstow. Eng.	Burnley	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Friend J. Lewis Warand Theatre Bld. Broadway New York. N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Blue	N11.
11	Brother-in-law- ditto	Burnley	Yes Husband	No Yes	ditto	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn. Grey	N11.
12	Mother- A. Astell St. Ives. 45 Park Hill. Oxenford. Eng.	Charleston	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1905- Washng- 40 orton House 574th St. New York. N.Y.	Yes 1 mth	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Grey	N11.
13	Son- W. Cooper. Servial Refrig. Co. Westminster/ London. S.W. Eng.	London	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend- J. Lewis Strand Theatre Bld. Broadway, New York/ N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn. Hazel	N11.
14	Son- ditto	London	Yes Husband	No No	Friend- ditto	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn. Grey	N11.
15	Father- Rev. B. Waterfield. The Deerny. Hereford. Eng.	London	Yes Father	Yes No	John Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore Md.	Yes 1 yr.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Brn. Blue	N11.
16	Father- H. Child. Stonehouse Rd. Sutton Cold- field.	Eng. Eastbourne	Yes Self	Yes No	Hotel Holly. Washington Sq. New York. N.Y.	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Grey	N11.
17	Mr. Kramer, Cousin 85 Church St. London N.16.	Eng. London	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Daughter- Mrs. Pine. 659 New Jersey Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk. Grey Brn.	N11.
18	Sister-in-law- Mrs. Hindsborg. Ivex. Sweden.	Sweden	No Self	Yes Yes	1907- Washng. 1708 Plainfield Ave. Grand Rapids. Mich.	Yes 60 yrs	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn. Blue	N11.
19	Sister- ditto	Sweden	No Husband	No No	ditto	Yes 60 yrs	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
20	C. Ashby, FRIEND Banhill Rd. Lancing. Sussex.	Eng. London	Yes Self	Yes No	Husband- Capt. Weston. Graydon Bldg. Lexington AV. New York. N.Y.	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Grey	N11.
21	Wife- Mrs. Reens, 18 Ruysstraet. Amsterdam.	Holl. Amsterdam	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1927 various parts Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Drk. Brn. Brn.	N11.
22	Employer- Addison & Co. Mount Rd. Madras. S.I.	India Madras	Yes Self	Yes No	Business Friends, Engineers. Madre Bros. Detroit Mich.	Yes 7 yrs	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Drk. Brn. Blue	N11.
23	Uncle E. Delapens. Up Yonder Plough Lane. Beddington.	Eng. Richmond	No Self	Yes Yes	1928 Harbord Sister Mrs. R.L. Place. 13 Ardmore Rd. W. Hartford Conn.	Yes 1 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Drk. Brn. Hazel	N11.
24	Mrs. E. Chapman. 60 1/2 Field. Ave. Pedding- ton.	Eng. London	No Self	Yes No	Business at United States Patent Ofc. Washington D.C.	Yes 1 wk	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
25	Sister- Mrs. Palfrey. 71 Edward St. Pontypriid.	Eng. London	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1926 Long Is. Home. 506 Royal Oak Detroit Mich.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
26	Sister Mrs. Durant. 1 Kimberley Villa Redruth Cornwall.	Mich. Detroit	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1927 Detroit Detroit Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Grey Grey	N11
27	Brother. N. Goodday. San Domingo R.D.	Br. D. La Romana	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1927 N.Y.C. In Transit to La Romana	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Grey	N11
28	Father. H. Beasley. 153 Gwydir Str. Cambridge England	N.C. Ashville	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1927 N.C. Ashville N. Carolina.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair Brn. Gray	N11
29	Father in law -do- Brother in law. N.D. Smith	N.C. Ashville	Yes Husband	Yes Yes	1927 N.C. Home -do-	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
30	Avenue 35. Copenhagen	Cal San Francisco	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1927 S.F. San Francisco Cal.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Edw Metcalfe Master of the **MAJESTIC** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Metcalfe

Sworn to before me this

day of **20 SEP 1927**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literate, to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (First destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to visit final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to visit relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to visit either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, **BAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this day of **20 SEP 1927**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

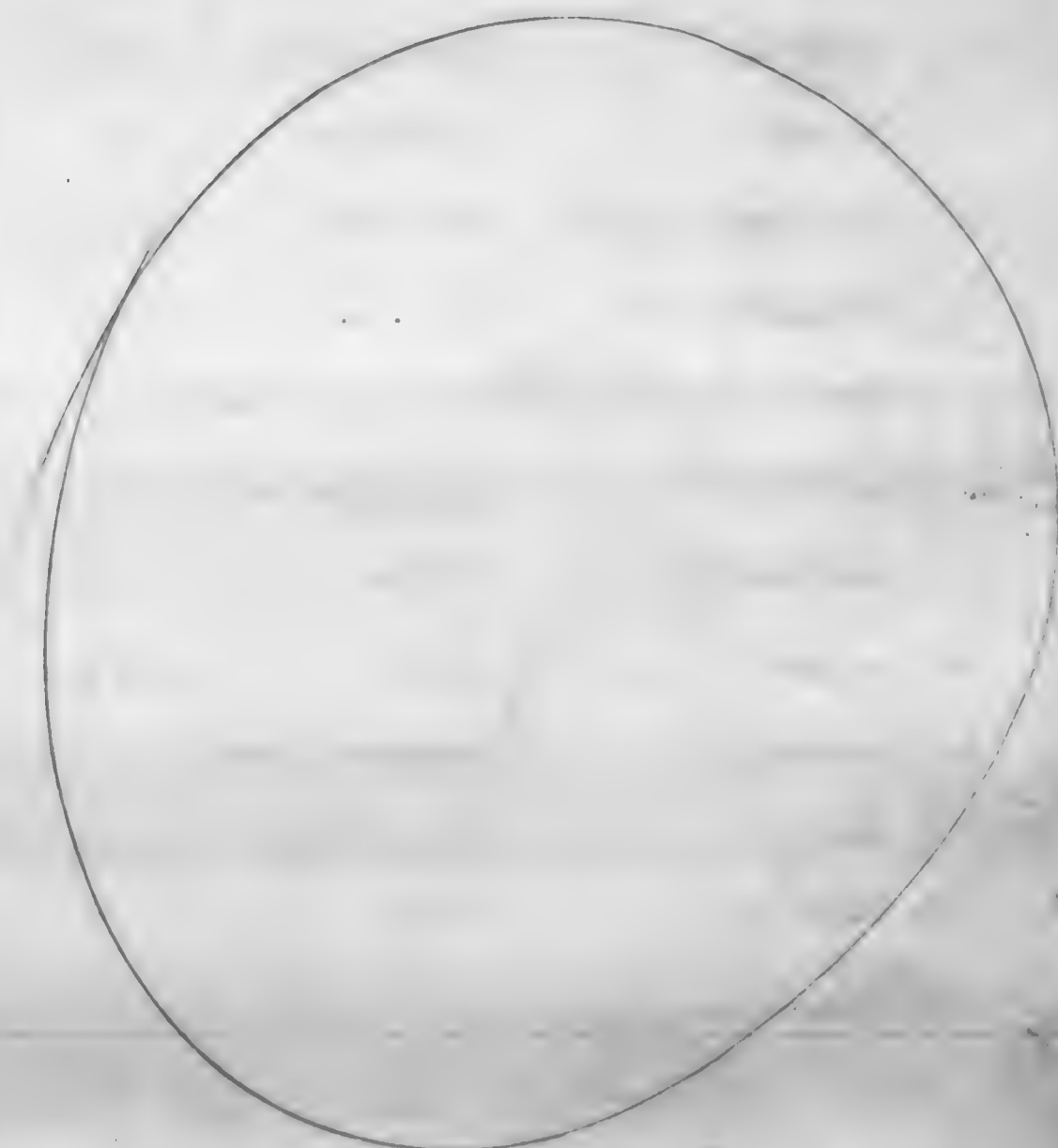
W. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14th. S.E.T. 19 27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write				Country	City or town
1		GRANT	STANLEY	30	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cockermouth. 236458	Washington	4th. Mar. 27	U. S. A. New York.
2		GRANT	LUCY	29	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London. 236658	Washington	1st. Mar. 27	U. S. A. New York.
3	U. S. CIT.	GRANT	JOHN STANLEY	1	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	New York.	18th. July 1925	U. S. A. New York.	
4		ANDERSON	SELINA	51	F	S	Laundress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wendensborg. 267005	Washington	27th. April.	U. S. A. Corona, L.I. N.Y.
5		MALUGA	JOSEF	39	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw. 272344	Washington	4th. June.	U. S. A. N.Y.C.
6		MALUGA	IZABELA	36	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw. 272343	Washington	4th. June.	U. S. A. N.Y.C.
7		MACARTHUR	STEWART	42	M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	P.E. Island. 237248	Washington	30th. March.	U. S. A. Los Angeles
8		MACARTHUR	ELIZABETH	36	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Blackburn. 241570	Washington	30th. March.	U. S. A. Los Angeles
9	U. S. CIT.	MACARTHUR	STEWART	3	M	S	Infant.	No	Infant	No	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Los Angeles	30th. December 1923	U. S. A.	
10		REED	REED	21	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.			U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.
11		REED	GENEVIEVE J	21	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.			U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.
12		AMRE	MABEL ANNIE	47	F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Norwich. 268597	Washington	30th. April.	U. S. A. Boston, Mass.
13		DAVE	ALFRED WILLIS	16	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Mexico	Puebla. 277251	Washington	22nd. June.	U. S. A. Pottstown, Pa.
14		BURCHER	HAROLD	34	M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Colchester. 265618	Washington	16th. May.	U. S. A. New York.
15		GRAY	DOROTHY M	22	F	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London. 261190	Washington	14th. April.	U. S. A. Brookline, Mass.
16		JOHANSSON	RUTH HILDEGARD	26	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tingsryd. 267762	Washington	24th. May.	U. S. A. Detroit, Mich.
17		JOHANSSON	NANCY LINNEA	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tingsryd. 267088	Washington	23rd. May.	U. S. A. Detroit, Mich.
18	U. S. CIT.	JOHNSON	KARL HILDING	32	M	M	Drawer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	U. S. A.	Naturalized at Supreme Court Chicago Ill	26th. November 1926.			U. S. A.	
19		JOHNSON	MABEL	29	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	English	England	Middlesex. 261515	Washington	12th. April.	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.
20		FLETCHER	ELICA LOUISA	34	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London. 263272	Washington	18th. April.	U. S. A. Burlington N.Y.
21		NILSEN	WORNER A	25	M	S	Shoe Finisher	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Slipstad. 277154	Washington	21st. June.	U. S. A. Boston, Mass.
22		DAHLGREN	KNUTT A	28	M	S	Parenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skövde. 276563	Washington	18th. June.	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.
23		SCHYLANDER	ALEX. B.	26	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg. 276873	Washington	20th. June.	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.
24		LEGEND	STEFAN ALEXANDER	42	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Verviers. 265432	Washington	19th. April.	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.
25		LEGEND	LOUISE MARQUETTE	45	F	M	H-wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	Flamish	France	Reims. 265432	Washington	19th. April.	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.
26		LI CHUENSTEIN	JOSEPH	34	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw. 269785	Washington	5th. July.	U. S. A. Elizabeth, N.J.
27		BJODEN	GOSTA	27	M	S	Mason	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm. 276342	Washington	20th. June.	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.
28		LOWERY	CHARLOTTE MILDRED	50	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bradford. 282917	Washington	11th. July.	U. S. A. Jamestown, N.Y.
29		BAINIO	VAINO TOBIAS	40	M	M	Baker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pietari. 269244	Washington	26th. May.	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.
30		DIXON	BERTHA	41	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Hitchin. 203372	Washington	9th. Oct.	U. S. A. Woonsocket, R.I.

Sheet 11 Line 10 Reed E.J.W. Not on Board. Sheet 11 Line 11 Reed G.J. Not on Board.
Sheet 11 Line 24 Legend P.A. See Sheet 26 Line 9. Sheet 11 Line 25 Legend L.M.G. See Sheet 26 Line 10

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Furser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1927, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Father - John Grant, Tevernal, N.Y. Mansfield, Netts.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Mrs. Dunham	1922- New York. Yes	Home 433, E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Drk. Blk. Gray Nil.
2	Father-in-law ditte.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Husb.	1924- New York. Yes	Home ditto.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brn. Gray Nil.
3	Grandfather - ditte.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Father.	1923- New York. Yes	Home ditto.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Nil.
4	Friend - Lars Olson, Svagerud, Transfers.	N.Y. Ockana, L.I.	No Self	1901- New York. Yes	Home 1st St., Ockana, L.I., N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
5	Brother - Pawel Mahara, Ugrzeze, Poland.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	1924- New York. Yes	Home 200 St. Mark Place, New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Gray Nil.
6	Brother-in-law ditte.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Husb.	1924- New York. Yes	Home ditto.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Gray Nil.
7	Father in law Mr. Cunliffe, Haskett, Slingen Road, Cleveland, Lancs.	Cal. Los Angeles.	Yes Self	1920- L.A. Yes	Home 303, W. 13rd St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
8	Father ditte.	Cal. Los Angeles.	Yes Husb.	1920- L.A. Yes	Home ditto.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brn. Gray Nil.
9	G. Father ditte.	Cal. Los Angeles.	Yes Father	1923- L.A. Yes	Home ditto.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brn. Gray Nil.
10	Father - Frederick L. Reed, 40 St. Andrew Road, Exmouth, Devon.	Ill. Chicago.	Yes Self	1924- Chicago. Yes	Home 1300, E. 14th St., Chicago, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Drk. Blk. Brn. Nil.
11	Father-in-law ditte.	Ill. Chicago.	Yes Husb.	1924- Chicago. Yes	Home ditto.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Drk. Blk. Brn. Nil.
12	Father - Mr. Robert Ames, Church Farm, Ingham, Norwich.	Mass. Boston.	Yes Self	1924- Boston. Yes	Home Y. W. C. A., Boston, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Drk. Brn. Brn. Nil.
13	Mrs. Dawe, Friend 47 Park Rd., Falmouth, Cornwall.	Pa. Pottstown.	Yes Father	1924- Pottstown. Yes	Home Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
14	Alfred James Butcher, Father, 108, Crouch Street, Colchester, Essex.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	1924- New York. Yes	Home 39 E 36th Str., New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
15	Mother - J. Gray, Brook St., Ware, Wiltshire.	Mass. Brookline.	Yes Self	1924- Brookline. Yes	Home 3, Shaller St., Brookline, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brn. Brn. Nil.
16	Mother - A. W. Johansen, Djuramala, Tingard.	Mich. Detroit.	No Self	1920- Detroit. Yes	Home 4228, Newport Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
17	Mother - ditte.	Mich. Detroit.	No Self	1920- Detroit. Yes	Home ditto.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
18	Father - Gustaf Johansen, Erik Dahlbergsgatan 25, Gothenburg.	Ill. Chicago.	Yes Self	1924- Chicago. Yes	Home 3107, Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
19	Father-in-law ditte.	Ill. Chicago.	Yes Husb.	1924- Chicago. Yes	Home ditto.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
20	Sister - Mrs. Gregory, 115, Chestnut St., London.	N.Y. Buffalo.	No Self	1923- Buffalo. Yes	Home 109, Essex Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
21	Father - Oscar Nielson, Eken, Norway.	Mass. Malden.	Yes Self	1923- Malden. Yes	Home 788, Highland Ave., Malden, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
22	Father - Johan A. Dahlgren, Stretorget W. Stockholm.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	1923- New York. Yes	Home 247, E. 62nd St., New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Fair Brn. Brn. Nil.
23	Brother - Jacob Schlander, Almgat 21, Goteborg.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	1923- New York. Yes	Home 1411, Townsend Ave., New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
24	Mother - Mrs. L. Lostrand, O. Dahlbergsgatan 25, Newby, S/Sonne.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	1924- New York. Yes	Home 200 St. Mark Place, New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
25	Mother-in-law ditte.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	1924- New York. Yes	Home ditto.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Drk. Gray Brn. Nil.
26	Wife, Liebenstein, Residenstr. 20 Randstorf Mr. Berlin	N.J. Elizabeth.	Yes Self	1924- Elizabeth. Yes	Home 1111, Elizabeth St., Elizabeth, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brn. Gray Nil.
27	Father - Carl Sjodin, Tidninge, Sweden	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Yes Self	1924- Brooklyn. Yes	Home 1312, E. 34th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
28	Friend - Mr. Brookes, 115, Leaside House, Bradford, Yorks.	N.Y. Jamestown.	No Self	1924- Jamestown. Yes	Home 804, Foote Ave., Jamestown, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair L. Brn. Blue Nil.
29	Father - Terias Sainio, Petyva, Finland.	Ill. Chicago.	No Self	1923- Chicago. Yes	Home 2840, N. Mulligan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair L. Brn. Brn. Nil.
30	Father. W. Aylott 51 Green St. Royston Herts.	N.I. Woonsocket	Yes Self	1924- Woonsocket. Yes	Home 207, Dallas St., Woonsocket, N.I.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Hazel Nil.

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. H. Metcalf Master of the **MAJESTIC** To: **SOUTHAMPTON**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting beneath at the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List of Manifest sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Metcalf
 Master

Sworn to before me this

day of **20 SEP 1927**

19

at **NEW YORK**

W. H. Metcalf
 Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Clear* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

20 SEP 1927

, 19

at

NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
In Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTY"

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

14th SEP 1951

, 19 27

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground				Country	City or town			Country	City or town		
1		TOLBY	EDGAR WILLIAM	27	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Cinderford 1699	London	8th. Sep. 27	England Oxford.	
2		RIDGE	LYDIA ELLEN	19	F	Maidservant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Wales	Stoneyroad	Southampton	18th. Aug. 27	Wales Vorteg.	
3		ANDERSON	BROK VIKTOR	26	M	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Oslo	Oslo	18th. Aug. 27	Sweden New York N.Y.	
4		BLAND	IRIS P.	25	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	London	18th. Aug. 27	England Plymouth.	
5		HARTLEY	REGINALD	35	M	Adm.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Morecambe	1200	London	1st. May 27	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
6		CAREY	WILFRED C.	38	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Milton Down	768	Johannesburg	6th. Aug. 27	S. Africa Germiston.
7		CAREY	JEANETTE S.	25	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Sturbiton	769	Johannesburg	6th. Aug. 27	S. Africa Germiston.
8		CAREY	URSULA T.	9	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	S. Africa	Sturbiton	770	Johannesburg	6th. Aug. 27	S. Africa Germiston.
9		HUCKNELL	JEROTHY P.	32	M	H-kee	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bristol	5811	Southampton	18th. Aug. 27	England Bristol
10		HIRST	OLIVE E.	22	F	Trpist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	1555	London	5th. Aug. 27	England London
11		HORNS	PERCY H.	23	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	284803	Washington	16th. Jul. 27	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12		HASON	JAMES WILLIAM	24	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Colchester	325	London	14th. Aug. 27	U.S.A. Broomfield, N.J.
13	U.S. CIT.	DOVIELLO	RAYMOND	32	M	Maidservant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Naturalized at the Supreme Court	New York City	November 1919	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.		
14		DOVIELLO	LEONILDA	22	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Italian	England	London	1291	London	22nd. Jun. 27	England London.
15		LE FEVRE	EVELYN	29	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Liverpool	22240	Southampton	15th. Aug. 27	England Southampton.
16		HENDALL	THOMAS	18	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Wales	Vorteg	6121	Southampton	1st. Sept. 27	England Abercorn
17		MARCUS	LILLY	32	F	Trpist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	7258	Berlin	19th. July. 27	Germany Berlin.
18		VICKERY	IVY Irene	15	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Bodan	6174	Southampton	18th. Sept. 27	Wales Llantwit, Pwllheli.
19		VICKERY	PHYLLIS	16	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Bodan	6175	Southampton	18th. Sept. 27	Wales Llantwit.
20		FELDMAN	SYZELA	54	F	H-wife	No	Polish	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kislovodsk	5233	Warsaw	15th. June 27	Poland Lukon
21		STARK	HAROLD	24	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Prussia	German	Germany	Kiel	3153	Kiel	15th. Aug. 27	Germany Kiel.
22		STARK	EMILY	25	F	H-wife	Yes	German	Yes	Prussia	German	Germany	Kiel	3153	Kiel	15th. Aug. 27	Germany Kiel.
23		PHILIPPE	JOHN A.	41	M	Governor	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Wavre	454	London	2nd. Sept. 27	U.S.A. N.Y. Kisco, N.Y.
24		GOMEZ	HECTOR J.A.	25	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain 1922	London	12th. Sep. 27	Venezuela Maracaibo	
25		LOMAX	CHARLES JAMES	50	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	260695	Washington	2nd. Jul. 27	U.S.A. Brooklyn
26		HARRIS	ASHLEY DUCKETT	16	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa	Kimberley	13	Cape Town	5th. Aug. 27	S. Africa Strand
27		KING	HAROLD	29	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Coventry	262594	Washington	12th. May. 27	U.S.A. Wellesley
28		KING	CONSTANCE M.	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	267460	Washington	24th. May. 27	U.S.A. Wellesley
29		MURPHY	ELIZABETH	46	F	Maidservant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	Bradford	522	London	5th. Aug. 27	England Birmingham
30		MORGAN	THOMAS WALTER	32	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa	Salley	12	Port Elizabeth	14th. Jul. 27	S. Africa PortSt. John

Sheet 10 Line 3 Ahlert Brok Viktor See Sheet 9 Line 28 . Sheet 10 Line 4 Bland Iris Not on Board.

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Prayer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	W.J. Tolley. Father. 3 Worin Villas. Cirencester.	Conn. Wallingford	See Col. 17	Yes No	Friend, Mr. G.C. St. John Choate School.	No	Perm	Indef	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Fair Blue Nil.
2	Father- A. Biggs Varteg. Mon. Wales	Utah Castle Gate	See Col. 23	Yes No	Brother- T. Biggs, Castle Gates, Utah.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brn. Grey R. jaw.
3	Father- O. Abbott. Rutaburg. Sweden	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend, Mr. A. Skerlanter 141 Townsend Ave. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Fair Blue Nil.
4	Father- J. Band. Fendish. Portland.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend- E. Meyer. Harriet School. Washington	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brn. Brk. Nil.
5	Mother- S. Hartley. 77 Links Rd. Tooting. London	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Home 242 W 73rd St. New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 82 Fair Brn. Hagel Nil.
6	Mother- Mrs. O'Brien. 461 Jules St. Malvern. S/Afr.	Fla. See Ridge	Yes Self	Yes No	Mother in law Mrs. Simmons. See Ridge. Fla.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 94 Drk. Brn. Brn. Nil.
7	Mother-in-law ditto.	Fla. See Ridge	Accomp.	No	Mother ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Drk. Blk. Drk. Nil.
8	Grandmother- ditto.	Fla. See Ridge	Accomp.	No	G. Mother ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Drk. Blk. Drk. Nil.
9	Mr. Bucknell. Brother. 106 York Rd. St. Lues. Bristol	Mo St. Louis	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother- Mr. W. Bucknell. 4928 Maryland Ave. St. Louis Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Drk. Brn. Nil.
10	Mother- E. Hirst. 9. Chippenden Gds. N.W.6	Cal San Diego	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin- V. Shephard. 58 Del Monte Ave. San Diego Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Amb. Hagel. Nil.
11	Mother- Mrs. Horns. 177 Ashurst Rd. London. E. 8.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Self	Yes No	A. Horns. Father. Hoboken N.J. 1217 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 112 Drk. Brn. Grey Nil.
12	Mother- J. Mason. Cable Vill a. Wivenhoe Essex.	N.J. Paterson	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend, Mr. W. Lowe. 21 Dover St. Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brn. Blue. Nil.
13	Father- A. Zambardi. 302 Caledonian Rd. London N.1 N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Home 311 E 112 St New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Blk Brn. Nil.
14	Father-in-law ditto.	N.Y. New York	Accomp.	No	ditto	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Blk Brn. Nil.
15	Father- Mr. Stewart. 55 B rington Rd. Waverree. Liverpool	N.Y. New York	Yes Husband	Yes No	Wife- H. Le Fevre. Mother Ave. Palham. Ek. Bronx	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brn Hagel. Nil.
16	Mrs. A.A. Griffith Mother 31 Pen Rhew Ter. Llanvach. Abercarn.	Utah Castle Gates	See Col. 23	Yes No	Brother- G. Bondall. Castle Gates. Utah.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Fair Grey Nil.
17	Mother- E. Hirst. Berlin. Rungestr. 278	D.C. Washington	Yes Self	Yes No	Finance Mr. A. McJorver. 1872 Eve St. NW. Washington D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Brn Brn Nil.
18	Aunt- Mrs. Garland. 75 P rish Rd. Pontypridd.	N.Y. New York	Yes Brother-in-law	Yes No	Brother-in-law- J. Day. Box 422 Newtown. 1.12 N.Y. Hewlett	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Amb. Blue Nil.
19	Aunt- ditto.	N.Y. New York	See Col. 23	Yes No	Brother-in-law- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 Fair Amb. Blue. Nil.
20	Daughter- R. Kleimatt. Lukon.	N.Y. Brooklyn	See Col. 23	Yes No	Husband- C. Feldman. 206 Graham Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Med. Drk. Drk. Nil.
21	Mother- E. Munk. Gayer St. Kiel. Germany.	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	Yes No	Father- R. Stark. 6415 Parnell Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Fair Blue Nil.
22	Mother-in-law ditto.	Ill. Chicago	Yes Husband	No	Father-in-law- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Fair Brn. Nil.
23	Mrs. L. Philippe. Mother 104. Rue Vanderkinderer Brussels.	N.Y. St. Xisco	See Col. 23	Yes No	Friend- Mrs. Alsop. Mt. Xisco. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn Brn. Nil.
24	Father. R. Gomez. Education Department Trinidad B.W.I.	Ven. Maracaibo	Yes Self	Yes No	Commodore Hotel N.Y.C. Home. 558 Throop Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Fair Brn. Brn. Nil.
25	Sister Mrs. N. Grey. 28 Trevor St. Knightsbridge N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes Self	Yes No	University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Brn. Grey Nil.
26	Father. W.D. Harris. Roads Dep. Bulawayo Rhodesia	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes Govt.	Yes No	Home. Hallowell House Wellesley College. Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
27	Father. A. King. 100 Moor St. Coventry.	Eng. Coventry	Yes Self	Yes No	Home -do- Friend. Mrs. M. White. 1803 N.W. Ave. Hollywood Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Amber Blue Nil.
28	Father in law -do- Sister. Mrs. White 112 Thornby Dr. Bradford. Cal.	Eng. Coventry	Yes Husband	Yes No	Home -do- Friend. Mrs. M. White. 1803 N.W. Ave. Hollywood Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brn. Grey Nil.
29	Wife. Mrs. D.A. Morgan. Botanic Gardens. King Williamstown Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes Self	Yes No	Nat. Elec. School. 4006 Figueroa St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brn. Grey Nil.
30														

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo Metcalfe Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of 20 SEP 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *JCH Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, *35* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Cleru* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *SEP* 19*27*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. P. ...
In ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

14th SEPTEMBER, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1													
2	DIPLOMAT	URASE	47	M	Teacher	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nagasaki	9206	Berlin	23rd Jun. 27	Berlin
3	TRANSIT	WING	38	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	111	Berlin	14th Feb. 27	Japan Yokohama
4	TRANSIT	BACON	41	F	Teacher	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Madagascar Tananarive	2	Birmingham	21st Jul. 27	Birmingham
5	TRANSIT	IZEDA	29	M	Doctor	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	11919	Berlin	3rd Aug. 27	Berlin
6	TRANSIT	JACKSON	45	M	Engineer	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	14	Edinburgh	15th Aug. 27	S. Africa Transvaal
7	TRANSIT	SHOCHIRO	34	M	Engineer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England London	12269	Berlin	6th Aug. 27	Japan Tokyo
8		WILLIS ALFRED	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	18648	London	8th Sep. 27	England London
9	DIPLOMAT	WETHERALL	50	F	H-wife	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	1771	London	10th Aug. 27	England London
10	DIPLOMAT	PENNINGTON	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	17116	London	24th Aug. 27	England London
11	DIPLOMAT	DARCY AUGUSTUS	44	M	Agent	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	18768	London	18th Aug. 27	England London
12	TRANSIT	LOTMORE	44	F	H-wife	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	No Visa	Bahamas Passport		Bahamas Nassau
13	TRANSIT	PATTERSON	59	M	Engineer	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Ireland Dublin	99	Liverpool	5th Sep. 27	England London
14		WALFORD	46	M	Builder	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	17731	London	31st Aug. 27	Australia Melbourne
15		WOLFORD	40	F	H-wife	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	17731	London	31st Aug. 27	Australia Melbourne
16	TRANSIT	MOORE	24	M	Engineer	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland Dublin	16	Newcastle	10th Sep. 27	England London
17	TRANSIT	FROST	28	M	Manuf'r.	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada Hamilton	Holder of Canadian Passport.			Canada Hamilton
18	TRANSIT	FROST	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada Hamilton	Holder of Canadian Passport.			Canada Hamilton
19		PECKER	34	F	Dressmaker	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moscow	244776	Washington	30th Mar. 27	U.S.A. New York
20		LUNDBERG	26	M	Carpenter	Yes	Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden Stockholm	277132	Washington	21st June 27	U.S.A. New York
21	TRANSIT	MATTHEWS	46	M	Engineer	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Calstock	5	Plymouth	24th Jan. 27	England Tavistock
22		WILLIAMS	54	M	Engineer	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England St. Brth	99	Plymouth	1st Jan. 27	England Tavistock
23		ROBERTS	28	M	Clerk	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Liverpool	14844	Warsaw	6th Sep. 27	Poland Warsaw
24													
25		BRAY	62	M	Hotel Pr.	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Lisard	235124	Washington	26th Feb. 27	U.S.A. Santa Maria
26		BRAY	60	F	Housewife	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England St. Ives	235125	Washington	26th Feb. 27	U.S.A. Santa Maria
27		HODGKINSON	27	F	Housewife	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	England Leicester	18739	London	10th Sep. 27	U.S.A. New York
28		AMERT	26	M	Carpenter	Yes	Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden Gotsburg	102	Gotsburg	16th Jul. 27	U.S.A. New York
29													
30													

Sheet 9 Line 1 Walford William Henry 8- Sheet 9 Line 14. Sheet 9 Line 24 Blank.

Purser

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
AliensPermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

50

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Miss Uruse Sister Fukurok. Japan	Japan	Durch Nach	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to U.S.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Brn. Nil..		
2	S. Denmark St. Japanese Hotel London.	Japan	Tokio	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Tokyo. Tokio, Japan.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Drk. Drk. Drk. Nil.		
3	Mrs. Baron Step Mother Cambridge St. Edinburgh.	Bermuda	Hamilton	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	part	-	In Transit to Bermuda.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 Dair Brn. Brn. Nil.		
4	Home. Saga. Japen.	Japan	Koke	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Koko, Japan.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Blk Brn. Nil.		
5	M. Jackson. Wife. Dene House. Castleton.	Peru	Tragillo	No Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	In Transit to Peru.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Fair Grey Nil.		
6	Friend. Gaisbergstr. 21.	Japan	Tokyo	Father	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Tokyo.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Drk. Blk Brn. Nil.		
7	Mr. Olsen, Berlin.	N.Z.	Christchurch	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Melloret 1991 Bathgate Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Brn. Grey Nil.		
8	Mrs. Mills, Mother 90 Jacket St. Christchurch.	R.D.	San Domingo	No Self	Yes	Yes	1925	York.NY. San Domingo.	In Transit to York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brn. Blue. Nil.		
9	Heferman Pass-port Office. London.	R.D.	San Domingo	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Grey Birthmark R. Forearm.		
10	Dr. Pennington. Employer 71 Oriental Pl. Brighton.	R.D.	San Domingo	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Fair Fair Blue, Scar l. hand.		
11	Friend. Heferman Passport Office. London.	R.D.	San Domingo	No Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York NY. dit o.	IN TRANSIT	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brn. Grey Nil.		
12	Mrs. Spence. Mother. 76 Eastay Rd. Portsmouth.	N.Y. Foreign Ship	Various various times parts.	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C. Joining British Ship Tolca	IN TRANSIT	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brn. Grey Nil.		
13	Father- J. Patterson. 20 Withert Ave. Westington.	United Fruit Co. N.Y.C.	Various various times parts.	No Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Baltimore, Md.	IN TRANSIT	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Fair Brn Blue. Nil.		
14	Brother in law Mr. Parata 65 Transmere ME. EARLSFIELD LONDON S.W.	Accomp.	Yes No	-	-	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Blue. Nil		
15	BROTHER IN LAW. Wife- R. Moore. Millon St. Jarow. Durham.	Foreign Ship Employers- Prince Ltd. London	1912 New York.NY.	O/o British Consulate. New York, N.Y.	Yes	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Fair Grey Birthmark L. hand.		
16	Friend. W.Mollreith 2 Whitehall Court London.	Ont. Hamilton	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C. Home .1 Markland Street Hamilton Ontario.	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Brn.Hsl. Scar on Chin		
17	Friend -do-	Ont. Hamilton	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C. Home -do-	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brn.Hsl.Scar 3 index fin.		
18	Father Morris Pecker. Stanlake Rd.Uxbridge Rd.W.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C. Friend.M. Gayster 40 W.illst.Str. New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn.Blue Nil		
19	Father Mr.K.A.Lundberg Birkagatan 3 Stockholm	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C. Friend.Mr.T.Helvig. 54 W. 97th.Str.New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Fair Brn.Blue Nil		
20	Wife. Mrs.B.Mathews.	Eng. Tavistock	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Wichita Friend. S.W.Forrester Tassen Hotel Wichita Ka.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Brn.Brnn. Nil		
21	Tavistock Devon.	Eng. Tavistock	Yes A.H.Mathews	Yes	Yes	1927	Wichita Friend. -do-	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brn.Brnn. Nil		
22	Wife. Mrs.F.A.Williams 16 Chapel St.Tavistock.	Eng. Tavistock	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	In Transit to Toronto	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Fair.Brnn.Blue Nil
23	Mother.Mrs.Roberts. 57 Rosslyn St.Livepool	Ont. Toronto	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24	Brother.H.Bray.Bay View Ho. Ruan Minor Cornwall.	Cal. Santa Maria	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Cal. Home. Union Hotel. W.Main Str. Santa Maria Cal.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair GreyBlue Nil		
25	Brother in law -do-	Cal. Santa Maria	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	Cal. Home -do-	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 FairGray Blue Nil		
26	Father. S.H.McCall Harley Street, London.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C. Husband.H.Hodgkinson. 63 E.51st.St.New York	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brn.Blue Nil		
27	Father O.Ahlert. Gotsburg Sweden	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C. Friend.Mr.A.Skerlander. 141 Townsend Ave.N.Y.C.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 PairFair Blue Nil		
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Halsey, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 SEP 1927 day of 19 at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

George H. Halsey
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **35** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20 SEP 1927**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Russell
Im Insp.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON . . . 14th SEPTEMBER . . . 1927.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1927, IQ

92

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intended to remain in United States (employment or otherwise) or whether to visit relatives or friends, or whether to engage in business, or whether to study, or whether to perform military or naval service, or whether to engage in any other activity.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in United States <small>Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a definite period, or whether for an indefinite period.</small>	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to engage in any business, or whether to perform military or naval service, or whether to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height <small>Feet Inches</small>	Color of— <small>Complexion Hair Eyes</small>	Marks of identification
1	Brother- Rev. Gray. Longford, Ireland.	Eng. London.	No	Self	500	1925- Various parts.	Commodore Hotel New York	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Drk. Brn. Blue	N11.
2	Mumford. Runney, Cardiff.	Can. Montreal	No	Husband	500	-	In Transit Montreal, Can.	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
3	Mother-in-law dit'o.	Can. Montreal	No	Self	500	1927 New York N.Y.	ditto.	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Aub. Brn.	N11.

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14742

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George McHaff Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George McHaff
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of 20 SEP 1927, 19

at

NEW YORK

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *35*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH. do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

93

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

20 SEP 1927

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

W. E. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SEP 20 1927

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

14th. SEPT., 1927

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town										
1		KENNEDY	JASPER HAROLD	41		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bat n .	276481.	Washington.	17th. June.	U. S. A.	South Kent, Conn.									
2		SEILER	JACOB	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sechazow.	280326.	Washington.	20th. June.	U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.									
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Sheet 7 Line 2 Seiler Jacob See Sheet 26 Line 21.

232

Sheet 7 Line 2 Seller Jacob See Sheet 26 Line 21.

Parmer

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

19

94

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14-491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. McKeef Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. McKeef
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

20 SEP 1921

19

Master

at

NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

Number 15

95

S. S. ~~EXETER~~ MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT. 14th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 SEP 1927, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SOHELINSKY	Solomon	58	M	M		Court of Common Pleas New York Oct. 10/1890	2780 Grand Concourse Bronx N.Y.
2	SOHELINSKY	Milly	54	F	M		Through marriage	2780 Grand Concourse Bronx N.Y.
3	FRANKEL	Marks	64	M	M		Supreme Court Schenectady N.Y. Oct. 1894	924 Delamont Ave Schenectady N.Y.
4	FRANKEL	Mrs.	60	F	M		Through marriage	924 Delamont Ave Schenectady N.Y.
5	ENDLER	Abraham	57	M	M		Common Court Newark Oct. 19/1892	309 Aygawg Ave Passaic N.Y.
6	ENDLER	Sarah	53	F	M		Through marriage	309 Aygawg Ave Passaic N.Y.
7	KAPLAN	Harry	33	M	M		Supreme Court New York City 1924	321 E. 178th St. Bronx N.Y.
8	KAPLAN	Tillie	26	F	M	New York City 18th. January 1901		321 E. 17th St. Bronx N.Y.
9	KAPLAN	Irving	5	M	S	New York City 28th. May 1922		321 E. 17th St. Bronx N.Y.
10	KAPLAN	Roslyn	3	F	S	New York City 16th. August 1925		321 E. 17th St. Bronx N.Y.
11	SACHS	Louis	58	M	M		District Court Baltimore Md. 1890	2240 Mondawmin Ave. Baltimore Md.
12	SACHS	Léon	20	M	S	Baltimore Md. 25th. May 1907		Baltimore Md. -do-
13	CUMMINGS	William	58	M	M		Court Federal 1921 San Francisco 1907	34 Atalayca Terrace San Francisco
14	CUMMINGS	Mrs.	50	M	M	San Francisco June 1877		34 Atalayca Terrace San Francisco
15	SHOEMAKER	George	51	M	M	Spring Lake Jan. 10th 1876		1306 Xenia Ave Dayton Ohio
16	SHOEMAKER	Grace	36	F	M	Dayton Ohio Jan. 21/1891		1306 Xenia Ave Dayton Ohio
17	JURCA	Steve	29	M	M		Superior Court Chicago July 2/1924	2117 S. 47th Court Cicero Ill.
18	JURCA	Anna	27	F	M	Chicago March 18/1900		2117 S. 47th Court Cicero Ill.
19	ARMSTRONG	Jesse	57	F	M	Erie Pa. June 18/1870		954 West 9th St. Erie Pa.
20	MOWRY	Donna	19	F	S	Denver Cal. Dec. 1907		954 West 9th St. Erie Pa.
21	MOWRY	Eleanor	17	F	S	Kansas City June 1910		954 West 9th St. Erie Pa.
22	MAXWELL	Jessie	63	F	W	Pittsburgh Pa. March 17th 1864		700 Hastings St. Pittsburgh Pa.
23	STEWART	James ELIZABETH	51	F	W	Lexington O. 6th. October 1874		Detroit Mic. 94 Colorado Ave
24	GOODMAN	Ette	47	F	S		District Court St. Louis Mo. June 29/1917	1329 Bell Ave
25	GELULA	Rose	58	F	M		By Marriage	1865 University Ave Bronx N.Y.
26	HAVENS	George	36	M	M	Shelter Island Heights N.Y. Aug. 25/1890		2353 Indiana Ave Columbus Ohio
27	HAVENS	Louise	40	F	M	Pleasant Valley Conn. Oct. 19/1886		2353 Indiana Ave Columbus Ohio
28	LEVINE	Fannie	38	F	M		By Marriage	73 East 107th St. New York
29	LEVINE	Abraham	14	M	S	New York City 9th. May 1913		73 East 107th St. New York
30	CAMERON	Henrietta	64	F	W		Paterson N.J. By Marriage	653 Adams St. West New York N.J.

Sheet 15 Line 18 Jurca Anna See Sheet 26 Line 24. Sheet 15 Line 24 Goodman Ette Not on Board.

W. F. ...
...
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **14**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *Sept 14*, 19*27* Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **20 SEP 1927**, 19*27* 96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CHAMBERLAIN	JAMES	25	M	S	Salt Lake City 8th February 1902		942 Lake Str. Salt Lake City Utah.
2	CHECINSKA	SOFIA	38	F	M		By Marriage	3888 E. 116th Str. Cleveland Ohio.
3	CHECINSKA	WANDA	16	F	S	Braddock Pa. 26th May 1911		-do-
4	CHANNON	LORETTO K.	28	F	M	New York City 25th August 1899		296 W. 11th Str. New York City.
5	CHANNON	GERARD	7	M	S	New York City 23rd September 1919		-do-
6	WINFREY	MADELINE	28	F	S	New York City 18th August 1899		160 E. 53rd Str. New York City
7	CRANDON	LAURA P.	40	F	S	Chelsea Mass. 27th November 1877		509 W. 121st Str. New York City
8	CANOVA	MORRIS	33	M	S		County Court Virginia 11th September 1918	409 Linden Str. Allentown Pa.
9	CONNOR	MARGARET	50	F	M	New York City 23rd March 1877		40 Whitefield Ave. Rochester N.Y.
10	CONNOR	HELEN	25	F	S	New York City 4th June 1902		-do-
11	CEREMILE	DONATO	52	M	M		County Court Youngstown Ohio. 8th June 1925 District Court Brooklyn New York 7th June 1927	1606 Hillman St. Youngstown Ohio. 262 Quincey St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	GOLDBAUM	WOLF	53	M	M			Chatollanee Md.
13	ELLICOTT	MARY H.	55	F	M	Baltimore Md. 4th August 1872	District Court Havensburg Pa. 4th January 1914	116 "F" Str. Johnstown Pa.
14	FARKAS	JOHN	57	M	M			-do-
15	FARKAS	ROSA	50	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
16								
17								
18	GRANT	DOUGLAS M.	31	M	M	Oakland Cal. 18th April 1894		48 E 76th Str. New York City
19	GRANT	DOROTHY	27	F	M	New York City 8th October 1900		-do-
20	GLASSER	S. HYMAN	50	M	M		Supreme Court New York City July 1917	282 Northern Ave. New York City
21	GLASSER	TESSEY	50	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
22	GLASSER	SYDNEY	20	M	S	New York City 11th January 1907		-do-
23	GLUCK	JACQUES	41	M	M		Supreme Court New York City 9th April 1920 Supreme Court New York City 7th July 1922	418 Grant Ave. Brooklyn New York 679 Dawson St. Bronx N.Y.
24	HAIMOVICH	HAIMI	43	M	M		By Marriage	-do-
25	HAIMOVICH	LENA	38	F	M		Supreme Court New York City 10th April 1912	679 Dawson Str. Bronx N.Y.
26	HYMOVITZ	ZEILICH	35	M	M		Supreme Court New York City 1888	5000 15th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	HERSCHMANN	PHILLIP	62	M	M		By Marriage	-do-
28	HERSCHMANN	ESTHER	56	F	M			1919 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	HERSCHMANN	ETHEL	32	F	S	New York City 28th December 1895		703 E 5th Str. New York City
30	HOROWITZ	PISCHEL	64	M	M		Supreme Court New York City February 1904	

Sheet 14 Lines 16, 17, are Blank

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Charleston S.C.*, 1927 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 20 SEP 1927, 19 *97*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TADLER	ROSE	33	F	M		By Marriage	850 E. 151st. Str. New York
2	JENSEN	GEORGE M.	50	M	M	Chicago Ill. 15th. January 1887		3132 N. Keating Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	JENSEN	LOUISE	46	F	M	Chicago Ill. 4th. March 1888		-do-
4	KATKIC	DORA	38	F	M		By Marriage	212 Main Str. Pittsburgh Pa.
5	KATKIC	EMMA	19	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 9th. November 1907		-do-
6	KLEIN	JACK	54	M	M		Supreme Court New York City 22nd. July 1902	1041 Morris Ave. New York City
7	KLEIN	ANNA	42	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
8	KAUFMANN	MORRIS	61	M	M		S. District Court New York 23rd. February 1909	1690 Morris Ave. Bronx N.Y.
9	KAUFMANN	RACHEL	63	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
10	KOSTENBAUM	SAMUEL	32	M	M		Supreme Court New York 11th. April 1924.	6822 20th. Ave. Brooklyn
11								6022 20th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	KOSTENBAUM	PHILIPP	5	M	S	New York City 10th. December 1921		-do-
13	KOSTENBAUM	SEYMOUR	8	M	S	New York City 27th. January 1927	Supreme Court New York City January 1924	2 Eldridge Str. New York City
14	WOLKOFF	DANIEL	47	M	M		By Marriage	-do-
15	WOLKOFF	GOLDIE	39	F	M		Municipal Court. Chicago Ill. 11th. December 1912	836 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
16	LEVINSON	JACOB	52	M	M		By Marriage	-do-
17	LEVINSON	REBECCA	51	F	M			1488 E. 13th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	NOIAN	MARTIN J.	43	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 6th. March 1884	By Marriage	Colusa Cal.
19	MCCORMAC	ALMA	32	F	M		Supreme Court New York City November 1912	327 Maine Str. Jacksonville Md.
20	PETRONSKA	JOHN	46	M	M		Supreme Court New York City 28th. June 1926	81st. & Columbus St. New York City
21	MILLER	JULIUS	44	M	M		By Marriage	-do-
22	MILLER	IDA	44	F	M			1711 Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
23	PAINTER	MYRTLE S.	25	F	S	Brookwood Ala. 9th. September 1902		54 Bileen Str. Albany N.Y.
24	TEPEDINO	MICHAEL	21	M	S	Albany N.Y. 1st. January 1906	Supreme Court New York City 25th. August 1921	508 E. 84th. Str. New York City
25	PANNY	HARRY	34	M	M		By Marriage	-do-
26	PANNY	THERESA	34	F	M			-do-
27	PANNY	TESSIE	12	F	S	New York City. 19th. January 1915		-do-
28	PANNY	MARY	11	F	S	New York City 26th. January 1916		-do-
29	SPINDLE	SAMUEL	20	M	M	Passaic N.J. 19th. June 1907		161 Outwater Lane Garfield N.J.
30	SPINDLE	SARAH	47	F	M		By Marriage	-do-

Sheet 13 Line 11 is Blank.

Pursor

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-507

Number

18

98

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 14th 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DE BONNEVAL	Emilie	56	F	M	New Orleans La. Dec. 18/1871		420 West 20th St. New York
2	MAOK	Elizabeth	57	F	M	Philadelphia Aug. 26/1870		4307 Brown St. Philadelphia
3	MAOK	Elorence	33	F	S	Philadelphia May 10/1895		4307 Brown St. Philadelphia
4	LEE	Margaret	41	F	S	Philadelphia Jan. 6th 1886		5436 Cedar Ave Philadelphia
5	BLAKE	Robert	40	M	M	San Francisco Nov. 1/1886		20 Prescott St. Cambridge Mass
6	BLAKE	Nadeghas	27	F	M	Yakizaxaipai	Through marriage	20 Prescott St. Cambridge Mass.
7	BICOCCI	Louis	44	M	M		District Court New York March 21/1923 Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1911 September	422 W. Daggett Ave Fort Worth Tex.
8	LEE	Morris	39	M	M		to file	5 North Wabasha Ave Chicago Ill.
9	Mc GANN	Martin	9	M	S	New York Oct. 21/1917		1435 University Ave New York
10	STEIN	Alexander	38	M	S		Lake Sup. Court Hammond Sept. 5/1916 District Court	2 La Fayette St. New York
11	MARSHALL	Anton	44	M	S		Newark N.J. 1926 April 1926 County Court	45 Jones St. Newark N.J.
12	CHIKOWSKI	Michael	39	M	S		Newark N.J. 1915 156h. September. Supreme Court	80 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.
13	MANDELSBERG	Morris	41	M	M		New York City 1918 7th. February	4896-174 St. B. New York
14	MANDELSBERG	Raja	41	F	M		Through marriage	4896-174 St. B. New York
15	MANDELSBERG	Genie	14	F	S	New York 1913 29th. May		4896-174 St. B. New York
16	MANDELSBERG	Ilai	18	M	S	New York 1918 6th. October		4896-174 St. B. New York
17	MANDELSBERG	Louis	4	M	S	New York 1923 3rd. June		4896-174 St. B. New York
18	KREGER	Jennie	47	F	M		Through marriage Schuyler Co. Schoel Hill County Court Shennandoah Pa. October 1897	850 West 176 St. New York
19	MITHICK	Rev. Isidore	57	M	M			157 East 95th St. New York City
20	MITHICK	Perl	46	F	M		Through marriage	157 East 95th St. New York City
21	PULLINEN	Iva	47	F	M		King County City of Seattle May 3/1922 Court of Common Pleas Pottsville	322-10th N. Seattle Wash.
22	ITZKOVITZ	Sam	38	M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. June 1920	126 N. Gardin St. Shennandoah Pa.
23	GROSS	Harry	43	M	M		Eastern District Court Brooklyn Nov. 1908	212 E. 9th St. New York
24	TORGANI	Peter	48	M	M		Stockton Cal. Supreme Court Shastana Sept. 1918	1524 East Main St. Stockton Cal.
25	TORGANI	Maria	38	F	M		Through marriage	1524 East Main St. Stockton Cal.
26	TORGANI	Teresa	16	F	S	San Francisco Cal. 9th. June. 1910		1524 East Main St. Stockton Cal.
27	TORGANI	Leonora	9	F	S	Stockton Cal. 5th. April 1917		1524 East Main St. Stockton Cal.
28	WASCHNER	David	66	M	M		Madison County Court. Edwardsville Ill. 1896 April	Granite City Ill.
29	WASCHNER	Bertha	65	F	M	St. Louis Mo. 18th. July 1860	Through marriage	Granite City Ill.
30	LORD	Louis	51	M	M	St. Louis Mo. 14th. 1875		372 Oak St. Oberlin Ohio

Sheet 18 Line 30 Lord Louis Not on Board.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

Number

16

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPT; 14th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

19

99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Moc.				
1	WEINSTEIN	Morris	54	M	M	Hudson County Court House Jersey City June 1913	355 Webster Ave Jersey City N.J.
2	WEINSTEIN	Sophie	51	F	M	Through marriage	355 Webster Ave Jersey City N.J.
3	ISRAEL	Max	59	M	M	County Court Brooklyn N.Y. July 1901	7 Thorne St. Jersey City N.J.
4	ISRAEL	Rebecca	47	F	M	Through marriage	7 Thorne St. Jersey City N.J.
5	EXL	Mary	48	F	M	Common Pleas Court Cleveland 1912	1560 Taylor Rd Cleveland Ohio
6	BEBB	Margaret	18	F	S	Columbus O. March 31/1909	1621 North Cleveland Ave Canton O.
7	LUCAS	George	51	M	M	Kansas City Mo. Dec. 10/1875	898 Bryden Rd Columbus Ohio
8	LUCAS	Ann	18	F	S	Columbus Ohio June 14/1909	898 Bryden Rd Columbus Ohio
9	GOLDSMITH	William	45	M	M	8th June 1922 U.S. District Court New York	532 East 171 St. New York
10	GOLDSMITH	Lena	40	F	M	Through marriage	532 East 171 St. New York
11	METER	Paul					New York 227 Haven Ave Washington Heights
12	MILIKOWSKY	Sarah	58	F	S	By Marriage District Court Paterson N.J. Sept. 10/1913	188 Ave F. Bayonne N.J.
13	STUROZ	Jacob	38	M	M		188 Ave F. Bayonne N.J.
14	STUROZ	Ida	27	F	M	Through Marriage	188 Ave F. Bayonne N.J.
15	STUROZ	Robert	7	M	S	Bayonne N.J. 7th. December 1920	188 Ave F. Bayonne N.J.
16	STUROZ	Melvin	4	M	S	Bayonne N.J. 6th. May 1922	188 Ave F. Bayonne N.J.
17	THWING	Harriet	62	F	S	New Sharon Mo. 7th. January 1866	11109 Bellflower Road. Cleveland Ohio
18	BREWSTER	Mary	67	F	M	Chagrin Falls Ohio. 27th. August 1860	Cleveland Ohio -do- 807 1/2 S. Normandy
19	TRATNER	Joseph	61	M	M	Supreme Court Toledo Oct. 6/1911	Los Angeles Cal.
20	TRATNER	Yetta	61	F	M	Through marriage	-do- Los Angeles Cal.
21	SLIFER	Sarah	50	F	M	Common Pleas New York Nov. 1919 New York City District Court April 5th 1910	565 So. 10th St. New York
22	SCHWARTZ	Adolphe	34	M	M		215 East 12th St. New York
23	SCHWARTZ	Anna	38	F	M	Through marriage	215 East 12th St. New York
24	GOLDMAN	Minnie	28	F	M	By Marriage	215 East 12th St. New York
25	GOLDMAN	Dorothy	4	F	S	New York City 26th. January 1923	215 East 12th St. New York
26	SINCLAIR	Archibald	56	M	M	New York Jan. 20th 1871	2726 Hillside Ave Honolulu Hawaii
27	SINCLAIR	Flora	50	F	M	Through marriage	2726 Hillside Ave Honolulu Hawaii
28	HEELBRUNN	Regina SELMA	31	F	M	New York 14th. September 1900	975 Broadway New York
29	HEELBRUNN	Regina REGINA	64	F	M	Through marriage	975 Broadway New York
30	HEELBRUNN	Hortense HELEN	2	F	S	New York 4th. June 1925	975 Broadway New York

Sheet 16 Line 11 Meyer Paul Not on Board.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-807

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from OHERBOURG

Sept. 14th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

19

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LIEBNER	Otto	48	M	M	District Court New York July 1916	Missionary M.E. Church 150 - 5th Ave New York
2	LIEBNER	Frances	45	F	M	Through marriage New York City District Court April 6th 1922	Missionary M.E. Church 150 - 5th Ave New York
3	PODGORNY	Wincenty	46	M	M	District Court Philadelphia 1925 4th August	983 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.
4	BUGZEK	Aleksander	31	M	M	Supreme Court New-York 1910 16th June.	2318 Jelland St. Philadelphia
5	GLOGANER	Leib	54	M	M	By Marriage	329 Graham Ave, Parison NJ.
6	GLOGANER	Maly	52	F	M	New York 1910 Circuit Court. Wisconsin 1920 February	329 Graham Ave, Parison NJ.
7	EDER	Therry	35	F	S	Supreme Court Staten Island and Richmond New-York 1909	801 Stowell Ave, Milwaukee Wiscon
8	GLICK	Morris	56	M	M	County Court Phila. Pa. 21st April 1923	2150 Benson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	AMON	Victor	44	M	M		Home : 283 S. 46th St. Philadelphia Pa.
10	AMON	Rose	30	F	M		Home : 283 S. 46th St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	AMON	Victor	7	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 11th September 1922	Home : 283 S. 46th St. Philadelphia Pa.
12	AMON	Harry	5	M	S	Philadelphia 17th March 1924	Home : 283 S. 46th St. Philadelphia Pa.
13	BENDA	Charles	33	M	S	Western District Court Washington D.C. 1918 14th November	Home : 1239 Mississippi Ave, Davenport Iowa
14	JASSEM	Hyman	49	M	M	District Court Brooklyn 1911 December	H.26-11 Avenue D. Brooklyn, NY.
15	TEPEDINO	Francesco	49	M	M	Crt of Albany NY. April 14/1902	54 Eiken St. Albany NY.
16	PANTAZIN	George	49	M	M	District Court Columbus Ohio March 23/1899	R.R. 1, Ontario Calif.
17	PANTAZIN	Verne	49	F	M	385 45~ Opperly Kansas, Oct. 11/1878	R.R. 1, Ontario Calif.
18	PANTAZIN	Arthur	3	M	S	Los Angeles Cal. May 8/1924	R.R. 1, Ontario Calif.
19	CARUTO	Domenico	42	M	S	5th October 1917 Supreme Crt: Pittsburgh Pa.	702 Larimer Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.
20	ALAIA	Emil	46	M	M	U.S. District Court, Detroit, Mich. 1917 28th September	384 Lakewood Blvd. Detroit Mich.
21	PAUL	Alice	42	F	S	Moorestown NJ. January 11th 1885	Moorestown, N.J.
22	EATEH	Mary Jane	42	F	M	Furnsalle June 13/1885	272 W. 20th St. New-York City, NY.
23	SANCHEZ	José Martinez	36	M	S	County Court Jacksonville 25th April 1926	828 E. Adams 1020-12 Ave.
24	SANCHEZ	Rafael	8	M	S	Tampa Fla. July 8/1919	828 E. Adams 1020-12 Ave.
25	MELICOW	Anna	28	F	S	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship County Court. Tulsa Okla. 1924 June.	251 West 112 St. New-York City, NY
26	JENNY	John	49	M	S	Probate Court Lucas County Toledo O. 21st January 1893	Tulsa, Okla.
27	HUBERT	Bela William	60	M	S	17th June. Brooklyn, NY. Supreme Crt. 1917	Home : 683 Central Ave, Los Angeles Cal.
28	SERLES	Philip	42	M	M	South District of New-York February 2nd 1908	409 Hewes St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	KORNER	Harry	45	M	S		164 Suffolk St. New-York, NY.
30	HALLAHAN	Katharine	43	F	S	Willsburg, NY. March 19/1883	Home : 305 W. 45th St. New-York City, NY

Sheet 17 Line 10 Amon Rose See Sheet 26 Line 22.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-907

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from OHERBOURG

Sept. 14th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

19

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LIEBNER	Otto	48	M	M		District Court New York July 1915	Missionary M.E. Church 150 - 5th Ave New York
2	LIEBNER	Frances	45	F	M		Through marriage New York City District Court April 6th 1922	Missionary M.E. Church 150 - 5th Ave New York
3	PODGORNY	Wincenty	46	M	M		District Court Philadelphia 1925 4th August	983 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.
4	BUOZEK	Aleksander	31	M	M		Supreme Court New-York 1910 16th June.	2218 Jelland St. Philadelphia
5	GLOGANER	Leib	54	M	M			229 Graham Ave, Parison NJ.
6	GLOGANER	Maly	52	F	M		New York 1920 By Marriage Circuit Court.	229 Graham Ave, Parison NJ.
7	EDER	Therry	35	F	S		Wisconsin 1920 February Supreme Court	801 Stowell Ave, Milwaukee Wisc
8	GLICK	Morris	56	M	M		Staten Island and Richmond New-York 1908 County Court Phila. Pa.	2150 Benson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	AMON	Victor	44	M	M		21st April 1923	Home : 283 S. 46th St. Philadelphia Pa.
10	AMON	Rose	39	F	M			Home : 283 S. 46th St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	AMON	Victor	7	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 11th September 1922		Home : 283 S. 46th St. Philadelphia Pa.
12	AMON	Harry	5	M	S	Philadelphia 17th March 1924		Home : 283 S. 46th St. Philadelphia Pa.
13	BENDA	Charles	33	M	S		Western District Court Washington D.C. 1918 14th November	Home : 1229 Mississippi Ave, Davenport Iowa
14	JASSEM	Hyman	49	M	M		District Court Brooklyn 1911 December	W. 26-11 Avenue D. Brooklyn, NY.
15	TEPEDINO	Francesco	49	M	M		Crt of Albany NY. April 14/1902	54 Eiken St. Albany NY.
16	PANTAZIN	George	49	M	M		District Court Columbus Ohio March 23/1899	R.R. 1, Ontario Calif.
17	PANTAZIN	Verne	49	F	M	Opperly Kansas, Oct. 11/1878		R.R. 1, Ontario Calif.
18	PANTAZIN	Arthur	3	M	S	Los Angeles Cal. May 8/1924		R.R. 1, Ontario Calif.
19	P. GABUTO	Domenico	42	M	S		5th October 1917 Supreme Crt: Pittsburgh Pa.	702 Larimer Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.
20	ALATA	Emil	46	M	M		U.S. District Court, Detroit, Mich. 1917 28th September	384 Lakewood Blvd. Detroit Mich.
21	PAUL	Alice	42	F	S	Mosrestown NJ. January 11th 1885		Mosrestown, N.J.
22	EATEN	Mary Jane	42	F	M	Furnedalle June 13/1885		272 W. 20th St. New-York City, NY.
23	SANCHEZ	José Martinez	36	M	S		County Court Jacksonville 26th April 1926	828 E. Adams 1020-12 Ave.
24	SANCHEZ	Rafael	8	M	S	Tampa Fla. July 8/1919		828 E. Adams 1020-12 Ave.
25	MELICOW	Anna	28	F	S	Pennsylvania February 26/1900	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship County Court.	251 West 112 St. New-York City, NY
26	JENNY	John	49	M	S		Tulsa Okla. 1924 June.	Tulsa, Okla.
27	HUBERT	Bela William	60	M	S		Probate Court Lucas County Toledo O. 21st January 1893	Home : 683 Central Ave, Los Angeles Cal.
28	SERLES	Philip	42	M	M		17th June. Brooklyn, NY. Supreme Crt. 1917	409 Hewes St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	KORNER	Harry	45	M	S		South District of New-York February 2nd 1906	164 Suffolk St. New-York, NY.
30	HALLAHAN	Katharine	43	F	S	Willsburg, NY. March 19/1883		Home : 305 W. 45th St. New-York City, NY

Sheet 17 Line 10 Amon Rose See Sheet 26 Line 22.

Purner

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **22**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

(Printed in England) 16-607

S. S. **MAJESTIC**

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

14th. September 1927, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

20th. September, 1927
W. & S. Ind.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SILBERMAN	SEMON	68	M	M		City Court Brooklyn New York 11th. May. 1899	4703 Beach 47th. St. Seagate N.Y.
2	SPIRER	HERMAN	52	M	M		Kings County Court. Brooklyn N.Y. 8th. February 1911	799 Broadway New York City
3	SIMOND	LUCY	43	F	M		By Marriage	3658 Waldo Ave. New York
4	SHERWOOD	HENRY	18	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 26th. June 1909		105 Park Ave. East Orange N.J.
5	STENZEL	FRANCIS J.	24	M	S	Litchfield Ill. 19th. April 1903		Litchfield Ill.
6	TOLMAS	CHARLES	35	M	M		District Court New Orleans La. 4th. January 1921	508 Carondelet Str. New Orleans
7	TOLMAS	CECILE	29	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
8	TOLMAS	GERSON	10	M	S	New Orleans 27th. October 1917		-do-
9	TOLMAS	OSCAR	7	M	S	New Orleans 26th. July 1920		-do-
10	TOLMAS	DOROTHY	3	F	S.	-do- 5 APRIL 1914	Supreme Court New York 18th. Jul. 1902	150 2nd. Str. New York City.
11	REINHARD	WAGNER	62	M	M			
12								
13								
14								
15	WINSLOW	GERTRUDE	51	F	M	Buffalo N.Y. 3rd. April 1876		130 Clark St. Newton Mass.
16	WINSLOW	LESLIE	25	F	S	Newton Mass. 9th. July 1905		-do-
17	LUTEN	WILHELMINA	26	F	S	Indianapolis Ind. 30th. September 1906		3357 Buckle St. Indianapolis Ind.
18								
19	HANNI	JOHN	64	M	M		Circuit Court. Racine Wisc. 18th. April 1927	1239 N. Wisconsin St. Wisconsin
20	JACKSON	SARA	60	F	M		By Marriage	1045 Harrod St. Rochester N.Y.
21	DIAL	DONALD	24	M	M	Cleveland Ohio. 2nd. June. 1903		11420 Lorain Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
22	TOLMAS	HYMAN	5	M	S	1st February 1922. New Orleans La		508 Carondelet St New Orleans
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sheet 22 Lines 12, 13, 14, 18, are Blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-807

Number 21

102

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG

Sept. 14th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KELLY	Gertrude	50	F	M	New Castle Pa. Dec. 25/1877	First Nat. Bank Monessen Pa.
2	KELLY	Eleanore	24	F	S	Monessen Pa. Febr. 23/1903	First Nat. Bank Monessen Pa.
3	KELLY	George	19	M	S	Monessen Pa. Jan. 22/1908	First Nat. Bank Monessen Pa.
4	SCHMAGLE	Pearl	32	F	M	By Marriage	50 Scott St. Pawtucket R.I.
5	SALOMON	Florence	38	F	M	By Marriage	310 Paulison Ave Passaic N.J.
6	SALOMON	Esther	17	F	S	Passaic N.J. 24th March 1910	310 Paulison Ave Passaic N.J.
7	WAGNER	Clemence	53	F	W	By Marriage	20 Harthy Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
8	WAGNER	Elsie	37	F	S	New York Febr. 11/1900	20 Harthy Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
9	SCHRAMM	Denise	35	F	S	New York Oct. 16/1901	20 Harthy Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
10	SCHRAMM	Louis	9	M	S	Mount Vernon N.Y. Dec. 18/1926	20 Harthy Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
11	VACKSON	Sarah	38	F	M	County Court Rochester N.Y. Feb. 21/1901	Rochester New York
12	COHN	Hyman	53	M	M	Southern District Court New York Jan. 28/1899	1800 - 9th Ave New York
13	COHN	Ida	41	F	M	Through marriage	1800 - 9th Ave New York
14	SINKOFF Mc KINSTRY	Helen	48	F	S	Winnetago May 27/1878 Minn.	25 (- 5th Ave New York
15	ROTHMANN	Adolf	33	M	S	District Court. Brooklyn N.Y. 1926 26th August	3923 West 19th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	SACHS	George	33	M	S	New York Oct. 22/1893	2407 Westchester Ave New York
17	WOOD	Vernon	30	M	S	New York 31 March 1897	2316 Newbold Ave New York
18	OUSAK	Antony	45	M	M	District Court Paterson N.Y. May 2/1907	334 Lexington Ave Passaic N.J.
19	OUSAK	Pauline	39	F	M	Passaic N.J. Aug. 2/1886	334 Lexington Ave Passaic N.J.
20	HARTMAN	Isaac	55	M	S	District Court Baltimore Md. Sept. 22/1893	2520 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.
21	GATES	Steve	39	M	S	District Court Sharpville Pa. March 1917	1 Broadok Ave Pradok Pa.
22	FARKAS	Imre	52	M	M	Monroe County Court Rochester New York 1911 28th May 1912	1288 Clayton Ave N. Rochester N.Y.
23	CAPPUGGI	Daniele	48	M	M	District Court Haverill Mass. Sept. 1901. 19th.	28 Haynes St. East Boston
24	BISAOCIA	Filomena	35	F	M	Through father	107 Arch St. New Britain Conn.
25	BISAOCIA	Leonard	9	M	S	New Britain Conn. June 10/1918	107 Arch St. New Britain Conn.
26	BISAOCIA	Raph	8	M	S	New Britain Conn. May 22/1923	107 Arch St. New Britain Conn.
27	CHIURAS	Virginia	44	F	M	By Marriage	Lawn Station Justice Chicago Ill.
28	CHIURAS	Witold	15	M	S	Chicago Ill. 19th September 1912	Lawn Station Justice Chicago Ill.
29	REIGROD	Esther	41	F	M	Through marriage	590, Third Ave New York
30	DSIEDZIC	Lawrence	31	M	M	District Court April 16/1921	348 Bristol Ave Buffalo N.Y.

Sheet 21 Line 11 Vackson S. Not on Board. Sheet 21 Line 30 Dsiedzic L. See Sheet 20 Line 23.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **20**

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

SEPTEMBER 14th 1927, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

20 SEP 1927

19 103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZWOLINSKI	Zevo	33	M	M June 16th 1894 Cleveland Ohio	By Marriage Central Falls 1914	10900 Lake Shore Bld Cleveland Ohio
2	JANASIEWICZ	Annie	36	F	M		499 High St. Central Falls R.I.
3	JANASIEWICZ	Adela	10	F	M Central Falls R.I. 27th May 1917		499 High St. Central Falls R.I.
4	POLANSKI	Frank	38	M	M	Supreme Court Detroit 1913 June	5771 Otes St. Detroit Mic.
5	POLANSKI	May	33	F	M Detroit June 8th 1894		5771 Otes St. Detroit Mic.
6	POLANSKI	Stella	15	F	S Detroit Sept. 10th 1912		5771 Otes St. Detroit Mic.
7	FRIEDMAN	William	65	M	S		10900 Lake Shore Bld Cleveland Ohio
8	ZWOLINSKI	Helen	50	F	M	Through marriage <i>By Marriage Jan 1926</i>	4505 Broadway New York City
9	PETELA	Helene	30	F	M	1917	Route 1 Box 358 Norwood Park Ill.
10	LUTZ	Anton	40	M	M	Through marriage	Route 1 Box 358 Norwood Park Ill.
11	LUTZ	Rogina	45	F	M		Route 1 Box 358 Norwood Park Ill.
12	LUTZ	Veronica	19	F	S		Sister: Mrs. Schneiderin 745 Forest Ave Bronx N.Y.
13	KLEIN	Regina	34	F	S	Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. May 29/25 District Court	1632 Ratt St. Baltimore Md.
14	ANTONIAK	Frank	33	M	M	Baltimore Md 1918 District Court	1722 Gorich St. Baltimore Md.
15	MALINOWSKI	Waclaw	45	M	M	Baltimore Md. 1903 City Court	86 W. Paradi Ave Buffalo N.Y.
16	NOWAK	Leo	47	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. Aug. 13th 1913	86 W. Paradi Ave Buffalo N.Y.
17	NOWAK	Serafina	18	F	S	Buffalo N.Y. 1909 26th October 1906	1111 W. Columbia Str.
18	WEINSTEIN	Dora	62	F	M	By Marriage City Court	Philadelphia Pa.
19	BUSCH	Jacob	56	M	M L	Long Island 1925 1st May. District Court of New York	797 Lexington Ave New York City
20	BUSCH	George	49	M	S	Bronx N.Y. 1925 29th December	797 Lexington Ave New York City
21	NOVOTNA	Peter	41	M	M	Supreme Court New York S. District 1914	485 Jackson Ave Bronx N.Y.
22	PODGORNY	Vincenty	40	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. 1922 District Court	983 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.
23	DZIEDZIC	Lawrence	31	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. 1921 24th April.	348 Bristol St. Buffalo N.Y.
24	ADAMSKI	Anthony	19	M	S	Buffalo N.Y. June 5th 1908	493 Wilmore Ave Buffalo N.Y.
25	KLUBER	Sophie	40	F	M	Through marriage	2179 - 11th St. Cleveland Ohio
26	Mc CARTNEY	Harry	53	M	M	Bellwood Pa. Nov. 30th 1864	1510 - 12th St. Altoona Pa.
27	Mc CARTNEY	Margda	51	F	M	Altoona Pa. April 6th 1862	1510 - 12th St. Altoona Pa.
28	Mc CARTNEY	Dorothy	25	F	S	Altoona Pa. Oct. 15th 1902	1510 - 12th St. Altoona Pa.
29	Mc CARTNEY	Margaret	23	F	S	Altoona Pa. Febr. 13th 1904	1510 - 12th St. Altoona Pa.
30	BIGMOND	Olara	22	F	W	Philadelphia 1907 By Marriage	2724 Nord 5th Ave Philadelphia

Sheet 20 Line 7 Friedman W. Not on Board. Sheet 20 Line 10 Lutz Anton Not on Board.
Sheet 20 Line 11 Lutz Regina Not on Board. Sheet 20 Line 12 Lutz Veronica Not on Board.
Sheet 20 Line 21 Novotna Peter Not on Board. Sheet 20 Line 22 Podgorny W. See Sheet 17 Line 3.

Farser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

104

19 (Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

SEPTEMBER 14, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SWEDEN	George	58	M	✓		County Court Denver C. 21. Sept. 1900	1759 Curtis Denver Colorado
2	VENICE	Maria	61	M	✓		Superior Court San Francisco Cal. March 8th 1898	2247 Fulton St. San Francisco Cal.
3	MAVLOON	Anastoe	55	M	✓		Supreme Court New York June 2nd 1905	285 West 87th St. New York City
4	DEHLE	Emmy	51	M	✓		District Court New York 1927 14th March	289 Schenectady Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
5	DEHLE	Emmy	51	M	✓			1500 15th Ave Tampa Florida
6	FRANKMAN	Philip	50	M	✓		District Court Buffalo New York March 30th 1924	Buffalo 214 William St. N.Y.
7	FRANKMAN	Sophie	47	F	✓		Through marriage	Buffalo 214 William St. N.Y.
8	ELSHOFF	Ell	25	M	✓		Through father County Court Troy Albany New York 1899 October	50 1/2 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	WOODS	Patriak	57	M	✓		Cape May Court House New Jersey February 1925	200 E. 19th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	WOODS	Edward	52	M	✓		Through father	240 Harwood Drive Upper Merion Philadelphia Pa
11	PAETZ	Esther	58	F	✓			6 Pinckney St. Boston Mass.
12	PIERSON	Lena	40	F	✓		Supreme Court Austin Texas	Supreme Court Austin Texas
13	PIERSON	Alice	20	F	✓		Supreme Court Austin Texas	Supreme Court Austin Texas
14	PIERSON	William	55	M	✓		Supreme Court Austin Texas	Supreme Court Austin Texas
15	PIERSON	William	24	M	✓		Supreme Court Austin Texas	Supreme Court Austin Texas
16	PIERSON	Howard	25	M	✓		Supreme Court Austin Texas	Supreme Court Austin Texas
17	RICCIO	CATERINA	61	F	✓		By Marriage	107 Arch Str. New Britain Conn.
18	ANTON	RICARDO S.	25	M	✓			1506 15th Ave. Tampa Fla.
19								
20								
21	ANSELMO	ANDREA	36	M	✓		Superior Court Washington D.C. 15th June 1910	114 Alabama Ave. Washington D.C.
22	ANSELMO	PISTRO	12	M	✓			-do-
23	ANSELMO	ARSOIA	10	F	✓			-do-
24	ANSELMO	LUIA	9	F	✓			-do-
25	BANDAS	SAMUEL	53	M	✓		District Court Hackensack N.J. 21st January 1927	North Arlington N.J.
26	BUSSE	ADOLF	51	M	✓		County Court Cook County Chicago Ill. 8th November 1898	Hunter College N.Y.C.
27	BOORSTEIN	WILLIAM	64	M	✓		Supreme Court New York City 28th February 1906	1150 Longfellow Ave. Bronx N.Y.
28	BOORSTEIN	SAMUEL W.	51	M	✓		By Virtue of Father's Citizenship	-do-
29	BERGEN	CHARLES B.	50	M	✓		District Court Price Utah. 17th June 1916	617 E. 1st Str. Los Angeles Cal.
30	BIGGS	THOMAS	24	M	✓			Winter Quarters Carbon Co. Utah.

Sheet 19 Line 5 Ricardo Anton See Sheet 19 Line 18. Sheet 19 Lines 19, 20. are Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

24th. September, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20th. September, 1927

105

S. S.		MAJESTIC		sailing from SOUTHAMPTON		14th. September, 1921, arriving at 10.00 a.m.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BROWN	FRANK	23	✓	M	S	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship Circuit Court. Cook Co. Chicago Ill. 7th. July 1907	111 Belmont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	FEIGENBAUM	B.	59	✓	M	M		301 N. Halsted Chicago Ill.
3	FEIGENBAUM	LILLIAN	46	✓	F	M	By Marriage	-do-
4	FOCKE	E	35	✓	M	M	Dayton Ohio. 14th. June 1892	2625 E. 3rd. St. Dayton Ohio.
5	FOCKE (BERNO)	MARIE	32	✓	F	M	Mansfield Ohio. 18th. March 1898	-do-
6	HUNTING	GARDNER	57	✓	M	M	Kilbourn City Wisc. 2nd. September 1872	6335 Kennard Ave. Chicago Ill.
7	HOFFMAN	JENNIE	44	✓	F	M	By Marriage	1460 Shakespeare Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
8	HARTLEY	ROSE	27	✓	F	M	New York City 22nd. April 1900	242 W. 73rd. Str. New York City
9	HOLLENBECK	JULIUS	51	✓	M	M	Supreme Court Seattle Washington 13th. July 1913.	Lynden Washington.
10	HOLLENBECK	MARY	46	✓	F	M	By Marriage	-do-
11	LANGDON	IDA	49	✓	F	S	Elmira N.Y. 16th. October 1884	303 N. Main Str. Elmira N.Y.
12	HANMER	CHRISTINE	39	✓	F	S	Pottstown Pa. 27th. October 1888	1715 High St. Pottstown Pa.
13	MEYER	PAUL	37	✓	M	M	District Court New York City. 24th. June. 1916	431 E. 79th. Str. New York City
14	McGINNES	MYRTA	36	✓	F	S	Hopler Kansas 10th. November 1891	Astor Ct. St. Paul Baltimore Md.
15	PRIDEAUX	Low	19	✓	M	S	Hillside Mich. 9th. May 1908	64 Hallett St. Hillside Mich.
16	PRIDEAUX	Rolla R.	40	✓	F	M	Saginaw Mich. 12th. May 1887	-do-
17	EFRON	ISADORE	34	✓	M	S	St. Louis Mo. 4th. June 1903	Aitkin S. Carolina Box 137
18	NEW	SILVIA T.	29	✓	F	S	New Haven Conn. 8th. March 1898	68 Cerlto Rd. Belmont Mass.
19	BIEN	ESTHER R.	29	✓	F	S	New York City 18th. May 1898	771 West End Ave. New York City
20	LION	MARJORIE B.	31	✓	F	S	New York City 23rd. October 1896	220 W. 98th. Str. New York City
21	WEST	WILLIAM A.	44	✓	M	M	Supreme Court New York City 11th October 1917	119 W 54th. Str. New York City
22	WEST	ROSE	43	✓	F	M	By Marriage	-do-
23	WEST	BETTINE B.	12	✓	F	S	New York City 1st. May 1915	-do-
24	WEST	ALLAN	7	✓	M	S	New York City 10th. December 1900	-do-
25	THOMAS	ANNA	71	✓	F	M	By Marriage	240 W. Landvale Str. Baltimore Md.
26	SMITH	WALTER	51	✓	M	M	Superior Court. Hampden Mass. 1st. April 1923	73 Martin St. Oleo Mass.
27	SMITH	GEORGE ALLAN	12	✓	M	S	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	-do-
28								62 Pierpont Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	WILLIAMS	KATHLEEN	36	✓	F	M	Henning Tenn. 23rd. February 1891	-do-
30	WILLIAMS	ROGER	9	✓	M	S	New York City February 1919	

Sheet 6 Line 28 Blank.

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

552

553

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

726

727

728

729

730

731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738

739

740

741

742

743

744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

786

787

788

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

815

816

817

818

819

820

821

822

823

824

825

826

827

828

829

830

831

832

833

834

835

836

837

838

839

840

841

842

843

844

845

846

847

848

849

850

851

852

853

854

855

856

857

858

859

860

861

862

863

864

865

866

867

868

869

870

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

913

914

915

916

917

918

919

920

921

922

923

924

925

926

927

928

929

930

931

932

933

934

935

936

937

938

939

940

941

942

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951

952

953

954

955

956

957

958

959

960

961

962

963

964

965

966

967

968

969

970

971

972

973

974

975

976

977

978

979

980

981

982

983

984

985

986

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

999

1000

1001

1002

1003

1004

1005

1006

1007

1008

1009

1010

1011

1012

1013

1014

1015

1016

1017

1018

1019

1020

1021

1022

1023

1024

1025

1026

1027

1028

1029

1030

1031

1032

1033

1034

1035

1036

1037

1038

1039

1040

1041

1042

1043

1044

1045

1046

1047

1048

1049

1050

1051

1052

1053

1054

1055

1056

1057

1058

1059

1060

1061

1062

1063

1064

1065

1066

1067

1068

1069

1070

1071

1072

1073

1074

1075

1076

1077

1078

1079

1080

1081

1082

1083

1084

1085

1086

1087

1088

1089

1090

1091

1092

1093

1094

1095

1096

1097

1098

1099

1100

1101

1102

1103

1104

1105

1106

1107

1108

1109

1110

1111

1112

1113

1114

1115

1116

1117

1118

1119

1120

1121

1122

1123

1124

1125

1126

1127

1128

1129

1130

1131

1132

1133

1134

1135

1136

1137

1138

1139

1140

1141

1142

1143

1144

1145

1146

1147

1148

1149

1150

1151

1152

1153

1154

1155

1156

1157

1158

1159

1160

1161

1162

1163

1164

1165

1166

1167

1168

1169

1170

1171

1172

1173

1174

1175

1176

1177

1178

1179

1180

1181

1182

1183

1184

1185

1186

1187

1188

1189

1190

1191

1192

1193

1194

1195

1196

1197

1198

1199

1200

1201

1202

1203

1204

1205

1206

1207

1208

1209

1210

1211

1212

1213

1214

1215

1216

1217

1218

1219

1220

1221

1222

1223

1224

1225

1226

1227

1228

1229

1230

1231

1232

1233

1234

1235

1236

1237

1238

1239

1240

1241

1242

1243

1244

1245

1246

1247

1248

1249

1250

1251

1252

1253

1254

1255

1256

1257

1258

1259

1260

1261

1262

1263

1264

<

Sheet 6 Line 28 Blank.

Turser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14th. September, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20th. September 1927

W. & S. Ind.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McLAUGHLIN	JOHN	42	M	M	Norwich Conn. 2nd June 1885		Jewitt City Conn.
2	McLAUGHLIN	REBECCA	44	F	M	Baltimore Md. 24th. September 1883		-do-
3	THOMAS	MARY	29	F	M		By Marriage	202 Ulrica Ave. New York City
6	BAITER	HARRY	45	M	M		District Court Los Angeles Cal. 25th. April 1926	4915 Ninth Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
7	ENGEL	PAULA	50	F	S		Supreme Court New York City 20th. November 1921	Spayten Dayvil N.Y.
8	ENGEL	PAULA	19	F	S	New York City 30th. September 1907		-do-
9	ELA	EMERSON	62	M	M	Rochester Wisc. 7th. July 1875		Madison Wisc.
10	BLOODGOOD	FRANCIS J.	30	M	M	Milwaukee Wisc. 26th. July 1897		113 N. Spooner Str. Madison Wisc.
11	FALKINBURGH	ANNIE L.	67	F	W		By Marriage	1505 Comstock Street Asbury Park New Jersey
12	TIPPLE	BERTRAND M.	58	M	M	Camden N.J. 1st. December 1868		125 Strawberry Hill Stamford Conn.
13	MACURDY	GRACE HARRIET	50	F	S	Robbinstown Me. 12th. September 1866		Vassar Coll Poughkeepsie N.Y.
27	CHRISTIANSEN	JENS PETER	44	M	M		Supreme Court San Francisco Cal. 1903	685 20th. Ave. San Francisco Cal.
29	CHRISTIANSEN	FRANCES	12	F	S	San Francisco Cal. 27th. May 1904		685 20th. Ave. San Francisco Cal.
30	CHRISTIANSEN	BILLY	3	M	S	San Francisco Cal. 11th. January 1923.		-do-

Sheet 3 Lines 4, 5, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, are blank.

.....
Furner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14th Sept.

19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 SEP 1927, 19 107

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BALDWIN	SAMUEL	65	M	M	1862 City Minn. 25th. January 1862		611 West 187 St. New York N.Y.
2	BALDWIN	ANNA	64	F	M	Trumansburg N.Y. 5th. April 1862		ditto
3	BERSPACHER	ALMA	20	F	M	1st November 1899 Colusa Cal.	20th. October 1920 Superior Court Los. Angeles Cal.	Colusa Cal.
4	WHITTLE	FRANK	47	M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	928 West 8th Place Los. Angeles Cal.
5	BERSPACHER	CARLIE	49	F	S	6th March 1888 Seward Nebr	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	Seward Nebr. Seward Co.
6	BERSPACHER	MARY	46	F	S			ditto
7	KING	HAROLD	30	M	M			South Hadley Mass.
8	KING	CONSTANCE M.	24	F	M			ditto
9	RAYBOR	THOMAS M.	32	M	M	9th March 1895 Chapel Hill Tex.	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	State Col. Washington Pullman Wash.
10	RAYBOR	ELLEN	28	F	M			ditto
11	RAYBOR	ORCILY	7	F	S	18th September 1926 Cambridge Mass		1369 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.
12	PAULDING	JAMES H.	65	M	M	1st August 1865 Goldspring N.Y.		Box 88 Hewlett Long Island N.Y.
13	DAY	JOHN L.	30	M	M	Queens Village L.I.	By Marriage	ditto
14	DAY	IDA E	26	F	M			ditto
15	DAY	PHYLLIS	4	F	S	Hewlett LI. N.Y. 27th. August 1922.		725 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.
16	BRUCE	HELEN	14	F	M	Marshville Mass. 14th. January 1865		147 South 5th St. Phila Pa.
17	SABRANIAN	ANNA	27	F	M	2nd May 1899	Dist. Court Louisville Ky. Sept. 1918	185 Tremont St. Boston Mass.
18	SPRIGHT	HAROLD	40	M	M			5343 Irving St. Phila Pa.
19	ADAMS	MORTON	48	M	M	Menwood N.J. 5th. June 1879		ditto
20	ADAMS	MARIE	37	F	M	Philadelphia 5th. May 1889		Orwigsburg Pa.
21	MOYER	MORRIS H	42	M	S	Orwigsburg Pa. 27th. May 1873		1400 Morris Ave. Newark N.J.
22	KROPPEN	MORRIS	61	M	M			ditto
23	KATZMAN	FRANK	62	M	M			1101 Grant St. Madison Wis
24	ELA	WALTER	17	M	S	11th April 1910 Madison Wis		34 Ontario St. Cohoes N.Y.
25	BELL	EDITH	32	F	S	23rd May 1895 Troy N.Y.	County Court. 2nd. Feb. 1906 24th Jan. 1927 Albany N.Y.	ditto
26	BELL	WILLIAM	79	M	M		County Court Albany N.Y. 13th. June 1927	ditto
27	BELL	MARY ANN	72	F	M			1101 Grant St. Madison Wis
28	ELA	MABEL ELLEN	22	F	S	29th January 1905 Madison Wis.	Circuit Court. 1906 Joines Iowa 7th. September	5711 Oakes Ave. St. Louis Mo.
29	PRICE	WILLIAM	62	M	M			ditto
30	PRICE	ALICE	63	F	M	August 1863 New York N.Y.		

Sheet 1 Line 3 McCormack A. See Sheet 13 Line 9.
Sheet 1 Line 8 King C.M. See Sheet 10 Line 28.
Sheet 1 Line 17 Sarratzen P.D. Not on Board.
Sheet 1 Line 7 King H See Sheet 10 Line 27
Sheet 1 Line 22 Kaufman M. See Sheet 13 Line 8.
Sheet 1 Line 23 Kaufman R. See Sheet 13 Line 9.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

14th SE PT.

, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

19

108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WOOLMAN	DORA	58	F	Wd		District Court Baltimore Md. 1925	2808 Suffolk Av. Baltimore Md.
2	BOLLIE	JOHNANGEL	56	M	M		Superior Court 19th Nov. 1914. Eureka. Cal.	5719 Keille Ave. Oakland. Cal.
3	BOLLIE	SANNA	51	F	M		By Marriage. District Court New York City Dec. 1920. New York. N.Y.	ditto.
4	STEINHARDT	SAMUEL	32	M	M			108 Fulton St. New York N.Y.
5	WILKINS	PETER	65	M	Wd.		Common Pleas. City Hal N.Y. Oct. 18th. 1887	290 N. Main St. Ansonia Conn.
6	CHENYOV	JOSEPH P.	60	M	M		7th Jan 1907. Newland. Ohio	205 Chestnut St. Newland Ohio
7	MANOGVIC	PETER	52	M	M		District Court Beaver Co. Pa. 1921 8th. September.	140 Franklin Ave. Woodland. Pa.
8	MANOGVIC	ANNA	37	F	M		By Marriage	ditto.
9	MANOGVIC	DOROTHY	14	F	S	Woodlawn Pa. 22nd. April 1913		ditto.
10	MANOGVIC	PAUL	16	M	S	Woodlawn Pa. 13th. October 1911		ditto.
11	AUSTENT	WILHELMINA	59	F	M		County Court Hennpin. 15th Mar. 1917. Minneapolis. Minn.	1000 3rd Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.
12	ANDREASEN	CHRISTIAN	49	M	S		Circuit Ct. Cook Ill. 10th Feb. 1916.	7154 Galois Ave. Chicago Ill.
13	MANDELSTAM	ISRAEL	31	M	M	18th Feb. 1896. New York. N.Y.		736 S Park St. Saginaw Mich.
14	DORROW	FLORA	40	F	S	4th Aug. 1877. Princetown. N.J.		20 Washbush Ave. Schenectady N.Y.
15	HUB	FLORENCE	34	F	S	Nazareth Pa. 18th. October 1892		235 Main Street Nazareth Pa.
16	PERMANDEY	JOSE P.	22	M	S	Manila. 12th. October 1904.	12th Oct. 1904	Howard Univ. Man
17	BAKOVK	JOSSIE	42	F	M		By Marriage. 18th Nov. 1907.	189 S. 8th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	PAKOVK	NATALIE	5	F	S	18th Aug. 1921. Brooklyn. N.Y.		ditto.
19	LEWANDOWSKA	SOPHIE	21	F	S	Sept. 1908. Amsterdam. N.J.		249 E 10th St. New York. N.Y.
20	CHIDZINSKI	IGNACY	54	M	M		County Court Lockport N.Y. 14th. September 1922.	458 18th St. Niagara Falls. N.Y.
21	FALBROWICZ	JOHN	40	M	M		Federal Court Buffalo N.Y. 1st. June. 1923	502 Lapan St. Buffalo. N.Y.
22	NOGALSKI	JOSEF	30	M	M		Federal Court Buffalo N.Y. 15th. April 1927	16 Morell St. Buffalo. N.Y.
23	OARR	JAMES W.	45	M	M	10th Oct. Brooklyn. N.Y.		7911-45th Ave. Elmhurst. N.Y.
24	BRAN	FRANK	44	M	M		New York N.Y. 1924.	111 Belmont Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	JENKINSON	HARRY	65	M	M		District Court Elizabeth N.J. October 1888	30 Palisade Rd. Elizabeth N.J.
26	JENKINSON	ISOBEL	60	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
27	LAUFER	WILLIAM	60	M	M		Superior Court. Buffalo N.Y. 11th. October 1892	183 Loverino Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
28	LAUFER	ANNA	46	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
29	LEWIN	FRIDA	52	F	M		By Marriage	1406 "F" Str. Bulmer N.J.
30	LIDBURY	WILLIAM	40	M	M		Boon County Court. Belvedere Ill. 26th. October 1920	Capron Ill.

Sheet 4 Line 6 Cherkov J.R. Not on Board. Sheet 4 Line 24 Braun F. Not on Board.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

Number

109

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 14th. September, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th. September 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CLARK	WALDO	32	F	M		By Marriage	1126 11th. Str. Washington D.C.
2	CLARK	CATHERINE	17	F	S	Washington D.C. 9th. September 1926		-do-
3	COLEMAN	CYNTHIA E.	49	F	S	Dixon Cal. 1st. January 1878		Dixon Cal.
4	MARTLAND	CHEO	53	F	S	Millerstown Pa. 23rd. May 1873		211 Park Ave. Detroit Mich.
7	KOOPMAN	LOUISE OSGOOD	63	F	M	Cohasset Mass. 9th. Oct. 1863		4 Humboldt Str. Cambridge Mass.
9	FISHER	ANNIE L.	48	F	W	Milwaukee Wisc. 12th. June 1878		153 E. 88th. Str. New York City
16	ALLSOPP	JULIA C.	39	F	D	Lenox Mass. 6th. September 1888		Mt. Kisco N.Y.
17	ALLSOPP	REESE F.	14	M	S	New York City 22nd. February 1913		-do-
18	ALLSOPP	ADELE	12	F	S	New York City 5th. November 1914		-do-
19	ALLSOPP	ANNE	9	F	S	Mt. Kisco N.Y. 15th. July 1918		-do-
20	ALLSOPP	ROBERT	4	M	S	Mt. Kisco N.Y. 24th. January 1923.		-do-
22	MAYBERRY	RENEE	27	F	M		By Marriage	4150 Bliss Str. L.I.N.Y.
23	GRAY	CHARLES	13	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 19th. April 1914		280 Whalley Ave. New Haven Conn.
25	GUTKOWSKY	HAROLD	43	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. August 1917	4849 Christiania Ave. Chicago Ill.
26	GUTKOWSKY	ALICE	43	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
27	NELSON	JULIA M.	39	F	S	Tarrytown N.Y. 2nd. May 1888		932 86th. Ave. Woodhaven L.I.N.Y.
28	MCCANN	WILLIAM J.	60	M	S		Circuit Court. Cook Co. August 1909	6424 N. Artesian Ave. Chicago Ill.
29	MORRIS	HANNAH	21	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 14th. March 1906		36 W. Coulter Str. Phila. Pa.

Sheet 2 Lines 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 24, 30, are Blank.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

Number

5

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14th SEPT

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 SEP 1927

19

110

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPINDLE	19	M	✓	Passage N.Y. 1906	New York, N.Y.	ditto.
2	SPINDLE	19	F	✓		New York, N.Y. By Marriage	595 E. 25th St. Patterson N.J.
3	MUSSBAUM	46	F	✓		New York, N.Y. By Marriage	407 E. Madison Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
4	HORN	48	F	✓			ditto.
5	NEWMAN	48	F	✓	24th July, 1898. New York.		1091 Peirce Ave. Westchester N.Y.
6	BURCHELL	48	M	✓	1879 New York, N.Y. 11th March.		ditto.
7	BURCHELL	40	F	✓	1887 New York, N.Y. 16th March.		ditto.
8	BURCHELL	21	M	✓	1906 New York, N.Y. 9th January.		ditto.
9	BURCHELL	18	M	✓	1909. New York, N.Y. 7th October.		ditto.
10	OLSEN	72	M	✓		Circuit Ct. Muskegon, Mich. 1887	927 Forrest Ave. Muskegon, Mich.
11	GOOLIDGE	51	F	✓	3rd Mar. 1896. Muskegon Mich.		ditto.
12	JOHNSON	22	F	✓	5th June. 1905. Muskegon, Mich.		1047 Washington St. ditto.
13	SHRINER	36	M	✓	11th Sept. 1890. Wilson Bridge Md.		W. Franklin St. Baltimore, Md.
14	SHRINER	72	F	✓	30th Oct. 1895. Middleburg, Md.		ditto.
15	O'CONNOR	40	M	✓	New Orleans La. 10th November 1881		17 E 90 st New York, N.Y.
16	BRAY	62	M	✓			804 W. Main St. Santa Maria Cal.
17	BRAY	62	F	✓			ditto.
18	SISK	62	M	✓	5th Aug. 1865. In Massac Co.	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship Circuit Ct. Mass. 1890.	Hotel Westminster. Los Angeles, Cal.
19	SILVERMAN	45	M	✓			53 Eliot Rd. Revue, Mass.
20	BANDAS	45	M	✓		District Court. 1910 Minneapolis, Minn. 10th May.	N. Arlington, N.J.
21	BRAUN	49	M	✓		By Marriage	751 8th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
22	BRAUN	45	F	✓		By Marriage Circuit Court Wilkesbarre 1888.	ditto.
23	WHITNEY	70	M	✓			940 W. Duval St. Baltimore, Md.
24	WILLIAMS	59	M	✓		Circuit Court Wilkesbarre Oct. 1872	10 N. Broad St. W. Hazleton Pa.
25	DAVIES	60	M	✓			Lampport, Pa.
26	LEVIS	55	M	✓	11th Apr. 1872. Mt. Holly, N.J.		245 E. Patterson Street Lampport Pa.
27	LEVIS	20	M	✓	29th Aug. 1905. Beach Haven N.J.		1 O W Coulester Germantown, Phila. Pa.
28	NOLAN	42	M	✓	5th June. 1894. New York, N.Y.	District Court. July. 1915. Detroit, Mich.	ditto.
29	LEVINE	40	M	✓			2729 Calvert Detroit Mich.
30	COHEN	22	F	✓	15th July. 1905. Bayonne, N.J.		16 Britton St. Jersey N.J.

Sheet 5 Line 1 Spindle S.M. See Sheet 13 Line 29 Sheet 5 Line 2 Spindle 3. See Sheet 13 Line 30.
Sheet 5 Line 5 Niemann M. Not on Board. Sheet 5 Line 16 Bray W.E. See Sheet 9 Line 25.
Sheet 5 Line 17 Bray L. See Sheet 9 Line 26. Sheet 5 Line 20 Bandas S. See Sheet 19 Line 25.
Sheet 5 Line 28 Nolan M.J. Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN) AND L.F.P.S. (GLASGOW), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE (9) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Sept, 1929

at

ny

W. J. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

52

Tourist Third Cabin LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port

S.S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPT 24 1973 1413

192

27

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL Tourist Third Cabin

List **C-36**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th

1927.

112

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
	Mother; - Madame Dugue.																						
1	Rodes Avergron. France	NY New York	Yes	Self	50	1925	Home; - 235, East 57th Street.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	fair	red	blue	None
	Mother; - Madame Batifol.																						
2	Fourners. France	DC Washington	Yes	Self	58	1920	Employers; - The Platonis School New York City. NY.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	fair	red	blue	None
	Sister; - Mrs Balsania.																						
3	Carmagno. Torino. Italy.	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	50	1925	Employers; - 2144, California St. Washington D.C.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brn	grey	None
	Mother; - Mrs Asplund.																						
4	32, Norr. Stockholm. Sweden	NY New York	Yes	Self	50	1925	Employers; - Beverly Farm School Boston. Mass.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	white	brn	grey	None
	Mother; - Madame Perdriest.																						
5	14, Boulevard. Vichy. France.	NJ Farhills	Yes	Self	50	1920	Employers; - Mrs H. Turnbull. New York City. NY.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brn	blue	None
	Father; - Mr Plucknett.																						
6	Stone Road. Stafford. Eng.	Mass Cambridge	No	Self	50	1922	Employers; - Harvard University. Cambridge. Mass.	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brn	grey	None
	Father-in-law; -																						
7	ditto	Mass Cambridge	No	Husband	50	1921	Home; - ditto	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brn	brn	None
	Grand-father; -																						
8	ditto	Mass Cambridge	No	Father	50	1925	Home; - ditto	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brn	blue	None
	Sister; - Mrs Youchnowiesky.																						
9	Sinkowitza. Poland.	NY New York	No	Husband	50	1905	Home; - 820, Dawson Street. Bronx. New York City. NY.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 3	fair	brn	grn	None
	Father; - Henry Denkinger.																						
10	4, rue Vieyrassat. Geneva. Switz.	Mass Cambridge	Yes	Self	50	1923	Home; - 35, Perkins Street. Wall	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	grey	blue	None
	Mother; - Rachael Leifer.																						
11	Parlitz. Roumania.	NY New York	Yes	Self	50	1920	Employers; - Harvard University. Mass. No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	fair	dk	blue	None
	Brother; - Mr W. Coates.																						
12	32, Doughty St. London. W.C.1. Eng.	NY Rochester	Yes	Self	50	1923	Employers; - University of Rochester. Rochester. New York.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brn	brn	None
	Brother; - Dr Friewirth.																						
13	7, Barosstr 14. BudaPest. Hy.	Huny. BudaPest	Yes	Self	50	1923	Home; - 270, Park Avenue. New York City. NY.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brn	brn	None
	Father; - Jean Durrleman.																						
14	2, rue Bartholdi. Boulogne. Fr.	NY New York	Yes	Self	50	1923	Home; - 1084, Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn. NY.	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	dk	dk	None
	Father; - J.R. Steiger																						
15	19, Boul. Helvetique. Geneva. Switz.	NY New York	Yes	Self	50	1923	Employers; - Rockefeller Institute. Medicine Research Dept. New York. NY.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brn	brn	None
	Father; - Jno Bnzo.																						
16	Nuget 45. BudaPest. Hungary. Ind.	Indiana Har.	Yes	Self	50	1913	Home; - 2638, Beach Avenue. Indiana Harbor. Ind.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	fair	brn	brn	None
	Mother; - Mrs A. Hertz.																						
17	Budossy nt 22. GYOR. Huny.	NY New York	Yes	Self	50	1922	Home; - 224, Wolesey Street. Astoria. New York.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	lt.	brn	grey	None
	Mother; - do																						
18	ditto	NY New York	Yes	Sister	50	1922	Sister; - Mrs Hertz. ditto	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brn	blue	None
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.R. METCALFE** **MASTER**, of the **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **Sept**, 19 **27**
at **Ut Pensa**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.C.H. BEAUMONT**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **35** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S. (EDINBURGH)** & **L.F.S. (GLASGOW)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINE** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **Sept**, 19 **27**

at **NY**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tornish Manifest Permit to receive passengers

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS - Reenter Permit Manifest -

S.S. _____ MAJESTIC _____

Passengers sailing from CIMBOURG on September 14th 1927

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		LI S Julia	45	✓	✓	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes German	German	Baden Offenbourg	26187	Washington 1927	Baden Offenbourg
2		NAUDUIT Denise	25	✓	✓	F S Teacher	Yes English	Yes French	French	France Le Havre	258703	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Bryn Mawr
3		THOMAS William	44	✓	✓	M S Manager	Yes English	Yes German	German	Baden Munchen	258703	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Bryn Mawr
4		TOURNIER Marie	37	✓	✓	F S Dressmaker	Yes English	Yes French	French	France Le Havre	258712	Washington 30 April 1927	France Le Havre
5		WISSE Jean Jacques	21	✓	✓	M S Professor	Yes English	Yes Swiss	French	Switzerland Geneva	252320	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Pittsburgh
6	U.S. CIT.	WUNDER Carl	40	✓	✓	M S Locksmith	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Buffalo	248639	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Buffalo
7		WUNDER Anna	44	✓	✓	F M Housewife	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Buffalo	248639	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Buffalo
8		NOVAKO Victor	23	✓	✓	M S Student	Yes English	Yes Argentin. Spanish	Argentin. Spanish	Argentina Cordoba	25844	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Washington
9	U.S. CIT.	BACHER JOHN	30	✓	✓	M M Teacher	Yes Eng. French	Yes United States Citizen	U.S.A.	Binghampton	27237	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Swarthmore
10		BACHER MARIE	36	✓	✓	F M Housewife	Yes English	Yes French	French	France Paris	266140	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Swarthmore
11	UNDER 16	BACHER ANNE	2	✓	✓	F S Child	No Child	No French	French	France Neuilly	266141	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Swarthmore
12	55329 5/31/28	BOURDEN JULIE	71	✓	✓	W Housewife	Yes French	Yes French	French	France Mont	265490	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Swarthmore
13		DAVIDOVITZ ANNA	27	✓	✓	F M Housewife	Yes Eng. German	Yes Slovak	Magyar	Czecho-Slovak. Jelenka	274924	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Philadelphia
14	U.S. CIT.	DAVIDOVITZ JOSEPH	3	✓	✓	M S Child	No Child	No U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	274924	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Philadelphia
15		FILURIN MIRON	33	✓	✓	M S Physician	Yes French	Yes Russian	Russian	Russia Odessa	286844	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. New York
16		POIRIER HENRY	41	✓	✓	M S Professor	Yes Eng. French	Yes French	French	France Chateau Iron.	260145	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. New York
17		VILLIDIEU YVONNE	33	✓	✓	F S Teacher	Yes Eng. French	Yes French	French	France St. Etienne	260147	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. New York
18		YAROSLAVSKY FANNIE	40	✓	✓	F M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania Soroca	291118	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. New York
19		LEHERR JOSEPH	38	✓	✓	M S Publishing	Yes Eng. German	Yes Switzerland	German	Switzerland Vill.	7	Cherbourg 14.9.1927	U.S.A. New York
20		TENCE SIDONIE	33	✓	✓	F S Maid	Yes Eng. French	Yes French	French	France Touchet	253286	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. New York
21		HERM ERNST	29	✓	✓	M S Salesman	Yes English	Yes Germany	German	Germany Constanta	291516	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. New York
22		NOBLE JOHN	33	✓	✓	M S Professor	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Scotch	England Rock Ferry	239425	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Charleston. South Car.
23		GRAPIN CAMILLE	41	✓	✓	M S Professor	Yes Eng. French	Yes France	French	France Savigny	283617	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Pittsburgh
24		DALHEIM MAX	22	✓	✓	M S Auditor	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	German	England London	294008	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. New York
25		LUCHS MARGARET	45	✓	✓	F M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	239309	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. New York
26		DAVID RAY	22	✓	✓	M S Operator	Yes English	Yes Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania Iasi	258549	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. New York
27		STEVENSON FRANK	14	✓	✓	M S Student	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Canadian	Canada Nova Scotia	256818	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Pelham. N.Y.
28		STEVENSON ROBERT	16	✓	✓	M S Student	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Canadian	Canada Nova Scotia	256817	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Pelham. N.Y.
29		BAUMAL AIME	37	✓	✓	M S Teacher	Yes Eng. French	Yes Belgium	French	Belgium Chatelineau	260173	Washington 30 April 1927	U.S.A. Chicago. Ill.
30		BUENDIA LUIS	32	✓	✓	M S Engineer	Yes Eng. Spanish	Yes Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador Quito	322	Paris 13.9.1927	U.S.A. New York

Line No. 3. Hahn, Philip J. NOT ON BOARD.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Tourist Third Cabin

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

New York.

September 20th

1927.

List 633.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Friend— Friedrichstr 85-Offenburg-Baden	Ohio Cleveland	No	Yes 1922, 1927 Jan	Cousin—Karoline Pabor 1930 West 54 St -Cleveland-Ohio	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 med. grey brown	None
2	Mother and Father, Madait Georges-7 St Luc St Paris	Pa. Bryn Mawr	Yes	Yes 1925	Shirley Scho 1 Bryn Mawr 150 Pennsylvania Ave	Always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 fair light blue	None
3	Father;— Mr. Marie Poirier 12 rue de la Sante-Paris	NY New York	Yes	Yes 1923	Home;— 528, 27th Street, Union City, New Jersey.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 fair brown brown	None
4	Father;— Mr. Y. Weigle Chamail - Geneva - Switzerland	Pa. Pittsburgh	Yes	Yes 1927	University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 fair brown brown	None
5	Father;— Mr Knoderer. Westhofen. Alsace, Fr.	NY Buffalo	No	United States Citizen	Home;— 100 Carl St. Buffalo NY	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 fair brn blue	Scar on chin
6	Father-in-law;— ditto	NY Buffalo	Yes	Yes 1927	Home;— 100 Carl St. Buffalo NY	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 brown brown blue	None
7	Cousin;— Mr Ferreyra. 51, rue Spontaine. Paris, Fr.	NY New York	Yes	Yes 1927	School of Architecture New York City	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11, white brown brown	None
8	Mother-in-law;— Mrs Woodham rue de la Sante, Paris. Fr.	Penn Swarthmore	Yes	Self	Home;—102, Park Avenue. Swarthmore. Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 white brn blue	Scar on chin
9	Mother;— ditto	Penn Swarthmore	Yes	Husband	Home;— ditto	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - fair nut blue	None
10	Grandmother;— ditto	Penn Swarthmore	Yes	Father	Home;— ditto	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 11 fair lt blue.	None.
11	Home;— ditto	Penn Swarthmore	Yes	Self	Home;— ditto	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - fair grey blue	None.
12	Mother;— Mrs Fiederman;— Jilsovo. Czecho-slovak.	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	Home;— 1305, West Columbia Avenue. Philadelphia. Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 med dk grey	None
13	Grandmother;— ditto	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Home;— ditto	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 3 fair fair green	None
14	Brother;— Mr Filurin. 21, Zepelinallee. Frankfurt.	Ger. NY New York	Yes	Self	Home;— Gouverneur Hospital. New York City. NY.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 ruddy brn	None
15	Mother;— Madame Poirier. Chateau yiron. France.	NY New York	Yes	Self	Home;— 115 Lewis Avenue. Brooklyn. New York.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 ruddy blk brn	None
16	Mother;— Madame Villideau. St. Etrenni. France.	NY New York	Yes	Self	Home;— 120, East 38th Street. New York City. NY.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - fair brn grey	None
17	Cousin;— Mr Rumpen. Soroca. Roumania.	NY New York	Yes	Self	Home;— 310, 15th Street. New York City. NY.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 white brn brn	None
18	Sister;— Madame Amen. St Gall. Switzerland.	NY New York	Yes	Self	Home;— 45, East 55th Street. New York City. NY.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - fair blde brn	check.
19	Mother;— Madame Vence. Mortaine Manches. France.	NY New York	Yes	Self	Employers;— Miss Corey. 1120, 5th Avenue. New York City.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 lt brn	hal None
20	Father;— Mr Bern. Dooblelestr. 12. Constants.	Ger. NY New York	Yes	Self	Employers;— Home Novelty Co. 25, 5th Ave. New York City.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 white brn blue	None
21	Mother;— Mrs Noble. 37, Grove Road. Rock Ferry.	Eng. NY New York	No	Self	Employers;— University of Newark. Del.	Always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 fair brn grey	None
22	Brother;— Mr Grapin. 23, Boulevard Longharnasse.	Pa Pittsburgh	No	Self	Home;— 305, Craig Street South. Pittsburg. Pa.	Always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 fair brn brn	None
23	Grandfather;— Mons. Dalheim. 31, Swinemendstr. Berlin.	Ger. NY New York	No	Self	Home;— 122, Lasalle Street. New York City. N.Y.	Always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 clear blk grey	None
24	Sister;— Mrs Steiner;— Murame 50, Buda Pest. Hungary.	NY New York	No	Husband	Home;— 1054, Hall Place. Bronx. New York City.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Rdy blk brn	None
25	Father;— Mr R. David. Strattlaser 31. Iassi. Roumania.	NY New York	No	Self	Cousin;— Mr Sculwitts. 173, Ellen St. New York City.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair brn	Nil
26	C/o Laack Travel Agency Co. Paris. France.	NY New York	No	Self	Guardian;— Miss Munro. Edgewood Apts. Pelham. N.Y.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 fair brn grey	lip & left hand
27	ditto ditto	NY New York	No	Self	Guardian;— ditto	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fair lt blue	None
28	Mother;— Mrs Baumel. rue de la Chateleneau. Val d'ill	Belgium. Chicago	No	Self	Employers;— Miss Harris' School. 150, Lincoln Pk W. Chicago. Ill.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 fair brn brn	None
29	Mother;— Madame Buandia. 87, Olmedo St. Quito. Ecuador.	NY New York	No	Self	Home;— 301, E. 109th Street. New York City. N.Y.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 dk blk brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.R. METCALFE, MASTER**, of the **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1917
at my
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. 'MAJESTIC,' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 1927.

at New York.

W. P. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Ordinary 2nd Class
Permit to reenter*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C. 2

THIRD CLASS

WASHINGTON HERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

THIRD CLASS

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - SEAT TO RETURN UNIFORMED
S.S. MAJOR B. T. J.

Passengers sailing from CHICAGO on September 14th, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (For use of Government officials only)	CLASS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Head what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.		WILKINS	JOHN	47	M	Bookbinder		U.S.C. Naturalized Supreme Court, New York NY		23rd. January, 1925.	U.S.C.				
2			WILKINS	JOHN	47	M	Housewife	YES	HUNGARIAN		08-19	264926	WASHINGTON	1 May 1927	U.S.A	BROOKLYN NY
3			WILKINS	JOSEF	32	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	08-19	250039	WASHINGTON	10 MARCH '27	U.S.A	HEAVEN HORT
4			WILKINS	JOHN	35	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	08-19	266827	WASHINGTON	25 APRIL '27	U.S.A	CHICAGO ILL
5			WILKINS	PAULINA	19	F	MAID	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	08-19	266717	WASHINGTON	28 APRIL '27	U.S.A	NEW YORK NY
6			WILKINS	ROSALIE	21	F	MAID	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	08-19	268619	WASHINGTON	21 MAY '27	U.S.A	NEW YORK NY
7			WILKINS	MARIE	21	F	MAID	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	08-19	265167	WASHINGTON	30 APRIL '27	U.S.A	NEW YORK NY
8			WILKINS	LUDWIG	37	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	08-19	270886	WASHINGTON	11 MAY '27	U.S.A	BOSTON MASS
9			WILKINS	JOSIEFA	32	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	08-19	270893	WASHINGTON	1 MAY '27	U.S.A	BOSTON MASS
10	U.S. CIT.		WILKINS	LUDWIG	9	M	CHILD	NO	U.S.A		08-19	270105	WASHINGTON	21 MAY '27	U.S.A	NEW YORK NY
11			WILKINS	JOHN	28	F	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	08-19	276893	WASHINGTON	23 RD MAY '27	U.S.A	NEW YORK NY
12	U.S. CIT.		WILKINS	HENRY	42	M			U.S.A		08-19	276893	WASHINGTON	23 RD MAY '27	U.S.A	NEW YORK NY
13			WILKINS	JOHN	42	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	08-19	276893	WASHINGTON	23 RD MAY '27	U.S.A	NEW YORK NY
14	U.S. CIT.		WILKINS	MORRIS	53	M			U.S.A		08-19	276893	WASHINGTON	23 RD MAY '27	U.S.A	NEW YORK NY
15			WILKINS	SARAH	28	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLAND	YES	08-19	276893	WASHINGTON	23 RD MAY '27	U.S.A	NEW YORK NY
16																
17																
18			WILKINS	JOHN	28	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	08-19	283400	WASHINGTON	23 JULY '27	U.S.A	NEW YORK NY
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Manifest "C32" Lines numbers 16 and 17 Black.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1.0. 204

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 870

Defects Found										Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks		
Volume # 9 2 3 8										
117, 121, 127, 129, 139, 143, 145, 153, 177								Blurred		
Take 117 to 177										
Volume # 9 2 3 9										
139										
Back of 251								Not Photo.		

Inspected by: L. WernDate: 2/15/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by:

Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

A. Alexander

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

Eric S. Rosen

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

19 27.

WASHINGTON PERMITS.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

ies on this sheet
itten or printed.

115

THIRD CLASS

14-61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER**, of the S.S. "MAJESTIC", from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

MASTER. *George R. Metcalfe*

Sworn to before me this **20th.** day of **September,** 19 **27.**

at **New York.**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. HEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. 'MAJESTIC', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN. L. F. P. S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Heaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 1927.

at New York.

W. T. Russell
In Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.31
Antony of 18th class
Rente, Permit

C.31

THIRD CLASS

WASHINGTON PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List THIRD CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

MANIFEST

Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, on S.S. EMERALD, 14th 1927

19

THIRD CLASS															*Last permanent residence						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country		City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LIMOTA	Antony	30				Not listed in the Court, Supreme Court, - 2									U.S. Citizen				
2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LIMOTA	Walter	5				Born in the City - 15 June 192 -													
3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LIMOTA	Carolina	30		F		Housewife Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trebova	25437	Washington	2 April 1927	U.S.A.		Brooklyn NY	
4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TAKOSKI	Ignacy	40		M		Labourer. Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wardzew	25438	Washington	8 June 1927	U.S.A.		Buffalo NY	
5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TAKOSKI	Anna	20		F		Housewife Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wardzew	25439	Washington	8 June 1927	U.S.A.		Buffalo NY	
6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TAKOSKI	Edward	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TAKOSKI	William	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TAKOSKI	Adina	1		F											U.S. Citizen				
9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TAKOSKI	Augusta	1		F											U.S. Citizen				
10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	30		M		Labourer Yes	Czech	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Braila	25440	Washington	2 Sept 1927	U.S.A.		Buffalo NY	
11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	Isaac	14		M		Wholstorer Yes	Czech	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Braila	25441	Washington	21 April 1927	U.S.A.		New York NY	
12	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	Stefan	14		M		Labourer Yes	Czech	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Braila	25442	Washington	25 May 1927	U.S.A.		Detroit Mich.	
13	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	Caroline	14		F		Labourer Yes	Czech	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Braila	25443	Washington	2 May 1927	U.S.A.		New York NY	
14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	41		M		Labourer Yes	Czech	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Braila	25444	Washington	15 April 1927	U.S.A.		New Brunswick NJ	
15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	Mary	22		F		Housewife Yes	Czech	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Braila	25445	Washington	1 June 1927	U.S.A.		Braddock Pa.	
16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				
30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PACANIN	John	1		M											U.S. Citizen				

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

WASHINGTON HERMITS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

20 TH SEPTEMBER.

IQ 27.

118

THIRD CLASS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER.** of the S.S. 'MAJESTIC', from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER. *Official*

Sworn to before me this **20th.** day of **September,** 19 **27.**
at **New York.**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. S. EDIN:
L. F. P. S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at

New York.

W. P. Russell
In Insp.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Potish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

THIRD															*Last permanent residence				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town					
1		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		241255	✓	259950	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
2		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		256679	✓	256679	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
3	Relinquished 11-14-28	WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		218696	✓	218696	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
4		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
5		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
6		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
7		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
8		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
9		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
10		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
11		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
12		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
13		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
14		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
15		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
16		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
17		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
18		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
19		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
20		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
21		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
22		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
23		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
24		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
25		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
26		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
27		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
28		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
29		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
30		WILKINSON	JOHN	38	M	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.		215935	✓	215935	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich

Manifest No. "030" line 20, Josephine Mariacher, see "015" line 25.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

120

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER.** of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

MASTER. *Official*

Sworn to before me this **20th.** day of **September,** 19 **27.**
at **New York.**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed; upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. 'MAJESTIC', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York.

W. C. Russell
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Ordinary 3rd class
Non-Specialist. Col. Technician*

C.21

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS - Technical Advisers -

S.S. A. A. ESTIC

Passengers sailing from

C. H. E. S. O. U. R. G. on September 14th

1927

No. on List	THIRD CLASS HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DUNASZY	an	47	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Prague	Sept. 3 1927	Czechosl.	Prague	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Galina Marchenko
Inst 9/20/27 4pm

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Note.—Full text of question 2B is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER, of the S. S. 'MAJESTIC', from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

MASTER. *Metcalfe*

Sworn to before me this

26th. day of September, 19 27.

at

New York.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. 'MAJESTIC', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York.

W. P. Russell
Inspector

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS

ALIENS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

20 TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

THIRD CLASS

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket for the final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation, or is subject to deportation by treaty, or is subject to deportation by law, or is subject to deportation by executive order	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Mother in law, Frances Ann, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
2	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
3	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
4	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
5	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
6	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
7	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
8	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
9	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
10	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
11	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
12	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
13	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
14	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
15	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
16	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
17	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
18	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
19	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
20	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
21	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
22	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
23	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
24	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
25	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
26	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
27	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
28	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
29	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.
30	Wife, Jane, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Canada				Home: -		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brun.	Chest. Brown.	None.

No. 28 text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER. of the S.S. 'MAJESTIC', from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
MASTER. ~~OFFICER~~ X

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 19 27.
at New York.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ord 7-2 known in 12 subsequent days

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "MAJESTIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 19 27.

at New York.

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 5008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
THIRD CLASS
List C. 17.
THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
NON-IMMIGRANT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from 14. TH. SEPTEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to--		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
ST 1		LESSER ✓	ARON	40	M	M	M	INSURANCE AGENT.	YES	POLISH. HEBREW	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND.	BOHOMA. NY	15018	WARSAW	7 TH SEPT '27	POLAND	TARNOW.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

05-29
Jep 9/20/27 350
Jep 9/20/27 350

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...
Other organized ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

14-4306

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER**, of the S. S. 'MAJESTIC', from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

MASTER. *affixed*

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York.

At P. R. M. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT., Surgeon of the S. S. 'MAJESTIC', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 19 27.

at

New York.

W. Russell
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Quota and report to be filed
with the vessel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-431

0.16

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA MANIFEST TECHNICAL ADVISER- Ordinary Third Class -

S.S. MANEBTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, on September 14th 1927, IC

THIRD CLASS

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Immigration officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		NALDIA	Ezrafe	17	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Poland	Warsaw	Q 4267	/	Sept 1927	Poland	Warsaw
2		ANITA	Lara	8	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Q 421	/	Sept 1927	Czechoslovakia	Prague
3		ARIA	Stefan	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Q 421	/	Sept 1927	Czechoslovakia	Prague
4		SARA	Emilia	20	F	S	Labourer	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Q 1740	/	25 Aug 1927	Czechoslovakia	Prague
5		SLAVA		13	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Q 174	/	Sept 1927	Czechoslovakia	Prague
6		SCHAIKE	MAX	23	M	M	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	Q 47757	/	19 AUG 1927	GERMANY	STUTTGART

J. H. Smith
Inspector

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

THIRD CLASS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER.** of the S.S. 'MAJESTIC,' from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER. *Official*

Sworn to before me this **20th.** day of **September,** **19 27**
at **New York.**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. 'MAJESTIC,' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. EDIN L. F. P. S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 19 27.

at New York.

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

129

*Original in Clerk's Office
Quota manifest*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0.15

THIRD CLASS

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

THIRD CLASS

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.A.A.R.E.S.T.C.

Passengers sailing from

Charbourg

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		GRINIS	Salomons	33	V		Merchant	Yes	Yes	LITHUANIAN	Hebrew	Lithuania	SEI MALI	174	Q	August 1 1927	Lithuania	SEI MALI
2		GRINIS	Marijasa	35	F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	SEI MALI	175	Q	Aug. 1 st 1927	Lithuania	SEI MALI
3	UNDER 16	GRINIS	Mundus Michael	3	V		Child	No	No	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	SEI MALI	17	Q	Aug. 1st 1927	Lithuania	SEI MALI
4	UNDER 16	GRINIS	Sara	2	F		Child	No	No	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	SEI MALI	177	Q	Aug 1 st 1927	Lithuania	SEI MALI
5		GRINIS	Simon	38	V		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	SEI MALI	20	Q	Sept. 1st 1927	Bulgaria	SEI MALI
6		GRINIS	Peter	30	V		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	SEI MALI	1	Q	Sept. 1st 1927	Bulgaria	SEI MALI
7		GRINIS	Stefan	34	V		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	SEI MALI	42	Q	August 2 1927	Lithuania	SEI MALI
8		GRINIS	Stefan	20	V		Student	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	SEI MALI	200	Q	Sept. 2 1927	Czechoslovakia	SEI MALI
9		GRINIS	Maria	32	F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	SEI MALI	111	Q	July 18, 1927	Croatia	SEI MALI
10		GRINIS	Maria	37	F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia	SEI MALI	100	Q	Sept. 1, 1927	Yugoslavia	SEI MALI
11		GRINIS	Maria	34	F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia	SEI MALI	109	Q	Sept. 1, 1927	Yugoslavia	SEI MALI
12	UNDER 16	GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
13		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
14		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
15		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
16		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
17		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
18		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
19	UNDER 16	GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
20		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
21		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
22		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
23		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
24		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
25		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
26		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
27		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
28		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
29		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI
30		GRINIS	Maria	10	F		Child	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	SEI MALI	200	Q	May 27, 1927	Austria	SEI MALI

Manifest "C15" Line 13. Robert Hermann, sheet C10 line 14.
Line 23 Max Schable sheet C16 line 6.Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

THIRD CLASS

ALIENS.

List

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

130

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

Color of

Complexion

Hair Eyes

Marks of

identification

Feet

Inches

Condition

of health,

mental

and

physical

Deformed

or

crippled.

Nature,

length of

time, and

cause

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE**, MASTER, of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

MASTER. *Officer*

Sworn to before me this **20th.** day of **September,** 19 **27.**
at **New York.**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi as Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the count and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country when alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by who passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. 'MAJESTIC,' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 1927.

at New York.

W. Russell
Immigrant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS

ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

THIRD CLASS

CLASS															3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town								
1	U. S. CIT.	PAULINE	Lofo.				U.S.C.				uscit			Kellogg 338434													
2		PAULINE X												06-18	4244. nQ				18								
3	U. S. CIT.	PAULINE									uscit			Kellogg 37479					18								
4		PAULINE X	wife											06-27	42 nQ				18								
5		PAULINE												18-05	48. 185				05								
6		PAULINE												06-31	42 nQ				21								
7		PAULINE												06-26	42 nQ				24								
8		PAULINE												06-05	42 nQ				06								
9	UNDER 10	PAULINE	ch.											07-06	42 nQ				06								
10	U. S. CIT.	YVONNE									uscit			07-18	42 nQ				18								
11		YVONNE X	wife								no illit	no illit							18								
12	U. S. CIT.	YVONNE									uscit			Kellogg 342299					18								
13		YVONNE X	wife											06-28	42 nQ				18								
14		YVONNE									1/5609			18-10	48 nQ	Tallinn.			09								
15		YVONNE					Housewife							11-18	42 nQ				18								
16	U. S. CIT.	YVONNE					Merchant.				uscit			Kellogg 345982					18								
17	U. S. CIT.	YVONNE									uscit			Naturalized County Court, 211 City, 2110. December, 1922.					18								
18		YVONNE	wife	22			Housewife							06-18	42 nQ				18								
19		YVONNE					Housewife.							06-18	42 nQ				18								
20	U. S. CIT.	YVONNE									uscit			December, 1911.					18								
21		YVONNE												06-18	42 nQ				18								
22	U. S. CIT.	YVONNE					Labourer.				uscit			Naturalized County Court, Manchester, N.H. 4th. May, 1927.					18								
23		YVONNE	wife											06-18	42 nQ				18								
24	U. S. CIT.	YVONNE									uscit			Naturalized County Court.					18								
25		YVONNE					Housewife							06-18	42 nQ				18								
26		YVONNE												06-18	42 nQ				18								
27		YVONNE												06-18	42 nQ				18								
28		YVONNE												06-18	42 nQ				18								
29		YVONNE												06-18	42 nQ				18								
30		YVONNE												06-18	42 nQ				18								

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

THIRD CLASS

ALIENS

List THIRD CLASS
 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether in possession of \$100.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													
1								Home -												
2								Home -												
3								Home -												
4	Mother: D. Mavoglou. Athens, Greece.			Accompanying				Home - 787-205-44												
5								Friend.												
6																				
7								308 8 4th Bldg.												
8																				
9																				
10								Home - 1735, Olive Street.												
11	Father: Dine Portumanoff. Florina, Greece.			Accompanying				Home - 1735, Olive Street.												
12								Home - 50 Maspett Street.												
13								Home - 50 Maspett Street.												
14								Washington University.												
15		Mass	Lynn.					Home - 112, Union St. Lynn, Mass.												
16								Home - 112, Union St. Lynn, Mass.												
17								Home - 261 Sycamore St. Ctl City.												
18								Home - 261 Sycamore St. Ctl City, Pa.												
19								Home - 261 Sycamore St. Ctl City, Pa.												
20								Home - 261 Sycamore St. Ctl City, Pa.												
21								Home -												
22								Home -												
23	Mother: Evanthia Papas.			Accompanying				Home -												
24								Home -												
25								Home -												
26								Home -												
27								Home -												
28								Home -												
29								Home -												
30								Home -												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER.** of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
MASTER. *officer*

Sworn to before me this 20 th. day of September, 19 27.
at New York.

W. C. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.C.H. BEAUMONT**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **35** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P.&S. (EDIN)**

133

& L.P.S. (GLASGOW), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINE** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of **Sept**, 19**27**

at

my

W. P. Russell
Indep.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Tourist Third Cabin S.S.

Majestic

Passengers sailing from

Southampton

Sept. 14th. 1927

IQ

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

Sept. 20th.

*IQ*²⁷

Tourist Third Cabin

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.R. METCALFE** MASTER, of the **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **Sept**, 19 **17**
at **NY**
W. P. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

George H. H. H.
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. HEADMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. 'MAJESTIC', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN. L. F. P. S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

J. C. H. Headmont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 19 27.

at New York.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

24.

SOUTHAMPTON "24"

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
WASHINGTON PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14 TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		RILSEN	24	M		TELETYPE	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	1887	WASH. D.C.	31 MAY 1927	U.S.A. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2		JOHN JES	23	M		RADIO	YES	ST. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	2741	WASH. D.C.	18 MAY 1927	U.S.A. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3		ELIZABETH M	39	F		REPRESENTATIVE	YES	ST. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	2741	WASH. D.C.	8 JULY 1927	U.S.A. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4		CHRISTIE M	13	F				U.S.A.		BORN AT NEWARK, N.J. 20 FEBRUARY 1914.	1099	WASH. D.C.		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-515

States, or a port of another insul
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

WASHINGTON PERMITS.

24.

THIRD CLASS

List

SOUTHAMPTON "24"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER**, of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

MASTER. *Metcalfe*

Sworn to before me this **20th.** day of **September,** 19 **27.**

at **New York.**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. REAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. 'MAJESTIC', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. EDIN. L. F. P. S. GLASGOW:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

J. C. H. Reaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 19 27.

at New York.

W. P. Russell
D. D. Snaps
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

THIRD CLASS
List **23**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 TH SEPTEMBER, 1927.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father- W. Marojne. Wilno, Poland.	N.Y. Bronx	Yes Self	Yes No	Home- 2166 Clinton Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 6	Med Brk. Brn.	N11.
2	Father-in-law- dit-o. Father- R. Nasz.	N.Y. Bronx	Yes Husband	No	Home- 2166 Clinton Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 6	Med Brk. Brn.	N11.
3	Uncle- A. Nasz. 29 Ave. D. New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	Home- 29 Ave. D. New York, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 2	Med Brn Blue.	N11.
4	Father-in-law- dit-o. Father- F. Nasz.	N.Y. New York	Yes Husband	No	Home- 29 Ave. D. New York, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 2	Med Brn. Brn.	N11.
5	Uncle- dit o. Home- 5570 Madison St. Detroit Mich.	Mich. Detroit	Yes Self	Yes No	Home- 5570 Madison St. Detroit Mich.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 3	Drk. Drk. Blue.	N11.
6	Sister- K. Naszola. Lobnia, Poland.	Mich. Detroit	No Self	Yes No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 4	Med Fair Blue.	N11.
7	Sister-in-law- dit o. Mother- D. Linner.	Mich. Detroit	Yes Husband	Yes No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 2	Med Grey Grey	N11.
8	Wisk Rodlaski, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Husband	No	Husband- J. Fainstein. Hesboise St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 -	Drk. Drk. Brn.	N11.
9	Grandmother- dit o.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Father	No	Father- dit o.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue.	N11.
10	Grandmother- dit o.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Father	No	Father- dit o.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	N11.
11	Grandmother- dit o.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Father	No	Father- dit o.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 4	Drk. Drk. Brn.	N11.
12	Grandmother- dit o.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Father	No	Father- dit o.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 -	Fair Drk. Brn.	N11.
13	Father- J. Nasz or. Wonsenwede, Germany	Hendon Harbor, Mich.	Yes Self	No	Cousin- E. Fischer. Rich. Hendon Harbor, Mich.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue.	N11.
14	FATHER MR. ALONAR ARDAL. AARD S. DENMARK.	MICH. FERRIER SMO	Yes Self	No	Home- 203 STEPHAN A. BURE.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 6	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
15	BROTHER JEAN B. WERY. 10 RUE DE L'AMITAGE, LIEGE, BELG.	LE HAVRE, FRANCE	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 8	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
16	MOTHER MRS. G. W. DE WERY. 48 RUE DE L'AMITAGE, LIEGE, BELG.	LE HAVRE, FRANCE	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 8	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
17	FRANCIS- dit o. BROTHER A. W. DE WERY.	MICH. DETROIT	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
18	FRANCIS- dit o. BROTHER A. W. DE WERY.	MICH. DETROIT	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
19	FRANCIS- dit o. BROTHER A. W. DE WERY.	MICH. DETROIT	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
20	FRANCIS- dit o. BROTHER A. W. DE WERY.	MICH. DETROIT	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
21	FRANCIS- dit o. BROTHER A. W. DE WERY.	MICH. DETROIT	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
22	FRANCIS- dit o. BROTHER A. W. DE WERY.	MICH. DETROIT	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
23	FRANCIS- dit o. BROTHER A. W. DE WERY.	MICH. DETROIT	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
24	FRANCIS- dit o. BROTHER A. W. DE WERY.	MICH. DETROIT	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
25	FRANCIS- dit o. BROTHER A. W. DE WERY.	MICH. DETROIT	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
26	FRANCIS- dit o. BROTHER A. W. DE WERY.	MICH. DETROIT	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
27	FRANCIS- dit o. BROTHER A. W. DE WERY.	MICH. DETROIT	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
28	FRANCIS- dit o. BROTHER A. W. DE WERY.	MICH. DETROIT	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
29	FRANCIS- dit o. BROTHER A. W. DE WERY.	MICH. DETROIT	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
30	FRANCIS- dit o. BROTHER A. W. DE WERY.	MICH. DETROIT	Yes Self	No	Home- ditto.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER.** of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ^{seventeen} ~~thirteen~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
MASTER. *Official*

Sworn to before me this

20th day of September, 1927.

at New York.

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER.** of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
MASTER. **OFFICIAL**

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, **1927**.
at **New York.**

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. 'MAJESTIC', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. EDIN. L. F. P. S. GLASGOW: , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27
at New York.

W. P. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14th S E P T E M B E R

10 27

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	RINGSTROM	E. ALGAT	31	M	Printer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gothenburg	2520	Stockholm	1st Sept. '27	Sweden	Stockholm	
2		AUSTLID	CLAV	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Trstad	87	Oslo	9th Sept. '27	Norway	Stange.	
3		JENSEN	ARNT JENSEN	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Tydal	741	Oslo	6th Sept. '27	Norway	Tydal.	
4		TESDAL	IVAR	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Voss	4140	Bergen	15th Aug. '27	Norway	Voss.	
5		RIO	JOHN J.	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Voss	4141	Bergen	15th Aug. '27	Norway	Voss.	
6		ZERNSTKI	WILLIS	28	F	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Poland	Withitschew	1022	Berlin	8th Aug. '27	Germany	Aflinten.
7	UNDER 16	ZERNSTKI	WILLIS	28	F	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wassenford	1023	Berlin	8th Aug. '27	Germany	Aflinten.
8	UNDER 16	ZERNSTKI	WILLIS	4	F	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aflinten	1024	Berlin	8th Aug. '27	Germany	Aflinten.
9		ZERNSTKI	WILLIS	27	M	Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	29	Berlin	7th July. '27	Germany	Bromerhaven.
10		ZERNSTKI	WILLIS	22	F	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	30	Berlin	7th July. '27	Germany	Bromerhaven.
11		THOMAS	JOHN	25	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. Brit	Welsh	Southampton	22721	Southampton	12th Sept. '27	Wales	Bankyfelin	
12		LAMPSON	JOHN	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gothenburg	7092	Gothenburg	1st Sept. '27	Sweden	Uppakra	
13		NILSSON	NILS	27	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gothenburg	7973	Gothenburg	1st Sept. '27	Sweden	Hasselholm	
14		PERSSON	ARVID	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gothenburg	7108	Gothenburg	1st Sept. '27	Sweden	Ryd.	
15		PERSSON	THOR	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gothenburg	7106	Gothenburg	1st Sept. '27	Sweden	Ryd.	
16		SPENCER	AMELIA ANN	75	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. Brit	English	England	5967	Southampton	14th Jan. '27	Wales	Pontypridd	
17		COCKER	NORMA A.	16	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. Brit	Welsh	Wales	5968	Southampton	14th Jan. '27	Wales	Pontypridd.	
18		COCKER	OLIVE	9	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. Brit	Welsh	Wales	5969	Southampton	14th Jan. '27	Wales	Pontypridd.	
19		AMAL	STANISLAW	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	927	Warsaw	5th Sept. '27	Poland	Warsaw.
20		AMAL	STANISLAW	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	949	Warsaw	31st Aug. '27	Poland	Warsaw.
21	349	AMAL	STANISLAW	41	F	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	9585	Warsaw	4th Aug. '27	Poland	Warsaw.
22		AMAL	STANISLAW	25	F	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	970	Warsaw	26th July. '27	Poland	Warsaw.
23	U. S. CIT.	AMAL	STANISLAW	9	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Poland	Warsaw	971	Warsaw	26th July. '27	Poland	Warsaw.
24	U. S. CIT.	AMAL	STANISLAW	17	F	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Poland	Warsaw	972	Warsaw	26th July. '27	Poland	Warsaw.
25		AMAL	STANISLAW	27	F	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	973	Warsaw	26th July. '27	Poland	Warsaw.
26		AMAL	STANISLAW	31	F	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	974	Warsaw	26th July. '27	Poland	Warsaw.
27	UNDER 16	AMAL	STANISLAW	3	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	975	Warsaw	26th July. '27	Poland	Warsaw.
28	UNDER 16	AMAL	STANISLAW	7	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	976	Warsaw	26th July. '27	Poland	Warsaw.
29	UNDER 16	AMAL	STANISLAW	5	F	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	977	Warsaw	26th July. '27	Poland	Warsaw.
30		AMAL	STANISLAW	10	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	978	Warsaw	26th July. '27	Poland	Warsaw.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens 600

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

20 TH SEPTEMBER.

19 27.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year
		State City or town			Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years Where?											Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Father- O. Ringstrom. 16. Haga, Nygata Gothenburg, Sweden.	Mass. Worcester	Self	No	125	No	Uncle- E. Anderson, Lake St. N. Grafton, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair Drk. Blue	N11.	
2	Mother- G. Aurtled. Strande, Norway.	Iowa Davenport	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Palmer School of Chiropractic. Davenport, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	N11.	
3	Father- J. Jensvoll. Tvedal, Norway.	N.D. Northwood	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Sister- T. Jacobsen, R 4 Box 14, Northwood, N.D.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fair Brn. Blue	N11.	
4	Father- O. Tondal. Voss, Norway.	Minn. Clearbrook	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle- B. Tondal, Clearbrook, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	N11.	
5	Father- J. Rio. Bordalen, Voss, Norway.	Minn. Clearbrook	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Friend- ditto. Husband- Mr. J. Zeretska, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair Fair Brn.	N11.	
6	Father- E. Seemann. Affintan, Germany.	Pa. Phila	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Husband- Mr. J. Zeretska, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	N11.	
7	Grandfather- ditto.	Pa. Phila	Yes	No	No	No	ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fair Fair Blue	N11.	
8	Grandfather- ditto.	Pa. Phila	Yes	No	No	No	Father- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fair Fair Blue	N11.	
9	Father- C. Buetner. Leipzig, Germany.	N.Y. Manhattan	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Home- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Drk. Blue	N11.	
10	Father-in-law- ditto.	N.Y. Manhattan	Yes	No	No	No	Home- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Fair Grey	N11.	
11	Mother- J. Thomas. 30 Bankers, Wales.	Ill. Belvidere	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister- M. Hughes, 25 S 17th St Belvidere, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Fair Brn.	N11.	
12	Father- N. Larssen. Uppsala, Sweden.	Vt. Rutland	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle- O. Jensen, Box 151 Rutland, Vt.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	N11.	
13	Father- N. Moller. Hag Loholm, Sweden.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Friend- T. Moller, 414 128 St. New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 -	Fair Fair Blue	N11.	
14	Father- A. Persson. Byd, Sweden.	N.Y. Bronx	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Friends- Mr. Erikson, 1780 Adams St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Blue	N11.	
15	Father- ditto.	N.Y. Bronx	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Friend- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	N11.	
16	Daughter- 20 23 Station Ter. Porter, N.Y.	Cal. Pasadena	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Home- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 -	Fair Grey Grey	N11.	
17	Sister- ditto.	Cal. Pasadena	Yes	No	No	No	Home- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Drk. Brn.	N11.	
18	Sister- ditto.	Cal. Pasadena	Yes	No	No	No	Home- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 3	Drk Brn. Brn.	N11.	
19	Father- J. Adamczyk. Lodz, Poland.	Mich. Hattiesburg	No	Self	Yes	No	Home- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 -	Med. Fair Blue	N11.	
20	Father- A. Kozanski. Sokol, Poland.	N.Y. Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	No	Home- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med. Brn. Brn.	N11.	
21	Mother- S. Zaleska. Plousk, Poland.	Mich. Detroit	No	Self	Yes	No	Home- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 -	Fair Drk. Grey	N11.	
22	Mother- J. Kozarska. Kozalov, Poland.	Pa. Phila	Yes	No	No	No	Husband- A. Sokolowski, 1222 Cedar St. Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med. Brn. Grey	N11.	
23	Grandmother- ditto.	Pa. Phila	Yes	No	No	No	Father- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fair Brown Grey	N11.	
24	Grandmother- ditto.	Pa. Phila	Yes	No	No	No	Father- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fair Brown Grey	N11.	
25	Mother- M. Hauser. Tarnobrzeg, Poland.	N.Y. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Brother- M. Hauser, 471 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Med. Brn. Brn.	N11.	
26	Mother- G. Wierpel. Naselsak, Poland.	Ill. Chicago	Yes	No	No	No	Husband- S. Brodowski, 114 Spaulding Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Med Brn. Brn.	N11.	
27	Grandmother- ditto.	Ill. Chicago	Yes	No	No	No	Father- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fair Brown Grey	N11.	
28	Grandmother- ditto.	Ill. Chicago	Yes	No	No	No	Father- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fair Brown Grey	N11.	
29	Grandmother- ditto.	Ill. Chicago	Yes	No	No	No	Father- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fair Brown Grey	N11.	
30	Sister- A. Nowkowska. Naselsak, Poland.	Ill. Chicago	Yes	No	No	No	Home- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 7	Med Brn. Brn.	N11.	

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER**, of the **S.S. 'MAJESTIC'**, from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this **20th.** day of **September**, **1927.**

at **New York.**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. REAMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. 'MAJESTIC', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : D. P. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York:

W. Russell
Im Insign

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" : Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 14th SEPTEMBER, 1937.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	ADMITTED	QUINT	57	F	Wd. H-wife	No	No	Roumania	Serbian	Yugoslavia	188.	Bucharest	20th Aug. '27	Roumania Zimboio.
2	ADMITTED	HLE	61	M	Retired	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Yugoslavia	188.	Bucharest	20th Aug. '27	Roumania Ghicelo.
3	ADMITTED	HLE	57	F	H-wife	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	188.	Bucharest	20th Aug. '27	Roumania Ghicelo.
4	ADMITTED	ECATERINA	57	F	Wd. H-wife	Yes	German	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	188.	Bucharest	20th July. '27	Roumania Timigara.
5	ADMITTED	VLADIMIR	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Servian	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	188.	Bucharest	24th Aug. '27	Roumania San Petru.
6	ADMITTED	GEORGE	55	M	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian	Roumania	Servian	Yugoslavia	188.	Bucharest	20th Aug. '27	Roumania Zimboio.
7	ADMITTED	JOHN	45	M	Restaurant	Yes	German	Roumania	German	Roumania	188.	Bucharest	20th Aug. '27	Roumania Zimboio.
8	ADMITTED	THOMAS	45	M	Servant	Yes	English	Roumania	English	Roumania	188.	Bucharest	14th Aug. '27	Roumania Zimboio.
9	ADMITTED	JOHANNES	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland	188.	Helsingfors	20th Aug. '27	Finland Sahelapiti.
10	ADMITTED	KATHI	30	F	H-wife	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland	188.	Helsingfors	20th Aug. '27	Finland Sahelapiti.
11	ADMITTED	KUETAA OLAVI	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland	188.	Helsingfors	20th Aug. '27	Finland Sahelapiti.
12	ADMITTED	MAHEL	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Albanian	Albania	Albanian	Albania	188.	Albania	7 Sept. '27	Albania TROEN

Manifest No.20 line 5, Thomas W. Morgan, did not embark.

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries must be typewritten.

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

142

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

20 TH SEPTEMBER,

19 27.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization
		State City or town			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No											Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Son- J. Junt, Zimborio, Roumania.	C. Cleveland	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	1945 W. Ave. Cleveland, O.	No	Perm	Yes No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	4 9 1/2	Med Blk Hazel	N11.
2	Son- Hio, Gifeto, Taidoara-Roumania.	Mo. St. Louis	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	5000 Louisiana Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	5 7	Med Grey Green	R. eye covered thin matter.
3	Son- ditto.	Mo. St. Louis	No	Accompanying Husband	-	No	-	ditto.	No	Perm	Yes No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	5 3	Med. Grey Hazel	N11.
4	Daughter- S. Bormat, Timisoara, Roumania.	Pa. Phila.	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	2508 A St. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	5 2 1/2	Med Brn Grey	N11.
5	Son- Petru, Roumania.	N.J. Elizabeth	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	208 Bond St. Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	5 9	Drk. Brn. Grey	N11.
6	Wife- M. Jorjin, Roumania.	Ital. Gardend	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	ditto.	No	Perm	Yes No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	5 7 1/2	Drk. Brn. Brn.	N11.
7	Mother- B. Werken, Zimborio, Roumania.	C. Cleveland	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	7407 W 117th St. Cleveland O.	No	Perm	Yes No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	5 7 1/2	Drk Brn. Grey	N11.
8	Wife- Mrs. Koppa, Gadara, King Antown, S Africa	Cal. Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	National Electrical School Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Indef	Indef	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	5 7	Fair Brn. Hazel	N11.
9	Father- A. Rimmi, Sahelatti, Finland.	C. Martin Ferry	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	53 N. 7th St Martin Ferry, C.	No	Perm	Yes No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	5 9	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
10	Father-in-law- ditto.	C. Martin Ferry	No	Accompanying Husband	-	Yes	1907 Ferry O.	Friend- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	5 11	Fair Brn Brn.	N11.
11	Father- K. Hanne, Tlistaro, Finland.	Pa. Monroeville	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	100 Chestnut St. Monroeville, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	5 10	Fair Fair Grey.	N11.
12	Grandmother- Blakesi Vanghiel, Proper, Albania.	Pa. Philadelphia	No	Father	Yes No	-	-	Father Mr. Christo Vanghiel. 1032 Nutwood St. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	5 5	Dark Dark Brown	None

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or the official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER**, of the **S. S. MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

MASTER. **CHESNA**

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, **1927**.

at **New York**.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEATMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. 'MAJESTIC', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. EDIN :
L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

J. C. H. Beatmont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York.

W. P. R. R. R.
Ind. Insp.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS

NON. IMMIGRANT.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14th SEPTEMBER, 1907.

Walter Sparrow
Insp 9/20/27 4¹⁵
P

Line 2 Ashley D. Morris. did not embark.

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
NON-IMMIGRANT.

THIRD CLASS
List **19**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on separate sheets.
144
THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a communist	Whether a communist	Whether a communist	Whether a communist	Whether a communist	Whether a communist	Whether a communist	Whether a communist	Whether a communist	Whether a communist
		State City or town			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No										Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Color of	Marks of Identification
1	Friend H. Kubota. Mrs. V. J. R. Streeter London, S.W.14.	MRS. Cambridge	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Brn. Brn. Brn. Nil.
2	Friend W. H. H. H. Roads Dept. Belgrade	Pa. Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	No	University of Phila. Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Brn. Brn. Brn. Nil.
3	Wife: Mrs. A. Essyk. Wernaw, Poland.	Pol. Warsaw	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend- F. Z. Z. Z. 174 Cannon St. New York N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Brn. Brn. Brn. Nil.
4	WIFE: MRS. A. ESSYK. SZEROMA 23, LUBLIN, POLAND.	POLAND LUBLIN	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: RABBI CHADISTIK. 434 EAST 172ND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Brn. Brn. Brn. Nil.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALLE, MASTER.** of the **S.S. 'MAJESTIC.'** from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

MASTER. ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this **20th.** day of **September**, **19 27**

at **New York.**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the 'MAJESTIC', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. EDIN :

145

L. F. P. S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York.

W. P. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Da'matian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS

TRANSIT AND NON-IMMIGRANT.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14th SEPTEMBER, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write		Race or people	Country	City or town			Country	City or town		
1	TRANSIT	LEA OISEN	OLUF	45	M	Fireman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	85	Stavanger	8th Sept. '27	Norway	Stavanger.
2	TRANSIT	FUGLESTAD	ERIK	27	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	85	Stavanger	8th Sept. '27	Norway	Stavanger.
3	TRANSIT	LANDE	KORNELIUS	20	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hotland	82	Stavanger	8th Sept. '27	Norway	Hotland.
4	TRANSIT	OSUNDSEN	BORGE	26	M	Fireman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	87	Stavanger	1927	Norway	Stavanger.
5	TRANSIT	TALGO	LEIF	20	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stjerneroy	86	Stavanger	8th Sept. '27	Norway	Hotland.
6	TRANSIT	ARLAKSEN	ELVIN KORNELIUS	34	M	Fireman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	84	Stavanger	8th Sept. '27	Norway	Stavanger.
7	TRANSIT	ERIKLAND MIKALSEN	KARL JOHAN	22	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bakke	88	Stavanger	8th Sept. '27	Norway	Bakke.
8	TRANSIT	OLSEN	FRITZ	25	M	Ship Officer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiansane	67	Oslo	14th Aug. '27	Norway	Kristiansane
9	TRANSIT	JOHNANDSEN	HJALMAR A.	21	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Slagen	102	Oslo	9th Sept. '27	Norway	Slagen.
10	TRANSIT	KJONIGSEN	KJELL	23	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Frederickstad	101	Oslo	8th Sept. '27	Norway	Frederickstad
11	TRANSIT	SOLBERG	ERIK	21	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Horten	100	Oslo	8th Sept. '27	Norway	Horten.
12	TRANSIT	KRISTENSEN	REIDER	21	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Notero	99	Oslo	8th Sept. '27	Norway	Notero
13	TRANSIT	HAMILTON	HERTHA	40	F	HAKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	157	MANCHESTER	29 AUG 1927	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers	...	...	.....
U.S. citizens	...	...	.....
Aliens	...	...	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 TH SEPTEMBER, 1927.

THIRD CLASS

TRANSIT AND NON-IMMIGRANT.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

146

THIRD CLASS

List

18

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
-ship 1	Wife- Mrs. R. Lea, Henrik Steffensen 71, Stavanger, Norway.	N.Y.	S/S "Snefond" Yes S. Bergesen, Stavanger	Yes	Various times ports.	Norwegian S/S "Snefond" C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Dark	Brown	N11.
-ship 2	Father- T. Fuglestad, Sarevikaveien 7, Stavanger, Norway.	N.Y.	S/S "Snefond" Yes S. Bergesen, Stavanger	Yes	-	Norwegian S/S "Snefond" C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11.
-ship 3	Father- P. Lunde, Hundvaag, Stavanger, Norway.	N.Y.	S/S "Snefond" Yes S. Bergesen, Stavanger	Yes	-	Norwegian S/S "Snefond" C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11.
-ship 4	Father- B. Gundersen, Pedersgate 117, Stavanger, Norway.	N.Y.	S/S "Snefond" Yes S. Bergesen, Stavanger	Yes	-	Norwegian S/S "Snefond" C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11.
-ship 5	Father- Mr. O. Salgo, Hundvaag, Stavanger, Norway.	N.Y.	S/S "Snefond" Yes S. Bergesen, Stavanger	Yes	-	Norwegian S/S "Snefond" C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11.
-ship 6	Wife- Mrs. B. Aslaksen, Opheimsgate 22, Stavanger, Norway.	N.Y.	S/S "Snefond" Yes S. Bergesen, Stavanger	Yes	-	Norwegian S/S "Snefond" C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11.
-ship 7	Father- W. Brikland, Bakke, Norway.	N.Y.	S/S "Snefond" Yes S. Bergesen, Stavanger	Yes	Various times ports.	Norwegian S/S "Snefond" C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11.
-ship 8	Father- J. Olsen, Haglandsfjord, Norway.	N.Y.	S/S "Tercero" Yes I. Christensen, Oslo	Yes	1921 ports.	Norwegian S/S "Tercero" C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11.
-ship 9	Father- J. Johansen, Slagen, Norway.	N.Y.	S/S "Tercero" Yes I. Christensen, Oslo	Yes	1925 ports.	Norwegian S/S "Tercero" C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11.
-ship 10	Father- E. Kjonissen, Fredrikstad, Norway.	N.Y.	S/S "Tercero" Yes I. Christensen, Oslo	Yes	1926 ports.	Norwegian S/S "Tercero" C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	N11.
-ship 11	Father- H. Solberg, Horten, Norway.	N.Y.	S/S "Tercero" Yes I. Christensen, Oslo	Yes	1927 ports.	Norwegian S/S "Tercero" C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11.
-ship 12	Father- M. Kristensen, Notera, Norway.	N.Y.	S/S "Tercero" Yes I. Christensen, Oslo	Yes	1928 ports.	Norwegian S/S "Tercero" C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11.
13	SISTER- MRS. E. BLACK, 56 ELAND STREET, MOSS SIDE, MANCHESTER.	ENGLAND MANCHESTER.	Yes	See Col 22	1928 ports.	BROTHER IN LAW- MRS. J. BLACK, 103 S. ELLIOTT PLACE, BROOKLYN NY	Yes	3 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																			</		

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALLE, MASTER.** of the **S.S. 'MAJESTIC.'** from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalle

MASTER. *Officer X*

Sworn to before me this **20th.** day of **September,** 19 **27.**
at **New York.**

W. P. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. 'MAJESTIC,' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 1927.

at New York.

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS

17
THIRD CLASSTHIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 14th SEPTEMBER 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		MC KEE	ROBERT	19	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	11058	Scotland	Scotland Glasgow
2		FRITCH	EMILY	44	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Poplar	11058	England	England Lentonston
3		COCK	WILLIAM	29	M	Pullman Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Dover	11058	England	England London
4		COCK	LUCY	28	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	11058	England	England London
5	UNDER 16	COCK	DENIS F.	6	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	11058	England	England London
6		TORVIK	OTTO	26	M	Student	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bolsø	11058	Norway	Norway Bolsø
7		GRONGSEN	HERMAN	29	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	11058	Norway	Switzerland Land
8		GRONGSEN	LOUISE	28	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Switzerland	St. Gallen	11058	Norway	Switzerland Land
9		ALBY	HARRY R.	25	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Wexley	11058	England	Walespool
10		HODGES	ANTHONY	26	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Oranmore	11058	England	Newbridge
11		BOADY	JOHN	47	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Ireland	Dublin	11058	Ireland	Birmingham
12		BOADY	MARY	47	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Ireland	Ballymore	11058	Ireland	Birmingham
13	UNDER 16	BOADY	HILMUNA	13	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Ireland	Dublin	11058	Ireland	Birmingham
14		FOWLER	CATHERINE	47	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Pembroke	11058	England	Bury Port
15		FOWLER	ELIZABETH	18	F	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bury Port	11058	England	Bury Port
16		LYONS	BARTHOLOMEW J.	27	M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	11058	Scotland	Glasgow
17		RESS	EDITH	29	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Liverpool	11058	England	Liverpool
18		RESS	JOHN	29	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Edmonton	11058	England	Edmonton
19		GRIFFITHS	THOMAS	33	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Steynton	11058	Wales	Cardiff
20		GRIFFITHS	LILLY G.	34	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	11058	Wales	Cardiff
21		EVANS	ERNEST JOHN	27	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	11058	Wales	Cardiff
22		HAMILTON	BERTHA	22	F	S. H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Manchester	11058	England	Manchester
23		AXFORD	ARCHIE	27	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Falmouth	11058	England	Falmouth
24		AXFORD	LILLIAN	27	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Stithians	11058	England	Stithians
25		MCNEANE	OWEN	41	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Alwayton	11058	Wales	Alwayton
26		WAGNER	WILKA	29	F	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dolomied	11058	Poland	Dolomied
27		WAGNER	SARAH	20	F	S. H-keeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dolomied	11058	Poland	Dolomied
28		WAGNER	KALMAN	17	M	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	11058	Germany	Berlin
29	UNDER 16	WAGNER	ANNA	13	F	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	11058	Germany	Berlin
30		SPER	ALBERT	24	M	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Baden	Duisen	11058	Baden	Duisen

Manifest No. 17. Line 21, Ernest J. Evans, did not embark.
Line 22, Bertha Hamilton, see sheet 18 line 13.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-512

TECHNICAL ADVISERS

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

20 TH SEPTEMBER. IO 27.

148

List

on the sheet must
be organized.

THIRD CLASS

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER**, of the **S.S. MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

MASTER. **600000**

Sworn to before me this **20th.** day of **September**, 19 **27.**

at **New York.**

At Ramell
Immigration Officer.

12 451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. 'MAJESTIC', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. EDIN : L. P. S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 19 27.

at New York.

W. P. Russell
Inspector

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19 27.

WASHINGTON PERMITS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER**, of the **SS. "MAJESTIC"**, from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
MASTER, OFFICER

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, **19 27**.
at **New York**.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.C.H. BEAUMONT**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **35** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S (EDIN)** & **L.F.P.S. (GLASGOW)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINE** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **Sept**, 19**27**
at **my**

W. Russell
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Tourist Third Cabin

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th SEPTEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1	TRANSIT	THORNTON	RENNIE	44	M		engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Barnes	6273	Sydney, Australia.	7.3.1927	Australia	Sydney.
2	TRANSIT	Martin	Margaret	49	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dyserth		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		CANADA	MILNER, B.C.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 14
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927.

152 Tourist Third Cabin

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of-- Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife; * Mrs. Thornton. Glenties, N.S. Wales.	Aust. S. dme	Yes Self	Yes No	e/o Canadian Australian Line. San Francisco. Cal.	Yes 2 mths No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair brn. Haze	Nil
2	Sister; - Miss Haddenborough. 74, George St. Edinburgh.	BC Milner	Yes Self	Yes Yes vars	Los Ang. Home; - NY Milmer. British Columbia.	In Transit to Canada	In transit to Canada	5 4	dk brn blk	Nil	Nil	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.R. METCALFE** MASTER, of the **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **Sept**, 19**27**
at **my**
W. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.C.H. BRAUMONT**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY FIVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN)** & **L.F.P.S. (GLASGOW)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINE** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Sept, 1907

at

W. Pearsall
Inspector

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "AJESTIO" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th SEPTEMBER, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BLOOD	BARBARA E.	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	England	Ashbourne.	234335	Washington	24.2.1927	U. S. A.	New York N.Y.
2		KEMP	SIDNEY ELIJAH	30	M	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	England	Redruth	76	Southampton	13.9.1927	U. S. A.	Franklin, N.J.
3		THOMAS	HUGHBERT BLAKE	22	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	Wales	Swl. well	95	Liverpool	18th Aug. '27	U. S. A.	Birmingham Ill.
4		WILLIAMS	THOMAS	37	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	Wales	Swl. well	95	Liverpool	18th Aug. '27	U. S. A.	Birmingham Ill.
5		PONDER	EMILIO	29	M	Physiologist	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	India	Davechiling	61	Glasgow	20th July '27	Scotland	Edinburgh.
6		PONDER	ALICE	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	England	Chatterfield	62	Glasgow	20th July '27	Scotland	Edinburgh.
7	UNDER 10	PONDER	FLEUR MALE	2	F	Infant	No	English	No	St. Brit	Scotland	Edinburgh	63	Glasgow	20th July '27	Scotland	Edinburgh.
8		REID	MARLETT F.	28	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	Peru	Callao	65	Batavia	6th Sept '27	U. S. A.	New York N.Y.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line No 4. Williams. Thomas. Entry Duplicated See Sheet No 11 Line No 25.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

List **13**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

154
Tourist Third Cabin

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 19 27.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.R. METCALFE**, **MASTER**, of the **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **Sept**, 19 **27**

at **NY**
W. H. P. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.S.H. BEAUMONT**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY FIVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN)** & **L.P.P.S. (GLASGOW)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINE** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **Sept**, 19 **27**

at **NY**

W. P. Rausch

(Signature and title of immigration officer, or other person authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Tourist Third Cabin

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from.

S O U T H A M P T O N .

14th S E P T E M B E R

10 27

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		BANISTER ALICE MURIEL	37	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand Auckland	14929	London	3.8.1927	N. Zealand Auckland
2		BERKLEY BARBARA AUDREY	27	F	S	None	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	India Calcutta	14937	London	15th Aug. '27	England London
3	TRANSIT	BORTHWICK CHARLES	24	M	S	Salesman	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	Scotland Edinburgh	57	Edinburgh	10.8.1927	Scotland Edinburgh
4	TRANSIT	GEAR BERNARD	31	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	England Aston	48	London	15th June '27	S. Africa Durban
5	TRANSIT	GEAR LAURA	32	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland N. Berwick	4	Durban	15th June '27	S. Africa Durban
6		LITTLE WILLIAM FLETCHER	68	M	S	Retired	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	England Maryport	49	London	25.8.1927	England Maryport
7		SMITH JENNY EDITH	43	F	S	H-keeper	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	Scotland Glasgow	266	Glasgow	8.9.1927	Scotland Glasgow
8		STEPHAN CATHERINE	38	F	M	Physician	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	England London	673	London	11.1.1927	England London
9	TRANSIT	JONES ANNE	57	F	S	H-wife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	England Dorset	17508	London	20th Aug. '27	England London
10		OWEN ALBERT EDWARD	43	M	M	Civil Servant	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	England Manchester	178	Manchester	4th Sept. '27	N. Rhodesia Livingstone
11	TRANSIT	OWEN ELIZABETH D.	41	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	England Manchester	178	Manchester	6.9.1927	N. Rhodesia Livingstone
12	UNDER 18	OWEN JEROME E.	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	N. Rhodesia Livingstone	178	Manchester	6.9.1927	N. Rhodesia Livingstone
13		FRANK LUDWIG	43	M	S	Merchant	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Garmespat	12	London	11st Aug. '27	Belgium Antwerp
14	TRANSIT	BURKAN KATHLEEN	28	F	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland Dublin	18426	London	7.9.1927	England Henley
15		WALSH FLORENCE	26	F	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland Dublin	18424	London	7.9.1927	England Henley
16		REIX Wd. Pastor	56	M	S	Wd. Pastor	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Svertingdale	9	London	8th Aug. '27	Norway Minde
17		REIX SOPHIA	35	F	S	Assistant	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales Port Price	35	Cardiff	6.9.1927	Wales Barry
18		KANSTADT OTTO	57	M	S	Wd. Doctor	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Prussia Hadelburg	14045	London	2nd Sept. '27	Germany Hadelburg
19		LAUGHTON WINNIE	67	F	M	Hotel Proprietor	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	England Brighton	4770	London	10th Sept. '27	England Arundel
20		DAISON OSKAR WILLIAM	37	M	M	Musician	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	England Haslemere	14963	London	3rd Aug. '27	England Haslemere
21		FLORENCE OILME ISIDA	21	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	England London	12	London	6th Sept. '27	England London
22		BRIDGES EMINA	28	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	England Shillington	18474	London	8.9.1927	England London

Complete 431 25 June 1927
21 Aug 9/21/27 11 am
21 Not TA
Except 21 except

Total Passengers	...	...	.....
U.S. citizens	...	...	.....
Allies	...	...	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **12**

tries on the scene in
ritten or printed

The entries on the sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Tourist Third Cabin

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.R. METCALPE, MASTER**, of the **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NY**

20 day of **Sept**, 19 **27**

George Deolfe
Officer.

W. B. Bussell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.C.H. BEAUMONT.**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY FIVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN)**

L.F.P.S. (GLASGOW)., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINE** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Sept, 1927

at

My *W. J. P. S.*
James P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 158
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29th, 1927.

Tourist Third Cabin

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien is to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien is to become a conditional resident of the United States	Whether alien is to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien is to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien is to become a conditional resident of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Grandmother;— Mrs Taylor. 21 Casson Rd. Elverston.	N.J. Delair.	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 NY	Husband— H.S. Taggart, 504 B Delair Ave. Delair, N.J.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair brn brn	None.
2	Father-in-law— J Piddington, Maxwell Lane. Pinner.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 NY	1106 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn NY.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair L. Brn. Hazel	N11.
3	W Archers (Father) 55 Victoria St. Lurgan.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 NY	Home;— 190 W 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair D. Brn. Blue.	N11.
4	Mother— Mrs. Griffin, 174 Russell St. Nottingham.	Los Angeles	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 Cal.	Home;— 2. Gate. Los Angeles. Cal.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Drk. D. Brn Brn	N11.
5	Father— O. Flastvedt, Gasvaeket. Bergen.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 N.Y.	Home;— 425 9th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11.
6	Brother— 12 Queen St. S. Wales	Ill. Belleville	No Self	Yes Yes '27 Ill.	Home;— 55 S 17 Belleville. Ill.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk. D. Brn. Brn.	N11.
7	Brother-in-law— ditto.	Ill. Belleville	No Husband	Yes Yes '27 Ill.	Home;— ditto.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	lt brn blue	None
8	Uncle— ditto.	Ill. Belleville	No Father	Yes Yes '27 Ill.	Home;— ditto.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	lt brn brn	None
9	J. Hunter, 3 Clydeview Terr. Glasgow.	N.J. Pompton Lakes	Yes Father	Yes Yes '27 Pa.	Home;— 64a Willard St. Pompton Lakes. N.J.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Gray Blue.	N11.
10	Uncle;— ditto.	N.J. Pompton Lakes	Yes Husband	Yes Yes '27 Pa.	Home;— ditto.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Blue.	N11.
11	Uncle;— ditto.	N.J. Pompton Lakes	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 Pa.	Home;— ditto.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Gray Blue.	N11.
12	Father— J. Hertz Motala. Sweden.	N.J. Bernardsville	No Self	Yes Yes '27 N.J.	Sister;— Mrs Steffens. 8x 71. Bernardsville. N.J.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn Blue.	N11.
13	Father;— Mr T. Banks. 118 Woodhouse Lane. Wigan.	NY Long Island	No Self	Yes Yes '27 L.I.	Home;— 121-27 Ave. College Point.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair sub. blue	None
14	Father-in-law;— ditto.	NY do	No Husband	Yes Yes '27 L.I.	Home;— ditto.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair bla grey	None
15	Mother;— Mrs Barks. 59 Parker St. Nottingham.	O Elyria	No Self	Yes Yes '27 Elyria	Home;— 234 Marcellines Ave.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	dark Brn brn	None
16	Mother-in-law;— ditto.	O Elyria	No Husband	Yes Yes '27 do	Home;— ditto.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brn brn	None
17	Mother;— Mrs McRobbie. Longmoor, Morayshire, Scotland.	NJ Newark	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 Newark	Employers;— Newark City Hospital. Newark. NJ.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brn grey	None
18	Mother;— ditto.	NJ do	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 do	Employers;— ditto.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brn blue	None
19	Father;— Mr J. Williams. 41, Hewitt St. Cogan. Cardiff.	NY Staten Is.	Yes Husband	Yes Yes '27 NY	Home;— 69, Hudson Avenue. Staten Island. NY.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brn grey	None
20	Grandfather;— ditto.	NY do	Yes Father	No Yes '27 NY	Home;— ditto.	No UNITED STATES CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN.										3 6	fair bla blue	None	
21	Sister;— Mrs Alten. Wheatheaf Hotel. Sittingbourne.	NJ Cloister	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 NJ	Home;— West St. Cloister. New Jersey	No UNITED STATES CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN										5 6	fair brn brn	None	
22	Sister-in-law;— ditto.	NJ do	Yes Husband	Yes Yes '27 NJ	Home;— ditto.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brn haz.	None
23	Father;— Mr Jones. 1, New Road. Highfield. Southampton.	Mass Pittsfield	Yes Self	No Yes '27 Mass	Employers;— Miss Hall's School. Pittsfield. Mass.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brtte brn brn	None
24	Father;— Mr G. Williams. 22, Oakland Tce. Treharris. Wales.	Cal. Anaheim	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 Cal.	Brother;— Mr J. Williams. 303, N. West St. Anaheim. Cal.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brn blue	None
25	Friend;— Mr P. Scrivens. 71, Hamilton Rd. London. N.W. 11.	NY Richester	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 NY	Home;— 99, Edgeland Avenue. Rochester. New York.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brn brn	None
26	Friend;— ditto.	NY do	Yes Husband	Yes Yes '27 NY	Home;— ditto.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brn brn	None.
27	Brother;— Mr P. Maymes. 99, Waverley Rd. Southsea. Hants.	NY New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 NY	Home;— 149, East 60th Street. New York	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brn grey	None
28	Home;— Mrs Surrall (Mother)	SC Charleston	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 SC	Employers;— Y.W.C.A. Charleston. South Car.	No perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	None
29	Broad oak Rd. Solihull. Birmingham	SC Charleston	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 SC	Employers;— Ashley Hall. Charleston. South Car.	No perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh brn brn	None
30	Home;— Mrs Woodford (Mother)	SC Charleston	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 SC																
31	Wickwar. Gloucester. Eng.	SC Charleston	Yes Self	Yes Yes '27 SC																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.R. METCALFE, MASTER**, of the **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Sept. 1927

at

W.C. Ramey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.C.H. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Majestic**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **35** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) and L.F.P.S. (Glasgow)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Nine** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **Sept**, 19**27**

at **NY**

[Signature]

Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS
Tourist Third Cabin

S.S. "AJUSTION"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

14th S E P T E M B E R. , 19 27

Line No. 3. Winton, William. NOT ON BOARD.

23. Monday. Gladys. do do do.
 8. Perdriset, Elizabeth. Error. See Sheet No 036. Line 5.
 9. Soeters, Marinus. do do 26. do 6.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this form must be typewritten

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 20th, 1927.

160
Tourist Third Cabin

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States 1. Whether to engage in business, to pursue a course of study, to perform a contract, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business. 2. Whether to join a relative or friend, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business. 3. Whether to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to join a relative or friend, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother; - J. Salter. Westminster Road. Hanwell. Mr. Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - 401 W 57th St. New York. N.Y.	No	perm	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	No	Good	Good	5 8	fair brn brn	None
2	Brother-in-law; - ditto	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - ditto.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 5	fair brn grey	None
3	Mother; - Mrs Sleeman 110 Lan Down. Nr. Redruth.	N.Y.	Altmar	No	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Brother; - Mr Sleeman. Altmar. N.Y.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 2	fair fair	None
4	Sister; - Mrs A. Wild 8 Birds Rd. S. Waseley. Surrey. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Employer; - Mr W.A. Clark. 807 5th St. New York. N.Y.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 3	fair brn grey	None
5	Brother-in-law; - Mr Isitt. 200 Water St. Upper Kensington N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - 200 Water St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair brn blue	None
6	Uncle; - ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	No	Yes '27 NY	Home; - ditto.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair brn blue	None
7	Brother; - Mr Fred. Lohndal. Fede Flokkefjord. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - 7-7-6 Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 6	fair brn hal.	None
8	Grandfather; - ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	No	Yes 1920 NY	Home; - ditto.	No	perm	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	No	Good	Good	5 6	fair brn hal.	None
9	Grandfather; - ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	No	Yes 1921 NY	Home; - ditto.	No	perm	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	No	Good	Good	5 6	fair brn hal.	None
10	Mother; - Mrs Joseph 110 Lan Down. Nr. Redruth.	N.Y.	Altmar	No	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - 110 Lan Down. Nr. Redruth.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 2	fair fair	None
11	Mother; - Mrs Persson. 52 Usher Rd. Bow. London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Sister; - Mrs E. Vena. 502 N. 4th St. N.Y.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 7	fair brn brn	None
12	Brother; - O. Bucknell. 48 Wellington Rd. Bristol	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - 48 Wellington Rd. Bristol.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 8	fair brn blue	None
13	Mother; - Mrs Holman. Old Stratford. Bucks.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - Old Stratford. Bucks.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 8	fair brn blue	None
14	Father; - Mr Baker. Port Bridge. Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - Port Bridge. Ill.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair brn blue	None
15	Stoke Cabrell. Devon. Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - Stoke Cabrell. Devon. Eng.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair brn blue	None
16	ditto.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - ditto.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair brn blue	None
17	Mother; - Mrs. Ditchfield. 20 Auckland Rd. Ilford. Essex	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - 20 Auckland Rd. Ilford. Essex	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair brn blue	None
18	Niece; - Mrs Fridgley. 57 New St. Brierley Hill. Staffs.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - 57 New St. Brierley Hill. Staffs.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair brn blue	None
19	Aunt; - do ditto.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - ditto.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair brn blue	None
20	Father; - Mr Lyall. Morrisville. Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - Morrisville. Birmingham.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 7	fair brn blue	None
21	ditto.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - ditto.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 7	fair brn blue	None
22	Sister; - Mrs. Treillock. Queens. Pad. on. Cornwall.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - Queens. Pad. on. Cornwall.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair brn blue	None
23	Mother; - Mrs Welsh 6, Reginald Place.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - 6, Reginald Place.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 7	fair brn blue	None
24	Boxhill. Susan. Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - Boxhill. Susan. Eng.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 7	fair brn blue	None
25	Daughter; - Mrs Glushak. 117 W 90 St. New York. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - 117 W 90 St. New York. N.Y.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 9	fair grey brn	None
26	Sister; - Mrs E. Gory. Pascopascop.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - Pascopascop.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	4 10	brk. D. brn. D. brn.	None
27	Friend; - Mr Edwards. 1, Devon Street. Bootle.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - 1, Devon Street. Bootle.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	5 7	fair brn grey	None
28	Friend; - ditto	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - ditto.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	4 5	fair brn grey	None
29	ditto.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27 NY	Home; - ditto.	No	perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	Good	4 5	fair brn grey	None

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George R. Metcalfe, Master**, of the **s.s. Majestic**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **Sept**, 19 **27**
at **NY**
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.C.H. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the **s.s. Majestic**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **35** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S (Edin) and L.F.P.S. (Glasgow)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **nine** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this

day of **Sept**, 19 **27**

at **Key**

W. Pearce
Inspector

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th SEPTEMBER, 1927

UNDER 10

Line No. 7. Coates. Willson. Error. See Sheet No C36. Line No 12.
16. Haymes. do do 11. do No 28.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Tourist Third Cabin

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a member of any labor union	Whether alien is likely to become a member of any political organization	Whether alien is likely to become a member of any criminal organization	Whether alien is likely to become a member of any other organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Sister; - Mrs McGowan. 8 Harrison St. Thurston, Ne. Leicester.	Pa. Pittsburgh	Self	1912 yes yes '27 Penn.	Sister; - Mrs P.Hinds. 5015 Ampere St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	fair	brn	brn	None
2	Sister; - do ditto.	Pa. Pittsburgh	Self	1912 yes yes '27 Penn.	Sister; - Mrs P.Hinds ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	fair	brn	grey	None
3	Sister; - do ditto.	Pa. Pittsburgh	Self	1913 yes yes '27 Penn.	Sister; - Mrs P.Hinds ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	dark	brn	brn	None
4	Mother; - Mrs M.Patterson. Bay Lane. Spalding. Lincolnshire.	L.I. Locust Valley	Husband	1923 Locust yes yes '27 Valley	Home; - Locust Valley, L.I.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5.7	fair	brn	grey	None
5	G.Mother; - do ditto.	L.I. Locust Valley	Father	1923 no yes '27 do	Home; - ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5.7	fair	fair	blue	None
6	Brother; - Mr Chester; - 28 Gibbs Ave. Upper Norwood. London.	N.Y. New York	Self	1921 yes yes '27 NY	Friend; - Mr Platt. 175 E 78th St. New York, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	fair	brn	Blue	None
7	Friend; - Mr Coates. 32.Doughty St. ditto. London. W.C.I.	Conn. New Haven	Self	1920 yes yes '27 Conn.	Home; - Whitney Ave. New Haven, Conn.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 8	fair	brn	grey	Scar across tongue
8	Father; - Mr Coxhill. 188, Cambridge St. Aylesbury. Herts.	Cal. Pasadena	Self	1911 NY yes yes '27 Cal.	Home; - 16, Oakgrove Avenue. Pasadena, Cal.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 8	fair	brn	blue	Scar on Left Hand.
9	Father-in-law; - ditto.	Cal. Pasadena	Husband	1919 NY yes yes '27 Cal.	Home; - ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair	brn	grey	None
10	ditto.	Cal. Pasadena	Husband	yes yes '27 Cal.	ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair	brn	grey	None
11	ditto.	Cal. Pasadena	Husband	yes yes '27 Cal.	ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair	brn	grey	None
12	Mother; - Mrs Smith. 138 Basing Rd. Basingstoke.	N.Y. New York	Self	1924 yes yes '27 NY	Employer; - Mrs Garfinkel. 515 West End Ave. New York NY.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	fair	brn	brn	None
13	Mother; - Mrs Given. Loughault. Bricklayer Co. Donegal. N.Y.	N.Y. New York	Self	1920 yes yes '27 NY	Employer; - Mrs Maxbob. 207 E 78th. New York, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair	brn	blue	None
14	ditto.	N.Y. New York	Self	yes yes '27 NY	ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair	brn	blue	None
15	ditto.	N.Y. New York	Self	yes yes '27 NY	ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair	brn	blue	None
16	Sister; - Mrs R.Walker. 100 Beaconfield Rd. Southal. Middlesex.	Pa. Chestnut Hill	Self	1924 yes yes '27 Pa.	Employer; - Mr J.S.Borrie. 141 Springfield Av. Chestnut Hill	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 5	fair	fair	grey	None
17	Mother; - Mrs Smith 12 Wickham Way, Meckenham. Kent, Pa.	Pa. Phila.	Self	1924 yes yes '27 Pa.	Employer; - 40th Spruce St. Phila. Pa.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 11	fair	brn	grey	None
18	ditto.	Pa. Phila.	Self	yes yes '27 Pa.	ditto.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 11	fair	brn	grey	None
19	ditto.	Pa. Phila.	Self	yes yes '27 Pa.	ditto.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 11	fair	brn	grey	None
20	Mother; - Mrs Knight. 205 Shonall, Trent. Sta. N.Y.	N.Y. New York	Self	1919 yes yes '27 NY	Friend; - Mr L.Platt 10 E 21st New York, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	fair	brn	blue	None
21	Mother; - Mrs Leach. Vermans, Hampton. Devon.	Fla. Miami	Self	1910 yes yes '27 Fla.	Employer; - Mrs Merrott. 7 E 3rd St. Garden City, L.I.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 2	fair	grey	blue	None
22	Mother-in-law; - ditto.	Fla. Miami	Husband	1910 yes yes '27 Fla.	Home; - Y.W.C.A. 407 Hudson St. New York, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	lt.	blde	green	None
23	Grandmother; - ditto.	Fla. Miami	Father	1910 yes yes '27 Fla.	Employer; - J.H.Gilman. 1417 Bruce Ave. Miami, Fla.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 11	brn	grey	None	
24	Father; - Mr Opie. 15 Ashfield Grove, Gloucester.	Mass. Cambridge	Self	1923 yes yes '27 Mass	Employer; - ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 9	fair	blde	grey	None
25	Wife; - Mrs Sharpe. 9 For Lane. Loughborough. Eng. Pa.	Pa. Phila.	Self	1923 no yes '27 Phil.	Home; - ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	fair	brn	brn	None
26	o/o Oxford University. 74 High St. Oxford. Eng.	Conn. Hartford	Self	1919 yes yes '27 Conn.	Home; - 54 Elm St. Hartford, Conn.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 5	dark	brn	hazel	None
27	Wife; - Mrs Stedman. Preston Rd. Co.	S.C. Charleston	Self	1919 yes yes '27 S.C.	Employers; - Sitting House, Charleston	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 8	fair	brn	grey	None
28	Father-in-law; - Mr Townsend. 26 Norwood St. S.W. London	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	1920 yes yes '27 NY	Home; - 15 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 8	blde	red	brn	None

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George R. Matelafa, Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Matelafa
Master

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Sept. 1927

at

W. C. Parnass
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THIRD CLASS

15

THIRD CLASS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

ROUTHAMPTON

4th SEPT.

1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. 20th SEPTEMBER.

1927

THIRD CLASS

15

THIRD CLASS

Number

W. S. 122

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 163
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HALPERN	ISIDOR	47	M	S		Superior Ct. New York. N.Y. 1st Aug. 1900.	227 4th Ave. New York N.Y.
2	SACHAPIAN	VAHAN D.	39	M	M		County Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1902. 12th June 1922.	140 S 51st St. Phila. Pa.
3	COCCINE	ELIZABETH M.	38	F	M		San Angelo, Tex.	214 Green Ave. Greenfield, N.Y.
4	COCCINE	CHRISTINE M.	37	F	S			ditto.
5	PAJIN	ROSALIA	44	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship. 1907. 10th March 1907.	147 Unlatre St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	SABANE	MATHEW	42	M	M		County Court. 24th June. 1907. Chicago Ill.	2480 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.
7	TORMA	AGNES	19	F	S	2nd May. 1908. Butte. Mont.		4012 7 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	ELIKONEN	GEORGE L.	29	M	S	16th Apr. 1908. Brookston. Minn.		23rd Briggs St. Ashtabula. Harb. O.
9	HOSE	BORGARD	49	M	M		Dist Ct. Denver. Colo. 24th Apr. 1901.	148 07 Hillside Ave. Jamaica, N.Y.
10	BARGE	GEORGE SAMUEL	43	M	M		Dist. Ct. Springfield. Ill. 7th Apr. 1915.	11055 Ros lawn Ave. Detroit Mich.
11	TREVILLIAN	ETHEL	41	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship. 1908. 1st Nov.	1505 Garland St. Flint. Mich.
12	PEARCE	JOHN E.	58	M	M		County Court, Clearfield, Pa. 1904. Aug. 25th. 1905.	Box 45. Nanty Glo. Cambria. Co. Pa.
13	JANSEN	ELLEN NILSINE	20	F	S	5th Aug. 1907. Mason. Wisc.		Home - Fishkill, N.J.
14	JANSEN	JENS CRISTIAN	37	M	S	1st Jan. 1910. Nassau. Wisc.		Home - ditto.
15	THOMIN	NERRACHEM FRANK	4	M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn. N.Y. Apr. 15th. 1908.	275 E Broadway. New York. N.Y.
16	LUNDBORG	WILTON WALDENAR	29	M	S			178 E 43rd St New York. N.Y.
17	ANDERSON	HENOT	66	M	S		Common Pleas. Morristown. N.J. 3rd Oct. 1912.	74 Chestnut St. Morristown. N.J.
18	WALLERI	PETER	37	M	S	21st August, 1908. New York. N.Y.		Cousin Josef Walleri 403 E 90th St. New York. N.Y.
19	ZELINSKI	JOSEPHINE	53	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship. District Court. Milwaukee, Wisc. 18th. June, 1917.	1104 Prairy St. Milwaukee. Wis.
20	PISARSKI	VINCENY	57	M	M			1000 15th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.
21	PISARSKI	BEONARAJA	16	F	S	3rd. May, 1911. Milwaukee, Wisc.		ditto.
22	KUTMINSKI	MARCEL	64	M	M		n Court of Common Pleas. Cleveland Ohio. 1913.	2866 W 16th St. Cleveland. O.
23	POTIEMO	ADAM A.	34	M	S		District Court. Cleveland Ohio. February, 1910.	7718 Cornelia Ave. Cleveland. O.
24	MIRMUJH	ANTHONY	30	M	M		County Court. Detroit. Mich. 5th. January, 1917.	474 Walver St Detroit, Mich.
25	BRZJESKI	ANNA	32	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship. County Court. Detroit Mich. July, 1923.	573 E 5th St. New York. N.Y.
26	BRZJESKI	ADAM	34	M	M		County Court. Detroit, Mich. 26th. April, 1913.	6523 Janet Ave. Detroit Mich.
27	TOMASZKO	JOSEPH	47	M	M			9509 Junction Ave. Detroit. Mich.
28	CHANOWSKA	FRANSELKA	47	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship. Superior Court. Cleveland Ohio. 2nd Aug. 1906.	545 E 117th St. Cleveland. O.
29	SOBKINSKI	JOSEF	47	M	M			2809 E 34th St. Cleveland. O.
30	MURAWSKA	MARY	36	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	461 W Harrison St. Chicago Ill.

107 And... #6, 13, 14

1303m Inset

Line 3. Elizabeth M. Coppins, see sheet 24 line 3.
Line 4. Christine M. Coppins, see sheet 24 line 4.

Frank group receipt #6-13-14-18

#18 Bishara - Insp. 9-21-27.
11.10 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C34

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 14th 1927, Arriving at Port of New York. 20th September, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WRIGHT	DONALD	35		M	M	11.5.1892. Bellefontaine. Ohio.		1727, Vine Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
2	WRIGHT	LOIS	33		F	M	8.1.1894. Lanark. Ill.		ditto
3	ROTHSTEIN	SAMUEL	29		M	S	14.6.1898. New York City. NY.		258, Jackson Avenue. Bronx. New York City. NY.
4	DE LOZIER	ARTHUR	36		M	M	25.1.1891. Duncansville. Pa.		333, Samaritan Avenue. Ashland. Ohio.
5	SMITH	EDWARD	20		M	S	11.2.1907. Clio. South Car.		Clio. South Car.
6	FRANCIS	MARY	22		F	S	22.3.1905. Delmar. Del.		Delmar. Delaware
7	ROBBINS	MARTHA	23		F	S	30.11.1903. New York City. NY.		2164, Grand Avenue. Bronx. New York City. NY.
8	ROBBINS	BEATRICE	31		F	S	6.7.1896. New York City. NY.	Superior Court. Newark New Jersey. 1890. Superior Court. Philadelphia. Pa. 1912.	4067, The Boulevard. North Bergen. New Jersey. 2500, North 9th Street. Chester. Pa.
9	RAMELLA	LENA	61		F	M			ditto
10	PASTUSZEK	MICHAEL	39		M	M			ditto
11	PASTUSZEK	MARY	31		F	M	15.5.1896. Philadelphia. Pa.		816, Southfield Avenue. Birmingham. Mich.
12	IVES	MARGARET	24		F	S	10.4.1903. Detroit. Mich.		9489, 110th Avenue. Ozone Park. Long Island. New York
13	GELSHAMEN	MARY	65		F	WD	13.8.1862. Newburgh. New York.		ditto
14	GELSHAMEN	ALICE	25		F	S	27.10.1901. Brooklyn. New York. NY.		2293, 2nd Avenue. New York City. New York.
15	RUBIS	HELENA	22		F	S	8.7.1905. New York City. NY.		1625, East Rear Grand Street. El Paso. Texas.
16	RICHMOND	JOHN	60		M	M	7.2.1867. Big Stone Gap. Va.		ditto
17	RICHMOND	EDITH	51		F	M	2.9.1876. Dayton. Ohio.	County Court. Bronx. New York City. NY. 5.11.1920.	2185, Grand Concourse. Bronx. New York City. NY
18	PECKER	JACOB	41		M	M			1661, Sixth Avenue. Huntingdon. West Va.
19	CAVENDISH	JOSEPH	26		M	S	17.6.1901. Lookout. West Va.		Yancey Cottage. 408 W. 118th St. New York.
20	HUME	CHARLOTTE	21		F	S	24.4.1906. In China of American Parents.		217, Private Way. Lakewood. New Jersey.
21	BALDWIN	JANET	19		F	S	4.6.1908. Lakewood. New York.		Midford. Oregon.
22	BURGESS	EDWARD	22		M	S	8.5.1905. Hartford. Conn.		33, Clinton Road. Brookline. Mass.
23	LOWENSTEIN	GEORGE	22		M	S	7.9.1905. Philippine Islands.		ditto
24	LOWENSTEIN	FREDERICK	16		M	S	5.11.1910. Philippine Islands.		41, East 70th Street. New York City. New York.
25	NICHOLS	EMILY	26		F	S	12.3.1901. Peabody. Mass.		800, South Halstead Street. Chicago. Ill.
26	WITMER	JANE	17		F	S	11.11.1909. Joplin. Miss.		1228, South 45th Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
27	HOUSE	JAMES	25		M	S	19.10.1902. Benton Harbor. Mich.		44, East 73rd Street. New York City. New York.
28	POTTER	JOHN	19		M	S	25.11.1907. St Louis. Mo.		214, Glenm Road. Ardmore. Pa.
29	STOUT	ROBERT	19		M	S	6.6.1908. Ardmore. Pa.		700, South Adams Street. Glendale. Calif.
30	AUERBACK	IDA	42		F	S		By Parent's naturalization.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

C35

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14th September

, 1927, Arriving at Port of

New York

20th September

1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DE CAILLAUX	ANGELETA	23		F	M	28.10.1903 Porto Rico.	Supreme Court. 21st. June. 1927	824, Dawson Street. Bronx. New York City. NY.
2	WINKLER	DAVID	24		M	S		Long Island City. New York.	119, 24th Metropolitan Avenue. Kew Garden. Long Island. NY.
3	HUDSON	GARDNER	22		M	S	15.1.1905. Fitchbury. Mass		63, South Street. Fitchbury. Mass.
4	BYRON	JAMES	20		M	S	26.10.1907. Mercersbury. Pa.		Mercersbury. Pa.
5	LORIMER	BURFORD	19		M	S	11.2.1908. Wyncote Pa.		Wyncote. Pa.
6	FRIEDMAN	ALBERT	61		M	S	29.7.1866. Malvern. Ohio.		R.F.D. No 4. Canton. Ohio
7	RATLEFF	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	14.9.1898. Princeton. Ky.		Princeton. Ky.
8	BAKER	JOHN TULL	23		M	S	17.3.1904. Baltimore. Md.		2008, Park Avenue. Baltimore. Md.
9	GIBSON	ELEANOR	59		F	WD	3.11.1868. Wilkes Barre. Pa.		Merton. Montgomery Co. Penn.
10	TWYEFFORT	LOUIS	25		M	S	2.2.1902. In France of American Parents.		1111, Park Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
11	TWYEFFORT	DOROTHY	19		F	S	29.9.1908. In France of American Parents.		ditto
12	FOWLER	RAYMOND	23		M	S	9.12.1903. St Louis. Mo.		41, Hawthorne Street. Irving. Cambridge. Mass.
13	LEIFER	JENNIE	8		F	S	By Father's citizenship		892, Union Avenue. Bronx. New York City. N.Y.
14	LEIFER	JOSEPH	4		M	S	By Father's citizenship.		ditto
15	JORDAN	FRANCOIS	21		M	S	9.11.1906. New York City. N.Y.		United States Naval Academy. Annapolis. Md.
16	TAKHAM	CHARLES	22		M	S	21.8.1905. New York City. N.Y.		Katonah. New York.
17	HARRIS	MILTON	20		M	S	2.8.1907. New York City N.Y.		255, Tilton Road. South Orange. New Jersey.
18	ROBINSON	GEROID TANQUARY	35		M	S	21.6.1892. Chase City. Va.	District Court of New York New York City NY. 1892. December	Department of History. Columbia University. 1299, Franklin Avenue. Bronx. New York City. N.Y.
19	SIMONOFF	HENRY	57		M	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-514)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

4th SEPT., 1927,

Arriving at Port of

New York 20th September

1927.

166

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	YOUNG	GEORGE	44	M	M		County Court Pittsburgh, Pa. 1918.	225 Grant St. Turtle Creek, Pa.
2	YOUNG	ARCHIE	15	M	S	Sept/1911. Turtle Creek, Pa.		ditto.
3	YOUNG	ISABELLA	45	F	M	by marriage		ditto.
4	RIDDLE	GEORGE W.	25	M	M	10th Mar. 1902. Oregon.		Bankers Trust Bldg. Phila. Pa.
5	RIDDLE	JEANNE E. G.	20	F	M	18th Sept. 1904. Oregon.		ditto.
6	MORSE	HOWARD K.	40	M	S	29th Aug. 1886. Chandlerville. Ill.		1155 E 57th St. Chicago Ill.
7	CARDNER	MYRTLE	18	F	S	26th June 1909. Toledo. O.		2259 Auburn Ave. Toledo. O.
8	CARDNER	THOMAS H.	51	M	M		1898. Illinois Proctor. St. Toledo. Ohio.	ditto.
9	ANN	MARGARET	57	F	S		United States Court 3rd June. 1925 New Haven. Conn.	140 Edre Hill Row. New Haven. Conn.
10	WANNES	VIOLET P.	47	F	S	Boone Nebr. Aug. 18th 1885.		Mt. Holyoke. Coll. S. H. Nev. Mass.
11	LOWREY	JACOB HENRY	76	M	S	16th Oct. 1850. Augusta. Ga.	Hampden County Court. Springfield. Mass. 1923. July	Smith Ferry. Holyoke. Mass.
12	ROLING	JAMES	49	M	M	20th June. 1925. Holyoke.		Haverford Coll. Haverford. Pa.
13	REITZEL	WILLIAM A.	25	M	M	15th Dec 1901. Stralton Pa.	County Court June 1917. Herkimer. N.Y.	Iliom 57 Highland Av. Herkimer. N.Y.
14	RHOES	MARY E.	53	F	M		25th July. 1913. Trenton. N.J.	20 N. Park Ave. Trenton. N.J.
15	RHOES	JOHN	42	M	M		by marriage Wens. Ct. New York. N.Y. 7	20-17-41st Long Island. City N.Y.
16	FALVER	EDEN E.	47	F	M		County Court. 6th Jan. 1919. Iron Mountain. Mich.	Box 504 Vulcan Michigan.
17	PIPER	CORNELIA	50	F	M		ditto ditto	ditto.
18	PIPER	LILLIAN WABE	22	F	S			20 John St. Providence. R.I.
19	SISON	FRED	37	M	M	5th Sept. 1893. Providence. R.I.		ditto.
20	SISON	SUSAN	36	F	M	2nd Sept. 1893. Providence. R.I.		110, Dyer Street. Providence. R.I.
21	SISON	CHARLES	71	M	S	1st. Stonnington. Aug. 1855 John.		6225 Pershing Ave. St. Louis Mo.
22	SPARGO	STYLL W.	68	F	M	18th Feb. 1864. Gray Summit. Mo.		425 Puritan Ave. Highland Mich. Detroit
23	TREVORON	EDITH MARY	50	F	M		by marriage	602 Locust St. Phila. Pa.
24	THOMAS	ALIAN A. P.	25	M	S	15th Feb. 1909. Jackson. Mich.		271 Harvard St Cambridge Mass.
25	SPARGO	JOHN W.	30	M	S	3rd June. 1896. St. Louis. Mo.	District Court. Marquette. Mich. 1902.	215 Teal Lake Ave. Nixa. Mich.
26	WHITTINGTON	EMILY G. H.	54	F	M		Circuit Court. Providence R.I. 1921.	Blackstone. Mass.
27	WHARTON	GEORGE	44	M	M		by Father's naturalization 1921.	Clark Hills. New York. N.Y.
28	WRIGHT	OLIVE	25	F	S			N. Church St. Spring City. Pa.
29	ZONE	THELMA A. E.	23	F	S	22nd Mar. 1904. Detroit. Mich.		
30								

130 from Inspector #1920, 21

Line No 30. Dolan. Albert. NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

14th SEPT., 1927,

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 21st. 1927, 19

W.S.M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GRANDON	STEPHEN	59	M	S		Niagara County Court, Niagara Falls, N.Y. November 9th. 1917.	520 25th St. Niagara, N.Y.
2	ANDERSON	EMILIO		M	S	4th Dec. 1907. Phila. Pa.		
3	BROWN	THOMAS H.	63	M	S		Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill. 1891.	601 S. Byamore Santa Ana, Cal.
4	WILSON	EDWARD G.		M	S	24th Apr. 1905. Stamford Conn.		474 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.
5	WILSON	NANCY		F	S			474 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.
6	DINAN	ARTHUR M.	69	M	M		Ramsay Ct. St. Louis, Minn. 1900.	Wellington, Kansas.
7	DINAN	LOUIS	65	M	M		By marriage	ditto.
8	DAVIES	LOUIS	54	M	M		District Court, Madison, Wis. 1909.	Apt. 3. 908 Vallojo St. San Francisco Cal.
9	DAVIES	ELIZABETH	56	F	M		By marriage	ditto.
10	FRANCO	FRANCO		M	S	1st June, 1905. Santa Ana, N.Y.		1000 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	FRANCO	ALICE M.	32	F	M		By marriage. 1917.	19 Washington St. Seneca Falls, N.Y.
12	FRANCO	LEONARD E.	6	M	S	25th Oct. 1900. Seneca Falls, N.Y.		ditto.
13	FRANCO	LEONARD		M	S	10th Jan. 1900. Seneca Falls, N.Y.		ditto.
14	ANDERSON	MARION A.	16	F	S	11th Feb. 1911. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Box. 428 Pompton Lakes, N.J.
15	JENNINGS	HARRY	70	M	S		Allegheny County Ct. Pittsburg, Pa. 1901.	986 Virginia Ave. Pullman, W. Va.
16	PRICE	THOMAS H.	63	M	M		Superior Court, Los Angeles, Cal. May 23rd. 1897.	750 Kensington Rd. Los Angeles, Cal.
17	PRICE	EDITH K.	56	F	M		By marriage	ditto.
18	SMITH	PHYLLIS	28	F	M		By marriage. 1920.	Clarkville, N.Y.
19	SMITH	ALICE ANNA	5	F	S	1st. Jan. 1900. Clarkville, N.Y.		ditto.
20	WILSON	WILLIAM ANTHONY	70	M	Wd.		Circuit Ct. Co. Waukesha, Wisc. 18th Apr. 1907.	Mercer, Wisc.
21	COOPER	WALTER	24	M	S		S. Dist of Pa. Phila.	4600 W 10th St. Phila. Pa.
22	WILSON	LELAND	54	M	S	12th Oct. 1897. Arroyo, Kansas.		701 S. Hope St. Los Angeles, Cal.
23	WILSON	FRANCIS	44	F	S	25th Oct. Minneapolis. 1903.		741 S. Washington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	WILSON	JAMES	17	M	S	4th Sept. 1914. Eugene Ore.		ditto.
25	HOAR	WILLIAM	54	M	S		Dist. Ct. New York NY. 22nd Jan. 1896.	2010 Bancroft Way Berkeley Cal.
26	HOAR	LEONORA	46	F	S	15th Jan. 1901. Petaluma, Cal.		ditto. Monterey, Cal.
27	WILSON	AGNES M.	38	F	S	Nov. 17th. 1887. Brooklyn, N.Y.		7901 Gamen Ave. Long Island, N.Y.
28	WILSON	LEONORA	46	F	S			ditto.
29	WILSON	LEONORA	46	F	S			ditto.
30	BROWN	Carl	30	M	S	Jan. 7th. 1897. Eureka, Cal.		1209 West Ave. Eureka, Cal.

Line No. 2. Angelo. Emilio. Error. See Sheet No. 35. Line 19.
 4. Burgess. Edward. do do 354. do 22.
 5. Cooper. Henry. do do 325. do 22.
 10. Flanagan. Fred. do do 325. do 27.
 28. Wedger. Charles. do do 3. do 20.
 29. Wedger. Helene. do do 3. do 21.
 13. House. James. NOT ON BOARD.

Edgar
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Repealed 14-110

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"AJESTION"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

14th SEPT, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 21st. 1927, 19

W.A.S.M.

168

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCHURMAN	FRANK	45	M	M		Superior Ct. Modesto. Cal. 19th June. 1914.	Ripon. Cal.
2	SCHURMAN	ANN	48	F	M		ditto.	ditto.
3	SHAW	LILLIAN	46	F	M		Supr. Ct. Buffalo. N.Y. Apr. 21st. 1923.	Box 282. Angola. N.Y.
4	ROBINSON	MARY JILLIS	36	F	S	15th Apr. 1905.		70 Lacey St. Bronx. N.Y.
5	PIERCE	ELIZABETH	54	F	S		Supr. Court New York. N.Y. June 1924.	51 W 125th St. New York. N.Y.
6	PIERCE	FLORENCE	47	F	S		ditto.	ditto.
7	SHILLING	MABEL J.	58	F	M		By marriage. 1911.	403 Albany Ave. Schenectady. N.Y.
8	TINSLEY	JAMES	55	M	M		Dist. Ct. Phila. Pa. Sept. 1916.	506 W Lehigh Ave. Phila. Pa.
9	TRAYZ	HELENY	27	F	S	1900 Birmingham. N.Y. Oct. 3rd.		808 Mulberry St. New York. N.Y.
10	TOWSE	ANNA	37	F	S	Fulton. N.Y. Oct. 6th. 1890.		78 W. 10th New York. N.Y.
11	TURNBULL	GEORGE	20	M	S	Rutherford. N.J. July 17th. 1907.		Ethrick Terr. Rutherford. N.J.
12	TURNBULL	GEORGE	20	M	S	14th Nov. 1904. New York. N.Y.		14 W. 33rd St. New York. N.Y.
13	TURNBULL	GEORGE	20	M	S	14th Nov. 1904. New York. N.Y.		ditto.
14	SMITH	GEORGE H.	73	M	Wd.		Superior Ct. New London. Conn. 24th Sept. 1912.	104 Riverside Ave. New London. Conn.
15	SMITH	Herbert M.	27	M	S	July 2nd. 1900. Scranton. Pa.	Supreme Court, Oulda County, N.Y. Nov. 28th. 1921.	608/10 E/ Washington. St. Syracuse. N.Y.
16	SLIMAN	GEORGE	38	M	M		By marriage	Altmar. Oswego Co. N.Y.
17	SLIMAN	LILLIE	37	F	M			ditto.
18	SLIMAN	GEORGE	3	M	S	Sept. 17th. 1918. Constableville. N.Y.		ditto.
19	SLIMAN	WILLIAM	5	M	S	Jan. 17th. 1922. Deansboro. N.Y.		ditto.
20	WILDER	CHARLES F.	54	M	M		1897. Dist. Court. Marshall. Minn.	Marshall. Minn.
21	WILDER	HELEN	55	F	M		By marriage	ditto.
22	WILDER	GEORGE	24	M	S	Jan. 1st. 1911.		47 Bedford St. Jamaica. L.I.
23	WILDER	MARY S.	65	F	M		District Court Hotville. Conn. 1914.	9 Village St. Rockville. Conn.
24	JAMES	LOADER	75	M	M		Dist. Ct. Baltimore. Md. 1915.	4 N Liberty St. Baltimore. Md.
25	SHIELDS	MARY G.	52	F	S		1880. By Father's naturalization. Boston. Mass.	4 Bank St. New York. N.Y.
26	SHIELDS	LUA R.	50	F	S	21st Dec. 1876. Boston. Mass.		ditto.
27	ANGEL	ROSINA	44	F	M		By marriage. 1902.	59 Cottage St. Woonsocket. R.I.
28	ANGEL	MARJORIE	9	F	S	Sept. 19th. 1913. Woonsocket. R.I.		ditto.
29	CARDWELL	GUY AWAIS	54	M	M	24th Sept. 1872. Richmond. Va.		Wilmington. N.C.
30	CARDWELL	ETHEL P.	49	F	M	Wilmington. N.C. 8th Oct. 1917.		ditto.

Line No 5. Read. Lillian. Error. See Sheet No. 9 Line 1.
 13. Jacobs. Roberts. do do 25. do 26.
 22. Wilkins. Gladys. do do 25 do 30.
 4. Rosenberg. Ralph. NOT ON BOARD.
 12. Salamon. David. do do.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Artist: Third Cabin

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

14th S E P T., 19

7. Arriving at Port of

New York

20th September

1927.
A. B. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	COLLIE RAST	ARTHUR HAR 190N	44	M	M		Corporation County Court Newport News, Va. 20th June 1918.	247 W 109th St. New York N.Y. Wanning, S.C.
2		FRANCIS MARION	36	M	M	21st Nov. 1890. Grangeburg. N.C.		San Diego N.Y.
3	Pirie	Lockwood	25	M	S	25th Apr. 1904. Woodbury. N.Y.		
4	REHLING	ANNIE LAURIE	24	F	M	4th Aug. 1904. Austen Tex.		400 W 119th St. New York. N.Y.
5	WARGEN	HELEN	25	F	S	9th Dec. 1901 / Manarneck. N.Y.	Washoe County Court. Reno. Nev. January 1919.	57 Stuart Ave. Manarneck. N.Y. 25 Keystone Ave. Reno. Nev.
6	SMITH	CHARLES CURWIN	4	M	M			ditto.
7	SMITH	LILLIAN	25	F	M	Phuasa. Co. Cal. 6th July 1892.		ditto.
8	SMITH	EVELYN MARIE	9	F	S	Reno. Cal. 26th June 1917.		
9	SMITH	MARGARET	43	F	M			N. Westminster N.J.
10	SMITH	KAY LAMAR	26	F	S	18th Dec. 1900. Newark. N.J. 17th May		251 William St E. Orange. N.J. 4312. Osage Avenue. Philadelphia. Pa.
11	CHOSBY		25	M	S	Menominee. Mich. Warrensburg Missouri. 1905. 23rd July.		ditto. ditto
12	CHOSBY	OLIVE W. LAMAR	22	F	M	30th July.		ditto. ditto
13	CHOSBY junr.	OLIVER	10	M	S	Worcester. Worcester. 27th April		ditto. ditto
14	CHOSBY		6	F	S	1900. Philadelphia. Pa.		
15	CARLISLE	CARL WENDEL	22	M	S	2nd Jan. 1904. Hilo. Honolulu.		Stanford University, Cal.
16	CHOSBY	MARY	2	F	S			225 W. 104th St. Los Angeles. Cal.
17	CHOSBY	JOHN	2	M	S			ditto.
18	CHOSBY	MARGARET	2	F	S			ditto.
19	CHOSBY	MARGARET	2	F	S			ditto.
20	DOUGLAS	DUNCAN	21	M	S	18th Nov. 1902. Cooperstown. N.Y.		9 Elm St. Cooperstown. N.Y.
21	SHARP	MARY	23	F	M		By marriage. 1917. 14th August	Imperial. Cal.
22	SHARP	MARGARET	7	F	S	5th January 1924. Imperial. Cal.		ditto.
23	ALDEN	ALICE	54	F	M	2nd July. 1870. Portland. Me.		Concord Ave. Cambridge. Mass.
24	ALDEN	MARY	27	F	S	15th June. 1902. Portland/ Me.		ditto
25	ALDEN	BETTY	23	F	S	23rd Oct. 1907. Portland. Me.		ditto.
26	ALDEN	ALICE	22	F	S	25th Feb. 1905. Portland. Me.		ditto.
27	WALACE	MARGARET S.	42	F	S		By marriage. July. 1905.	Cristobal. Canal Zone. Panama.
28	WALACE	MARGARET S.	11	F	S	20th Dec. 1915. Portland. Me.		ditto.
29	STAPPE	MARTHA M.	40	F	S	25th Dec. 1885. St Marys. C.		21 E. Walnut St. St. Marys C.
30	MILLEN	ALIAN	49	M	S	20th Apr. 1879 Des Moines. Ia.		31 Pine St. New York. N.Y.

Line No 3. Pirie. Lockwood. Error. See Sheet No 14. Line 5.
 9. Martin. Margaret. do do 14. do 2.
 16. Brown. Harry. do do 27. do 1.
 17. Brown. Emma. do do 27. do 2.
 18. Brown. Kenneth. do do 27. do 3.
 19. Brown. Kathleen. do do 27. do 4.

[Signature]
 PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **26**

26 Tourist Third Cabin **Tourist Third Cabin** **LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS** (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES) **Tourist Third Cabin**
S.S. **MAJESTIC** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON** 14th September, 1927, Arriving at Port of **New York** 20th September, 1927.

170

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILLIAMS	EDWARD F.	60		M	S	28th June 1867. La Fayette. Ga.	Superior Court San Bernardino. Calif. Nov. 1918.	Ford Hotel. Chattanooga. Tenn. Victoorville. Calif.
2	WILLIAMS	EDWARD HENRY	43		M	M			ditto
3	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM ROBERT	11		M	S	12th August 1912. Victoorville. Calif.		118, East 65th Street. New York City. NY.
4	WOOD	JOHN WALTER	27		M	S	5th June 1900. Short Hills. New Jersey.	Circuit Court Kalamazoo. Mich. September 1920	1915. Indiana Avenue. Kalamazoo. Mich.
5	SOETERS	MARINUS	41		M	M			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

25

25 Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON 14th September

, 19 27. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20th September, 19 27.

171

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KIMBALL	BRADFORD	31	M	S	17th August 1896. Amhurst. Mass.		318, Highland Road. Ithica. New York.
2	LAWTON	GEORGE	42	M	M	8th October 1885. Newark. New Jersey.		121-27th Avenue. College Point. L.I. New York
3	LAWTON	LIZZIE	41	F	M		By Marriage 1910.	ditto
4	LAWTON	GEORGE	11	M	S		by parent's citizenship	ditto
5	LAWTON	ST. JOHN ALISON	58	F	M	2nd May 1869. Charleston. South. Car.		43, South Battery. Charleston. South Car.
6	LEVENGOOD	LAWRENCE	34	M	S	4th July 1893. Malone. New Jersey.		The Graduate College Princetown. N.J.
7	LUDLUM	WILLIAM	67	M	M		Start County Court. Canton. Ohio. 1889.	303, Willow Terrace. Hollywood. Calif.
8	MAGILL	ELIAS	21	M	S	2nd July 1906. Philadelphia. Pa.		2284. North 51st Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
9	MARTIN	FRISCELLA	23	F	S	12th September 1904. Providence. R.I.		171, Meeting Street. Providence. R.I.
10	MCCLELLANE	MATILDA	49	F	WD		By Marriage 1904	Akron. Ohio. 518. Mahoning Ave.
11	MCCLORE	AMARIEL	21	F	S	2nd October 1904. Pittsburgh. Pa.		1429, Hawthorne Terrace. Berkeley. Calif.
12	MCDERMID	GEORGE	31	M	S	7th October 1895. Charleston. South Car.		Martins Point. South Car.
13	MCINTEER	SARAH	27	F	S	10th February 1900. Jordan. New York.		118, C Street. N.E. Washington. D.C.
14	MIMMS	CLARA	73	F	WD	20th August 1854. Burtonton. Mass.		406, North State Street. Jackson. Miss.
15	MIMMS (WRIGHT)	WILLIA	17	F	S	3rd August 1911. Waukesha. Wis.	District Supreme Court.	ditto
16	PARSON	GEORGE	66	M	WD		New Cumberland. W.Vir. 1900	Sabraton. West Vir.
17	PERRY	RUTH	28	F	S	5th March 1889. Portland. Maine.		148, Duane Road. Chattanooga. Tenn.
18	GRESKOM	ISOBEL	29	F	S	18th July 1898. St. Elmo. Tenn.		31, Elizabeth Avenue. Chattanooga. Tenn.
19	SHEPHERD	RALPH	50	M	M	24th September 1877. North Car.		Wilmington. North Car.
20								
21	STACKHOUSE	WADE	59	M	M	28th October 1867. Ohio. South Car.		Dillon. South Car.
22	THOURON	GEORGE	19	M	S	27th February 1908 Montgomery Co. Tenn.		1317, Market Street. Wilmington. Del.
23	TILLIN	WILLIAM	53	M	M	27th August 1874. Chesterfield. South Car.		Chesterfield. South Car.
24	UNGER	HENRY	53	M	M	22nd December 1873. Lexington. South Car.		Saluda. South Car.
25	WESTERVELT	ELLA	33	F	S	27th July 1894. Senafly. New Jersey.		116, Fairmount Avenue. Newark. New Jersey.
26	WHYTE	JOHN	39	M	M	30th november 1887. Waterstown. W.Vis.		5, Thoremont Road. Caldwell. New Jersey.
27	WHYTE	ISABELLE	40	F	M	14th 1887. Denver. Col.		ditto
28	WHYTE	WILLIAM	13	M	S	27th June 1914. Springfield. Mass.		ditto
29	WICKLUND	AINA	51	F	WD		By Marriage 1897.	1261. Vermont Street. San Francisco. Calif.
30	WILKINS	GLADYS	24	F	M	28th August 1902. Brooklyn. New York.		47, Beaufort Street. Jamaica. L.I. New York.

Line No. 20. BLANK.

9/20/1927

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Tourist Third Cabin

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

27

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14th SEPT., 1927

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 21st.

1927

W. A. 144

172

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED to Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HOWARD	DONALD K.	24	M	S	21st Feb. 1908. Arlington Mass.		108 Washington Ave. Edgewood. Pittsburg Pa.
2	HUTTON	ROY	40	M	M	April 3rd. 1886. Washington, D.C.	Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa. July 1921.	1600 Pelham Rd. Beechwood Upper Darby Pa.
3	HODDEL	JOHN	35	M	M			1118. Sanson St. Phila. Pa.
4	HODDEL	ANITA	35	F	M	Mar. 27th. 1890. Philadelphia, Pa.		ditto.
5	HOPPER	SAMUEL	54	M	M		Luzerne County Court, Wilkes Barre. Pa. June 24th. 1903.	1 Mill St. Plains. Pa.
6	JONES	EDWARD	38	M	S			1118. Sanson St. Phila. Pa.
7	JONES	THOMAS WILLIAM	38	M	M		Weeksack N.J. Aug. 21st. 1921.	1118. Sanson St. Phila. Pa.
8	JONES	DESA	38	F	M			ditto.
9	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM W.	51	M	M	Neosho Co. Kansas. 5th Jan. 1876.		114 Charles St. E. Lansing. Mich.
10	JOHNSTON	ANFRED	20	M	S	17th Dec. 1906. Pullman Wash.		ditto.
11	KLIPPE	MAY A.	46	F	S	May 30th. 1881. Brookville, Ind.		Normal Coll. Muncie. Ind.
12	KENNEDY	GEORGE	50	M	S		Dist. Court St. Paul. Minn. Oct. 12th. 1907.	1190. Marshall Ave. St. Paul. Minn.
13	KENNEDY	ANNIE	50	F	M		By marriage	ditto
14	NOYSE	ROBERT G.	29	M	S	1st Sept. 1898. Norwich. Conn.		165 Tremont St. Boston. Mass.
15	MULLIGAN	ROBERT B.	30	M	S	7th June. 1896. Newburyport. Mass.		Hotel Earle. 108 Waverley Pl. New York
16	MULLIGAN	MARIE	36	F	M		By marriage. 1923.	1803. S. 2nd St. Phila. Pa.
17	MULLIGAN	JOHN	7	M	S	23rd Apr. 1920. Ernest. Pa.		ditto
18	MACHACEK	OSWOLD	30	M	S		By parents citizenship	354-19-41 St. Long Island City. N.Y.
19	MAYER	ALBERT	21	M	S	8th May. 1906. Cincinnati. O.		803 E. Mitchell Ave. As. A. 1921.
20	WHITTINGHAM	MARY	58	F	M		By marriage	985 Commonwealth Ave. Trenton. N.J.
21	MOUNTFORD	HENRIETTA	56	F	M		By marriage.	ditto.
22	MOUNTFORD	GRACE	25	F	S	Trenton. N.J. 1922. Mar. 3rd.		ditto.
23	MOUNTFORD	ANNIE	36	F	M			ditto.
24	MOUNTFORD	ALICE	36	F	M			ditto.
25	MACLEOD	RACHEL LOUISE	55	F	M		By marriage	Prospect Ave. St. Johnsbury. Vt.
26	LINK	GEORGE	38	M	M	Mt. Clements. Mich. 14th Mar. 1880.		University of Chicago Chicago Ill.
27	LINK	DELA	35	F	M	4th Jan. 1891. Omaha. Nebr.		ditto.
28	LIPSTIN	SOLOMON	25	M	S		By father's citizenship	College of New York. N.Y.
29	LONG	JOSEPH R.	55	M	M	10th June. 1870. Virginia. Charlottesville.		Boulder. Colo.
30	LONG	MARY	50	F	M	10th Mar. 1875. Newcastle. Ky.		ditto.

Line No 6. Jones. Elsie. Error. See Sheet 11 Line 24
 7. Jarrett. Thomas. do do 11 do 22
 8. Jarrett. Rosa. do do 11 do 23
 23. Molaski. Annie. do do 11 do 20
 24. Molaski. Alice. do do 11 do 21.

APR 1928
 PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin

S. S. Tourist Third Cabin

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th SEPT, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 20th September, 1927.

173

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	READ	LILLIAN	46	F	M	Supr. Ct. Buffalo. N.Y. 21st Apr. 1920.
2	W. H. H.	ANNE ST.	40	F	M	Supr. Ct. New York N.Y. 27th Sept. 1909.
3	W. H. H.	ELISA	62	F	M	416 Broadway, Bayside, N.Y.
4	PAINE	CLARENCE L.	61	M	M	16th Feb. 1866, Toledo, O.
5	SMITH	JERRY J.	44	M	S	19th Feb. 1879, Montgomery, Ala.
6	JOHNSON	SWAN	56	M	WG.	County Court of Knox. Knox. Ill. 26th July 1886.
7	LAWTER	FLORENCE	18	F	S	4th May, 1909, Kearny, N.J.
8	DOBY	JULIAN	58	M	M	United States Court. Cleveland, Ohio. 1905.
9	DOBY	AMELIA	48	F	M	By Marriage
10	ELLISON	ROY JAMES	31	M	M	23rd October 1895, Easing, S.Car.
11	FIELD	ELIZABETH	49	F	S	United States Court. New York City. 10th June 1927.
12	FISHER	GULIELMA	50	F	M	18th August 1877, Baltimore, Md.
13	FISHER	JOSEPHINE	27	F	S	2nd July 1900, do Md.
14	FRAMPTON	WILLIAM	50	M	M	16th December 1876, James Isle, S.C.
15	FUNDERBUNK	AARON	63	M	M	16th October 1864, Chesterfield, S.Car.
16						
17						
18	GOEREE	PETER	38	M	S	Circuit Court. Grand Rapids, Mich. April. 1921.
19	TRYTHALL	WILLIAM	48	M	M	Federal Court of Ramsay. Bessemer, Mich. 27th June 1921.
20	HANNA	ROBERT	39	M	M	21st December 1887, Chesterfield, S.Car.
21	HANWAY	NIELSEN	46	M	M	17th October 1881, Schenectady, N.Y.
22	HANWAY	GERALDINE	29	F	M	21st December 1898, Bingham, Maine.
23	HANSEN	ALFRED	45	M	M	Superior Court. Riverside, Calif. 1893.
24	HANSEN	ALICE	35	F	M	3rd June 1892, Riverside, Calif.
25	HANSEN	ERNEST	15	M	S	10th February 1912, do do
26	HANSEN	VERNON	9	M	S	27th September 1917, do do
27	HANSEN	VIVIAN	5	F	S	2nd January 1922, do do
28	HALL	GLADYS	35	F	S	6th June 1892, New York City, N.Y.
29	KAUFMAN	MARION	23	F	M	20th September 1905, San Francisco, Cal.
30	KERWIN	LYDIA	57	F	S	Federal Court. New York City, N.Y. May 1920.

Line No. 2. Knapp, August. NOT ON BOARD.
3. Knapp, Eliza. NOT ON BOARD.
16. BLANK.
17. BLANK.

Complete

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

22

7

Form 620-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
THIRD CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number
THIRD CLASS

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14th SEPT., 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20th SEPTEMBER, 1927.

W. S. 124

174

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KURZAJA	JOSEPH	38	M	M		District Court, Springfield, Mass. 2nd October, 1913.	2007 Lehigh St. Hamtramck, Mich.
2	KURZAJA	ELSA	31	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	ditto.
3	WOLOSZYK	MARIA	44	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship. County Court, Buffalo, N.Y. June 1910.	499 New Jersey Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. 17 Grove Street Buffalo N.Y.
4	EMLEJASKI	JOSEPH	58	M	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	346 Tignore Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
5	MAJCHERZAK	JOSEFA	58	F	M		District Court, Aldenburgh, Pa. August 28rd. 1925.	Box No. 57. Danman, Pa. Foran Pa.
6	HOWANIEC	JOHN	47	M	M			111 - 14th Ave. Astoria L.I. N.Y.
7	KOSZIELNA	MARIA	48	F	M	29th. March 1909. Kansas City, Kansas.	Common Pleas Court. Essex, Mich. June, 1909.	224 Lorrie Street, Ironwood Mich.
8	HOWAN	ALFRED	65	M	M		District Court, St. Louis, Mo. 7th. May, 1926.	2822, West 21st. St. St. Louis, Mo.
9	ARENAS	PASTIL	34	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 27th. February, 1924.	23-9, Main Street, New York, N.Y.
10	DANG	EMILYTHOMAS	39	M	S		Superior Court, Martins, Cal. June, 1900.	Home - Pleasanttown, Cal.
11	RASMUSSEN	JOHN. T.	50	M	M		District Court, Swanton, Minn. November, 1900.	111, West 74th. Street, Chicago, Ill.
12	NIELSEN	RASMUSSEN	73	M	M			
13								
14	KRAFT	ALFRED	60	M	M		County Court, Albany, N.Y. December, 1909.	410, Broadway, Besselsaer, N.Y.
15	KRAFT	ELIZA	62	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	410 Broadway Besselsaer, N.Y.
16	JAKOB	CHRISTIAN C.	64	M	S		County Court, Lansing, Mich. April, 1921.	924 Washington St. Lansing, Mich.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Respectfully Complete

110

Sheet No. 22 Page No. 13. Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 400-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Revised 11-21-10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin

Number

6

Sheet 1 of 2

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th SEPT., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, 20th September, 1927.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ROTHSTEIN	Samuel	40	M	14th June 1888, New York, N.Y.	750 Jackson Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	ANASTY	EVRIE	28	M	Supr. District Court, New York, N.Y. 21st July 1927.	288 1st Av. New York, N.Y.
3	DAVENPORT	JOSEPH HENRY	30	M	17th June 1891, Lockport, N.Y.	1001 6th Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	CAJ VARI WINTER	LOUIS	46	M	Supr. Court, New York, N.Y. 1910	707 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	WAT	CHRISTINA	34	F	5th Jan. 1892, Madera, Cal.	108, South First Street, Madera, Cal.
6	WAT	WILMA	3	F	12th Nov. 1924, Madera, Cal.	ditto
7	FOOTMAN	JANE	7	F	County Court, Madera, Cal. 3rd May, 1924.	ditto
8	WILSON	WILLIAM HENRY	27	M	County Court, Erie Pa. Nov. 19th.	3422, Gray Avenue, Westerville, O. Pa.
9	WILLIAMS	BAILEY P.	27	M	8th May, 1921, Brooklyn, N.Y.	707 Backett St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	WALKER	HARVEY	30	M	By Father's Naturalization, 1925.	1101, West Adams Street, Phoenix, Ariz.
11	ANDERSON	SYLVIA	23	F	Dist. Court Chicago 11th and 12th, 1924.	1213 Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.
12	ANDERSON	JOHN	22	M	Dist. Court of Phila. Pa. 1910	526 W. Lehigh Ave., Phila. Pa.
13	ANDERSON	JOHN	22	M	Dist. Court of Phila. Pa. 1910	526 W. Lehigh Ave., Phila. Pa.
14	ADAMS	CLARA	58	F	28th Dec. 1868, Roxbury, Mass.	65 Fresh Pond, Parkway, Cambridge, Mass.
15	ADAMS	FRANK STANTON	36	M	28th Nov. 1887, Ellendale, N.C.	1880, Nanticoke, Lucerne County, Pa.
16	COWLEY	THOMAS	75	M	23rd December 1886, Nanticoke, Pa.	1902, Nanticoke, Lucerne County, Pa.
17	JONES	DAVID S.	41	M	Supr. Court New York, N.Y. June, 1924	Forest Hill, N.Y.
18	JONES	THOMAS P.	47	M	16th Oct. 1905, Washington, D.C.	21 E 32nd St., New York, N.Y.
19	JONES	JAMES WHITECHURCH	38	M	26th Oct. 1927, White Plains, N.Y.	401 Pine St., Phila. Pa.
20	HERCH	LASTITIA TODD	21	F	26th October 1887, Coal City, Ind.	21 E 32nd St., New York, N.Y.
21	BOLTON	LAWRENCE	17	M	19th July, 1922, New York, N.Y.	413 E 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
22	BOLTON	PAUL A.	29	M	19th July, 1922, New York, N.Y.	413 E 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
23	BOLTON	ALAN	20	M	19th July, 1922, New York, N.Y.	413 E 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
24	BOLTON	HERBERT P.	74	M	19th July, 1922, New York, N.Y.	413 E 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
25	BRAMPTON	ADA LOUISE	49	F	19th July, 1922, New York, N.Y.	413 E 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
26	BAIRD	OLIVER FRED	5	M	19th July, 1922, New York, N.Y.	413 E 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
27	BAIRD	GEORGINA	60	F	19th July, 1922, New York, N.Y.	413 E 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
28	CHURCH	FLORENCE	24	F	19th July, 1922, New York, N.Y.	413 E 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
29	CHURCH	MARGARET	65	F	19th July, 1922, New York, N.Y.	413 E 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
30	DOUGLIN	MARGARET	65	F	19th July, 1922, New York, N.Y.	413 E 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Line No. 1. Rothstein, Samuel. Error. See Sheet No. 334, Line 3.
 2. Cavendish, Joseph. do do 334, do 18.
 3. Smith, Edward. do do 334, do 19.
 4. Smith, Elizabeth. do do 334, do 4.
 5. Jones, Paul. NOT ON BOARD.
 6. Allen, Robert. do do

[Signature]
 PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 600-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

Tourist Third Cabin

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14th SEPT., 1927

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 21st.

1927

W. S. 124

176

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WARASAKI	LENA	28	F	M	21st Aug. 1899. Nelsonville. O.		1070 E Livingston. Columbus. O.
2	WARASAKI	ANNETTE	9	F	S	11th Aug. 1919. Columbus. O.		ditto.
3	OKBON	GEORGE	48	M	M		2nd Dist. Court. Bristol Pal. River. Mass. 4th Sept. 1906.	7621 Boundary San Diego. Cal.
4	OKBON	MARY	48	F	M	By virtue of marriage		ditto.
5	OKBON	WILLIAM B.	54	M	S	18th May. 1873. Havre de Gras. Md.		4504 Ridge Ave. Phila. Pa.
6	OKBON	MARY	51	F	S	28th Apr. 1876. Havre de Gras. Md.		ditto.
7	OKBON	CHARLES	50	M	S	28th Apr. 1876. Havre de Gras. Md.		ditto.
8	CANTWRIGHT	MILLEN	45	M	M		Supr. Court. Kings Co. N.Y. 1922.	118 Port Greene Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	CANTWRIGHT	WILLIAM	16	M	S	By parent's citizenship		Dartmouth College, Hanover. N.H.
10	CANTWRIGHT	AGNES M.	26	F	M	By marriage		1463 St. Stephens Road, Mobile. Ala.
11	CANTWRIGHT	ALICIA LOUIS	7	F	S	Aug. 1st. 1923. Mobile. Ala.		ditto.
12	FURST	BRENDING	20	M	S	New York. N.Y. 1907. 23rd. January.		527 Riverside Dr. New York N.Y.
13	FURST	BARBARA C.	42	F	S	By parents citizenship		ditto.
14	EDWARDS	ALMA 11/11/1888	40	F	M			100 Altamont Ave. Schenectady. N.Y.
15	EDWARDS	EDWARD	43	M	M			ditto.
16	EDWARDS	CHARLES	47	M	M		New York. N.Y. 1914.	412 E 10th Ave. New York. N.Y.
17	CHOPIN	MARY	34	F	M	1st July. 1897. Allegany N.Y.		Allegany. N.Y.
18	CHOPIN	MARY	35	F	M	17th Oct. 1891. Coldtown. Pa.		ditto.
19	CHOPIN	EDWARD	40	M	M	Chicago. Ill.		ditto.
20	CHOPIN	MARION E.	50	F	S	8th Feb. 1897. Chagrin Pal. a. C.		168 Washington St. Chagrin Pal. a. C.
21	CHOPIN	MARION	50	F	S	By marriage		232 Cypress Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
22	CHOPIN	MARION	14	F	S	Aug. 25th. 1913. New York. N.Y.		do
23	FITZSIMONS	THOMAS	44	M	S		District Court Franklin. Pa. 17th. 1904.	57 Flumer St. Phila. Pa.
24	FITZSIMONS	EDWARD	18	M	S	7th Aug. 1907. New York. N.Y.		ditto.
25	FITZSIMONS	ALICE	18	F	S	1907. Brooklyn. N.Y.		107 E 10th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
26	COTTELL	BETTY	29	F	M		Supr. Ct Bronx. N.Y. Jan. 1907.	2925 Morris Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
27	COTTELL	MAROLD	6	M	S	June 6th. 1921. New York. N.Y.		ditto.
28	COTTELL	SIDNEY	1	M	S	Feb. 21st. 1926. do		ditto.
29	HAWER	PHILIP	25	M	M	7th Nov. 1891. Marion. S.C.		617 20th St. Knoxville. Tenn.
30	HAWER	MARGARET B.	27	F	M	25th June. 1890. Phila. Pa.		ditto.

Line No 7. Conklin, Charles. Error. See Sheet C25 Line 15.
 13. Fowler, Raymond. do do C25 do 12.
 16. Disalva, Oront. do do C25 do 8.
 15. Davidson, Lester. NOT ON BOARD.
 24. Harris, Milton. do do
 25. Harvey, Alice. do do
 19. Crawford, John R. Error. See Sheet C25 Line 20.

APPROVED
 FORSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD CLASS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **THIRD CLASS**
C5

S.S.

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 TH

19

THIRD CLASS

177

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

36

Marks of Identification

one

one

one

one

one

one

one

one

one

one

one

one

one

one

one

one

one

one

one

No. of List.	THIRD CLASS	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1				15				77 Robert Street, Nanticoke, Pa.
2				15		15th. December 1912. Nanticoke, Pa.		77 Robert St. Nanticoke Pa.
3							By virtue of husband's citizenship.	
4								
5								
6							County Court, Franklin, N.Y. June 1928.	384, Highland Street, New York City
7							County Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. September 1928.	384, Highland Street, New York City
8								
9							District Court, New York City, N.Y. 1924.	
10							District Court, New York City, N.Y. 1924.	
11								
12							Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 1924.	
13							County Court, Harris, Ill. 9th. September, 1924.	
14								
15				18	S	26th. May, 1909. T.A. Blackburn, Pa.		Home - Blackburn, Pa.
16				57	M		District Court, Great Falls, Mont. 20th. October, 1908.	Home. Great Falls, Mont.
17				60	M			Home. Great Falls, Mont.
18				10	S	4th. October, 1918. Newark, N.J.		Home. Newark, N.J.
19					S	5th. Aug. 1908. Swedenland, Pa. T.A.		Home - Swedenland, Pa.
20					S		County Court, New Britain, Conn. 2nd. October, 1928.	Home - 201, Main Street, New Britain, Conn.
21				18	S	13th. December, 1908. Madison, Wisc.		Home - 20, Jones Street, New York City
22				17	S	5th. November, 1901. New York City		Home - 20 Jones Street, New York City
23				17	M		County Court, Allentown, Pa. November 1928.	123 South Pine Street, Allentown, Pa.
24				17	M		By virtue of husband's citizenship.	122 South Pine Street, Allentown, Pa.
25				17	M		By virtue of husband's citizenship.	804, N. Maderias St. Baltimore, Md.
26				17	S	4th. April 1911. Baltimore, Md.		804 North Maderias St. Baltimore, Md.
27				17	S	4th. April 1911. Baltimore, Md.		804 North Maderias St. Baltimore, Md.
28								
29								
30								

W.A. Anderson
130 p.m. Inspector

Manifest No. 705 Line 4. Antares Koskian, did not embark.
Line 5. Virginia Koskian, did not embark.
Line 8. Jacob Zocker, did not embark.
Line 28. Constantine Markas, did not embark.

A. J. P. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

619

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

8. 8.

sailing from

CHEROKEE, on September 14th 1927 19

Arriving at Port of

New York, September 20th

19 27.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	178	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	SAWYER	Elizabeth	23	F	S	Neb. Lincoln - July 1904 -	210 Madison Ave. Mr. E. J. Lawler (Uncle) 120 Broadway - New York -		
2	TROEL	Raymond	21	M	M	Wilkes Barre - Pa - 7 September 190 -	4037 Blvd- North Bergen-New Jersey -		
3	TROEL	Theresa	30	F	M	Orange - N.J. - 18 December 1893	4037 Blvd- North Bergen-New Jersey		
4									
5									
6	TOWNSEND	Miss Louise	25	F	S	Astoria - Oregon - 14 October 1901 -	541 - 1st St. Ave. S.E. Portland-Oregon -		
7	TURNER	Robert W.	20	M	S	Oklahoma Pawhuska - Okla. - 10 September 1907 -	1705, Grandview Avenue. Pawhuska. Okla.		
8		Sidonia	43	F	S		120 - W 34 - New York City		
9	TROWBRIDGE	Edward	17	M	S	New York City - 30 January 1910	c.o. International Wagon Lits Co 701 Fifth Ave. New York City		
10									
11	VAN SLOAN	Robert	22	M	S	9.3.1905 Jamaica. New York.	c.o. International Wagon Lits Co 701 Fifth Ave. New York City		
12	WIEMAN	HARRY L.	44	M	M	13 June 1883 - Cincinnati - Ohio -	275 Gregor St. Cincinnati - Ohio -		
13	WIEMAN	Hilda	40	F	M	9 May 1887 - Cincinnati - Ohio -	275 Gregor St. Cincinnati - Ohio -		
14	WHITE	William	17	M	S	Montgomery City - Pa - 8 September 1910 -	5400 Green St. c.o. International Wagon Lits Co 701 Fifth Ave. New York City		
15									
16	WARDEN	Paul	20	M	S	Boulder - Colorado - 1 February 1907 -	c.o. International Wagon Lits Co 701 Fifth Ave. New York City		
17	WOLGIN	Nathan	45	M	M		Union City Court June 1910		
18	WOLGIN	Dora	43	F	M		Wife of Nathan		
19	WOLGIN	Richard	18	M	S	New Jersey Atlantic City - January 23rd.	Elmore Ave. Elizabeth - N.J. -		
20	WATSON	Marian	27	F	S	21 April 1900 - Brooklyn - N.Y. -	Elmore Ave. Elizabeth - N.J. -		
21	WOOD	Dorothy Belle	24	F	S	August 3rd 1902 - Kansas City - Miss -	378 Fairview Ave. Orange - N.J. -		
22							59 West 10th St - New York City -		
23	WILF	George	52	M	M		Richland County Court. Mansfield. Ohio. 1915 January	653, West 4th Street.	
24	WHITING	Giles	10	M	S	Dayton - Pa - April 14th 1909 -	c.o. International Wagon Lits Co 701 Fifth Ave. New York City		
25	WHITNEY	Charles	87	M	M	Chicago - Ill. Indis - 18 November 1839 -	7 Lowell St - Cambridge Mass -		
26	YOUTZ	William	32	M	S	27.4.1895 Quincy. Mass.	890 West 181 St - New York City		
27	YOUTZ	Mrs Francis	29	F	S	2.11.1897. Chicago. Ill.	890 West 181 St - New York City		
28	ZOEK	Dumwody	20	M	S	Philadelphia - 27 October 1907 -	c.o. International Wagon Lits Co 701 Fifth Ave. New York City		
29	ZINDER	Ciel	41	F	M		Please on 11 Nov - 1900	48 Homestead Park - Newark - N.J. -	
30	ZARV	Frederick Courtney	31	M	M	Baltimore - Md - May 1898 -	1 College Road - Princeton - N.J. -		

Line No. 4. Rowells. Lena. NOT ON BOARD.

5. Tiller. William. do do
10. Tinger. Henry. do do
15. Whynn. Robert. do do
22. Wood. John. do do

8. Tence. ERROR. See sheet No C33. Line No 20.

9/19/1927

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 870

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 9 2 3 8								
117, 121, 127, 129, 139, 143, 145, 153, 177								Blurred
Take 117 to 177								
Volume # 9 2 3 9								
139								"
Back of 251								Not Photo.

Inspected by: L. Wein Date: 2/15/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Number

619

 or 20th 1927.
 W.S.S. 124.

RESS IN UNITED STATES 178

 Mad...
 y - New York -
 North Bergen-New Jersey
 North Bergen-New Jersey

 Ave. S...
 roadview Avenue.
 Alaska. OKla.

 272 St Ave
 New York City

National Ave. New York City

for St. Cincinnati Ohio

 for St. Cincinnati Ohio
 Green St
 Fifth Ave. New York City

National Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

Ave. New York City

 Form 430
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tourist Third Cabin

 LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214) - TOURIST MANIFEST - UNITED STATES CITIZENS -

sailing from J. H. B. O. U. R. G. on September, 14th

1927, Arriving at Port of

New York 20th September 1927.

Number 625

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BELL	28	M	Terre Haute - Ind. 2 February 1899		Boring St 4809 East Chicago Ind. 421 1584 Santa Monica California
2	BALLARD	50	M	Easterville. Iowa. 5.2.1877.		
3	FLIPPIN	59	M	8.2.1868 Pont Isabelle. Clermont Co. Ohio.	District Court Of Manhattan 1923 - November New York	Family - Stromsburg Neb. 237 W. 14th St. New York 237 14th St. New York
4	HAIN	39	M		Child of U.S.C.	
5	HAIN	9	M			
6	HAIN	9	M			
7	HAIN	9	M			
8	NEMENY	39	F		New York NY - 1923 November	21 1584 St Ave - Astoria LJ
9	WALDER	30	F		Superior Court Of New York New York City. NY. 1922 June	Son - Richard A. Palmer Lebanon
10	WEISS	27	M		Eastern District Court Of New York. New York City. 18.11.1887	Home - 315 Stanton St. New York
11	GOLDING	40	F			202 No Donough St - Brooklyn NY -
12	GOLDING	8	F		Child of U.S.C.	202 No Donough St - Brooklyn NY -
13	GOLDING	8	F			
14	LEONARD	25	M	New York City NY. 25.12.1902		850, West 176th Street. New York City. NY. 50, Randolph Hall. Cambridge. Mass. 130, Parkway Avenue. East Orange. New Jersey. 349, West 29th Street. New York City. NY.
15	CONKLIN	20	M	Pasadena. Cal. 30.4.1907		
16	PERKINS	30	F	7.10.1896 St Louis. Mo.		
17	DAVIDSON	48	F	9.6.1879. New York City. Ny.		
18	DAVIDSON	52	F	10.4.1875. New York City. NY.		
19	ANGELO	23	M	4.12.1903 Philadelphia. Pa.		
20	CRAWFORD	41	M	4.7.1886. Chicago. Ill.	Circuit Court Ann Arbor. Mich. February 1926.	ditto 1255, South 21st Street. Philadelphia. Pa. 312, March Street. Easton. Pa. 507, Mack Road. Ann Arbor. Mich. 4722, North 10th Street. Philadelphia. Pa. 304, East 24th Street. New York City. NY. 16, 4th Street. Washington. D.C. 14, West 85th Street. New York City. NY. 117, West 85th Street. New York City. NY. 1902, St Mary's Avenue. Parkersbury. West Va. 1819, G. Street. North West. Washington. D.C. 2901, Bayview Avenue. Far Rockaway. New York. 5, Rosa Park New Orleans. La.
21	PARGMENT	39	F			
22	COOPER	22	M		By parent's citizenship District Court. Brooklyn. New York. June 1905. Supreme Court Washington. D.C. September. 1925.	
23	STERNBERG	54	M			
24	HANNON	38	F			
25	SALOMON	22	M	14.11.1904. New York City. NY.		
26	JACOBS	22	M	16.9.1905. New York City. NY		
27	FLANIGAN	28	M	1.6.1890. Central. West Va.	District Court. Washington. D.C. September 1923.	
28	NICHOLS	24	M			
29	LANCHEIMER	20	M	21.10.1906. New York City. NY.		
30	MC ARTHUR	30	M	19.5.1896. New Orleans. La.		

Line No. 3. Brown. Carl. NOT ON BOARD.

7. Magil. Elisa. do do

13. Sawyer. Elizabeth. ERROR. See Sheet No C19. Line No 1.

PURSER.

 final naturalization papers.
 notation may be made upon

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **69**
19 **27**

(Printed in England, 14-214)

S. S. **3**

sailing from **NEW YORK**, Arriving at Port of **New York, September 27**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1						
2						
3						
4	Haig	David			District Court	
5	Davis					
6						
7	LOREAN	Reve			Supreme Court of New York	Riverdale on Hudson
8	LES ALVO	Frank			County Court.	
9	BLAIRS	Henry				
10	FRISMAN	Corinne				
11	FRISMAN	Norman				
12	FRISMAN	Robert				
13						
14	Pulmer	John	20		21.6.1907. Rochester. New York State.	
15						
16						
17	FISHER	Willard			September 5th	
18	RAY	Alfred				
19	WRE NICHOL	Elliot				
20	GIVIN	John	20		New York City. 14th August 1907.	
21						
22	WRE	Clifford				
23	WILLEN	John				
24						
25	BLANDER	Marie				
26	BLANDER	Olga				
27	BLANDER	M. Irene				
28	WRE NICHOL	M. W. L.				
29	WRE NICHOL	Clara				
30	ROSENSTEIN	David				

Line No. 1. Doby. Julius. Error
2. Doby. Annie. do
13. Funderbunk. Aron. do
15. Fisher. Juliene. do
16. Fisher. Josephine. do
6. Nichols. Osaly. NOT ON BOARD.
21. Gardner. Howden. do
24. Greenfield. Melvins. do

[Signature]
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **88.**
1927.
20th September

S. S.

MASSACHUSETTS

sailing from NEW YORK on September 14th

1927, Arriving at Port of New York

20th September

181

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	ANDERSON	Russell	29	✓	2.6.1898 Bridgetown. New Jersey.		C.O. International Wagon Lite Co 701 Fifth Avenue-N York City-
2	ARGONA	Carlos	32	✓	16.9.1894 Porto Rica.		507 -15th Ave- S.E.-MINNEAPOLIS-Minn
3	ARGONA	Mathryn	30	✓	9.7.1890		507- 15th Ave- S.E.-MINNEAPOLIS-Minn Father. Walter Lee Airheart Fargo -No. Dakota -
4	AIRHEART	Elizabeth Lee	21	✓	Evenston. Ill. 10.11.1905.		
5	ARMSTRONG	William	20	✓	New York City August 2nd 1906		
6	ARMSTRONG	Paul	20	✓	17 March 1904		2002 Park Ave. N York
7	ARMSTRONG	John I.	28	✓		District Court of Bro Klyn - Apr 5th 1927	479 Third Ave- Bro Klyn-NY -
8	BAROSH	Mel y	25	✓			Dudley St-Bro Kline-Mass-
9	RICELOW	Hugh	21	✓	Bro Kline-Mass- 1900 - May 1st.		Dudley St- Bro Kline- Mass-
10	RICELOW	Albert	21	✓	Bro Kline -Mass- 1900 - May 1st.		111 S. South Carolina Avenue. Atlantic City. N.J.
11	RARTLETT	Martha L.	25	✓	Wilkes --arre- Pa - 1901 -		11 Birch Niev Road Newtonville -Mass -
12	BURR	Elsie	50	✓	Newton-Mas -8 August 187		11 Birch Niev Road - Newtonvil -Mass-
13	BURR	Constance	19	✓	Boston -Mas- 19 July 1907		
14	BRAN	Joseph	25	✓	Richmond Va - 20 April 1901		2525 -5th Ave-S. Minneapolis-Minn-
15	ROTH	Cameron	34	✓	Erie -Pa - 11 March 1892		Lafayette College- Easton -Pa -
16	OWEN	Elizabeth	33	✓	Bethlehem -Pa - 17 January 1891 -		142 Park Ave. S. Eastman -
17	BARKER	Virginia	31	✓	20.10.1894 Baltimore. Md.	District Court of Iron Mountain. Crystall Falls. Mich. 11.5.1889.	1330, 19th Street.Washington. D.C.
18	BARKER	Julia	39	✓			431 Vulean St - Iron Mountain-Mich -
19	BONETTI						New York City
20	BONETTI						New York City
21	BONETTI	Benjamin	28	✓	26.2.1899. Bridgeport. Conn.		63, Hamilton Terrace, New York City. N.Y.
22	COHEN	Maryla Friedl.	28	✓		Wife of U.S.C.	63 Hamilton Terrace-New York City
23	COHEN						630 N 12 St - International -
24	COHEN						142 Buckingham Road- Los Angeles- Calif-
25	CLARA	Orion Frederick	24	✓	Ann Arbor-Mich - July 19th 1902 -		C.O. International Wagon Lite Co 701 Fifth Ave- New York City -
26	GOL	Edward	19	✓	Detroit-Mich - 24 April 1908 -	through parents - Court Alado-Dl-11 Feb. 1908	Muscantine. Iowa. R.F.D No 8
27	CARLSON	John	39	✓			420 W. 12. St - New York City
28	CHITRON	Florence	51	✓	10.2.1876. Washington. D.C.		1834 Coten Ave- Bro Klyn - NY-
29	DE GOLYER	Isabel	27	✓	31.10.1887. Malcom. Mass.		1080 Park Ave- New York City-
30	JENISON	Loreo	30	✓			

NOT ON BOARD.
5. Burford. Morimer. do do
6. Regen. Emil do do
7. Horn. John do do
14. Byran. Joseph do do
20. Benedict. Florence. do do
21. Benedict. Solomon. do do
22. Clark. Goden. do do
17. Bachar. John Ren. Entered in error. See Sheet No C33. Line 94

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **813**

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

- TOURISTS -

ARRIVING, on September 14th 1927

19, Arriving at Port of New York 20th September

1927

S. S. **MAJESTIC**

sailing from

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	LUKENS Alexander	23	M	S	Philadelphia - 6 October 1904 -	Can St Lukens - 8th Spruce St - Philadelphia
2	LOVE Lawrence	39	M	S	28 July 1888 - Cleveland - Ohio -	104 Henry St - Princeton - N. J.
3	LEVIN Samuel	39	M	S	By parent's citizenship	2508, Pingrer Street.
4	LEVIN Isabella	55	F	M	18 December 1872 - Philadelphia -	289 South 21st St - New York
5	LUKENS Isabella S	18	F	S	12 January 1909 - Bryn Mawr - Pa.	259 South 21st St - New York
6	LUKENS Isabella S	18	F	S	Long Branch - N. J. - 10 December 1909	353 Clarendon Place - Orange - N. J.
7	LUKENS Helen	33	F	S	14 January 1894 - Rye - NY	800 Park Ave - New York City
8						
9						
10						
11					By parent's citizenship	40 West 139 St - New York City -
12	MANDEL Stella	2	F	S	Supreme Court of New York - 24 June 1904 -	2-9 Regan St - Long Island City - LI
13	MARKOWITZ Josef	57	M	M	Wife of U.S.C.	229 Regan St - Long Island City - LI
14	MARKOWITZ Richie	53	F	M	Child of U.S.C.	2-9 Regan St - Long Island City - LI
15	MARKOWITZ Eva	25	F	S	New York	144 West 11 St - New York City
16	MUNSON Gorham S	31	M	M	Amityville - N. Y. - May 26th	144 West 11 St - New York City -
17	MUNSON Elizabeth	32	F	M	Wife of U.S.C.	1415 East River Road - Minneapolis - Minn.
18	MINICH Dwight S.	37	M	M	Hutchinson - Kansas - 28 January 1890 -	New York University - Bronx - NY -
19	Mc DONALD Philip S.	38	M	M	24 October 1888 - Gouverneur - NY -	Evans Dental Institute 40th and Spruce St - Philadelphia - Pa.
20	MASUDA J. Barok	27	M	S	Common Pleas Court of Ohio - May 19 19	6-8 International Wagon Lits Co 701 Fifth Ave - New York City -
21	Mc ILVAINE John	19	M	S	13.3.1908. Ardmore. Pa.	6-8 International Wagon Lits Co 701 Fifth Ave - New York City -
22	Mc ILVAINE Charles	18	M	S	17.7.1909. Ardmore. Pa.	Williamstown - Mass -
23	MASE William Warner	25	M	S	New York City - 2 February 1902 -	174 Perry St - Malden - Mass -
24						
25	WILL Elmer Benolen	34	M	M	Antioch - Ill. - 27 October 1892 -	174 Perry St - Malden - Mass -
26	WILL Mrs Elise Fulton	35	F	M	Wife of U.S.C.	
27						
28						
29						
30	NEWMAN Margaret S.	21	F	S	Gambier - Ohio - 11 May 1905 -	1330. 19th Street, Washington. D.C.

Line No. 3. Levensgood. Sidney. Error. See Sheet No 25. Line No 6.
9. Buendia. Luis. do do doC33. do 30.
11. McClure. Imahel. do do doC25. do 11.
27. Royano. Victor. do do doC33. do 8.
29. Nichols. Zachary. do do doC25. do 28.
7. Lewisohn. Walter. NOT ON BOARD.
10. Lowden. Jacob Henry. do do do
24. Maun. William. do do do
28. Maslar. Margaret. do do do

John
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

612

(Printed by Regulation 14-214)

S. S.

TOURIST

sailing from

ONE HOUR, on September 14th 1927

19, Arriving at Port of New York September 20th 1927.

W.A.S. 122

183

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GOLDFARB	Alexander	48	✓	✓	August 1912. New York State Court - New York City.	NY. 4740 Gd Concourse - New York -
2	GOLDFARB	Mollie	31	✓	✓	Wife of U.S.	2780 Gd Concourse - New York - 436, Forrest Avenue, Drexel Hill, Pa.
3	GOLDMAN	Alice	27	✓	✓	2 December 189 - Philadelphia - Pa.	
4	GORDON	Anna E.	42	✓	✓	1907 - Allentown - Pa.	
5	GALLAGHER	Francis C.	23	✓	✓	Dayton Ohio - 14 April 1904 -	East Greenwich - R.I. -
6	HAXALL	Dorothy	23	✓	✓	2.10.1903. Cockeysville. Neb.	1037 St Paul St - Baltimore - Md -
7	HELMER	Charles	19	✓	✓	New York - 21 November 190 -	c.o. International Wagon Lits Co 701 Fifth Ave - New York City -
8	HURERMAN	Ley	23	✓	✓	17.10.1903. Newark. New Jersey	51 Hill St - Newark - N.J. -
9	HURERMAN	Gertrude	24	✓	✓	By Marriage	51 Hill St Newark - N.J. -
10	HANSEN	William	42	✓	✓	1907 - New York -	
11	HANSEN	William	42	✓	✓	1907 - New York -	
12	HASTINGS	Thomas Woodr	18	✓	✓	New York City 1 December 1910 -	Kindergarten - N. - and 210 1/2 Ave - Washington - D.C. -
13	HODGES	John C.	35	✓	✓	15.3.1892 Cotton Valley. La.	1908 White Avenue - Knoxville - Tenn -
14	HODGES	Lillian	39	✓	✓	14.8.1888 Bessemer. Mich.	1908 White Avenue - Knoxville - Tenn -
15	HODGES	Nelson	12	✓	✓	25.10.1915 Eavenston. Ill.	1908 White Avenue - Knoxville - Tenn -
16	HODGES	Nelson	12	✓	✓	25.10.1915 Eavenston. Ill.	
17	HOD	Raymond	32	✓	✓	9 April 1895 - Brooklyn - NY -	1013 W Lehigh Ave - Philadelphia - Pa -
18	HANDAL	Horace W	28	✓	✓	23 September 190 - Philadelphia - Pa -	74 West Stratford Ave - Lansdowne - Pa -
19	HANDAL	Horace W	28	✓	✓	23 September 190 - Philadelphia - Pa -	2508 Euclid Ave - Cleveland Ohio -
20	HANDAL	Horace W	28	✓	✓	23 September 190 - Philadelphia - Pa -	2508 Euclid Ave - Cleveland Ohio -
21	HANDAL	Horace W	28	✓	✓	23 September 190 - Philadelphia - Pa -	
22	HANDAL	Horace W	28	✓	✓	23 September 190 - Philadelphia - Pa -	Rice Institute - Houston - Texas -
23	HANDAL	Horace W	28	✓	✓	23 September 190 - Philadelphia - Pa -	274 Charlton Ave - South Orange - N.J. -
24	HANDAL	Horace W	28	✓	✓	23 September 190 - Philadelphia - Pa -	28 Parts St - Wilkes Barre - Pa -
25	HANDAL	Horace W	28	✓	✓	23 September 190 - Philadelphia - Pa -	Santa Barbara - California -
26	HANDAL	Horace W	28	✓	✓	23 September 190 - Philadelphia - Pa -	Santa Barbara - California -
27	HANDAL	Horace W	28	✓	✓	23 September 190 - Philadelphia - Pa -	
28	HANDAL	Horace W	28	✓	✓	23 September 190 - Philadelphia - Pa -	445, Belmont Park East. Dayton - Ohio -
29	HANDAL	Horace W	28	✓	✓	23 September 190 - Philadelphia - Pa -	17 Wydown Terrace - St Louis - Mo -
30	HANDAL	Horace W	28	✓	✓	23 September 190 - Philadelphia - Pa -	

Line No 4. Gordon. Anna E. NOT ON BOARD.
17. Heisler. Julia. do do
20. Hillier. Ruth. do do
21. Hillier. Lucy. do do
27. Krapp. Farwell. do do
28. Krapp. Helen. do do
10. Hannay. Neilson. ERROR. See Sheet No. 8. Line 21.
11. Hannay. Caroline. do do do 8 do 22.
12. Hanna. Robert E. do do do 8 do 20.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

184

THIRD CLASS
S.S. 4

sailing from

NEW YORK, on SEP 14th

1927, Arriving at Port of New York

2th SEPTEMBER

THIRD CLASS
1927

No.	FAMILY	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROBERT	ROBERT	39	M			Supreme Court.	275, Bergenline Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
2	JOHN	John	50	M			District Court.	118 14th. St. Rock Springs, Wyo.
3	EDITH	Edith	48	F				118 14th. St. Rock Springs, Wyo.
4	SILVIA	Silvia	9	F		10th. June, 1917. Rock Springs, Wyo.		118 14th. Street, Rock Springs, Wyo.
5	CHARLES	Charles	43	M			By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	
6	ANTHONY	Anthony	12	M		2nd May, 1915. Pine Run, Pa.		
7	WILLIAM	William	50	M			Supreme Court.	704 - 1st St. BROOKLYN - NY
8	EDWARD	Edward	40	M			District Court.	Home - BAINBRIDGE - La.
9	JOHN	John	43	M			Aug. 1926 - BAINBRIDGE - La.	37 Belmont St. - WILLES BARRE - Pa.
10	FRANCIS	Francis	34	M		6 June 1902 - BAINBRIDGE - La.		34 Madison St. - NEW YORK - NY
11	ALFRED	Alfred	31	M		11 July, 1905 - BAINBRIDGE - La.		34 Madison St. - NEW YORK - NY
12	JOHN	John	34	M			County Court.	411 1/2 7th St. BAINBRIDGE - Wash.
13	JOSEPH	Joseph	30	M			County Court.	412 Weber Street, BAINBRIDGE - La.
14	EDWARD	Edward	17	M				Home - BAINBRIDGE - La.
15	EDWARD	Edw.	14	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
16	EDWARD	Edw.	12	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
17	EDWARD	Edw.	10	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
18	EDWARD	Edw.	8	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
19	EDWARD	Edw.	6	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
20	EDWARD	Edw.	4	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
21	EDWARD	Edw.	2	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
22	EDWARD	Edw.	1	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
23	EDWARD	Edw.	1	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
24	EDWARD	Edw.	1	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
25	EDWARD	Edw.	1	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
26	EDWARD	Edw.	1	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
27	EDWARD	Edw.	1	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
28	EDWARD	Edw.	1	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
29	EDWARD	Edw.	1	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.
30	EDWARD	Edw.	1	M				Box 145 - BAINBRIDGE - La.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
THIRD CLASS

(Printed in U.S.A. 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **THIRD CLASS**

1921

SAILED FROM NEW YORK, N. Y., 20 TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27, sailing from CHERBOURG on September 14th.

No. of Last.		NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	THIRD CLASS ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1		SUONOPAR	ANAST	29	M	M	420029 #5449	Supreme Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	- 1908- Ill. City 1127 ILL. City 38-43- 38 St. Sister - Mary Anna 324 YORK 422 East 12th Street.
2		MORCIA	JAN	24	M	M	420029 #5449	Supreme Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	MAINE TALES - 1425 7th Ave Home - 749 North Division BUFFALO NY
3		VANOA	CABER.	18	M	S	420029 #5449	Supreme Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	3304 Bath ve BROOKLYN
4		BRASILE	FRAN	39	M	S	420029 #5449	District Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	104 347 - LYNDEN Wash. - Home - 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
5		WELCH	WELCH	22	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
6		HAYDEN	JOHN	37	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
7		KOLAK	JOHN	21	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
8		ADD	ANAT	23	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
9		POKAS	ANAT	44	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
10		SELAK	JAMES	40	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
11		JANSON	LEO	30	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
12		BRADY	JOHN	37	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
13		BRADY	JOHN	37	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
14		BRADY	JOHN	37	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
15		BRADY	JOHN	37	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
16		JACOB	JOHN	29	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
17		JACOB	JOHN	29	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
18		JACOB	JOHN	29	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
19		JACOB	JOHN	29	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
20		DAVIS	Ivan	29	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
21		DAVIS	John	21	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
22		DAVIS	Charles	21	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
23		DAVIS	Frank	21	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
24		DAVIS	Charles	21	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
25		DAVIS	Charles	21	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
26		KAMAS	Nicholas	31	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
27		DAVIS	John	21	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
28		DAVIS	Charles	21	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
29		DAVIS	Frank	21	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO
30		DAVIS	Charles	21	M	S	420029 #5449	County Court. 1907 Ill. City - Nov. 1907 1908	1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO 1831 11th St. STEPHEN MIPO

Date 13th 10th 1947 13th 10th 1947
 #1 & 27 Reasall
 #1 & 27
 13th 10th 1947 Ex. #1, 2, 27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

02
naturalization

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS - ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - UNITED STATES CITIZENS -
(Printed in England 14-214)

THIRD CLASS
Number
THIRD CLASS
20 TH SEPTEMBER 1927

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from C H R R O V R 2 on September 14th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 186

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
THIRD CLASS						
1	LIDAIUS	John	10	M	1887 Chicago Ill. 31 August 1909	3604 Broad St. IND. HANCOCK Ind.
2	LEIVIS	Vincent	50	M	Superior Court. 1907 Washington D.C.	64 South Rock St. BALTIMORE Md.
3	LECHTIE	James	38	M	Supreme Court, June 11, 1917 - BROOKLYN NY	15 Glenada Pl. BROOKLYN NY
4	LECHTIE	Annie	33	F	Wife of U.S.C. Supreme Court. 1911 - BROOKLYN NY	15 Glenada Pl. BROOKLYN NY
5	LECHTIE	Agar	37	F	Supreme Court - BROOKLYN NY - 1923	303 East 4th St. BROOKLYN NY
6	LECHTIE	Mary Louis	42	F		170 Rodney St. BROOKLYN NY
7	SEMO	Franc	18	M	District Court. HILMAHUS Dist. 1922 September 10.	Friend - Norveth Stephen 388 Gordon St. ALBANY Pa.
8	KILIVAT	Frank	39	M	Supreme Court. 1912 - 1913	272 Hannover St. MILWAUKEE Wisc.
9	SEYFIER	Stanislaw	39	M		Home - 193 Loviess St. BUFFALO NY
10	JOHIC	Jose	11	M	WIFE OF U.S.C. 1911	195 Broadway - ALBANY NY
11	POKES	Mary	16	F	WIFE OF U.S.C. 1911	Friend - Anton POIKEN 1911 - 1912 317 W. 11th St. Cal.
12	POKES	Anna	36	F	Wife of U.S.C.	Friend - Peter POIKEN 1914 - 1915 St. Sam THE 11th Cal.
13	POKES	Joseph	31	M	County Court. 1923 - September 2nd. BROOKLYN Pa.	408 Hudson St. BROOKLYN Pa.
14	BURCE	Emil	19	M	23rd. March, 1906. Shenandoah, Pa.	103 Woodlawn Ave JOHNS NY
15	BURCE	Anna	17	F	1909 23rd. October.	103 Woodlawn Ave JOHNS NY
16	JOELIN	Sam	17	M	County Court. 1913 - 1914	1401 Russell. BROOKLYN Wisc.
17	POKES	Emil	19	M	County Court. 1913 - 1914	1071 So. 17th St. NEWARK NJ
18	POKES	Anna	43	F	Superior Court, Freehold, N.J. 1913 - 1914	Home - 708 9th. Ave ELIZABETH NJ
19	BUNIN	Anna	39	F		Home - 708 9th. Ave ELIZABETH NJ
20	BUNIN	Julia	18	F	1911	Home - 101 Stewart St. BROOKLYN NY
21	PARASIAN	Charles Davis	39	M	12th November 1908.	1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar -
22	VOLESAR	Anna	18	F	15th. 120	1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar -
23	GARRICK	Anna	18	F		1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar -
24	JASITIN	Anna	18	F		1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar -
25	JASITIN	Anna	18	F		1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar -
26	JASITIN	Anna	18	F		1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar -
27	LECHTIE	Anna	18	F		1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar -
28	ANTON	Anna	18	F		1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar -
29	LECHTIE	Anna	18	F		1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar -
30	LISKA	Anna	18	F		1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar - 1011 - 1012 Kolesar -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

8, 8.

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS

sailing from NEW YORK, 20th SEPTEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th SEPTEMBER, 1927.

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

187

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KIRK	40	M	Mass	Supreme Court.	301 East 4th St. - Fairport, N.Y.
2	ROBERT	45	M			Box 735, Undercroft, Pa.
3	ROBERT	39	M			222 Franklin Ave. - BIRMINGHAM CITY - ALA.
4	ARMON	31	M	3rd. June.		202 Franklin Ave. - BIRMINGHAM CITY - ALA.
5	ARMON	40	M			Box 16 - BIRMINGHAM - ALA.
6	ARMON	41	M			Box 11 - BIRMINGHAM - ALA.
7	ARMON	41	M			233, Arkland Ave.,
8	ARMON	40	M			233 Arkland Ave.
9	ARMON	40	M			225 Arkland Ave.
10	ARMON	40	M	17th. January, 1921. Leesburg, Pa.		1014 Michigan Ave. - DETROIT - MICH.
11	ARMON	40	M			1514 Michigan Ave. - DETROIT - MICH.
12	ARMON	40	M			Box 11 - Illinois
13	ARMON	40	M			Box 11 - Illinois
14	ARMON	40	M			Box 11 - Illinois
15	ARMON	40	M	25th. December, 1917. Ronok, Ill.		Box 11 - Illinois
16	ARMON	40	M	9th. August, 1917. Thayer, Ill.		Box 11 - Illinois
17	ARMON	40	M			Box 11 - Illinois
18	ARMON	40	M			Box 11 - Illinois
19	ARMON	40	M	22nd March 1908. Hazleton Pa.		Box 11 - Illinois
20	ARMON	40	M	2nd August, 1911. Hazleton Pa.		Box 11 - Illinois
21	ARMON	40	M			Box 11 - Illinois
22	ARMON	40	M			Box 11 - Illinois
23	ARMON	40	M			Box 11 - Illinois
24	ARMON	40	M			Box 11 - Illinois
25	ARMON	40	M			Box 11 - Illinois
26	ARMON	40	M			Box 11 - Illinois
27	ARMON	40	M	2nd. August, 1906. Starkville - Colorado		Box 11 - Illinois
28	ARMON	40	M			Box 11 - Illinois
29	ARMON	40	M			Box 11 - Illinois
30	ARMON	40	M			Box 11 - Illinois

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Tourist Third Cabin LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **614**

(Printed in English 14-116)

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York 20th September 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NINER				Eastern District Court. Brooklyn. New York. 1903.	
2	NINER				ditto	
3	CRADDEI			JULY 1 1911. Iron. Mich.		
4	JIRI	21		10.5.1906. Sea Cliff. New York.		Sea Cliff. Long Island. New York.
5	PIRIE	23		25.4.1904 Brooklyn. New York.		
6						Wildcliffe. New Rochelle. New York.
7	PRINCE	16		21.7.1911. Yonkers. New York.		
8						7843. Coalfox Avenue.
9	NESBITT			Caldwell County. Miss. 30.1.1876.		Philadelphia.
10					368164	
11						
12	RIGBY					
13	RIGBY			Baltimore. Md. 5.7.1893		Baltimore
14	RICHMOND					
15						
16	RIPPE					
17	RIPPE					
18	ROBINSON					
19	ROBINSON					
20	BUCHAN					
21	RUB					
22	RUB					
23						
24	SHAW					
25	SCOTT					
26	SHAW			Framlingham. Mass. 2.11.1906.		
27	SHAW			13.3.1887. Magnolia. North Car.		
28	SHAW					
29	SKUNIK					
30						

Line No. 6. Probert. Charles. NOT ON BOARD.
9. Wilmer. Jane. do do
15. Ivancic. Neery. do do
23. Rosenberk. Jacob. do do
30. Scheinman. Ida. do do

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

189

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived SEPT 21, 1927

, 192

M.,

from

Sept Oct

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
271	1 HAUSER, Matla 2nd U	9:45	21	25	1	To call	Dr. Morris Hauser, 871 1st St., Bronx, N.Y. Behlert 9/21 2 ⁰⁰					1	
46m	2 MEERER, John	11:00	20	7	1	To telg	RRW. Dan Mrs Elizabeth Schmidt, 3523 Walton Ave, Cleveland, Ohio Diana 9/21 1 ¹⁵					2	1
22f	3 DOROFIEVICH, Petinija	11:00	CL0	7	1	To call	Nash, Egon D., 308 E 4 St., Brooklyn, N.Y. John 9/21 1 ²⁵						
22f	4 GALIFIANAKI, Sofia	11:00	CL0	19	1	To call	Nash Emanuel, St., 114 S. Mangum St., Durham, N.C. Behl 9/21 2 ³⁰					1	
17m	5 PEITY, Vladimir	11:00	20	5	1	To call	Sach, Milan, 308 Bond St., Elizabeth, N.J. " " 1 ¹⁰					1	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR

arrived SEPT 21, 1927

, 19

M.,

from 190

at 10:00

S. S.		MAJESTIC		WHITE STAR		Arrived		SEP 21 1930																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINER.	BUTTER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
15f	1	SPENCE, Amelia	21	16	ENG	PH DEF L.P.C.	9:45	KING																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

S.I. MAJESTIC 9/21/27

TOTALS.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature] *Accurate* *for* Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon or paid off and discharged and of all such persons who have deserted or landed; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists at the time of her departure, or to deliver the other of the said lists at the time of her arrival but who will leave the port of arrival without further delay, or deserting, respectively, or so to report the color of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom the correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector

- Doe list of races on back hereof.

• See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

PORT OF *New York*

PORT OF *New York*
23rd September, 1924.

S.S. "Majestic"

I, master of the Divine (Nationality) Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Number of seamen deserted 2

ages in the personnel of the crew or said vessel.

Total crew at time of arrival 1104 Number of seamen desert 0

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 1098 1096

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ 20th September 1924, consigned to _____
The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____; is now lying at Pier 59, North River, and is
expected to sail at 5 A.M. 24th Sept., 1924, for Southampton via Cherbourg.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York. 191

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Savage	29	British	9th Sept. 1927. Southampton
V. Brandon	35	✓	- do -
J. Cross	30	✓	- do -
H. Crane	21	✓	- do -
P. Lewis	22	✓	do
W. Lewis	38	✓	do.
P. Goodson	31	✓	

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make or peculiarities or disease
DO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.9	186	
DO	DO	54	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	180	
DO	DO	50	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	178	
DO	DO.	48	DO	Secton	DO	5.9	180	
DO	DO	46	DO	English	DO	5.9	164	
DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	
DO	DO	35	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	160	
DO	DO	33	DO	English	DO	6.0	178	
DO	DO	33	DO	English	DO	6.6	159	
DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	182	
DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	
DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148	
DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	
DO	DO	46	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	140	
DO	DO	52	DO	English	DO	5.7	140	
DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	
DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	143	
DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
DO	DO	43	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	152	
DO	DO	40	DO	English	DO	5.7	158	
DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.11	176	
DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	173	
DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
DO	DO	52	DO	Secton	DO	5.10	186	
DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5.5	140	
DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	6.2	210	
DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	182	
DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.5	148	

07
the part of
Southampton

192

Sheet No.

44-1164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, September 20th, 1927, from the port of Southampton

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Metcalf	George R	/	/	Commander	Sept 14th 1927	Sc'ton	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.9	186	
2	Western	William	/	/	Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.9	180	
3	Vaughan	Percy	/	/	Chief Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	178	
4	McRostie	John	/	/	1st do	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	180	
5	Pope	Russell	/	/	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	English	DO	5.9	164	
6	Thompson	Leslie	/	/	3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	
7	Fitzgerald	William	/	/	4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	160	
8	Young	Alfred	/	/	5th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	English	DO	6.0	178	
9	Pearson	William Watson	/	/	6th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6	159	
10	Beaumont	JAMES	/	/	Surgeon	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.10	182	
11	Blunt	Thomas	/	/	Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	
12	Lancaster	Claude	/	/	Surser	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148	
13	Byrne	Arthur	/	/	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	160	
14	Maywood	Wallace	/	/	Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	English	DO	5.7	140	
15	Carter	George	/	/	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	
16	Graham	Stanley	/	/	Parser's Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
17	Holmes	Reginald	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	180	
18	Freeman-Ward	Howard Cecil	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	143	
19	Kelly	Thomas William	/	/	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	152	
20	Moss	Alfred	/	/	do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	English	DO	5.7	158	
21	Lund	Alfred	/	/	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
22	Christian	John	/	/	Boatswain	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.11	176	
23	Bryant	Charles	/	/	do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	175	
24	Cronin	Thomas Henry	/	/	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
25	Minton	Freddie	/	/	Master at Arms	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
26	McDonald	Donald	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	Scotch	DO	5.10	186	
27	Simmons	Ernest	/	/	Fire Watchman	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5.5	140	
28	Mason	Charles	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	6.2	210	
29	Blunden	William	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	132	
30	Weir	Alfred	/	/	Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.5	148	

Printed in England.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 193

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						Sept 14th 1927	Sc'ton	NO	YES	48	M	English	British	5.7	146	
1	Thorne	William John			Lamptrimmer											
2	Fraser	Donald			Q.M. & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
3	Franklin	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
4	Helbert	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	163	
5	Mill	Archibald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
6	Hooper	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
7	Dixon	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
8	Bushell	Henry			Balloon Deck & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
9	Wingrove	Edward			L.O. & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	162	
10	Harding	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
11	WEST	HARRY JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
12	Turner	Peroy			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
13	Burrows	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	144	
14	Ryan	Michael			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	156	
15	Beartup	Albert			Window Cleaner & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	English	DO	5.5	140	
16	Grimes	George George			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
17	Costes	Albert			Seaman	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.5	152	
18	Payne	Norman			A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
19	Huggins	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
20	Jupe	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
21	Murray	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
22	Harries	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
23	Schiller	Jacob			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	Swiss	DO	5.7	150	
24	GILBERT	RICHARD HENRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	6.2	186	
25	Dyer	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	English	DO	5.9	162	
26	Wallace	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
27	Pillinger	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	167	
28	Salter	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
29	Fisher	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
30	YOUNG	WALTER			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	

M. M. OFFICE
13 SEP 1927
SOUTHAMPTON



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **194**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson George			A. B.	14th Sept 1927 So'ton	NO	YES	42	M	Scotish	British	5.10	168	
2	Karris Frederick			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	42	DO	English	DO	5.8	154	
3	Johnston James			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	48	DO	Scotish	DO	5.2	134	
4	Kierney William			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	34	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	128	
5	Midlane Stanley			DO A.B.	14 Sept. 1927 Southampton	DO	DO	52	M	English	BRITISH	5.8	160	
6	Jordan John			Seaman	DO DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	
7	Knight Henry			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
8	Davis Wallace			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	159	
9	Wall Michael			A. B.	DO DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
10	Smith Charles			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
11	Kaskett Edward			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
12	Myers Fredrick			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	155	
13	Mellum William			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
14	Jelliff John			Seaman	DO DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5	144	
15	Stewart George			A.B.	DO DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
16	Lanham William			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
17	Williams Charles			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	
18	Atkins William			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
19	Bailey Frederick			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
20	Campbell Donald			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	44	DO	Scotish	DO	5.10	166	
21	Lawrence Frederick			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English	DO	5.10	168	
22	Rapkins Frederick			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
23	Duncan Gideon			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	23	DO	Scotish	DO	5.8	160	
24	WARNER Victor			DO	DO DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.2	132	
25	Mingall Albert			O. S.	DO DO	DO	DO	18	DO	English	DO	5.8	152	
26	Edward Hardy Charles			do	DO DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
27	Pinnell Alfred			do	DO DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
28	Pope Lewis			do	DO DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
29	Smylie Alexander			Bridge Boy	DO DO	DO	DO	15	DO	Irish	DO	5.4	130	
30	Sutton Alfred			do	DO DO	DO	DO	15	DO	English	DO	5.8	158	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Roe	Alfred			Deck Boy & Bugler	14th Sept 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5.2	130	
2	Theobald	Sidney			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.0	124	
3	Ayley	Charles			Mess Room Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
4	Gibson	George			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
5	Thomson	John			1st W.T.O.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
6	Jacobs	Alfred			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
7	Garbutt	Hugh			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
8	Brunt	Ernest			4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.1	200	
9	HARDMAN	RICHARD			Bandmaster	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
10	MOORE	WILLIAM			Bandman	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	162	
11	HALLIDAY	ALFRED			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.11	158	
12	THORNE	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
13	SHARPE	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
14	WRENN	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	
15	BRITTON	MAURICE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	143	
16	MITCHELL	GEORGE			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168	
17	WILSON	ALFRED			BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	
18	BESWICK	JAMES			BANDSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.6	138	
19	TAYLOR	WILLIAM			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	142	
20	CLAXTON	JOHN			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10	186	
21	JONES	WILLIAM			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	6.1	190	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

196

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where									
					Chief Engineer		Sept 24th 1927	Sc'ton	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.6	168	
1	Wolff	Joseph			Asst do		DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	Welsh	DO	60	186	
2	Evan	Morris			Sen 2 Engineer		DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	168	
3	Forbes Ferguson	John			Int 2 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	English	DO	5.5	147	
4	Brown	John Thomas			Jun 2 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	186	
5	Kearney	Henry			Sen 3 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	English	DO	6.0	175	
6	Mill	William			Int 3 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	Welsh	DO	5.9	162	
7	Davies	Evan			Jun 3 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	DO	5.7	153	
8	Lightfoot	James			Sen 4 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	Irish	DO	5.10	174	
9	Peckell	John			Int 4 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	6.0	176	
10	Fladdie	Henry			Jun 4 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	165	
11	Davies	Arthur			Sen		DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	English	DO	5.9	165	
12	Taylor	William Morley			Asst 2 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	Irish	DO	5.10	169	
13	Davidson	Richard			do do		DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	DO	5.8	162	
14	Keaton	John			Int Asst 2 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Welsh	DO	5.10	210	
15	Jones	Frederick Wyndham			do do		DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	do	DO	5.8	164	
16	Giblett	Henry			Jun Asst 2 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	do	DO	5.8	164	
17	Cairnie	Thomas			do do		DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	155	
18	Henderson	John			Sen		DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	English	DO	5.9	162	
19	Ismay	John			Asst 3 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	5.8	166	
20	Clarke	Frank			do do		DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	do	DO	5.7	154	
21	Price	William			Int Asst 3 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	
22	Wilson	Henry			do do		DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
23	Hodgkinson	Leonard			Jun Asst 3 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
24	Ahier	James			do do		DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	176	
25	Darrock	Leonard			Sen Asst 4 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	176	
26	Grant	John			do do		DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	Welsh	DO	6.0	178	
27	Neville	William			Int Asst 4 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English	DO	5.7	162	
28	Parnell	Henry			do do		DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	186	
29	Trow	Leonard			Jun Asst 4 do		DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
30	Snowdon	Llewelyn			do do		DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
					Ex do do		DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	Welsh	DO	5.8	176	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 197

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wilson	George			Sea 5 Engineer	14th Sept 1927	So'ton	NO	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.5	142	
2	Haigh	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
3	Thwaites	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
4	Laycock	Henry			Ex DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	167	
5	Edwards	John			Int 5 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6.0	186	
6	Jones	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Welsh	DO	5.9	165	
7	Fullerton	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
8	Dixon	Henry			Jun 5 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
9	Stott	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
10	Ruddle	Thomas Hugh			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6.0	165	
11	Poynter	Geoffrey			Sea 6 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
12	Higgins	William Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
13	Pugh	Absalom			Ex DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
14	Bastin	Richard			Jun 6 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	153	
15	Fox	Stanley			Junior Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	English	DO	5.8	160	
16	Wright	David			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Scotch	DO	5.6	152	
17	Ferguson	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	do	DO	5.9	166	
18	Groves	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	English	DO	5.6	154	
19	Russell	Leonard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
20	Stewart	Stanley			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
21	Cox	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	
22	Radford	Leonard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
23	Roberts	David Oswald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	166	
24	Reid	Isaac			Deck Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	5-2 41	DO	English	DO	5.7	150	
25	Granger	Benjamin			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	English	DO	5.8	168	
26	Spilman	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
27	Humphrey	William			Sanitary Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	166	
28	Chinchen	Albert			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
29	Lusty	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	
30	Pugh	Bert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kinnard	Leonard			Asst Sanitary Engineer	16th Sept 1927	Sc'ton	DO	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.10	168	
2	Brisland	Charles			Boilermaker	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
3	Spearay	George			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
4	Babb	Charles			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
5	Summers	Michael			1st Electrician	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
6	Tuckwell	Henry			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
7	Wright	Albert			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.3	136	
8	Mason	Moses			4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6.1	178	
9	Pratt	Montague			5th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6.3	188	
10	Smith	George			6th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	6.2	184	
11	Perren	William			7th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
12	Hewman	Leonard			8th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
13	McWilliam	John			Engine Room Artificer	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	162	
14	Russell	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	English	DO	5.4	154	
15	Devies	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	162	
16	Lensdale	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
17	Walsley	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
18	Warren	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
19	Copland	David			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
20	McHae	Donald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	156	
21	Penny	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.9	162	
22	Jones	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.4	142	
23	Joshua	Clifford			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
24	Lloyd	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	145	
25	Wareham	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	English	DO	5.8	166	
26	White	John			Joiner	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
27	Breach	Ernest			do Engineer's Writer	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	6.0	178	
28	Whitlock	Bert			M.R. Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	
29	Breingan	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
30	Cox	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	167	
					DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
					Mess Room Steward	14th Sept 1927	Sc'ton	YES		24	M	English	British	5.7	143	
1	Gould	Percy								34	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	140	
2	Kavanagh	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	English	DO	5.9	150	
3	Solway	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
4	Crespin	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	146	
5	Bernard	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	Irish	DO	5.10	145	
6	Whitlock	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	English	DO	5.7	143	
7	Watson	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	
8	Bull	Fred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
9	Shipp	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	147	
10	Bull	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.2	130	
11	WILSON	THOMAS BAKER			Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
12	Marek	Vernon			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.5	143	
13	Batchelor	William Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5	138	
14	Wilkinson	George			Evap Attndt	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
15	Knipe	Percy			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
16	Miell	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
17	Fryer	Henry			Ref Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
18	Kinch	Deuben			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
19	Pyne	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
20	Baron	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.5	142	
21	Davies	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
22	Foster	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	168	
23	McGlynn	Daniel			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	English	DO	5.7	154	
24	Solway	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
25	Cropper	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
26	Beeston	Henry			Elect Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
27	Ferry	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
28	Buman	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
29	Obey	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
30	Roberts	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO							



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Foster	Alfred			Elect Greaser	14th Sept 1927	Sc'ton	NO	YES	48	M	English	British	5.10	200	
2	Judd	Frederick			Fan Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	143	
3	Garman	Stanley			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	
4	Gregory	Leonard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
5	Tracey	Albert			Steering & Deck Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	144	
6	Bailey	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
7	Elliott	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	
8	Patten	Ernest			Diesel Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
9	Barnes	Martin			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4	138	
10	Forster	Edward			Launchman	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	
11	Biles	Alfred			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
12	Deas	John			Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	Scotch	DO	5.4	137	
13	Williams	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5.10	155	
14	Richmond	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	
15	Cummins	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	148	
16	Vincent	Norman			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
17	Davis	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.6	146	
18	Shard	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
19	Weston	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	155	
20	Snellgrove	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	
21	Coe	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
22	Johnson	James Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
23	Johnson	James Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
24	Morgan	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	
25	Fisher	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	6.0	186	
26	Cope	Stanley			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
27	Angell	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.9	159	
28	Aekers	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
29	Shadick	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	144	
30	Cooper	Albert			Attendant	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	144	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lidbetter	James			Attendant	14th Sept 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5.8	146	
2	Smith	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	
3	Ellis	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
4	Ducker	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
5	Gilbert	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
6	Pinkney	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	
7	Watling	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	
8	Jacobs	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
9	Robbins	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
10	WAKLEY	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	144	
11	Mills	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
12	Sheppard	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
13	Prior	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
14	Mason	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
15	East	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6	144	
16	Emery	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
17	Roberts	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
18	Tremain	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
19	Bergen	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	154	
20	Allen	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	English	DO	5.8	142	
21	Russell	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
22	Goff	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
23	Collins	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
24	Whitton	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
25	Carter	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
26	Hewett	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	
27	Kendle	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
28	Disley	Leonard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
29	Smith	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	144	
30	Darby	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.4	146	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Spearing	William	/	/	Attendant	14th Sept 1927	Se'ton	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5.8	146	
2	Elliott	Bert	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
3	Hardwick	Charles	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	
4	Nicholson	John	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
5	Young	John	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	155	
6	Tremain	Martin	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	
7	Birks	John	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
8	Denton	Thomas	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
9	Edsall	Alfred	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
10	Biggs	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	
11	Mederoff	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
12	Cornelius	Richard	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
13	Jones	Charles	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	143	
14	Painter	Bert	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	
15	Long	Stanley	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
16	Hatfield	Frederick	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
17	Ockleford	Alfred	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	155	
18	Reed	Frank	/	/	Cleaner	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
19	Wall	George	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7	144	
20	Stabington	George	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	
21	Thompson	George	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
22	Smith	Henry	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	180	
23	Fraser	Frederick	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
24	Maffey	Frank	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	
25	Jones	David	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	Welsh	DO	5.5	142	
26	Rogers	Edward	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	English	DO	5.7	155	
27	Simmonds	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	129	
28	Fuller	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
29	Caple	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
30	Mayhew	Frederick	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Biles	Joseph			Cleaner	14th Sept 1927	So'ton	NO	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	129	
2	Judd	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	
3	Gooding	George			Cleaner	14th Sept. 27 Southampton.		NO	Yes	28	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
4	Valler	Bertram			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	146	
5	Likley	Michael			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	English	DO	5.4	126	
6	Roberts	Walter			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
7	Berriok	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
8	Seamell	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
9	Sykes	Albert			Cleaner	14th Sept. 1927 Southampton.		NO	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.7	142	
10	Kent	Victor			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.0	128	
11	Floyd	Frank			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
12	Staple	Reginald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.5	125	
13	Edwards	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
14	Cobbold	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Welsh	DO	5.4	148	
15	Owen	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	do	DO	5.10	168	
16	Jones	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	English	DO	5.4	150	
17	Wilton	Alfred			Cleaner	14th Sept. 1927 Southampton.		NO	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.6	148	
18	Kennett	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
19	Pockham	Stanley			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	
20	New	Fred William			Messman	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	English	DO	5.8	164	
21	Carpenter	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	Irish	DO	5.5	146	
22	Kealey	Daniel			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	English	DO	5.7	154	
23	Bundy	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.3	138	
24	Seorey	Albert			Joiner	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	6.0	178	
25	Gibbens	William														
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 20 SEP 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 204

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Moey	Robert			Chf. Stwd.	14 SEP 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	do	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.10	130	
2	Rigby	Thomas			2nd. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	168	
3	Macoryde	Austin			Asst. 2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	Walker	John			Asst. do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	178	
5	Francis	Ernest			Asst. do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	142	
6	Wilkins	Albert C			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	180	
7	Reynolds	Robert			2nd. "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	140	
8	Collings	Frank			Asst. "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	150	
9	Doran	Harry				do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5.9	145	
10	Push	Donald				do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.7	135	
11	Magnusson	Oscar				do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	125	
12	Chandler	Thomas				do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	
13	Daves	Spencey				do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	125	
14	Lesjardine	Roland				do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	130	
15	Thomas	Lora			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	20	F	do	do	5.6	128	
16	Burr	John			Linen keeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	178	
17	Ainton	Arthur				do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	140	
18	Step	Sarah A			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	47	F	do	do	5.4	126	
19	Chapley	Breta				do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.5	134	
20	Campbell	Ray				do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.5	138	
21	White	Grace				do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	125	
22	Jarris	Etzel				do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	120	
23	Harman	Archie				do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	140	
24	Wick	Walter				do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6.1	170	
25	Wick	Walter				do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.1	130	
26	Wick	Ida				do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.7	120	
27	Donnell	Elizabeth				do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.7	120	
28	Wick	Ida				do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	164	
29	Wick	Ida				do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5.1	118	
30	Wick	Ida				do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.5	132	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

Vessel		MAJESTIC		NEW YORK		arriving at																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
--------	--	----------	--	----------	--	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.
See other side for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Midd	Henry T			Writer	14 SEP 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	do.	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 8	140	
2	Rendell	Kenneth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	172	
3	Stevens	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
4	Cutran	Charles			Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6. 3	220	
5	Philpott	James			3rd Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	184	
6	Watters	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
7	Price	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	160	
8	Terrell	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
9	Wilder	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 8	175	
10	Boorn	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5. 8	148	
11	Weston	Fred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135	
12	Johns	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
13	Sanburn	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135	
14	Powins	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	174	
15	Boole	Leonard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
16	Jears	Alec			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	128	
17	Sancton	Bernard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
18	Brown	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
19	Boyle	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Irish	do.	5. 1	144	
20	Carpenter	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	
21	Hyland	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
22	Kimber	Stanley			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
23	Murray	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 7	140	
24	Thallem	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5. 7	140	
25	Morse	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
26	Rumsold	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
27	Mew	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
28	Baker	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138	
29	Scott	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
30	Barnett	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1					Steward	14 SEP 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	no	yes	36	M	English	British	5. 8	148	
2	Bowden	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125	
3	Benzavil	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
4	Hunter	Fred.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	145	
5	Rope	Walter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	128	
6	Barker	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	128	
7	Chapman	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
8	Edmonds	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	134	
9	Mr. Dougall	Lachlan			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	136	
10	Cateley	Alec			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125	
11	Evans	Stephen			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
12	Larkin	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
13	Phillips	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	126	
14	White	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	150	
15	Lockett	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	128	
16	Nicholls	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	124	
17	Senior	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
18	Jackson	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	120	
19	Kran	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	126	
20	Gibson	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	128	
21	Custar	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	120	
22	Myer	Cyril			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	128	
23	Johnster	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	120	
24	Hares	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	124	
25	Heldor	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	120	
26	Johnson	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	120	
27	Fowell	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	121	
28	Swan	Hugh			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	124	
29	Redwell	Harrie			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	120	
30	Chivers	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

Sheet No. **17**

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Waterfield	Arthur			Stwd	14 SEP 1927		No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5. 7	135	
2	Leigh	Thomas S			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	6. 1	168	
3	Parker	Fred F			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5. 6	152	
4	Tipper	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 8	148	
5	Roe	George S			do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5. 7	154	
6	Morrissey	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5. 4	128	
7	Mullens	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	do	5. 8	148	
8	James	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 8	140	
9	James	Henry G			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 7	135	
10	Koger	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	4	do	do	do	5. 9	145	
11	Payne	William			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 7	149	
12	Lenton	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 8	140	
13	Bartlett	John A			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 7	135	
14	Jackson	James			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 8	140	
15	Luston	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 7	138	
16	Fielder	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 9	154	
17	Barker	George A			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 7	132	
18	Kennedy	Vincent			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5. 8	133	
19	Morgan	Wilfred			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6. 2	190	
20	Woolmer	William			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5. 7	145	
21	Heathcote	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5. 8	139	
22	Doran	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 7	135	
23	Baker	Merival G			do	do	do	do	do	4	do	English	do	5. 7	154	
24	Masters	Benjamin			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 7	128	
25	Chapman	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 8	144	
26	Routledge	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 8	140	
27	Lynn	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 9	146	
28	Bowyer	Peter F			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 7	135	
29	Juleff	Henry L			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 7	135	
30	Ackers	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 6	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **209**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
1	Wheadon	William			Stwd	14 SEP 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	do.	25	M	English	British	5. 7	140	
2	Ed. Inerney	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	125	
3	Whyte	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
4	Rankin	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Scottish	do.	5. 7	126	
5	Sutton	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5. 7	150	
6	Hall	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
7	James	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	164	
8	Smith	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125	
9	Fryor	Percival			do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
10	Bartlett	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	124	
11	Colton	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	146	
12	Agler	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	126	
13	Elson	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
14	Venables	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	141	
15	Glenderrine	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
16	Bliss	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
17	Bray	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	148	
18	Monney	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5. 8	145	
19	Gooding	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
20	Smith	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	141	
21	James	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	146	
22	Venables	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
23	Merer	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144	
24	Lewis	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	146	
25	Marsh	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	146	
26	Boles	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	144	
27	Sackett	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5. 8	148	
28	Winslade	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
29	Priestley	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	141	
30	Carter	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	

M. M. OFFICE
13 SEP 1927

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1250

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

210

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Mintram	Robert			Stwd	14 SEP 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5. 7	140	
2	Gavine	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Scottish	do.	5. 3	145	
3	Entwistle	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5. 6	128	
4	Savage	Stanley			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	
5	Green	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
6	Loughland	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
7	Caslin	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	
8	Annells	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
9	Warefield	Vincent			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	145	
10	Grandison	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
11	Wardley	Maurice			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
12	Sims	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	126	
13	Self	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
14	Bell	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	
15																
16																
17	Dennett	John			Stwd	14 Sept 27	Soton	No	yes	20	M	English	British	5. 6	135	
18	Hamkins	Vincent			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
19	Eastbury	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	140	
20	Alford	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
21	Wagter	Stanley			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	136	
22	Welsch	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	134	
23	Masters	Alec			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	132	
24	Forse	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	130	
25	Wes	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
26																
27	Wilkins	Robert			Stwd	14 Sept	Soton	No	yes	21	M	English	British	5. 8	138	
28	Davidson	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Scottish	do.	5. 7	126	
29	Wiley	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5. 7	132	
30	Cartles	Bernard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	

M. M. OFFICE
13 SEP 1927

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



11.0
7.0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

211

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Parmiter	Willist			Stad	14 SEP 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	do	Yes	4	M	English	British	5. 7	135	
2	Keyworth	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5. 8	140	
3	Coombs	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5. 9	145	
4	Scorey	Bernard			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5. 8	140	
5	Mindbank	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5. 7	135	
6	Spice	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5. 7	135	
7	Criss	Jared			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5. 6	135	
8	Lloyd	Fred			On t. Stad	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5. 5	134	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Asiter	George			Stad	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5. 3	128	
16	Anter	John O			Stad	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5. 4	14	
17	Bealwhite	Arthur			Stad	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	6. 0	175	
18	Blake	Fred			Stad	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5. 4	128	
19	Devare	Walter			Stad	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5. 9	164	
20	Randall	Arthur			Stad	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5. 9	140	
21	Surfess	Arthur			Stad	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5. 7	140	
22	Blundell	George			Stad	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5. 5	125	
23	Alcock	Charles			Stad	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5. 4	134	
24	Shaw	Norman			Stad	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5. 7	135	
25	Conner	Joseph			Deck Stad	do	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	do	5. 3	125	
26	Allen	Charles			Stad	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5. 7	135	
27	Plumbley	William			Stad	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5. 6	140	
28	Storer	Horace			Stad	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5. 7	135	
29	Small	Sydney			Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5. 7	140	
30																

14 SEP 1927

14 SEP 1927

VL 594/849

14 SEP 1927

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Douglas Charles			Asst. Deck pantryman	14 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5. 8	140	
2	Wheelton John			Cygnist	do. do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	178	
3	Gurnan William R			Salvage Mstr.	do. do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	210	
4	Webber William			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
5	Fletcher William			Clothes Presser	do. do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	
6	Birmingham Fredk.			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
7	Bell George			Elect. B. Att.	do. do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
8	Griffiths James			Swim Pool Att.	do. do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
9	Hachin William			Gardener	do. do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	150	
10	Orton Thomas			Barber	do. do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
11	Lamb George			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	154	
12	Smith Thomas			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
13	Steele John R			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	168	
14	Place James			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Hibbard Leslie			Asst. Att.	14 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5. 7	120	
20	Metcalf Ernest			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	118	
21	See George			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	122	
22	Jacques Fredk.			bell boy	do. do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	110	
23	Reed Edward			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	120	
24	Smith Norman			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	104	
25	Brookland Fredk.			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	112	
26	Quick Edward C.			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125	
27	Macartney Norman			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	125	
28	Christholm Percival			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 5	108	
29	Shackford Reginald			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	15	do.	English	do.	5. 4	106	
30	Fraser Albert			do.	do. do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	110	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Godfrey	Thomas			Ball Boy	14 SEP 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5. 5	120	
2	Keegan	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	122	
3	Orman	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	118	
4	Maddick	Christopher			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	110	
5	Stevens	Walter S.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	100	
6	Collins	Sydney			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	120	
7	Munn	Eric			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	English	do.	5. 8	125	
8	Miller	Robert A.			Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
9	Medley	James A.			Assistant do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
10	Brewin	William			Assistant do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138	
11	Monks	William J.			Assistant do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
12	Vivian	Edward C.			Boat R. Sted.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	143	
13	Howells	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	126	
14	White	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	134	
15	Parrant	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
16	Black	Kenneth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	Irish	do.	5. 1	158	
17	Hall	John W.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	do.	English	do.	5. 6	145	
18	White	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142	
19	Seadsworth	Fredk.			Bed R. Sted.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	178	
20	Jennings	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	180	
21	Challis	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
22	Cottrell	William A.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	152	
23	Sygrove	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
24	Woodman	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	126	
25	Curran	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	154	
26	McLennan	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	English	do.	5. 8	145	
27	Winstanley	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154	
28	Gordon	Edward L.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	129	
29	Chadwick	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	125	
30	Richards	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						14 SEP 1927	SOUTHAMPTON									
1	Ellis	Samuel			bed R. stwd	do.	do.	do.	Yes	47	M	Irish	British	5. 7	140	
2	Mansfield	Sydney			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
3	Tasker	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
4	Wray	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do	do.	do.	5. 8	142	
5	Archer	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do	do.	do.	5.10	154	
6	Crowther	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do	do.	do.	5. 9	150	
7	Barnes	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
8	Rumble	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do	do.	do.	5. 8	152	
9	Savidge	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
10	Hitter	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do	do.	do.	5. 7	142	
11	Reynolds	Stanley			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do	Irish	do.	5.10	154	
12	Mahen	Peter J			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do	Irish	do.	5. 9	158	
13	Harton	Oliver			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do	do.	do.	5.10	150	
14	Jones	Leo H			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do	do.	do.	5. 7	134	
15	Latham	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
16	Habbetts	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do	do.	do.	5. 8	144	
17	Harris	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
18	Knapp	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do	do.	do.	5. 8	142	
19	Burgess	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
20	Woods	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do	do.	do.	5. 6	138	
21	Howell	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do	do.	do.	5. 7	134	
22	Edwards	Benjamin			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
23	Bradford	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do	Welsh	do.	5. 8	148	
24	Hansen	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do	English	do.	5. 8	148	
25	Kitchins	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
26	Anderson	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	do	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
27	Galvin	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	do	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
28	Lawrence	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
29	Hutch	Nelvy			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	3	do	Irish	do.	5. 8	148	
30	Imm	Ernest			Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do	English	do.	5. 7	140	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Brooks	George			2nd Pantryman	14 SEP 1927	SEA	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5. 6	135	
2	Owen	William			Asst. d	do.	SEA	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
3	Hoare	Charles			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	140	
4	Porter	Alfred			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5. 8	124	
5	Vivian	Lennard E			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	130	
6	Wallis	Thomas W			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
7	Hoare	John			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	148	
8	Bell	Richard H			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5. 7	135	
9	Johnson	Peter G			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144	
10	Buxton	William			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125	
11	Mills	Henry			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
12	Bowles	Fred. B			Pantry boy	do.	SEA	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	124	
13	Smith	Fredr.			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	125	
14	Woolgar	William			Asst. pantryman	do.	SEA	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	136	
15	Archer	William			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	134	
16	Cole	Arthur T			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132	
17	Hewey	Ernest			Pantry boy	do.	SEA	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	126	
18	Haskell	John S			Plate boy	do.	SEA	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
19	Kelly	Thomas			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	145	
20	Annett	Vincent			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5. 7	128	
21	Berrow	Henry			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	
22	Blake	William R			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	130	
23	Prowling	Robert			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
24	Neales	James S			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	20	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	135	
25	Owens	Leonard			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125	
26	Doyle	Charles			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5. 8	140	
27	Hard	Henry F			do.	do.	SEA	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125	
28																
29																
30	Plant	Jack			Carpenter	14. SEP.	SEA	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5. 6	180	

N. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1927

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 280
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 SEP 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Crompton	Edward	✓		Asst. Boats.	14 SEP 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	do	Yes	38	M	English	British	5. 8.	150	
2	Syms	Fredk.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 7.	148	
3	Hardy	Henry R	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 7.	140	
4	Powell	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5. 9.	145	
5	Gardner	Fred.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5. 7.	136	
6	Dymond	Arthur C	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 7.	135	
7	Barker	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 8.	140	
8	Smith	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 7.	145	
9	Lahondy	Charles E	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5. 7.	138	
10	Gane	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5. 8.	140	
11	Prudon	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 6.	139	
12	Mead	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 7.	128	
13	Lowse	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 8.	140	
14	Edmore	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 5.	124	
15	Hack	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5. 8.	150	
16	Barrock	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 7.	171	
17	Malp	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 4.	130	
18	Lambey	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 9.	134	
19	Larrant	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5. 7.	140	
20	Rollins	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Irish	do	5. 9.	14	
21	Butlin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	English	do	5. 7.	140	
22	Wightman	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5. 7.	140	
23	Cyrrell	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5. 7.	140	
24	Hamilton	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5. 7.	140	
25	Hunt	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5. 7.	140	
26	Edwards	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	5. 7.	140	
27	Holt	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5. 7.	137	
28	Granville	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5. 7.	140	
29	Horton	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5. 7.	135	
30	Dymond	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 9.	124	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel "S.S. MAJESTIC." , arriving at NEW YORK , 20th. SEPTEMBER , 1925 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Cross	Fitzroy			Chf. 2nd Cls. Steward.	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.10	180	
2	Bassett	Albert			Asst Chf 2nd Cls. Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	
3	Foden	Albert			Sal. Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	168	
4	Hirst	William			Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	116	
5	White	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	
6	Hewman	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	130	
7	Meadley	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	157	
8	Phillips	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	
9	Legg	Archibald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	176	
10	Summers	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	148	
11	King	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	116	
12	Petta	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	120	
13	Fanstone	Frank			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	142	
14	Dell	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	145	
15	Mc Allister	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	Irish	DO	5. 5	126	
16	Mc Donald	Donald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	Irish	DO	5. 6	102	
17	Mingley	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	English	DO	5. 8	130	
18	Goe	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.11	165	
19	Barker	Cyril			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	139	
20	Harding	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	
21	Oliver	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	148	
22	Phillips	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
23	Perrett	Alexander			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	130	
24	Perry	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	129	
25	Davies	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	154	
26	Clarke	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	140	
27	Egde	Douglas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	150	
28	Atherton	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	
29	Brown	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	145	
30	Gaffney	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	137	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1590

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel, "S.S. MAJESTIC.", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th. September, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Perry	Henry	✓		Steward.	14. 9. 27.	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5. 9	140	
2	Humbly	Arthur	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	144	
3	Higmore	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	125	
4	Hill	Norman	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	146	
5	Illes	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
6	Snell	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	151	
7	Mitchell	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 1	165	
8	Croutcher	Joseph	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	154	
9	Haws	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	
10	Peach	Walter	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	131	
11	Figg	Harold	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	
12	Crane	Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	144	
13																
14	Bristow	Arthur	✓		Steward.	14. 9. 27.	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5. 7	140	
15	Dean	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	155	
16	Hill	Alfred	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	143	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Deller	Victor	✓		Gyn. Attnd.	14. 9. 27.	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 5	138	
23	Good	Harold	✓		Lift Attnd. 2nd Cl Smoke	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	144	
24	Prior	Harold	✓		Em. Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	160	
25	Madder	Charles	✓		Asst. do 2nd. Cl. Liby.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	158	
26	Foot	Stanley	✓		Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	143	
27	Saberton	Harry	✓		Asst. do 2nd. Cl. Deck	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	136	
28	Hewitt	Thomas	✓		Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	137	
29	Edmondson	Douglas	✓		Asst. do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	
30	Gibbons	Joseph	✓		Both Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	112	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel " S.S. MAJESTIC , arriving at NEW YORK , 20th. SEPTEMBER , 1927 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Arthur	/	/	Bath Steward.	14. 9. 27.	Soton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.10	149	
2	Grocott	Ernest	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	136	
3	Lawrence	John	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	142	
4	Hayes	Harold	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	
5	Windibank	George	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	
6	Hale	Percy	/	/	B.R. Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	
7	Mitchell	Ernest	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	185	
8	Bleach	Arthur	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.11	145	
9	Hatcher	Frank	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	
10	Baker	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	
11	Purkis	Alfred	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	
12	Davis	Caleb	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	164	
13	Trapp	Albert	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	133	
14	Tabb	John	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5. 0	112	
15	Parker	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	151	
16	Eastman	Charles	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	6. 1	176	
17	Dugdale	Harry	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	143	
18	King	John	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	158	
19	Kart	Frank	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	172	
20	Robins	Stanley	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	146	
21	Dobbin	David	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	
22	Morley	Henry	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	154	
23	Dale	Walter	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	120	
24	Golden	Thomas	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148	
25	Jennings	Joseph	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.11	180	
26	Slade	Arthur	/	/	Chf 2nd Class Pantryman.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	147	
27	Glassey	Robert	/	/	Asst Ptryman	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Scotch	DO	5. 8	140	
28	Wells	William. H.	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	English	DO	5. 8	140	
29	Ketley	Samuel	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	English	DO	5. 8	154	
30	Petterson	Arthur	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	Swede	DO	5.10	168	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1580

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel " S.S. MAJESTIC. " , arriving at NEW YORK , 20th. September , 1927 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether sick to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SHEARS	John			Asst Ptryman.	20. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5. 8	168	
2	Crimble	Charles			do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5. 7	147	
3	Gibbons	James			Plate Stwd.	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5. 7	170	
4	Coombs	Frank			do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5. 0	165	
5	Bollen	George			do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5. 8	144	
6	O'Brien	Daniel			do	do	do	No	do	24	M	Irish	do	5. 8	168	
7																
8					Chf 2nd Cl. Boots	20. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5. 8	164	
9	Haynes	Alfred			Asst Boots	do	do	No	do	53	M	do	do	5. 8	145	
10	Blackburn	Arthur			do	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5. 8	150	
11	Birmingham	Henry			do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	156	
12	Nutton	Alfred														
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " S.S. MAJESTIC. , arriving at NEW YORK , 20th. September , 1927 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	O'Brien	John			Chf. 3rd Cabin Stwd.	20. 9. 27.	Seton.	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5.10	164	
2	Beuseval	George			2nd.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	English	DO	6. 0	170	
3	AARONS.	JACOB			Interpreter.	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5. 5	140	
4	King	Frank			Hospital Attndt.	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	English	British	5.10	166	
5	Kirby	Percy			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	150	
6	King	Leslie			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	154	
7	Forder	Joseph			3rd Cl. Ptyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	160	
8	Fornhalls	James			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.11	172	
9	Jones	Thomas			Asst Ptyman.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	160	
10	Partridge	James			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	154	
11	Cross	Rodney			Asst Chf 3rd Cabin Stwd.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	
12	Mitchell	Henry			Asst Hospital Stwd	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	147	
13	Make	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	160	
14	Diffey	George			Asst Ptyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	114	
15	Barwood	Frederick			Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	169	
16	Denny	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	Scotch	DO	5. 6	127	
17	Butcher	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5. 6	136	
18	Castle	Sydney			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	136	
19	Gotter	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	154	
20	Smith	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Welsh	DO	5. 6	142	
21	Beattie	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	English	DO	5. 7	149	
22	King	Robert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	147	
23	Coombs	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	138	
24	Gude	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	
25	Sibley	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	143	
26	Crimble	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	136	
27	Morgan	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	132	
28	Bell	David			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	121	
29	Dennis	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	155	
30	Herwig	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " S.S. MAJESTIC. " , arriving at NEW YORK , 20th. SEPTEMBER , 1922 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Taylor	William			Steward.	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5. 9	147	
2	Morgan	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.11	200	
3	Callan	Perey			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	160	
4	Daysh	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	
5	Martin	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	142	
6	Hatchard	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	
7	Kelbrook	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	136	
8	Dabley	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	
9	Short	Gilbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	146	
10	Biddle	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148	
11	Longman	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 2	102	
12	Uzzell	Herbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	144	
13	Beavis	Ronald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	158	
14	Lovell	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	134	
15	Colbourne	Herbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	126	
16	Giles	Erie			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	140	
17	Birch	Jacob			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 0	154	
18	Cannon	Cyril			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	144	
19	Johnson	Erie			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	132	
20	Glueett	Cecil			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	
21	Legg	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	
22	Pullen	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	165	
23	Childs	Alexander			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	126	
24	Carter	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Scotch	DO	5. 8	150	
25	Gregson	Reginald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	English	DO	5. 5	126	
26	Underhill	Herbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	120	
27	Shank	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	
28	Lane	Norman			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	127	
29	Sparkman	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	132	
30	Dodwell	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	158	



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel "SS. MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th. SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Mayor	Charles			Stwd.	14. 9. 27.	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5. 8.	168	
2	Palmer	Reginald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 10.	153	
3	Boorman	Cecil			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 11.	195	
4	Barrett	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 8.	130	
5	Mc Donald	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	Scotch	DO	5. 5.	150	
6	Moth	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	English	DO	5. 11.	160	
7	Wilkinson	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 8.	140	
8	Bedford	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 7.	134	
9	HART Bedford	William Frank			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 10.	166	
10	Reed	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 10.	160	
11	Copple	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	6. 0.	137	
12	Reay	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 10.	139	
13	Barnard	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 7.	154	
14	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	Welsh	DO	5. 7.	146	
15	Wilgress	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	English	DO	5. 8.	142	
16	Bishop	Malcolm			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6. 1.	176	
17	Robertson	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 9.	158	
18	Bradford	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 8.	166	
19	White	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 10.	154	
20	Lovell	Leslie			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 10.	160	
21	Perren	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5. 9.	161	
22	Green	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 5.	145	
23	Saunders	Edgar			do Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5. 8.	126	
24	Coombs	Henry			Stwd Italian	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	6. 0.	160	
25	Sargiani	Caesare			Conductor.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	Italian	Italian	5. 10.	152	
26	Cole	William			1st. Ch. Stwd	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	British	5. 7.	166	
27	Phillips	Roland			G.H. Stwd.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 7.	160	
28	Begler	Harold			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 8.	134	
29	Plummer	Ralph			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 8.	137	
30	Pearson	Ernest			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 7.	147	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel "STS. MAJESTIC," arriving at NEW YORK, 20th. SEPTEMBER, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Griffiths	James	✓		G.H. Stwd.	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5. 4	158	
2	Horner	Richard	✓		do	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5. 8	170	
3	JANES	Maurice	✓		do Boy	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5. 7	134	
4	Hurst	Walter	✓		G.H. Stwd.	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5. 8	134	
5	Pickwell	Michael	✓		do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5. 10	150	
6	Stonehouse	George	✓		do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5. 4	126	
7	Owens	William	✓		do	do	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5. 9	145	
8	Wilson	William	✓		do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	6. 1	178	
9	Davis	Charles	✓		do	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5. 9	150	
10	Stone	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5. 10	155	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel " S.S. MAJESTIC. ", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th SEPTEMBER, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pearse	John	/		Chef	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.10	156	
2	Reimero	Edward	/		Asst Chef	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	Italian	do	5. 5	146	
3	Wright	William	/		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	English	do	5.8	160	
4	Bogatto	Charles	/		Sauce Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	Italian	Italian	5. 9	159	
5	Sibilia	Francis	/		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	Italian	British	5. 7	167	
6	Sims	George	/		Entrée Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	English	do	5. 9	168	
7	Gagliardi	Francis	/		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	Italian	ITALIAN	5.10	170	
8																
9	Dilling	Arthur	/		Larder Cook	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5. 4	134	
10																
11	Hawes	Frank	/		1st Asst Larder Cook	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5. 8	148	
12	Street	Arthur	/		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	146	
13	Saunders	John	/		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	
14	Jeffrey	Sydney	/		Fish Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.10	146	
15	Campbell	William	/		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Scotch	do	5. 6	160	
16	Dunn	Lawrence	/		Soup Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	English	do	5. 7	150	
17	Tapp	Charles	/		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	
18	Simmons	Frank	/		2nd Cl. Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	156	
19																
20																
21																
22	Swindell	Richard	/		Grill cook	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5. 5	158	
23	Crease	Douglas	/		do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5. 8	136	
24																
25	Johnson	Cornelius	/		Roast Cook	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.10	152	
26	Oates	Lawrence	/		do	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5. 10	160	
27																
28																
29	Yates	Norman	/		Veg Cook	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.10	170	
30	Gatlin	William	/		do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5. 8	162	

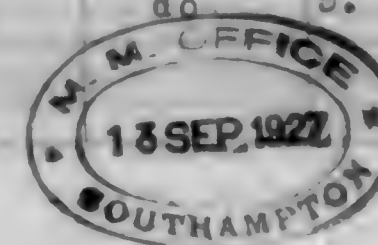
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. MAJESTIC." , arriving at NEW YORK , 20th. SEPTEMBER, 1921, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Smith	Elvin	✓		Asst veg Cook	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5. 9	199	
2	James	Richard	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	do	do	6.0	161	
3	Iourdon	Charles	✓		Italian Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	146	
4	King	Harry	✓		Mess Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	English	British	5. 8	161	
5	Cowthard	Albert	✓		Asst Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	160	
6	Old	Walter	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	127	
7	White	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	
8	Hopkinson	Hedyn	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	139	
9	Price	Joseph	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	126	
10	Chapman	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	
11	Best	Reginald	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	150	
12	Breslin	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	146	
13	Evans	Herbert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	146	
14	Goodchild	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	146	
15	Mercer	Horace	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	
16	HAWES	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	
17	Botting	Herbert	✓		Asst Cook	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.11	164	
18	Painter	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	130	
19	Williams	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	164	
20	Richards	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	146	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	LIVERSIDGE	ALBERT	✓		KITCHEN PORTER	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	145	
27	Pennell	Walter	✓		Scullion	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.10	150	
28	Iles	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	
29	Mc Goff	Peter	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	160	
30	Grant	Alfred	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	145	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel " S.S. MAJESTIC. " , arriving at NEW YORK , 20th. SEPTEMBER , 1927 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Henderson	Stanley	✓		Seullion	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5. 7	138	
2	Simmons	Walter	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	126	
3	Chapman	Dick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	144	
4	Cannon	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	126	
5	Strange	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	154	
6	Gregory	Thomas	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	
7	Ryan	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	126	
8	Mitchell	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	
9	Langston	Stanley	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.10	167	
10	Clarke	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6. 1	182	
11	Matthews	Leonard	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	123	
12	Dawson	Arthur	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.11	152	
13	Russell	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	Welsh	British	5. 7	146	
14	Wilson	James	✓		Kitchen Porter	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	English	DO	5. 8	198	
15	Hedge	Thomas	✓		Kitchen Porter	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	English	British	5.11	150	
16	Goodman	Alfred	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	
17	Parker	Edward	✓		Tourist Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	144	
18	LEVENE	MARK	✓		HEBREW COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	141	
19	Cunningham	Michael	✓		Passgr Cook	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5. 9	154	
20	Elliot	William	✓		Asst Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.8	149	
21	Skelton	Stanley	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	188	
22	Osgood	George	✓		Ships Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.11	200	
23	Kennard	William	✓		Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	180	
24	Jones	Ivor	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	134	
25	Danks	Jesse	✓		Cooks Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.10	159	
26	Pennal	Archibald	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	112	
27	Towison	Benjamin	✓		Chf Baker	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	
28	Archibald	William	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	
29	Collins	Sidney	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	
30	Townsend	Henry	✓		ex 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	156	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel " S.S. MAJESTIC. " , arriving at NEW YORK , 20th. SEPTEMBER, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Tomes	Percy			Ex 2nd Baker	14. 9. 27	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5. 1	131	
2	Buckell	Albert			3rd Baker	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	116	
3	Holding	William			3rd Baker	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	144	
4	Heath	Leonard			Asst Baker	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	148	
5	Claxton	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	Scotch	do	5.10	175	
6	Tuersley	Walter			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	English	do	5. 8	148	
7	Lann	Frederick			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	145	
8	Burt	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	
9	Mauger	Charles			do Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5. 0	106	
10	O'Hara	Thomas			do Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	Irish	do	5. 6	125	
11	Penny	Herbert			Bakers Seullion	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	English	do	5. 1	122	
12	Mainsworth	Harold			Confectioner.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	
13	Strudwick	Albert			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	
14	Ayers	Thomas			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148	
15	Andrews	George			Vienna Baker	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	147	
16	Owens	Rowland			Chf Butcher	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	167	
17	Caffrey	Bertran			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	
18	Hogg	Charles			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	Scotch	do	5. 4	132	
19	Corbyn	Alfred			Asst Butcher	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	English	do	5. 5	145	
20	Jones	David			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.10	200	
21	Payne	Samuel			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	145	
22	Robey	George			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	156	
23	Wright	Ernest			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	
24	Briggs	Victor			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	152	
25	Crombie	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	Scotch	do	5. 5	160	
26	Tabbs	Albert			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	English	do	6. 7	210	
27	Leamon	Percy			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	
28	Mitchell	Henry			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	146	
29																
30																



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel 'Majestic', arriving at New York, Sept. 19²⁷, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pescasso	Magno	✓		Restaurant Manager	14.9.27.	So'ton	No	Yes	46	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150	
2	Bailey	Gerald	✓		Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.10	190	
3	Tucker	Blanche	✓		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	F	do.	do.	5.5.	140	
4	Oliver	Elsie	✓		Asst. Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	F	do.	do.	5.2.	117	
5	Denereaz	Lucien	✓		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	225	
6	Grigoli	Vinoent	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	140	
7	Venturino	Bernard	✓		3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.8.	168	
8	Noblet	George	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	French	British	5.6.	140	
9	Anes	Frederick	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	6.1.	182	
10	Taylor	Percival	✓		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.5.	154	
11	Smith	Thomas	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.10	175	
12	Clerico	Marcello	✓		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	140	
13	Uccelli	Louis	✓		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154	
14	Wittwes	John	✓		Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	140	
15	Rotheli	Gustave	✓		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.9.	147	
16			✓		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
17	Guiseries	Casimero	✓		Waiter	14.9.27	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2.	112	
18	Bronnimann	Adolf	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7.	144	
19	Rosso	Vitale	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	160	
20	Botacchi	Raymond	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140	
21	Polti	Emilio	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.9.	140	
22	Coveney	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
23	Francœur	Leopold	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Canadian	do.	5.6.	140	
24	Vojtech	Bohumel	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Czechoslovak	B'tish	5.6.	135	
25	Gorgone	Antonio	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	150	
26	Terzi	Jafet	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.5.	126	
27	Ginarlis	Emmanuel	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.4.	112	
28	Terzaghi	Giovanni	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	140	
29	Grimston	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8.	140	
30	Koller Ernest	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.3.	130	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'Majestic', arriving at New York, Sept. 27, 1927, from the port of Southampton.

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ferrero	Joseph	✓		Restaurant Waiter	14.9.27.	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	140	
2	Gattoni	Ernesto	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.6.	154	
3	Wood	Frederick	✓		Asst. Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Kelsey	Alan	✓		Asst. Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	6.0.	140	
5	Gray	Stanley	✓		Asst. Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.5.	144	
6	Varese	Alfred	✓		Asst. Waiter	14th Sept. 27.	So'ton	No	Yes	20	M	Italian	British	5.8.	134	
7	Broughton	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7.	140	
8	Hermetz	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.8.	135	
9	Mendoza	Stuart	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.7.	158	
10	Bonin	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.5.	112	
11	LEWIS	LIONEL	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.8	159	
12	Pierson	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.8.	140	
13	Averona	Dante	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.6.	120	
14	Comaschi	Antonio	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	Albanian	Albanian	5.7.	140	
15	Croucher	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7.	140	
16	Rossi	Louis	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	Italian	British	5.6.	156	
17	Roberto	Micheal	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.11	164	
18	Skeates	Reginald	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.2.	129	
19	Stammers	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
20	VIETRO	LORINZE	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	ITALIAN	do.	5.6	145	
21	Gavuzzi	Gustave	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.6	128	
22	James Rupert	Rupert	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.6.	143	
23	Linehan	Arthur	✓		Cloak Room Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.6.	143	
24	Isard	Jean	✓		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	56	M	French	French	5.8.	168	
25	Comet	Louis	✓		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.4.	140	
26	Schneider	Otto	✓		Kitchen Baker	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	164	
27	Velati	Luigi	✓		Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	6.3.	182	
28	Root	THOMAS	✓		Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.7	147	
29	Perry	John	✓		Entree Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.2.	120	
30	Renfer	Frederic	✓		Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.11	205	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel 'Majestic', arriving at New York, Sept 20th 1927, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Operti	Maichali	✓		Restaurant Grill Cook	14.9.27.	So'ton	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160	
2	Labarbe	Jean	✓		Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.8.	164	
3	Chapman	Edgar	✓		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Malone	Joseph	✓		Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154	
5	Grandjean	Raymond	✓		Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150	
6	Brun	Peter	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.7.	147	
7	Webb	Harold	✓		Asst. Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126	
8	Jacobs	Harry	✓		Asst. Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	55	M	do.	do.	5.10	184	
9	Miller	John	✓		Asst. Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.10	140	
10	Petts	Edwin	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.8.	146	
11	Skinner	Arthur	✓		Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.4.	128	
12	Collet	Peter	✓		Coffeeman	do.	do.	No	Yes	57	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	130	
13	Roberts	Edwin	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.9.	147	
14	Bebbington	Leslie	✓		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	6.0.	151	
15	Gee	Harry	✓		Asst. Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.9.	134	
16	Dixon	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	51	M	do.	do.	5.11	164	
17	Head	Frederick	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.10	154	
18	Copus	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	55	M	do.	do.	5.5.	125	
19	Bromberg	Jack	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
20	Matthews	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	154	
21	Simms	Henry	✓		Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
22	Petts	Thomas	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
23	Taylor	George	✓		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.9.	130	
24	Johnson	Gecil	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.6.	147	
25	Seear	Arthur	✓		Staff Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.5.	157	
26	Fletcher	Charles	✓		3rd Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.11	161	
27	Parsons	Albert	✓		Cooks Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.6.	130	
28	Boothman	Thomas	✓		Cooks Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	15	M	do.	do.	4.3.	110	

Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England
September 14 1927

---SEEN---

For the journey to the United States.

Service No. 868.

FRANKLIN J. KELLEY,
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 20 1927
SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien, see other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Lt. R. McKeally* (Master), of the *SS "Majestic"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. *executed in 40 sheets and one supplementary*

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Sept

, 19

20

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Pearson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. MAJESTIC," arriving at NEW YORK, 20th. SEPTEMBER, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MAIDMAN	Frederick.			Steward.	14. 9. 27.	Soton.	No.	Yes	27	M	English.	British.	5. 8	150	
2	Eley.	Albert.			Asst. Boast Cook.	do	do	No.	do	20	M	do	do	5. 6	126	
3	Logan.	Harold.			A. B.	do	do	No.	do	23	M	do	do	5. 5	140	
4	Portugal.	William.			Cleaner.	do	do	No.	do	28	M	do	do	5. 5	115	
5	Kerton.	Robert.			do	do	do	No.	do	22	M	do	do	6. 0	159	
6	Newman.	William.			do	do	do	No.	do	50	M	do	do	5. 8	154	
7	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.															
8	American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Sept. 14, 1927. SEEN for the purpose of the United States. 107 V. Snow U.S. Vice Consul															
9	No fee - Sept.															
10	No. 868															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
18-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each willful violation. See other

9-20-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. R. Metcalf (Master), of the "Majestic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Supplementary sheet

Geo. R. Metcalf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 19 27

W. C. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9238
Sept. 19-20-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT. 29. 1943....., 194.....

Eric R. Rosen
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT. 29. 1943.....
Date

Lina R. Rosen
Camera Operator

VOLUME-9239

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

SEPT.-20-1927

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
DATE			
Sept.-20	Suffren	Havre	27
	Dresden	Bremerhaven	57
	Drottingholm	Gothenburg	67
	Stadsdyk	Algiers	6
	Tercero	Montevideo	2
	San Mateo	Barrios	2
	Mayari	Cuba	3
	Matinicock	Tampico	2
	Cold Harbor	Belfast	3

9239

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9239

Sept. 20-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
OCT 29 1943
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 7 1927

147022 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the French 3/3 "SUFFREN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 31/2/27
Clerk A. S. Smith
Cards Removed 4/27
Cards Checked 2
Clerk L

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1927

at San Francisco

Spencer
Oct 9-20-27

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS										TOTAL PASSENGER
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	La	U. S.	P. O.	U. S. A.	TRAN-	U. S.		
		Glairs	Stay	Transit	U. S.	MAIS	RETO	SIT	GROUPS	AND		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	104		1			10	25	2		b		373
STEERAGE	11	2				14						27
TOTAL	115	2	1			10	26	2		b		400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian
Bohemian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	25	373
2nd Cabin	13	14
Steerage	136	264
Total		400

71-6
2-0
73-6

9239

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. SUPREN Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, September 10th, 1927

Total passengers	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	100,000,000
Aliens	100,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MEVEL Jean 1st Officer, of the French S/S "SUPREME", from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEP, 1918
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the French S/S "SIFEREN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 19 11
at SPAIN

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. SUPREAN Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, September 10th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	UNDER 18	NEUSCHELLER	Lucy	39		F	M	H-Wife	Y	French, Engl. Y	Swiss	Swiss	Russia	St. Petersburg	R.P. 266967	Washington	May/23/1927	U.S.A.	Orange	
2		NEUSCHELLER	Maria E	10		F	S	None	Y	Engl. German Y	"	"	Switzerland	Bale	R.P. 264857	"	May/19/1927	"	"	
3		NEUSCHELLER	Machtilde	7		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	R.P. 264856	"	"	"	"
4	CL. USC	RICARDO	Gracia	56		F	W	None	Y	French, Engl. Y	"	English	U.S.A.	Montclair	R.P. 262602	"	May/12/1927	"	New-York	
5		THIEBAUD	Jeanne	44		F	S	Teacher	Y	French, Engl. Y	"	French	Switzerland	La Chaux-de-Fonds	R.P. 268359	"	May/25/1927	"	"	
6		WEBER	Anita	27		F	S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	Italy	Genes	N.Q. 16	Geneva	September/6/27	Switzerland	Geneve	
7		GOLDEN	Juliet	28		F	M	H-Wife	Y	English	Y	English	U.S.A.	New-York City	R.P. 269363	Washington	May/26/1927	U.S.A.	New-York City	
8	U.S. CIT.	GOLDEN	Gloria	8		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	U.S. CIT.	GOLDEN	Claudia	11		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Mac KINNON	Flora L	43		F	S	Teacher	Y	Engl. French Y	British	Canadian	Canada	St. Catharines	R.P. 230665	Washington	March/15/1927	"	Wellesley	
11		ISRAELI	Beno	21		M	S	Business	Y	French, Engl. Y	Italian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	N.I. 178	Paris	July/29/1927	France	Paris	
12	TRANSIT	ARJONA	Antonio	29		M	S	Business	Y	Spanish, Hebrew Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	N.I. 633	Havana	Feb/9/1927	Cuba	San Rafael	
13		MENDIOLA	Juan	46		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		MENDIOLA	Leandra	36		F	M	H-Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	U.S. CIT.	MENDIOLA	Mary	12		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	U.S.A.	Marysville	"	"	"	"	"	
16	U.S. CIT.	MENDIOLA	Carmelita	11		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	U.S. CIT.	MENDIOLA	Helen	6		F	S	None		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	U.S. CIT.	MENDIOLA	Alicia	3		F	S	None		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		NAMIAS-CARASSO	Jaime	23		M	S	Salesman	Y	French	Y	Spanish	Greek	Greece	Salonique	N.I. 406	Paris	September/3/27	France	Paris
20		REYES	Francisca	52		F	W	Business	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Granada	R.P. 275653	Washington	June 15/1927	U.S.A.	New-York
21	TRANSIT	GUTIERREZ	José	33		M	M	Military Man	Y	Spanish	Y	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico	Guadala-jara	"	"	"	"	"
22	TRANSIT	GUTIERREZ	Albina	30		F	M	H-Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 18	GUTIERREZ	Miguel	4		M	S	None		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 18	GUTIERREZ	Luis	3		M	S	None		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	TRANSIT	SCHWIEF del CAMPO	Luis	49		M	M	Employee	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	"	"	"	"	"
26	TRANSIT	ZARAGOZA del CAMPO	Felicitas	46		F	M	H-Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	TRANSIT	CAMPO	Gabriel	55		M	M	Lawyer	Y	"	Y	"	"	Spain	Gerona	"	"	"	"	"
28	TRANSIT	ZUAZO	Mercedes	53		F	M	H-Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	Cuba	Havana	"	"	"	"	"
29	DIPLOMAT	GOMEZ	Anibal	38		M	M	Industrial	Y	"	Y	Dominican	West-Indian	Dominican Republic	La Vega	Official 85	Santo-Domingo D.R.	April/29/27	Dominican Republic	La Vega
30	DIPLOMAT	GOMEZ	Dolores	26		F	M	H-Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-528

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., September 20th, 1927

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MEVEL Jean 1st Officer, of the French 3/3 "SUFFREN", from HAYRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEP, 1927
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

SEP 20 1927

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, TEMPERANCE Gabriel, Surgeon of the U.S.A. "HERRING", sailing under the flag of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.


Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1910.

Notar: It is suggested that the words "I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of" be omitted, and that the words "I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of" be omitted, and that the words "I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of" be omitted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hungarian.	Russian.
Balkanian.	Italian (North).	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Italian (South).	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Korean.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Latvian.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Moldavian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Monacan.	Syrian.
English.	Pacific Islander.	Tatar.
French.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (the West Indies).



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. S U F F R E N

Passengers sailing from HAYRE, France, September 10th, 1927

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., September 20th, 19 27

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character?					
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years													Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
1	Brother-in-law, Mr Hervet, 152 Av. Jean Jaurès PARIS	N.Y.	Long-Island City	Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	Cousin - Mrs Begood, 245 Louvery St. LONG ISLAND City	Y	Perman	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	ch.	br	None	
2	Home - 6 Place Peugeot VALENTIGNEY (France)	N.Y.	New-York.	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	Friend - Mrs A. Monnin P.O. Box 365 Suffern NEW-YORK	Y	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	gr	-	
3	-	-	-	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	-	Y	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	gr	-	
4	Mother - Mrs Baroux, at FRESNEY-LES-ROYES (France)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	-	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	Home - 91 Woodruff Av. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	ch	gr	-	
5	Father - Mr Albert Robert Ecole Normale ANGOULEME (France)	Conn.	Avon	N.Y.	-	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	Husband - Mr Perry, Old Farms AVON Conn.	no	Perman	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	br	br	-	
6	Uncle, Mr Surleau, 212 Bd St-Denis COURBEVOIS (France)	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	-	Y	Y	1923	Ohio	Laurel School, 197 E. 97th Street CLEVELAND Ohio	Y	-	no	no	no	no	Y	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	-
7	Friend - Mme Pierre, 9 Bd Carnot DIJON (France)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	Jeanne d'Arc Home, 253 W. 24th Street NEW-YORK City	Y	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	-	
8	Father - Mr Bertrand Pens at GENEVEST (France)	N.Y.	-	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	Sister - Mrs Casteran 229 W. 26th St. NEW-YORK City	Y	10 Years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	br	-	
9	Brother - Mr Simon, 8 Bd du Temple PARIS	-	-	Y	-	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs Vorns, 18 W. 107th Street NEW-YORK City	Y	6 Month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	-	
10	Father - Mr Ras at ARLANE (France)	France	Paris	N.Y.	-	Y	no	no	no	Wellesley College at WELLESLEY Mass.	Y	6 Month	no	no	no	no	Y	no	good	no	5 6	"	ch	br	-
11	Father - Mr Calanne, 2 Rue Heim BELFORT (France)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-	Y	Y	1912	N.Y.	Husband, Mr Sayegh, 547 4th Street NEW-YORK City	no	Perman	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	-	
12	Grandfather -	-	-	Y	-	Y	Born in U.S.A.	-	-	Father -	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	-	
13	Father - Mr Sturm, 33 Rue de la Chapelle PARIS	Mass	Northampton	Y	-	Y	Y	1925	N.Y.	Smith College at NORTHAMPTON Mass.	Y	2 Years	no	no	no	no	Y	no	good	no	5 6	"	ch	"	-
14	Sister-Miss Marie Surleau La Boissière VALENTIGNEY (France)	N.Y.	Troy	N.Y.	-	Y	Y	1925	N.Y.	Emma Villard School at TROY N.Y.	Y	1 Year	no	no	no	no	Y	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	blu	-
15	Mother - Mrs Gabus Louise 44 Rue de la Somme AUDINCOURT (France)	N.Y.	Glen-Cove	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	Cousin, Mr Eddie Hauschild 80 Forest Av. GLEN-COVE L.I.	Y	Perman	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	-	
16	-	N.Y.	Glen-Cove	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	-	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	-	
17	-	-	-	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	-	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	-	
18	Home - 71 Rue Erlanger PARIS (France)	Mich.	Ann Arbor	N.Y.	-	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	University of Michigan ANN ARBOR Mich.	Y	2 Years	no	no	no	no	Y	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	gr	-
19	-	-	-	N.Y.	-	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	-	Y	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	br	br	-	
20	Wife - Mrs M. Wursteisen 37 Rue du Colombier LUXEMBOURG (France)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	Friend - Mr H. Schmidt, 300 E. 40th St. NEW-YORK City	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	ch	blu	-	
21	Sister - Mrs Wachner, 50 Rue de la Croix BRUSSELS (Belgium)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-	Y	Y	1921	N.Y.	Home - 319 W. 100th St. NEW-YORK City	no	Perman	Y	no	no	no	Y	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	-
22	Mother - Mrs Godfroid, 6 Rue des Fontaines WAVRE (Belgium)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	Home - 39 East, 53rd St. NEW-YORK City	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	-	
23	Family, Madeleine Walther 257 W. 86th St. NEW-YORK City	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-	Y	Y	1925	N.Y.	Home, 319 W. 100th St. NEW-YORK City	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	bla	"	-	
24	Mrs John Gillermin, GENOLIER Vaud, Switzerland	N.J.	Plainfield	Y	-	Y	Y	1915	N.J.	Husband - Mr Barrillier, 118 E. 7th St. PLAINFIELD N.J.	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	-	
25	Brother-in-law, Mr Bouchet 3 Rue Choron PARIS	N.J.	Harrington	Y	-	Y	Y	1913	N.Y.	Sister - Mrs Bilat at Harrington Park N.J.	Y	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	ch	"	-	
26	Brother - Mr John Gillermin at GENOLIER Vaud (Switzerland)	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Mr J. Barrillier, 118 E. 7th St. PLAINFIELD N.J.	Y	6 Month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	bl	-	
27	Mother - Mrs Peral at HAUGHELLE (France)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-	Y	Y	1924	N.Y.	Husband - Mr E. Miserez 149 E. 48th St. New-York City	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	-	
28	Mother - Mrs Julia Mathis at ST-MORITZ (Switzerland)	N.Y.	Astoria	Y	-	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	Home - 575 - 5th Avenue ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.	Y	Perman	Y	no	no	no	Y	no	good	no	5 6	"	dark	br	-
29	-	N.Y.	-	Y	-	Y	Y	1920	N.Y.	-	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	Y	no	good	no	5 4	"	br	gr	-
30	Nephew, Dr G. Monnier at VEVEY (Switzerland)	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	N.Y.	-	Y	Y	1925	N.Y.	Vassar College, at POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.	Y	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	br	-	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MEVEL Jean 1st Officer, of the French S/S. "SUPREME", from HAVER, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the French S/S "SUTTER", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. SUFFREN

Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France

September 10th....., 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FILLAUD	Lucienne	36		F	M Dressmaker	Y	French. Engl	Y	French	French	France	Clichy	N.Q. 257	Paris	Sept/6/27	U.S.A.	New-York
2		GUILBAUD	Marie-Louise	33		F	M H-Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	Tunisia	Tunis	R.P. 283637 App. 290212	Washington	July/13/27	"	"
3	U. S. CIT.	GUILBAUD	Georges	1		M	S None				"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	B O R N	I N	U. S. A.	"	"
4		GOGUEL	Hélène	24		F	S Governess	Y	French	Y	"	"	France	Bayans	N.Q. 75	Lyon	May 24/27	"	"
5		GUIET	Jeanne	30		F	M Teacher	Y	French. Engl	Y	"	"	"	Courcelles	R.P. 244453 App. 184994	Washington	March/28/27	"	Northampton Mass.
6	U. S. CIT.	GUIET	Pierre	6		M	S None				"	"	U.S.A.	Champaign	B O R N	I N	U. S. A.	"	"
7	UNDER 16	GUIET	Jean	3		M	S None				"	"	France	Belfort	R.P. 244452 App. 184376	Washington	March/28/27	"	"
8		GIRARDET	Jeanne A	30		F	S Teacher	Y	French. Engl	Y	"	"	"	Le Havre	R.P. 258842 App. 67441	"	May 2/27	"	New-York
9		DE GESTAS	Gonzague	25		M	S Student	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Dinan	N.I. 373 T.V.	Paris	Aug/29/27	France	Paris
10		ISRAEL known as VORIS JACQUES	Marcelle	37		F	S Secretary	Y	French. Engl	Y	"	"	"	Paris	N.Q. 113	Paris	Aug/3/27	U.S.A.	New-York
11			Sophie	60		F	S None	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Magny-d'Anigon	Quota 1633	Lyon	Aug/10/27	France	Valentigney
12		KRAEMER	Jeanne	26		F	S Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Audincourt	Quota 1741	"	Sept/6/27	"	Audincourt
13		LECERF	Jean	29		M	M Head-Waiter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Pont-Charvau	N.Q. 179	Paris	Aug/18/27	U.S.A.	New-York
14		LECERF	Alice	39		F	M H-Wife	Y	French. Engl	Y	"	"	"	Mulhouse	N.Q. 178	"	"	"	"
15		LIENARD	Paul	47		M	M Jeweller	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	R.P. 265496 App. 273106	Washington	May/21/27	"	"
16		LAMAR	René	33		M	M Teacher	Y	French. Engl	Y	"	"	"	Chatillon	R.P. 250546 App. 78625	"	April/12/27	"	New-Orleans
17		LAMAR	Thérèse	22		F	M H-Wife	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Pau	N.Q. 280	Paris	Sept/7/1927	France	Pau
18		LEVEL	Ferdinand	49		M	S Teacher	Y	French. Engl	Y	"	"	"	Boulogne	N.Q. 3	Boulogne	August 26/27	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
19		LEFRANC	Jean	42		M	M Artist Musician	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	St-Quentin	R.P. 244789 App. 149601	Washington	April/1/1927	"	Boston
20		LEFRANC	Germaine	44		F	M H-Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	La Guerche	R.P. 249777 App. 259923	"	April/9/1927	"	"
21		LEFRANC	Jacqueline	17		F	S None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	R.P. 248253 App. 259923	"	April/7/1927	"	"
22		LELONG	Michel P	49		M	M Business	Y	French. Engl	Y	"	"	"	Clermont	R.P. 230799 App. 196977	"	February/8/27	"	New-Orleans
23	TRANSIT	LOUNDEL	Alice	56		F	M H-Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	Scranton	N.I. 326	Paris	Aug/23/1927	France	Blois
24		MAIASSE	Albert	14		M	S School-Boy	Y	French	Y	"	"	France	Paris	Quota 69	Paris	July/13/27	"	Paris
25		MAGER	Georges	42		M	M Artist Musician	Y	French. Engl	Y	"	"	"	Tourcoing	R.P. 247231 App. 258436	Washington	April 5/1927	U.S.A.	Brookline Mass.
26		MAGER	Claire	37		F	M H-Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St-Maur des Fossés	R.P. 247220 App. 258437	"	"	"	"
27		MESPOULET	Marguerite	46		F	S Teacher	Y	French. Engl	Y	"	"	"	Paris	R.P. 272323 App. 177341	"	June 3/1927	"	Wellesley Mass.
28		MOULIN	Lucette	21		F	S Student	Y	French. Engl	Y	"	"	"	Sellhauc	Quota 114	Paris	August/1/27	France	Paris
29		MOES	Antoine	49		M	M Laborer	Y	French. German	Y	"	"	"	Haguenau	Quota 221	"	September 2/27	"	"
30		MOES	Madeleine	48		F	M H-Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Offendorf	" 220	"	"	"	"

Total passengers	• • • • •	*****
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	*****
ABR	• • • • •	*****

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEVEL Jean 1st Officer, of the French S/S "SUTTER", from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the French S/S. "SUFFERN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this 27 day of SEP, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. SUFFEREN Passengers sailing from HAVE, France, September 10th, 1927

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	as Paris 2/11/30 2113	BOLLINGER	Emile	31		M	S	Engineer Draughtsman	Y	French.	Engl.	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Quota 154	Paris	Aug/5/27	France	Paris								
2		BRUEL	Marie-Berthe	32		F	S	Teacher	Y	French.	Engl. Spanish	Y	-	-	-	Neuilly- S/-Seine	-	Sept/8/27	-	-									
3		BERTHELOT	Yves	25		M	S	Teacher	Y	French.	Engl.	Y	-	-	-	Moncontour	R.P.265432 App.278854	Washington	May/21/27	U.S.A.	New-York								
4		BORDET	Marcel	24		M	S	Teacher	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	Paris	Quota 192	Paris	Aug/16/27	France	Paris								
5		BONALIE	Marguerite	37		F	S	Teacher	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	Ste-Marie	R.P.253898 App.63390	Washington	April/20/1927	U.S.A.	New-York								
6	TRANSIT 4/5/27	BENTZ	Jean	18		M	S	Student	Y	French	-	Y	-	-	-	Paris	N.I. 168 T.V.	Paris	July/29/27	France	Paris								
7		BORNE	Marcelle	36		F	S	Dressma- ker	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	Disilly	R.P.25495 App.77720	Washington	April/22/27	U.S.A.	New-York								
8		COINTAT	Zaire	57		F	S	Teacher	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	Turny	R.P. 26481 App.154166	-	May/18/27	-	Cleveland Ohio								
9	TRANSIT 3/5/27	de CHAMP	Jean Camille	55		M	M	Teacher	Y	French.	Engl.	Y	-	-	-	Lyon	Transit 94 (Canada)	Toronto	May/19/27	Canada	Toronto								
10	3/30/28 3/5/27	CELLER	Alphonse	48		M	M	Business	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	Lyon	R.P.243798 App.138689	Washington	March/28/27	U.S.A.	New-York								
11	3/30/28	CELLER	Helene	17		F	S	None	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	Beaucourt	R.P. 243776 App.23113	-	-	-	-								
12		CHAPARD	Louis	27		M	S	Lawyer	Y	French	-	Y	-	-	-	Dijon	Quota 247	Paris	Sept/3/1927	France	Paris								
13		CHAPUIS	Germaine	21		F	S	Typist	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	Audincourt	-	I619	July/25/27	-	Valentigney								
14		CHALUFOUR	Aline	28		F	S	Student	Y	French.	Engl. German	Y	-	-	-	Dieppe	-	260	Sept/8/27	-	Boulogne S/-Seine								
15	4/6/24/467	CHALUFOUR	Suzanne	21		F	S	Student	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	Nantes	-	259	-	-	-								
16		CATTANES	Hélène	32		F	S	Teacher	Y	French	-	Y	-	-	-	Clermont	N.Q. 67	-	July/23/27	U.S.A.	Northampton Mass.								
17		CHINARD	Gilbert	45		M	M	Teacher	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	Chatelle- rault	R.P.256998 App.178170	Washington	April/27/27	-	Baltimore Md								
18		CHINARD	Emma	45		F	M	Wife	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	Marsac	R.P.256997 App.178171	-	-	-	-								
19	U.S. CIT.	CHINARD	Lucienne	14		F	S	None	Y	French.	engl.	Y	-	-	U.S.A.	Berkeley Cal.	B O R N	I N U . S . A .	-	-	-								
20	U.S. CIT.	CHINARD	Francis	9		M	S	None	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	-	B O R N	I N U . S . A .	-	-	-								
21		COLIN	Jean-Marie	30		M	M	Pastry- Cook	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	France	Douarnenez	N.Q. 222	Nantes	Aug/4/27	-	New-York								
22		COGBLIN	Lydie	32		F	S	Teacher	Y	French	-	Y	-	-	-	Decize	R.P.250258 App.262054	Washington	April/11/27	-	Rock Hill S.C.								
23		DUREAU	Agnes Marie	31		F	S	Teacher	Y	French.	Engl.	Y	-	-	-	Chateau- du-Loir	R.P.268974 App.922051	-	May/26/27	-	Cleveland Ohio								
24		DUPONT	Henry	33		M	M	Teacher	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	Cochin- China	Saigon	R.P.255127 App.263210	-	April/22/27	-	New-York								
25		DESCLOS	Auguste	50		M	M	Teacher	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	England	London	N.I. 156	Paris	July/26/27	France	Paris								
26		DESLANDES	Marcel	23		M	S	Furrier	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	France	Paris	Quota 141	-	Sept/3/27	-	-								
27		FREYTAG	Louis	18		M	S	Carpenter	Y	French.	Ger- man	Y	-	-	-	Buhl	-	2684	Strasbourg	July/18/27	-	Buhl							
28		FRAT	Gilberte	27		F	S	Secreta- ry	Y	French.	Engl.	Y	-	-	-	Paris	R.P.240574 App.57796	Washington	March/18/27	U.S.A.	New-York								
29		FEUILLERAT	Albert	53		M	M	Teacher	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	Toulouse	N.I.395 T.V.	Paris	September/1/27	France	Remes								
30		FEUILLERAT	Fanny	59		F	M	H-Wife	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	Paris	N.I.394 T.V.	-	-	-	-								

Total passengers	. . . . .	1,687,900
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	1,687,900
Aliens	. . . . .	1,687,900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., September 20th, 1927

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MEVEL Jean 1st Officer, of the French S/S "SUFFREN", from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 1914

at [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be so designated in this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

1

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. SUPREN sailing from HAYRE, France, September 10, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK N.Y. Sept 20, 1927

W. & A. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALLEN	Elizabeth	68	F	S	December 3/1858 Geneva N.Y.	Pass. N° 441016	MENONINIE - Wisconsin
2	ALLEN	Edith	52	F	S	November 30/1874, Geneva N.Y.	"- 441021	321 W. 94th Street NEW-YORK City
3	ALLEN	Ethel	50	F	S	December 16/1876, Geneva N.Y.	"- 441028	"- " " "
4	ASHDALE	Veronika	34	F	S	March 13/1893, Philadelphia Pa.	"- 388459	331 So. Lake Av. PASADENA Cal.
5	ANDREWS	George	25	M	M	August 30/1902, Greenwood Va.	"- 388069	Box 344, Chattanooga Tenn.
6	ANDREWS	Nannie	26	F	M	May 3/1901, Baltimore Md	"- " "	"- " " "
7	BARBER	Ruth	41	F	S	September 13/1886, Rochester N.Y.	"- 327906	5 East Boulevard ROCHESTER N.Y.
8	BAILLIE	Jeanette	38	F	M	November 21/1889, Brooklyn N.Y.	"- 360794	C/o Mrs Max James, 460 Audubon Av. NEW-YORK City
9	BELLOWS	Johnson Mc Clure	57	M	S	March 19/1870, Chicago Ill.	"- 254802	Metropolitan Bureau, 33 W. 42nd St. NEW-YORK City
10	BALLERINI	Marie-Thérèse	50	F	M		"- 202202	by marriage in New-York City Hall 1914
11	BOSETTI	Joseph	42	M	S		"- 350334	Denver Col. in 1923
12	BUTIN	Romanus	55	M	S		"- 218899	District of Columbia May 4/1908
13	BICKEL	Mary	63	F	M	August 10/1864 St-Peter Minn.	"- 208236	Catholic University Brookland WASHINGTON D.C.
14	BULLIS	Glela	56	F	S	September 10/1871 Decorah Iowa	"- 405055	424 W. 116th St. NEW-YORK City
15	BEACH	Sylvester	75	M	M	July 24/1852 - Woodville Miss.	"- 205913	358 N. Occidental Blvd LOS-ANGELES Cal.
16	BROCK	Herbert	46	M	M	November 28/1881, Camden N.J.	"- 445572	PRINCETON N.J.
17	BURKHARD	Arthur	36	M	M	June 28/1891 Brandon Wis.	"- 20998	340 River Side P.R. N.Y.
18	BJORKMAN	Petra	45	F	M		"- 218894	U.S. Supreme Court N.Y. City Oct 20/1920
19	BARNARD	Mary	46	F	S	July 2/1881 Detroit Mich.	"- 401228	3 Hillside Place CAMBRIDGE Mass.
20	BARNARD	Millicent	24	F	S	February 26/1903 New-York City	"- 391083	I458 Burns Av. DETROIT Mich.
21	BERGZELLER	Solange	38	F	S		"- 388948	Los Angeles Cal. May 16th 1927
22	BEHENT	Newton	31	M	M	April 27/1896 Webberville Mich.	"- 376423	I67 E. 80th St. NEW-YORK City
23	BEHENT	Mildred	24	F	M	July 4/1903 Baltimore Md.	"- 376423	I16 N. State St. ANN ARBOR Mich.
24	BANKS	Sarah	25	F	S	December 22/1901, Englewood N.J.	"- 387562	"- " " "
25	BARRETT	John	48	M	S	June 4/1879 New-York City	"- 432742	Williamston Mass.
26	BEDFORD-JONES	Henry	40	M	M		"- 1092	IO West 90th St. NEW-YORK City
27	BRUGGER	Joseph	75	M	M		"- 202809	By Father's Papers, Buffalo about 1890
28	BRUGGER	Anna	66	F	M	November 18/1859 - Baltimore Md	"- " "	Harding Road ANN ARBOR Mich.
29	BRAINE	Martha	75	F	M	January 25/1852 Marion Pa.	"- 1843	38 Watchung Aven. MONTCLAIR N.J.
30	CARPENTER	Stephanie	60	F	M	March 22/1860 St-Louis Mo.	"- 179063	"- " " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 450 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S.

S U P P E R E N

sailing from HAVRE, France

, September 10, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK N.Y.

, 19

W. S. S. 124

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	CAMERA	Americo	48	M	March 2/1879, New-York City	Pass. N°404824	575 Dahill Road BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	CAMERA	Marguerite	45	F	July 19/1882, Trenton N.J.	" " "	" " "
3	CALLAHAN	Mary	46	F	December 27/1880, Utica N.Y.	" 430760	17 E. 96th St. NEW-YORK City
4	CALLAHAN	Maryemma	17	F	December 13/1909, New-York City	" " "	" " "
5	CALVET	Henry	47	M	" " "	" 451310 Superior Court of Cal. December 3rd 1913	242 W. 49th Street " "
6	CALVET	Hortense	33	F	" " "	" " " " " "	" " " " "
7	CARSON	Alida	37	F	August 25/1890, Denver Col.	" 391730	Rye Country Day Schools RYE N.Y.
8	CELLER	Louise	43	F	" " "	" 346378 Supreme Court of N.Y. February 9/1923	Flanders Hotel, 133 W. 47th St. NEW-YORK City
9	CHAMBERS	Georgia	22	F	June 12/1905, Niles Cal.	" 6938	Carquinez Bridge CROCKETT Cal.
10	CHRIST	Marcelle	33	F	May 10/1894, New-York City	" 333175	2067 Anthony Av. NEW-YORK City
11	CHRIST	Marcelle	9	F	September 28/1917, New-York City	" " "	" " " " "
12	CLARK	Jessie	45	F	April 24/1882, Red Oak. Iowa	" 107728	Des Moines National Bank, DES MOINES Iowa.
13	CLARK	Frances	19	F	May 24/1908, Red Oak, Iowa	" " "	" " " " "
14	CLIFFORD	Delia	53	F	June 8/1874, Granville Mass.	" 449758	15 Pleasant St. WESTFIELD Mass.
15	COHEN	Rosa Stern	64	F	" " "	" 174617 By marriage, New-York City 1896	344 W. 72nd Street NEW-YORK City
16	CONNOLLY	Ernest	17	M	November 28/1909, Yonkers New-York	" 374125	Lord Kitchener Road NEW-ROCHELLE N.Y.
17	COLLINS	Emma	50	F	February 25/1877, Essex Va.	" 430303	326 Mt Diablo Av. SAN MATEO Cal.
18	COOPER	Bessie	52	F	December 27/1874, Oskaloosa Iowa	" 242935	15 E. 87th St. NEW-YORK City
19	CURROE	Philip	34	M	October 24/1892 New-York City	" 385664	2523 Aqueduct Av. NEW-YORK City
20	CURROE	Anna	32	F	August 10/1895, New-York City	" " "	" " " " "
21	CURROE	Phyllis	5	F	April 6/1922, New-York City	" " "	" " " " "
22	CROIX	Lucien	9	M	February 27/1918 New-York City	" 314353	149 W. 97th St. NEW-YORK City
23	DAILEY	Alfred	19	M	June 29/1908, Moreni (Roumania) American Parents	" 388356	1109 River St. OLEAN New-York.
24	DAILEY	Eugene	17	M	December 4/1910, Moreni Roumania American Parents	" 388355	" " " " "
25	DEXTER	Edith	21	F	August 26/1906, Columbus Ga.	" 353157	Box 1206 COLUMBUS Ga.
26	DUNCAN	Sara	78	F	August 16/1849, Malden Mass.	" 411041	Beechwood Hotel SEMIT N.J.
27	DUNCAN	Florence	46	F	May 3/1881, Bloomfield N.J.	" 411019	" " " " "
28	DUPAULT	Alfred	37	M	June 1/1889, Spencer Mass.	" 282355	1850 E. Grand Blvd DETROIT Mich.
29	DORAN	Thomas	19	M	May 16/1908, Denver Col.	" 350060	2121 Marion St. DENVER Col.
30	EDWARDS	Carlo	37	M	December 31/1889, Oshkosh Wis.	" 187617	Metropolitan Opera House NEW-YORK City

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 636 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. SUFFREN

sailing from HAVRE, France

, September 10, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK N.Y.

, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	EMERSON	Caroline	36	F	March/4/1891 Amherst Mass.	Pass. N°50154	60 East 61st St. NEW-YORK City
2	FENWICK	Barbara	21	F	July 22/1906 - Berkeley Cal.	"- 7240	Stanford University STANFORD Cal.
3	FIX	Harry	18	M	August/8/1909 - New-York City	"- 417851	325 Riverside Drive NEW-YORK City
4	FOX	Hugh	20	M	May 1st 1907 - New-York.	"- 445164	28 East 63rd St. NEW-YORK
5	FOSS	Florence	45	F	August 29/1882 - Dover N.H.	"- 367133	Mount Holyoke College SOUTH HADLEY Mass.
6	FLYNN	John	45	M	November 2/1882 - Bladenburgh Md.	"- 436069	Lawrence Blvd & Highland Av. New-York City (Bayside)
7	FLYNN	Alice	40	F	December 5/1886, Manistee Mich.	"- 436069	"- " "
8	FLYNN	Thomas	14	M	February 19/1913, Los Angeles Cal.	"- " "	"- " "
9	FRANCOIS	Gabriel	54	M	-----	"- 390202 U.S. Court Pittsburgh April 28/1927	4305 Center Av. PITTSBURGH Pa.
10	FRANCOIS	Pauline	42	F	June 3rd 1885. Oil City Pa.	"- " "	"- " "
11	FRISCH	Charles	43	M	-----	"- 365240 U.S. Supreme Court New- York City 1921	RIVER EDGE N.J.
12	FRISCH	Marguerite	36	F	-----	"- " "	"- " "
13	FRISCH	Beatrice	4	F	March/24/1923, New-York City	"- " "	"- " "
14	FROST	Thomas	31	M	December 21st 1895, Hephzibah Ga.	"- 246866	92 Davis Avenue BROOKLINE Mass.
15	FROST	Simone	31	F	-----	"- 193826 by marriage September 7/1922, New-York	"- " "
16	FORSYTH	Margaret	32	F	August/20/1895, New-Rochelle N.Y.	"- 404186	310 Convent Av. NEW-YORK City
17	GENESY	Walter	52	M	August/12/1875 Virginia City Nevada	"- 6961	6055 Allston Av. OAKLAND Cal.
18	GENESY	Ernestine	49	F	December 3/1878, Berkeley Cal.	"- " "	"- " "
19	GIBBS	Frederick	38	M	January 11/1889, Washington D.C.	"- 449401	1625 16th St. WASHINGTON D.C.
20	GIRARD	Mabel	43	F	November 17/1883, Louisville Ky.	"- 389092	521 West 111th St. NEW-YORK City
21	del GIUDICE	Guido	22	M	-----	"- 415088 Southern District of N.Y. March/19/1923	451 Second Avenue NEW-YORK City
22	GOODSELL	Charles	36	M	March/4/1891, New-York City	"- 331788	SHORT HILLS N.J.
23	GOODSELL	Elythe	33	F	July 18/1894, New-York City	"- " "	"- " "
24	GOODSELL	Charles	13	M	March/15/1914, New-York City	"- " "	"- " "
25	GOODSELL	Robert	11	M	December 9/1915, South Orange N.J.	"- " "	"- " "
26	GOODWIN	Ruth	43	F	August 28/1884, Dover N.H.	"- 391124	Rye Country Day Schools RYE. N.Y.
27	HARRIS	Selina	32	F	April/5/1895, Baltimore Md.	"- 428472	3506 - 16th St. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
28	HICKMAN	Francis	31	M	February 10/1896, Philadelphia Pa.	"- 223402	4 Hanover Square NEW-YORK
29	HICKMAN	Jane	34	F	August /9/1893, Philadelphia Pa.	"- 431836	314 W. Upsal St. GERMANTOWN Pa.
30	HYLAN	Donald	19	M	August/2/1908; Elberon N.J.	"- 276374	23 East 74th St. NEW-YORK City

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 636 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

14

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SUFFREN

sailing from HAVRE, France

September 10, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y.

19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HYMAN	Mark	14	M	December 16/1912 New-York City	Pass. N° 276374 ----- 23 East 74th St. NEW-YORK Cy
2	HIXON	Virginia	27	F	Aug/22/1900 Sudbrery (Canada) American Parents	Hotel de Marquis, 12 E. 31st Street NEW-YORK City
3	HIXON	George	15	M	May 3/1912, Philadelphia Pa.	-----
4	HITCHCOCK	Forrest	43	M	February 7/1884 Mt Morris Mich.	----- 3410 Harrison Av. DETROIT Mich.
5	HULBERT	Mary	57	F	September 26/1870, Saratoga Springs N.Y.	----- 129 Circular St. SARATOGA SPRING N.Y.
6	HUNT	Lillian	61	F	June 16/1866, Newark Valley N.Y.	----- 275 - 33rd St. MILWAUKEE Wis.
7	HUNTINGTON	William	43	M	April 13/1884, Des Moines Iowa	----- 1906 - 23rd St. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
8	HUNTINGTON	Frances	37	F	April 30/1890, Washington D.C.	-----
9	HUNTINGTON	Joanna	6	F	February 16/1921, Neuilly-3/-Seine(France) American Parents	-----
10	HUNTINGTON	Edith	5	F	August 27/1922, Ville d'Avray (France)	-----
11	HYDE	Gertrude	54	F	September 12/1873, Norwich Conn.	----- Mount Holyoke College, SOUTH HADLEY Mass.
12	HICKEY	Germaine	32	F	-----	----- 378350 by marriage, August 13/1919 23 Gould St. WAKEFIELD Mass.
13	HICKEY	Germaine	6	F	May 10/1921, Wakefield Mass.	-----
14	HEATON	Harry	42	M	March 21/1885, Waterbury Conn.	----- 41 West 184th St. NEW-YORK City
15	HEATON	André	39	F	-----	----- By marriage, August 3/1920
16	HOWLAND	Emily	20	F	March/16/1907, Montpelier Vt.	----- 120 State St. MONTPELIER Vt.
17	HOOPER	Lillian	65	F	May 1/1862, Allston Mass.	----- 437, 5th Avenue NEW-YORK City
18	JENNINGS	Mary	52	F	March/18/1874, New-York	----- 2009 Pacific Av. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
19	JEWETT	Anne	51	F	May 6/1876, New-York City	----- 1010 St-Paul St. BALTIMORE Md.
20	JEWETT	Anne	17	F	August 25/1910, Darlington Md.	-----
21	JUDEIS	Jules	52	M	-----	----- 360307 By Father's Papers, City Hall N.Y. 15 West 67 St. NEW-YORK City
22	RUCH	Justin	40	M	-----	----- 395492 Supreme Court of N.Y. about April 1920 2 W. 75th St. NEW-YORK City
23	JACOT	Helene	31	F	-----	----- 335207 by marriage, November 5/1919 386 Victory Blvd TOMPKINSVILLE S.I. N.Y.
24	KANITZ	Consuelo	64	F	February 8/1863, Washington D.C.	----- 521 W. 11th St. NEW-YORK City
25	KAUFER	Elias	59	M	-----	----- 215836 Chicago Ill. Cook County 1887 or 1888 325 Worth Av. PALM BEACH Fla.
26	KEITH	Oscar	44	M	October 6/1882, Greenville S.C.	----- 375787 Union of S.C. COLUMBIA S.C.
27	KELLY	George	30	M	October 18/1896, New-York	----- 332585 456 E. 179th St. NEW-YORK City
28	KELLER	Eleanor	51	F	January 4th 1876, Salt Lake City Utah	----- 207261 Barnard College, Broadway, 119th Street NEW-YORK City
29	KENNEDY	Herbert	32	M	May 8/1895 Chicago Ill.	----- 445495 231 S. La Salle St. CHICAGO Ill.
30	KENNEDY	Josephine	25	F	January 27th 1902, Chicago Ill.	-----

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. SUPREN

sailing from HAVRE, France

September 10, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MOORE	Jessie	67	F	W	August 17/1860, New-York City	Pass. N°336406	204 Moore Bldg ST-PAUL Minn.
2	MORGENTHAUER	Jacob	50	M	M	-----	"- 456539 Circuit Court St-Louis Mo. May 10/1906	4205 Evans Av. ST-LOUIS Mo.
3	MORGENTHAUER	Eugénie	44	F	M	-----	"- " by marriage, St-Louis May 12/1907	"- " " "
4	Mc ALLISTER	Marion	22	F	S	May 30/1905, San Francisco Cal.	"- 6869	2436 Jackson St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
5	Mc COY	Lillian	28	F	M	September 11th 1899, New-York City	"- 443355	30 Gates Avenue MONTCLAIR N.J.
6	Mc COY	Gloria	2	F	S	June 1st 1925, New-York City	"- " "	"- " " "
7	Mc DONALD	Lucy	34	F	S	February 19/1893, Gloucester Mass.	"- 449452	Town House Hotel, 71 Central Park W. NEW-YORK City
8	Mc LAIN	Charles	56	M	M	October 25/1870, Baltimore Md.	"- 423442	117 W. 58th St. NEW-YORK City
9	Mc LAIN	Carolyn	53	F	M	-----	"- " by marriage September 20/1909	"- " " "
10	Mc DONOUGH	Annie	50	F	S	April 16/1877, Blandford Mass.	"- 449550	17 Jefferson Av. SPRINGFIELD Mass.
11	Mc GUIRE	Catherine	21	F	S	July 23/1906, New-York City	"- 430699	159 E. 49th St. NEW-YORK City
12	OPTON	Edwards	18	M	S	May/16/1909 Far-Rockaway L.I. N.Y.	"- 380527	118 E. 61st St. NEW-YORK City
13	ORR	Mary	59	F	W	June 9/1868 Lyons Falls N.Y.	"- 320546	143 So. Oxford St. BROOKLYN NY
14	O'BRIEN	John	33	M	M	November 8/1893, PHILADELPHIA Pa.	"- 330595	1004 East Willow Grove Av. Chesnut-Hill. Philadelphia Pa.
15	OP de BEECK	Fernand	52	M	M	-----	"- 447042 Supreme Court N-York December 1912	162 West 54th St. NEW-YORK City
16	OP de BEECK	Emily	46	F	M	-----	"- " " " " "	"- " " " "
17	PARME	Louis	38	M	M	-----	"- 272570 Supreme Court, New-York Cy May/20/1920	465 West, 148th St. NEW-YORK City
18	PARME	Fedora	40	F	M	April 19/1887 New-York City	"- 432839	"- " " " "
19	PARME	Yvonne	18	F	S	April 5/1909, Nice (France) American Parents	"- " "	"- " " " "
20	PASCAL	Jean	57	M	M	-----	"- 416493 U.S. District Court, Southern I349 Prospect Place BROOKLYN District Feb/4/1901 N.Y.	"- " " " "
21	PASCAL	Louise	53	F	M	-----	"- " by marriage, New-York City Feb/18/1901	"- " " " "
22	PERRY	Chester	27	M	M	May 2/1900, Rockland Mass.	"- 376018	Avon Old Frame AVON Conn.
23	PENFIELD	Eugenia	46	F	S	-----	"- 200978 by marriage, July 3/1907 Prescott Arizona	525 South 4th Av. TUCSON Ar
24	PERGUE	Henri	39	M	M	-----	"- 429129 U.S. Supreme Court, June 24/1926, BROOKLYN N.Y.	1 Woodrow Court, BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	PETROCELLI	George	39	M	M	March/12/1888 New-York City	"- 405199	91 Woodruff Av. BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	RANTZ	Berta	34	F	S	September 6/1893 Philadelphia Pa.	"- 368573	34 W. 68th St. NEW-YORK City
27	RATHBUN	Constance	22	F	S	August 24/1905, Mystic Conn.	"- 364612	Maple Avenue 7. Westerly R.I.
28	REMINGTON	Elizabeth	20	F	S	January 12/1907, Rochester N.Y.	"- 390572	304 W. Avenue ROCHESTER N.Y.
29	REDDAN	Martin	57	M	M	March 20/1870, Trenton N.J.	"- 9564	126 W. State St. TRENTON N.J.
30	REDDAN	Martin W. Jr	18	M	S	April 24/1909, Trenton N.J.	"- 9557	"- " " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

16

(Printed in England) 16-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SUPREN sailing from HAVRE, France, September 10, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y.

19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	REDDAN	Blanche	51	F	M January 31/1876, Cresson Pa.	Pass. N°9509	126 W. State St. TRENTON N.J.
2	REDDAN	Mary	20	F	S September 11/1907, Trenton N.J.	" 9521	" " "
3	REDDAN	Blanche	16	F	S January 27/1911, Trenton N.J.	" 9535	" " "
4	RAPP	Muriel	18	F	S March 27/1909, NEW-YORK City	" 174617	344 W. 72nd St. NEW-YORK City
5	RUTHERFORD	Winthrop	22	M	S December 4/1904, New-York City	" 420346	ALLAMUCHY N.J.
6	RUTHERFORD	John	17	M	S June 11/1910, New-York City	" 406445	" " "
7	RUTHERFORD	Hugo	15	M	S November 10/1911, New-York City	" "	" " "
8	RICHEY	Marguerite	21	F	S	" 355613 By Father's Papers in Baltimore	226 W. 24th St. NEW-YORK City
9	ROBERTS	Julia	67	F	W February 14/1860, New-Orleans La.	" 356354	4070 - 4th St. SAN DIEGO Cal.
10	ROBERTS	Milton	32	M	S May 21/1895, Great Falls Mont.	" 363690	" " " "
11	ROBERTS	Elmore W.	35	M	S April 6/1892, Vallejo Cal.	" 361914	GREAT FALLS Montana
12	ROBLIN	Genevieve	39	F	M	" 179677 by marriage, married at Salem Mass. in 1907	46 Davenport St. DETROIT Mich.
13	ROBERTSON	Rhodes	40	M	S September 27/1886 Somerville Mass.	" 385529	1200 Second Av. MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
14	des ROCHERS	Maude	64	F	S June 11/1863 Oakland Cal.	" 434218	220 W. 59th St. NEW-YORK City
15	RULE	Beverly	46	F	M March 27/1881, Branch Hill Ohio	" 419900	623 W. 185th St. NEW-YORK City
16	SHULMAN	Flora	38	F	M December 4/1888, Plymouth N.C.	" 392208	1009 Colonial Av. NORFOLK Va.
17	SHULMAN	Le Roy Jr	15	M	S March 3/1912, Norfolk Va.	" "	" " "
18	SEYMOUR	Nora	46	F	S December 19/1880 Detroit Michigan.	" 401150	3032 Field Av. DETROIT Mich.
19	SELLECK	Anne	43	F	S December 6/1883, New-York City	" 369107	Hotel Chelsea, 222 W. 23rd St. NEW-YORK City
20	SHAFER	Dorcas	32	F	M January 20/1895, Kenton Ohio	" 371045	1574 Division St. HIGHLAND Park Ill.
21	SMITH	Eloise	23	F	S December 8/1903, Philadelphia Pa.	" 219037	137 Washington St. NORWICH Conn.
22	STRONG	Helen	45	F	D January 12/1882 New-York City	" 316987	449 Park Av. NEW-YORK City
23	STRONG	Silvia	16	F	S March 1911, New-York City	" "	" " "
24	STANWOOD	Bessie	52	F	S August 12/1875, Marysville Cal.	" 6593	323 - 6th St. MARYSVILLE Cal.
25	STONE	Marshall	24	M	M April 8/1903, New-York City	" 384512	41 Linnacan St. CAMBRIDGE Mass.
26	STONE	Emmy	23	F	M April 26/1904, Canton Ohio	" "	" " " "
27	STONE	Ala	42	F	S January 27/1885, Portland Mich.	" 50477	60 East 61st St. NEW-YORK City
28	SOLLIDAY	Lizzie	78	F	W December 14/1849, New-Albany Ind.	" 424743	Hotel Victoria, 705 W. 7th St. LOS ANGELES Cal.
29	SWENSON	Emma	57	F	S August 19/1870, Boston Mass.	" 393741	64 Spooner Rd, Chestnut Hill Mass.
30	SWENSON	Bertha	43	F	S March 17/1884, Boston Mass.	" 393731	" " " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

(Printed in England) 14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. SUFFERN

sailing from HAVRE, France, September 10, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y.

19
W. & S. Ltd.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KELLOGG	Clara	60	✓	F	M September 28/1867 Brooklyn N.Y.	Pass. 328006	85 Bloomfield Av. HARTFORD Conn.
2	KELLOGG	Elizabeth	28	✓	F	S February 23/1899 Waterbury Conn.	"- 389110	"- " " "
3	KELLOGG	Rosemary	25	✓	F	S February 16/1902 Waterbury Conn.	"- 344224	"- " " "
4	KERLIN	Gilbert	17	✓	M	S October 10/1909 - CAMDEN N.J.	"- 392080	200 E. Central Av. MOORESTOWN Burlington Co N.J.
5	KUBA	Dona	28	✓	F	S July 4/1899, Utica N.Y.	"- 226059	555 Madison Av. NEW-YORK City
6	KUBA	Pearl	25	✓	F	S July 5/1902 New-York City	"- 411766	1854 - 7th Avenue NEW-YORK City
7	KILHAM	Jane	57	✓	F	M February 22/1870, Modesto Cal.	"- 380839	42 W. Cedar St. BOSTON Mass.
8	KNEUBUHL	Emily	44	✓	F	S August 16/1883, Burlington Iowa	"- 429021	1712 So. Dupont Av. MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
9	KRUEGER	William	36	✓	M	S March 12/1891, Denver Colorado	"- 424795	154 W. 43rd St. LOS ANGELES Cal.
10	LAMPORT	Harold	19	✓	M	S February 16/1908, New-York City	"- 257440	590 West End Av. NEW-YORK City
11	LAWLER	Cora	34	✓	F	S October 5/1892, Inglefield Ind.	"- 399223	4 E. 28th St. NEW-YORK City
12	LAWRENCE	Euphemia	66	✓	F	W June 7/1861, Covington Ky?	"- 239916	Yarrow East Bryn Maur College BRYN MAUR Pa.
13	LAWRENCE	Elizabeth	23	✓	F	S May 7/1904, Philadelphia Pa.	"- 244356	C/o Barnard College, New-York City
14	LAWRENCE	Marion	26	✓	F	S August 23/1901, Longport N.J.	"- 244355	Yarrow East BRYN MAUR Pa.
15	LEESER	Ruby	31	✓	F	S June 27/1896, Louisville Ky	"- 427442	210 W. 70th St. NEW-YORK City
16	LEE	Mary	23	✓	F	M September 25/1903, Providence R.I.	"- 299011	72 Prospect St. PROVIDENCE R.I.
17	LEVINE	Rose	30	✓	F	M August 14/1897 New-York City	"- 401558	7324 Ridge Blvd BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	LEVINE	Leah	5	✓	F	S July 15/1922, New-York City	"- " "	"- " " "
19	LEVINE	Isobel	2	✓	F	S October 20/1925 - New-York City	"- " "	"- " " "
20	LORRAINE	Locques Cecil	23	✓	M	S November 7th 1903 Joplin Mo.	"- 401075	30 East 53rd St. NEW-YORK City
21	LYONS	Helen	23	✓	F	S June 26/1903, Brooklyn N.Y.	"- 397853	187 East 17th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	LINFIELD	Benzion	30	✓	M	M	"- 447833 District Court of Boston Mass. January 1923	University of Virginia Va. CHARLOTTESVILLE.
23	MARTZOLF	Blanche	34	✓	F	M	"- 267096 by marriage, December 12th 1921 New-York	565 W. 125th St. NEW-YORK City
24	MINTER	Jessie	54	✓	F	W June 1/1873, New-Albany Ind.	"- 425056	154 W. 43rd St. LOS ANGELES Cal.
25	MINTER	John	31	✓	M	S June 18/1896, Little Rock Ark.	"- 424798	"- " " "
26	MOTT	Sarah	62	✓	F	S July 17/1865, Yonkers N.Y.	"- 407817	5 W. 65th St. NEW-YORK City
27	MOTT	Garret	17	✓	M	S August 3/1910, Yonkers N.Y.	"- 377703	17 Wayside Lane SCARSDALE N.Y.
28	MONTGOMERY	John	39	✓	M	S December 31/1887, Minneapolis Minn.	"- 428658	MERCERBURG Pa.
29	MORRISON	Mary	70	✓	F	W August 16/1857 New-York City	"- 153277	585 Portland Av. St-PAUL Minn.
30	MORROW	Clifford	25	✓	M	S October 12/1902 New-York City	"- 388563	48 Church Lane SCARSDALE N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. SUPREN

sailing from HAVRE, France

September 10,

1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK N.Y.

1927

W.S.S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SCOTT	Jno. Terrell	35	M	M	July 25/1893, Lynchburg Va.	Pass. N° 334538	449 High St. DENVER Col.
2	SCOTT	Vivian	30	F	M	September 1897. Grand Junction Col.	" " "	" " "
3	SUYDAM	Henry	36	M	M	May 19/1891, Brooklyn N.Y.	" 451243	1812, 19th St. WASHINGTON D.C.
4	SUYDAM	Anne	26	F	M	June 24/1901, Atlantic City	" " "	" " "
5	SCHENER	Arnold	19	M	S	April 24/1908, New-York City	" 201673	2 E. 80th St. NEW-YORK City
6	SCHENCK	Albertine	43	F	M	February 6th 1884, New-York City	" 430876	270 Convent Av. NEW-YORK City
7	SCULLY	Robert	29	M	S	October 28/1896, Schenectady.	" 450598	1 W. 68th St. NEW-YORK City
8	FANGEL	Guy	52	M	M	January 25/1875 Boston Mass.	" 330116	124 W. 13th St. NEW-YORK City
9	FANGEL	Maud	40	F	M	January 1/1887 Boston Mass.	" 400616	" " "
10	FANGEL	Lloyd	16	M	S	September 5/1911, NEW-YORK City	" " "	" " "
11	TILDEN	Annette	59	F	S	July 26/1868, Cincinnati Ohio	" 343822	Charlesgate Hotel BOSTON Mass
12	TRIMBLE	Clara	49	F	M	July 10/1878 Sandyville Ohio	" 435783	941 Lake St. OAK PARK Ill.
13	TROWBRIDGE	Ennie	61	F	S	November 23/1865, Stoneham Mass.	" 372342	91 Green St. FAIRHAVEN Mass.
14	THORNTON	Percival	30	M	S	November 20/1896 New-York City	" 415007	HAVERFORD Pa.
15	UMBERN	Marcia	18	F	S	July 12/1909, San Francisco	" 4343	29 Golf Road SANTA BARBARA Cal.
16	VAN COURT	Beatrice	32	F	M	January 23/1895, TEACHEY N.C.	" 421230	4407 - 6th Avenue BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	VIANEY	Julia Augustine	55	F	S	-----	" 429493 Boston Mass. in 1926	DOVEY Mass.
18	VAN SWERINGEN	Eleanore	54	F	S	December 2/1872, Allegheny Pa.	" 243754	48 East, 49th St. NEW-YORK Cy
19	VOSE	Louis	52	M	M	April 21/1875 Milton Mass.	" 929	8 Charles River Square BOSTON Mass.
20	VOSE	Elizabeth	51	F	M	December 23/1875, Walpole Mass.	" 368821	" " "
21	VOSE	Nancy	22	F	S	December 30/1904, Walpole Mass.	" 368822	" " "
22	VOSE	Phyllis	17	F	S	October 13/1909, Walpole Mass.	" 368821	" " "
23	WRIGHT	Elijah	28	M	S	August 18/1899, Rome Ga.	" 375	C/o National City Bank of N.Y., 55 Wall St. NEW-YORK City
24	WOODBURY	Adèle	60	F	M	August 8/1867, Oakland Cal.	" 436154	430 Meeker St. SOUTH ORANGE N.J.
25	WISEWELL	George	47	M	S	September 9/1880, Phelps N.Y.	" 38072	Hamilton College, CLINTON N.Y.
26	WILLIAMS	Lorens	42	F	S	December 4/1885, Elyria Ohio	" 400995	1458 Burns Av. DETROIT Mich.
27	WRIGHT-BELLOWS	Katherine	54	F	M	March 7/1873, Chicago Ill.	" 256069	28 Concord Av. NEWTON Mass.
28	HOUSMAN	Rosalie	38	F	S	June 25/1889, San Francisco Cal.	" 395151	134 W. 87th St. NEW-YORK City
29	RUTHERFURD-STUYVESANT	Alan	22	M	S	July 31/1905, Walmer (England) American Parents	" 384513	40 Nassau St. PRINCETON N.J.
30	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, GENDRONTEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the French S/S "SUTREN", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1917

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. V. F. R. E. N Passengers sailing from H A V R E France, September 10th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HICKEL ✓	Emile	41		M	S	Engineer	Y	French. Engl	Y	French	French	France	Strasbourg	R.P. 277079 App. 285508	Washington	June/21/1927	U.S.A.	Dorchester
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., Sept 27, 1927 20

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States						
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States												Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States
1	Cousin- Mrs M. Munch, 15 Rue Mass de la Tour STRASBOURG (France)	Dorchester	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923 1927	Mass.	Home - 14 Milton Avenue DORCHESTER Mass.	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	oh	gr	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JEAN Jean 1st Officer, of the French S/S "SUPREME", from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 1917

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the French S/S SUPREAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP, 19 21

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUPPREN Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, September 10th, 1927

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

CLOSEDAT NUMBER FIVE. -

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MEVEL Jean 1st Officer, of the French S/S SUTHERN, from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1927
at [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the French S/S "SUTHERN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 19 27
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUPPREN Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, September 10th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BESLIN	Marcel	25		M	Domestic Servant	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	St. Michel de Fains	N.Q. 164	Paris	August 17/1927	U.S.A.	Elmhurst N.Y.
2		GENDRAUD	Jean Marius	25		M	Chauffeur	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-	-	-	Chalusset	N.Q. 236	-	Aug/31/1927	-	West Nyack N.Y.
3		PERICAUD	André	21		M	Stage-Hand	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Paris	N.Q. 19	Bordeaux	Aug/25/1927	France	Limoges
4		SPARDY	Joseph	50		M	Farmer	Y	French-Germ	Y	-	-	-	Niedernzen	N.Q. 3	Casablanca Morocco	July/26/1927	U.S.A.	Northampton
5		CHEVRE	Maurice	29		M	Watch-maker	Y	French-Engl	Y	Swiss	-	Switzer-land	Glovelier	N.Q. 51	Berne	June/8/1927	-	Elizabeth N.J.
6		GEORGE	Marion	22		F	H-Wife	---	---	---	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Burge Safita	N.Q. 33	Beirut	Aug/18/1927	Syria	Burge Safita
7		MARKAKIS	Emmanuel	38		M	Worker	Y	Greek	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fournous	N.Q. 510	Athens	Aug/30/1927	U.S.A.	Warren Ohio
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVEN.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y.

24

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MEYER, Jean, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "SUTHERN", from HAYRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. S. U. F. F. R. E. N sailing from HAVRE, France, September 10, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. 7/25, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	AIGNER	Paul	43	M	S	-----	Pass. N° 429230 Southern District Court, New-York City, June 30/1924	213 1/2 E. 7th St. NEW-YORK City
2	AMEER	Julia	26	F	M	-----	"- 386271 by husband's papers 1922 at NEW-YORK	340 West - 45th Street -"
3	AMEER	Gracy	9	F	S	November 8/1918 - Urmia (Persia)	"- -"	"- -"
4	AMEER	Albert	4	M	S	August 27/1923 - Hamadan (Persia)	"- -"	"- -"
5	AMEER	Bitey	3	F	S	March/12/1924 - Hamadan (Persia)	"- -"	"- -"
6	GAULARD	Véronique	39	F	M	-----	"- 317607 by marriage October 29/1916 at NEW-YORK.	21 Villa Avenue YONKERS N.Y.
7	GAULARD	Maurice	9	M	S	October 27/1917 - NEW-YORK City	"- -"	"- -"
8	GAULARD	Robert	8	M	S	November 22/1918 -	"- -"	"- -"
9	GAULARD	Noël	6	M	S	January 7/1921 -	"- -"	"- -"
10	GAULARD	Richard	4	M	S	August 2/1922 -	"- -"	"- -"
11	GAULARD	Mauricette	2	F	S	January 7/1925 -	"- -"	"- -"
12	GEORGE	John	37	M	M	-----	"- 333767 New-Kensington Pa. in 1924	987 Second Avenue NEW-KENSING- TON Pa.
13	Mc LAEN	William	38	M	M	-----	"- 162598 April 21/1919; Newport- News Va.	3240 Superior Avenue CLEVELAND Ohio
14	PELTIER	Joseph	66	M	M	-----	"- 441260 October 21/1892, Court of Springfield Mass.	1694 Northampton St. HOUS- SAND Mass.
15	* 12 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2							
16	CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN.							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-937

, from

SEP 1927 26

S.I.

SUFFREN 9/21/27

TOTALS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NONE.					

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW-YORK

September 27th, 1927

I, master of the French S.S. SUPERB, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 235 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 235

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 20th, 1927, consigned to French Line; is now lying at No. 99 Pier N.R. and is expected to sail September 27th 1927, for LE HAVRE via United States port of NEW-YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

27

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
3	M	French	French	5.7	160	None
4	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
9	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
8	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
1	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
1	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
5	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
1	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
17	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
16	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
17	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
16	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
15	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
11	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
10	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
14	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
19	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
19	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
14	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
14	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
16	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
16	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
16	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
19	"	"	"	5/6	157	"

from the port of HAVRE, France at September 10 1927

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in the United States.

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

2

LIST OF OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

on board upon arrival

United States.

Vessel **S U P P R E M**

arriving at **NEW-YORK, N. Y.**

SEP 20 1927



(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			
1	MEUNESTREL	Paul	Captain	9/10/27	Havre	No	Yes	45
2	NEVEL	Jean	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	44
3	NICHOUTIER	Albert	Officer	"	"	"	"	29
4	DE SAINT DENIS	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	28
5	RENOUARD	Beaile	Ass/Officer	"	"	"	"	41
6	PIERRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44
7	TYL	Thaddée	Appt/Officer	"	"	"	"	21
8	COCHET	Auguste	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25
9	CHAIOT	Georges	Boat twain	"	"	"	"	37
10	MESCAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36
11	LE FIVERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37
12	LE CAVOZZIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36
13	GRANGER	David	Seaman	"	"	"	"	46
14	BOUZES	François	"	"	"	"	"	25
15	GUILLOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41
16	LEBERT	François	"	"	"	"	"	50
17	LE LANN	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	26
18	BOLZARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32
19	THOMAS	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	20
20	GUILBERT	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	24
21	KERVAREC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39
22	HUBY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	19
23	LE TILLARD	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	24
24	JEQUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36
25	DE MOY	François	"	"	"	"	"	34
26	LAURE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24
27	PAILLER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42
28	GAILLARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46
29	FORGE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23
30	BEZIGUES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is pun-
ished by law.

[Continued on next page.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the United States.

28

Vessel SUPREN

, arriving at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

SEP 20 1927

, from the port of HAVRE, France at September 10 1927

REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64482

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MENESTREL	Paul	Captain	9/10/27	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.7	160	None
2	MEVEL	Jean	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
3	MICHOULIER	Albert	Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
4	DE SAINT DENIS	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
5	RENOUARD	Baile	Ass/Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	PIERRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
7	TYL	Thaddée	Appr/Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
8	COCHET	Auguste	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
9	CHALOT	Georges	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	MESCAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
11	LE PIVERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
12	LE CAVORZIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
13	GRANGER	David	Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
14	ROUZES	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
15	GUILLEMOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
16	LEBRET	François	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
17	LE LANN	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
18	BOIZARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
19	THOMAS	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
20	GUILBERT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
21	KERVAREC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
22	HUBY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
23	LE TRILLARD	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
24	JECOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
25	DE MOY	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
26	MAURY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
27	PAILLER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
28	GALLEME	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46)	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
29	PORPE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
30	BEZELGUES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	157	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel SUPPREN, arriving at NEW-YORK, N.Y., SEP 20 1927, from the port of HAVRE, France, at September 10th 1927

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE GOASDUFF	Olivier	Seaman	9/10/27	Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	160	None.
2	GUENNEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
3	HUON	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
4	LE GALL	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
5	LE BIDEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
6	SOUQUET	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
FIRST 7	BORNY	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
FIRST 8	MEVEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
9	LE CAYORZIN	Joseph	App/Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
10	LE CORRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
11	GILLES	Charles	Ship's Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
12	TOULOUZAN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
13	LEGUAY	Henri	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
14	SORTON	Emile	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	LEMEY	Robert	Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
16	LEFRANCOIS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
17	BALLANGER	Joseph	Ass/Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
18	BERBEZIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
19	HUET	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
20	BIAUGRAUD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
FIRST 21	POLLIOU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
22	MARTIN	Jean	App/Engineer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
23	GERMAIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	CORNILLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
25	NEDELLEC	Alain	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
26	DUVAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
27	BETTON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
28	EGONEAU	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
29	SUCHET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
30	GROSET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	159	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

2

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel **SUPPREN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK, N.Y.**, **SEP 20 1927**, from the port of **HAVRE, France, September 10th 1927**

Mod. 2286

RPM DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6488

Imm. G. Body, Paris

from the port of HAVRE, France, September 10th 192															
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
FIRST	1	.LE MEILLEUR	Armel	✓	9/10/27	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.7	157	None.
	2	MARGOUIET	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
	3	GUIVARCH	Hervé	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
	4	DUVAL	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
	5	FEGER	Alexis	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	6	LE COZ	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
	7	SIMON	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
	8	HORLAVILLE	Edouard	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
	9	MORVAN	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
	10	LE ROUX	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	11	LE DEUNFF	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
	12	DUMESNIL	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
	13	RAOUL	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	14	MANGARD	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
	15	LE FECHANT	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
	16	ALLAIN	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
	17	COLIN	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
	18	MARGUERITTE	Raymond	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
	19	BERGENT	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
	20	CROSKE	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
	21	L'HOSTIS	Gonery	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
	22	KERVAREC	Hervé	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
	23	ROCH	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
	24	MORDELET	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	25	TASSEL	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	26	LE GOAZIOU	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
	27	FOUSSE	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
	28	LE GALL	Jean Baptiste	✓	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
	29	HAYON	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
	30	L'HERREC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	160	"

Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel **SUFFREN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK, N.Y.**

SEP 20 1927

, from the port of **HAVRE, France** September 10th 1927

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAZEAS	Jean	Fireman	9/10/27	Havre	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	158	None.
2	APPERE	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	LE COM	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	158	4"4
4	EUDELIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
5	NASLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
6	CANNAM	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
7	OULHEN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
8	BRUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
9	LASBLEYE	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
10	HERVE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
11	QUENTEL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
12	LASBLEYE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
FIRST	DEBAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
FIRST	HAURON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
FIRST	RIOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
FIRST	LEVILLAIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
FIRST	LE BORGNE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
FIRST	CARRE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
19	RUYET	Joseph	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
20	LE CHEVANTON	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
21	ROUX	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
22	ROBIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
23	LE BIHAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	LE GAFFRIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
25	BRINING	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
26	THIRVET	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	West-Indian	"	5.8	160	"
27	GETTROY	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	5.7	161	"
28	LE COZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
30	COIC	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	159	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel **SUFREN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK, N.Y.**

SEP 20 1927

, from the port of **HAVER, France**, September 10th 1927

Mod. 2286

RPG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64482

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOVE	Jules	Coal Passer	9/10/27	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.7	160	None
2	MONOT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
3	BRULON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
4	ANCEL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
5	BOCCOU	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
6	OLLIVIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
7	RUALLT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
8	BRIAND	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
9	LE BEUL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
10	TUDAL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
11	PERENNES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
12	AUTRET	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
13	GOURLIEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
14	MILLOT	Seraphin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
FIRST	15	QUELFENNEC	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
FIRST	16	DULONG	Jules	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
FIRST	17	SABLE	Albert	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
FIRST	18	PEULIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
	19	DOMAINE	Auguste	Purser	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
	20	GENDRONNEAU	Gabriel	Surgeon	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
	21	GARREC	Ange	Wireless- Operator	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
	22	MONTAGIONNI	Jean	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
	23	MICHELETTI	Xavier	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
FIRST	24	DONCE	Georges	Purveyor	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
	25	POMEYRET	Georges	Chief Cook	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
	26	GINTZBURGER	Jacob	Chief Steward	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	27	LAVENUT	Emile	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
FIRST	28	CHARDONNEAU	Emmanuel	Clerk	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
	29	CAMPION	Jean	Printer	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	30	DUFIO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	161	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

5

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel SUFREN, arriving at NEW-YORK.N.Y.

SEP 20 1927

, from the port of HAVRE, France, September 10th 1927

Mod. 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64482

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FOESON	Joseph	Cabinet Maker	9/10/27	Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.7	161	None
2	BOIZEAU	Joel	Ass/Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	VILBERT	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
4	CORBEL	Louis	Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
5	FERROT	Abraham	Ass/Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	BEAT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
7	JOANNY	Emile	Barman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
8	FAUQUEE	Eugène	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
9	DISCOURT-BOURDET	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
10	HARD	Gustave	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
11	DEBOIS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
12	LE ROUX	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
13	MOUDOUT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
14	GUEROUULT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
15	LE GAC	Pol	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
16	GOSSELIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
17	PAUMELLE	Anatole	Cook of Crew	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
18	HADJI BENEL	Embé	Ass/ Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Morocco	Morocco	5.8	160	"
19	GENEST	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5.9	161	"
20	BENARD	Marius	Butcher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	MALMAISON	Gustave	Ass/Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
22	GROSJEAN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
23	PAUMELLE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
24	GOMA	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	French- subject	5.6	156	"
25	METRIE	Emmanuel	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	French	5.9	162	"
26	SOYER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
27	CORDIER	Anarante	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
28	CORDIER	Henri	Pastry-Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
29	ROBERT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
30	ANGOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	157	"

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel SUPREN, arriving at NEW-YORK, N.Y., SEP 20 1927, from the port of HAVRE, France; September 10th 1927

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64485

Imo. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PICHON	Joseph	Chief Baker	9/10/27	Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.8	160	None.
2	MOISAN	François	Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
3	RIOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
4	BIGOT	Clovis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
5	HOCHET	Charles	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
6	CUESQUEN	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
7	DANIEL	Jacques	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
8	LE MEVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
9	LE MINTER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
10	DUFOUR	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
11	ROPER	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	6.00	160	"
12	LE GOFF	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5.8	161	"
13	PIERRE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
14	PHILIPPE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
15	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
FIRST 16	LAURENT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
17	BLANCART	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
18	LE GUILLOUZER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
FIRST 19	LE GUILLARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
FIRST 20	BODIN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	DELAHAYE	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
22	MARMIGNON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
23	SAUVE	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
24	BAR	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
25	POCHON	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
26	HANOUET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
27	LEFEVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
28	LIEGARD	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
29	LANDORLY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
30	LE SAINT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel SUFFREN, arriving at NEW-YORK, N.Y., SEP 20 1927, from the port of HAVRE, France, September 10th 1927

Mod. 2286

Rég. du Com. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

Rég. du Com. de la Seine: 6442																								
No on list	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)									
		NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where																		
FIRST	1	BERTHOU	François	Steward	9/10/27	Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.7	158	None.									
	2	LE GOFF	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	160	"									
	3	GISSINGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	159	"									
	4	GOISSIAUME	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	"									
	5	CANU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	161	"									
	6	PARIS	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	158	"									
	7	SANTERRE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	157	"									
	8	BOYER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	"									
	9	LEVENEZ	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"									
	10	POILEY	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	159	"									
	11	LE BIHAN	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	158	"									
	12	LE TUAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	"									
	13	BOURDON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	161	"									
	14	BRUMARE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	"									
	15	BIZIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	157	"									
	16	COQUIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	"									
	17	LESCAM	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	158	"									
	18	RENAUT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	160	"									
	19	STRUB	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	161	"									
	20	DHERYS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	160	"									
	21	ROUXVILLE	Guile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	159	"									
	22	LESEIGNEUR	René	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	160	"									
	23	GUERARD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	156	"									
	24	LORVOL	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	158	"									
	25	FOUACHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	160	"									
	26	LE GOFF	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	156	"									
	27	HERRIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	157	"									
	28	PERDRIEL	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	160	"									
	29	HACHE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	157	"									
	30	FRESNEAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	"									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel SUFFRENarriving at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

SEP 20 1927

from the port of HAVRE, France, September 10th 1927

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BERTHO	François	Steward	9/10/27	Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.7	158	None.
2	LE GOFF	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
3	GISSINGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
4	GOUSSIAUME	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
5	CANU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
6	PARIS	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
7	SANTERRE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
8	BOYER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
9	LEVENEZ	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
10	POILEY	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
11	LE BIHAN	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
12	LE TUAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
13	BOURDON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
14	BRUMARE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
15	BIZIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
16	COQUIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
17	LESCAM	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
18	RENAUT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
19	STRUB	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
20	DHERYS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	ROUKEVILLE	Edile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
22	LESEIGNEUR	René	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
23	GUERARD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
24	LOUVOL	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
25	FOUACHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
26	LE GOFF	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
27	HERRIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
28	PERDRIEL	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
29	HACHE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
30	FRESNEAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel **SUPREME**, arriving at **NEW-YORK/N.Y.**

SEP 20 1927

, from the port of **HAVRE, France** September 10th 1927

Mod. 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imu. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DUSSARAT	Joseph	Steward	9/10/27	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.8	158	None.
2	CADORET	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	156	---
3	SAUTREUIL	Gérard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	156	---
4	LECOQ	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	157	---
5	BROSSARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	---
6	CANU	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	136	---
7	FABRI	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	156	---
8	LEFEUVRE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	---
9	RAFAELIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.8	157	---
10	HERONNEAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	156	---
11	LEVIEUX	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	---
12	HEDELIEC	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	157	---
13	LABBE	Serge	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	156	---
FIRST	14	SAUSENS	Firmin	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	---
FIRST	15	MORAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	5.9	158	---
FIRST	16	CRISTIA	Martin	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	156	---
	17	LYSIARD	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	13	"	French	French	5.8	157	---
	18	PIETAN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	160	---
	19	SOUDET	Armand	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.7	156	---
FIRST	20	ELMO	Marius	Ass/Surgeon	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	---
FIRST	21	DUTOT	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	157	---
FIRST	22	POURCHAUD	Victor	Ass/"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	156	---
FIRST	23	LE CALVEZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	158	---
FIRST	24	TANGUY	Louis	Seaman	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	158	---
FIRST	25	LE CHARLES	Valentin	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	156	---
FIRST	26	RIOU	Jean	Coal passer	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	156	---
	27	STRATFORD	Blanche	Stewardess	"	"	"	33	F	English	English	5.5	158	---
	28	LE BELLEGUIC	Augustine	---	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.6	160	---
FIRST	29	LE FLEM	Yves	Ass/Officer	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	169	---
FIRST	30	GOURBAISVILLE	Charles	Baggage-Master	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	158	---

Closed at two hundred and seventy names

9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

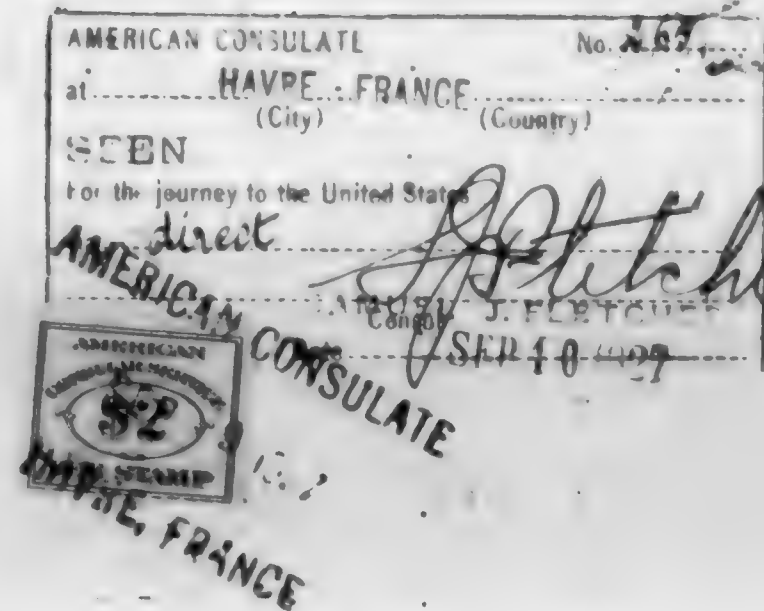
Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Mérel Jean. 1st Officer, of the French S/S Suffren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector



Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel SUPPREN, arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y., SEP 20 1927, from the port of HAVRE, France September 10th 1927

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imo. G. Badr, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	JACOBSEN	Guy	Officer	9/10/27	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	159	None
FIRST 2	FARINEAU	Raoul	Ass/Purser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	158	-"
FIRST 3	LEHELLOCO	André	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	-"
FIRST 4	CONQ	François	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	161	-"
FIRST 5	GUTOMAR	Yves	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	158	-"
FIRST 6	LE ROY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	157	-"
FIRST 7	RIBOUD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	156	-"
FIRST 8	DARCHEN	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	157	-"
FIRST 9	EVEN	Joseph	Third Class Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	156	-"
FIRST 10	BAZIN	Louis	Cellar-keeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	157	-"
FIRST 11	DEBRIS	Henri	Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	158	-"
FIRST 12	DEBRIS	Henri	Ass/Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	157	-"
FIRST 13	ANDRE	Yves	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	-"
FIRST 14	TRIGAN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	157	-"
FIRST 15	PINEAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	156	-"
FIRST 16	BASCANS	Silvain	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	157	-"
FIRST 17	NOEL	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	158	-"
FIRST 18	PICHON	Henri	Hair-Dresser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	158	-"
FIRST 19	DUVAL	Charles	Ass/Purveyor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	-"
20	LINDHER	André	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	159	-"
21	GENOT	Jean	Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	-"
FIRST 22	MORICET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	157	-"
23	American Consulate 265 Closed with 22 additional names.													
24														
25	"Seen" J.P. Pletcher Consul													
26	Sept 10/1927													
27	Land Name													
28														
29														
30														

10

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Merel Law - 1st Officer of the French S/S 'Suffren' do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September 1927

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Not a member of any of the above races or peoples

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

APPROVAL
147071
OCT 7 1927

Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the S.S. DRESDEN sailing here with, do
sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of 38
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Received
Cards Issued
Sworn to before me this

30 day of Sept, 1927

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any change that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. D. P. O. S. I.	U. S. D. P. O. S. I.	U. S. D. P. O. S. I.	U. S. D. P. O. S. I.	U. S. D. P. O. S. I.	U. S. D. P. O. S. I.	U. S. D. P. O. S. I.
1st CABIN	85	1			4	279	5		5	379
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE	356	4			3	206			28	597
TOTAL	441	5			7	485	3		33	976

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	100	279
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	391	206
Total	491	485

(Note: For or who disbelieves member of or affixes the date of any other one)

How: WI. sized govern. entertaining of the unlawful use of his or

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Dresden Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, September 11th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or sub; ct)	Race or people				Country	City or town
1	2/16/27	Whiteside (D. M.)	Mary	35		f	s	Teacher	yes	english	yes	England	British	England Blackpool	Reenter Washington 286696	7.21.1927	U.S.A.	Rosemont
2	VL reg. 12/10	Bechtler	Hans	23		m	s	Student	yes	english	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	India Allahabad	55	Zuerich	7.13.27	Switzerland Zürich
3	7/24/27	Goldberg	Lena	46		f	w	Dress-maker	yes	english	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Suwalki	Reenter Washington 269599	5.25.1927	U.S.A.	New York
4		Fleet	Jane	40		f	s	none	yes	english	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada Montreal	21st 1927	IN Transit to Canada	Canada	Montreal
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

4
1
4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Sep. 1927, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

[Handwritten signature]

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: John Whiteside, 48 Buchanan St. Blackpool Eng.	Pa. Rosemont	yes	self	yes y	15 Rosemont, Pa.	Phila. Superior of Ed. Establishment N.Y. Rev. Mother Ignatius (Carroll) uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair br	bl	none
2	Father: J.C. Bechtler, 49 Keltenstr. Zurich, Switzerland.	Mass. Boston	yes	father	300 no	-	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge Mass.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair bl	bl	none
3	Friend: Lena Lubowski, 20 Wosoi, Suwalki Poland	N.Y. New York	-	self	yes y	28 N.Y.	Home: 15 Union Street, Brooklyn New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair br	br	none
4	Friend: Lady Drummond, Cosmos Hotel, Contrexeville France.	Can. Montreal	yes	self	yes y	visiting N.Y.	Home in Canada: 33 Ontario Avenue Montreal Canada.	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br	gr	none
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wörpelt, Master of the S.S. Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

Wörpelt
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. And, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. H. Felder*, Surgeon of the *S.S. DRESDEN*, *sailing herewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Sept*, 19*27*

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. DRESDEN

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 11TH....., 1927

Total Passengers	...	...	...	2
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	1
Aliens	...	...	...	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20, Sep. 1927, 1927

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Wuyts, master*, of the *S.S. DRESDEN*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *0* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amirpts
master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Johnson, Surgeon of the DRESDEN, sailing the north, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "unemployed by owner" "detached" - as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the immensity
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from B R I T I S H

SEPTEMBER 11th, 19.

CANCELLED N# 1: WEBER (DID NOT SAIL)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

List _____

=4=

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Augustus Master, of the DRESDEN, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
“Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, “France” appearing under the head of country does not mean “French” by race or people, and, similarly, “French” appearing under the head of race or people does not mean “France” by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded “United States.”
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Jollen, Surgeon of the DRESDEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1917
at Germany

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S E S D E N

Passengers sailing from BERMEN

SEPTBR.10th

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	505631	STAUFF	KATHE	22		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12	GERMANY	EUSKIRCHEN	19924	KOLN	11.8.27.	GERMANY	EUSKIRCHEN	
2		KREUTZBERG	HEDWIG	22		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	20-12	DO	MECHERNICH	19630	KOLN	4.8.27.	DO	MECHERNICH	
3		ANDRECHT	EMIL	18		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRUNSWICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
4		DACH	KARL	20		M S	PARTNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRUNSWICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
5		DACH	KARL	4		M S	CHILD	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRUNSWICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
6		GIEBELER	JOSEF	38		M M	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAUERWIESE	20027	KOLN	18.8.27.	DO	DUSSELDORF	
7		GIEBELER	KATHARINA	37		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GLEHN	20025	DO	DO	DO	DO	
8	UNDER 16	GIEBELER	ANNELESE	8		F S	CHILD	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF	20026	DO	DO	DO	DO	
9		BRACKMANN	ELISE	39		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UCHTE	11806	BREMEN	1.8.27.	DO	BREMEN	
10		ISCHER	JOHANNA	19		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WEISSENFELS	33386	BERLIN	12.8.27.	DO	WEISSENFELS	
11		KLEINICKE	HILDE	27		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WITTENBERG	12129	BREMEN	19.8.27.	DO	BRUNSWICK	
12		KOCH	JULIANE	25		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	12260	BREMEN	8.9.27.	DO	BREMEN	
13		LOSER	JOHANNES	19		M S	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	HEROLD	23014	BERLIN	4.8.27.	DO	THALHEIM	
14		METTAUER	JOSEF	18		M S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	SWITZLD	DO	DO	DO	SWITZLD	GIPPOBERFRICK	590	ZARICH	20.7.27.	SWITZLD	PHICK.
15		MARSH	JOSE	44		M M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	BRUNSWICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
16		SCHRADER	HEINRICH	29		M S	TECHNO-LOGIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	HIDDESTONF	12151	BREMEN	1.9.27.	DO	HIDDESTONF	
17		BOHLESINGER	ALBERT	25		M S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NETZSCHKAU	33466	BERLIN	3.9.27.	DO	WILDBENFELS	
18		VETTER	MARTHA	33		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	VORDAM-BRIESEN.	11713	BREMEN	19.7.27..	DO	HAMBURG.	
19		BRONDEL	KARL	27		M S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZLD	SWISS	DO	DO	BRUNSWICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
20		KATTAU	ARTHUR	13		M S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12	GERMANY	PLATJENWERBE	12118	BREMEN	19.8.27.	GERMANY	PLATJENWERBE.	
21		HANEKE	LIESBETH	16		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SCHWARME	12191	BREMEN	6.9.27.	DO	SCHWARME.	
22		GERRETS	MARIA	20		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TOFTUM/FOHR	32018	HAMBURG	14.7.27.	DO	TOFTUM/FOHR	
23	505631	Dr. RODZINSKI	ARTUR	35		M M	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	POLISH	08-38	JUGO.SL.	SPALATO	248246	WASH.PEN.	7.4.27.	U.S.A.	PHILA.	
24		RODZINSKI	ILSE	30		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ROUMANIA	BRASSOV	5286	WARSZAWA	17.6.27.	U.S.A.	PHILA.
25	UNDER 16	RODZINSKI	WITOLD	8		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	POLAND	LWOW	5287	DO	DO	DO	
26		PARACHINI	MIMI	30		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	GERMANY	ADELSHEIM	80	STUTTGART	2.9.27.	GERMANY	ADELSHEIM	
27	UNDER 16	PARACHINI	JAHN	-9		M S	CHILD	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
28		FORSTEN	MATHILDE	58		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SOMERDA	289362	WASH.PEN.	26.7.27.	U.S.A.	PHILA.	
29		FORSTEN	MARIA	27		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	289363	DO	DO	DO	DO	
30		WEINSTEIN	PAULA	25		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	80946	BERLIN	13.9.27.	DO	BROOKLYN	

3 Ret. P.
20 T. A.

CANCELLED. NO. 15, MAENSEL, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 19 BECHTLER See list 17 No.2

CANCELLED. NO. 3, AHLBRECHT, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 4/5 DANGEL, " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. J. M. Master, of the **DRESDEN**, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *August*, 19*17*
at *St. Louis*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 to 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 43 to 48.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 49 to 54.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the DRESDEN, sailing therewith
(Make whether Surgeon "with" or "without" the vessel clear)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1917
at Kiel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTBR. 10th

27/9

CANCELLED. NO. 19, ~~RECORDED~~ RISTEN DID NOT SAIL-

26/27 SUDARSKI,

28 SCHLEINKER

#21: SYDKEMSKI (DID NOT SAIL)

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16-42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 Sep. 1927

19 27.

47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. V. M. Master, of the **DRESDEN**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show a country and city and year of last residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where, e. g., 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on

the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. H. Jellen, Surgeon of the DRESDEN, sailing there with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Rice, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1917
 at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. SPRESEN.

Passengers sailing from **MEMPHIS**

SEPTEMBER 10th 1919

CANCELLED. No. 23,625 HÖCKELSBERGER, DID NOT SAIL.

26, HOSSMANN.

Total passengers	26
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927.

49

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a hobby organization or is engaged in any hobby organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a volunteer organization or is engaged in any volunteer organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a community organization or is engaged in any community organization activity		
	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a hobby organization or is engaged in any hobby organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a volunteer organization or is engaged in any volunteer organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a community organization or is engaged in any community organization activity		
1	SISTER: CLARA AMANN, 18-STEINWEG OLDENBURG/ODG.	MASS BOSTON	Y	SELF	1911-JUNE 1927	25-Y BOSTON	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	SISTER: OBERIN PANKRATIA, KRANKENHAUS MARIA-HILF, BERG, -GLADBACH	NYK NEWYORK	Y	SEE C. 23	1924-1927	25-Y NEWYORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	HUSBAND: WILLIAM BREYMAN, RAINBECK, HOLSTEIN.	SEE COL. 15.	Y	SELF	1920	Y Y NEWYORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
4	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y Y AS ABOVE.	Y Y AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	BROTHER: MICHAEL HART, 32-MARK- GRAPENSTRASSE, NUERNBERG	OHIO COLUMBUS	NO	DO	1921-JUNE 1927	25-Y COLUMBUS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
6	SISTER: MARTHA BIERMANN, 25- ZENGOHOFSTRASSE, BERLIN.	IND PORT WAYNE	NO	DO	25-NO	25-NO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	FATHER: EMIL BECKER, 6-ADLERSTRASSE, GRAPENSTRASSE, NUERNBERG	NYK NEWYORK	Y	SELF	1923-1927	Y Y NEWYORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	FATHER: I. L. AS ABOVE.	DO DO	Y	DO	1924-1927	Y Y NEWYORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	BR. I. L. SAMEN HORWITZ, 8- BURGSTRASSE, HAMBURG.	PA PHILA	Y	DO	1914-1927 MAY	Y Y PHILA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
10	SISTER: ALICE von ERHARDT, 3-2 ST. VAULS PLATZ, NUERNBERG.	MASS S-HADLEY	NO	DO	1925-1927	Y Y SPRINGFIELD	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
11	SIS. I. L. AS ABOVE.	DO DO	Y	DO	Y AS ABOVE.	Y AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	MOTHER: ANNA GLOEDE, WESERSTRASSE REKUM/HAM.	NYK NEWBURGH	Y	DO	1908-1927	Y Y NEWYORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	MOTH. I. L. AS ABOVE.	DO DO	Y	DO	Y Y AS ABOVE.	Y Y AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
14	FATHER: JULIUS GIESBERT, HEIDES- DORFERSTRASSE, NEUWIED	ILLS CHICAGO	NO	DO	1914-1924	25-Y CHICAGO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
15	FATH. I. L. AS ABOVE.	DO DO	NO	DO	1925-1924	25-Y CHICAGO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
16	DR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	NO	FATHER	1920-1924	NO Y CHICAGO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	FATHER: BERNHARD HAMBURGER KLEIN AUHEIM/MESSER.	NYK NEWYORK	Y	SELF	1923-1927	Y Y NEWYORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
18	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	Y	DO	Y Y AS ABOVE.	Y Y AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
19	FATH. I. L. ALBERT MANNERT, 12- PROMENADENSTR., LEIPZIG/SA	SEE COL. 15.	NO	DO	Y NO	Y NO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	Y	DO	Y NO	Y NO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
21	MOTHER: BARBARA HERSAM, BORTTINGEN/DAVERN.	NYK NEWYORK	Y	DO	1923-1927	25-Y NEWYORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
22	FATHER: FRITZ HOCKELSDORFER, 25- TROPFENSTR., RATIBOR/SCHLES	WIS MILWAUKEE	NO	DO	1926-JUNE 1927	Y Y MILWAUKEE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	FATHER: I. L. AS ABOVE.	DO DO	NO	DO	Y NO	Y NO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	DR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	NO	DO	Y NO	Y NO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
25	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	NO	DO	Y NO	Y NO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	FATHER: ARON HINEMANN, GLEICHERWIESEN/THURINGEN	NYK NEWYORK	Y	SELF	1923-1927	25-Y NEWYORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
27	FATHER: WALTER FAHDT, 8-LUDENDORFF STRASSE, KOTZSCHENBRODA/SA	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	25-NO	25-NO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
28	FATHER: CHRISTIAN KALMBACH, 4- SCHMIDGASSE, SIGMARINGEN/HR.	MASS SPRINGFIELD	NO	DO	1923-1927	25-Y SPRINGFLD	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	NO	DO	25-Y AS ABOVE.	25-Y AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	NO	DO	25-Y AS ABOVE.	25-Y AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	GR	BURN SCARS ON LEFT FOREARM.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal organization activity, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Walter of the **DRESDEN**, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 19*17*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Printed in England) 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. D R E S D E N

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPT. 11TH

, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEWYORK

SEPTEMBER 20. Sep. 1927, 1927

W. & S. 144

50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	APPEL	ISAAC	57	M M	PASSPORT NO. 374734 MAY 3rd. 1927 WASHINGTON D.C.	LAS VEGAS N. MEXICO
2	APPEL	FRIDA F.	48	F M	PASSPORT NO. 404568 MAY 31st 1927 WASHINGTON D.C.	DO
3	APPEL	RONALD W.	23	M S	JUNE 11TH 1904 LAS VEGAS N. MEXICO	DO
4	APPEL	MILDRED	19	F S	OCTOBER 8TH 1907 LAS VEGAS N. MEXICO	DO
5	BREED	CLARA M.	54	F S	MAY 4TH 1873 LYNN MASS.	24 WAVE STREET LYNN MASS.
6	CAMERON	JOHN G.	79	M M	VANDERBURY CO. COURT EVANSVILLE IND. 1902	THE STRATFORD EVANSVILLE IND.
7	CAMERON	ALICE M.	64	F M	DO	DO
8	ERDMAN	HENRY P.	44	M M	FEBR. 26th 1883 PHILADELPHIA PA.	1020 WESTVIEW STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	GLENN	EDNA	52	F S	JANUARY 30TH 1875 ARDMORE, PA.	222 WEST - 59TH STREET NEWYORKCITY
10	GOLDENBERG	GUSSIE	87	F M	JULY 3RD 1840 WILLIAMSPORT PA.	733 WEST - 3RD STREET WILLIAMSPORT PA.
11	GOLDENBERG	BLANCHE	49	F S	AUGUST 19TH 1877 WILLIAMSPORT PA.	DO
12	HAGEN	SIEGFRIED C.	64	M M	DISTRICT COURT WHITEHALL NEWYORKCITY 1888	901 S. MAIN STREET LOS ANGELES CALIF.
13	HAGEN	MARTHA A.	63	F M	DO	DO
14	HOOKE	DONALD R.	50	M M	SEPT. 7TH 1876 NEWHAVEN, CONN.	St. Georges Road Roland Park BALTIMORE MD.
15	HOOKE	EDITH H.	47	F M	DEC. 22ND 1879 BUFFALO N.Y.	DO
16	HOOKE	DONALD H.	18	M S	SEPT. 19TH 1908 BALTIMORE MD.	DO
17	HOOKE	HOUGHTON H.	16	M S	OCT. 10TH 1911 BALTIMORE MD.	DO
18	HOOKE	EDITH H.	11	F S	MAY 9TH 1916 BALTIMORE MD.	DO
19	HOOKE	ELIZABETH H.	11	F S	MAY 9TH 1916 BALTIMORE MD.	DO
20	HOOKE	BEATRICE H.	8	F S	NOV. 19TH 1918 BALTIMORE MD.	DO
21	KREIDER	MARY	60	F W	OCT. 16TH 1866 THUACANA TEXAS	CLERMONT FLORIDA
22	LAZARUS	MAURICE	61	M M	Passport 4815 Washington 4.6th 1927 CHICAGO ILL. / OCTOBER 1906	2228 EAST 68TH STREET CHICAGO ILL.
23	LERNER	ISIDORE	42	M M	BORROWHALL BROOKLYN N.Y. 1906	404 HOBOKEN N.J. WASHINGTON STREET
24	LERNER	SADIE	39	F M	DO	DO
25	LEVY	GERTRUD G.	46	F M	AUGUST 30TH 1880 WILLIAMSPORT PA.	4805 ATLANTA AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY N.J.
26	LONG	PERRIN	28	M M	APRIL 7TH 1899 BUYUN OHIO	ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE NEWYORKCITY
27	LONG	ELIZABETH G.	27	F M	JAN. 25TH 1900 WETTERSFIELD CONN.	DO
28	MECHLING	BENJAMIN F.	43	M M	DECEMBER 17TH 1883 PHILADELPHIA PA.	BROAD & ARCH STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
29	OPIE	THOS. F.	43	M M	NOV. 28TH 1883 STAUNTON VA.	BURLINGTON N. N.
30	OPIE	MARY P.	40	F M		DO

Nos. 29 and 30 Opie see list 16 Nos. 16 and 17

JOSIAH PAPER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. D R E S D E N

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 11TH 1927, Arriving at port of NEWYORK

SEPTEMBER 20. Sep. 1927 1927

W. & S. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	PETERSON	ROBERT M.	69	M	M SEPT. 16TH 1858 PHILADELPHIA PA.	16 QUEEN LANE PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	SAYRE	ALICE	70	F	W MARCH 8TH 1857 NEWYORKCITY	180 HIGHLAND ROAD R Y E , N.Y.
3	STABY	EMMA M.	57	F	M AUGUST 1ST 1870 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	524 CHAPEL AVENUE NEWHAVEN CONN.
4	TEUNON	CHARLES G.	55	M	M	229 EAST HANOVER STREET TRENTON N.J.
5	TEUNON	WOLLIE A.	40	F	M October 4th 1885 VERMONT Vt.	DO
6	TOMPKINS	EDGAR	54	M	M	TENAFLY N.J.
7	LAZARUS	MILLIE	58	F	M	2228 EAST - 68TH STREET CHICAGO ILL.
8	SUMNER	AMIE M.	41	F	S OCT. 2ND 1885 HAVERHILL MASS.	175 CHAPMAN STREET CANTON MASS.
9	WISCHHUSEN	ETHEL MARY	34	F	M	139 MURRAY STREET FLUSHING N.Y.
10	WISCHHUSEN	DOROTHY D.	-	F	S APRIL 3RD. 1927 FLUSHING N.Y.	DO
11	RANO	LITIAN	58	F	W OCT. 8TH 1869 LADDSRING TEN.	200 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEWYORKCITY
12	SINGER	NATHANIEL	32	M	M SEPT. 1894 NEWYORKCITY	110 WEST 57TH STREET NEWYORKCITY

No. 12 Singer did not sail.

S. G. Radin
P. 1881

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Dresden

sailing from Cherbourg

September 11th 1927, Arriving at port of New York

20 Sep. 1927

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	52
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Smith	Malcolm	31	m	February 20th 1896 Toledo Ohio		14 Concord Avenue Larchmont N.Y.	
2	Roess	Louise	52	f	March 20th 1875 Buffalo N.Y.		92 Linden Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	
3	Wolf	Miriam	22	f	February 24th 1905 Baltimore Md.		Park Heights & Benlah Ave. Baltimore Md.	
4	Uhlemann	Anna Louise	56	f	March 22nd 1871 Chicago Ill.		531 Wellington Ave. Chicago Ill.	
5	Tausig	Blanche	19	f	August 15th 1908 Harrisburg Penn.		1718 N. India St. Harrisburg Pa.	
6	Tausig	Cecilia	20	f	February 8th 1907 Harrisburg Penn.		as above	
7	Sykes	Ruth	20	f	January 18th 1907 Baltimore Md.		Park Heights & Strathmore Ave. Baltimore Md.	
8	Sullivan	Daniel J.	37	m	May 22nd 1890 New York City N.Y.	Passport 413134 Washington 6.8th 1927	1900 Crotona Parkway Bronx New York City	
9	Sullivan	Mary	63	f		do	as above	
10	Roundtree	Elizabeth	51	f	January 21st 1876 Halifax County Va.		5-35 Avenue New York City	
11	Roundtree	Elizabeth	21	f	September 1st 1906 High Point N.C.		as above	
12	Roundtree	Thomas	18	m	April 4th 1909 High Point N.C.		as above	
13	Parsons	Edward	32	m	June 13th 1895 Trenton N.H.		848 West State St. Trenton N.J.	
14	Parsons	Margaret	26	f	March 30th 1901 Trenton N.J.		as above	
15	Bowman	Eleanor	30	f	September 5th 1897 Trenton N.J.		as above	
16	Opie	Thomas	43	m	November 28th 1883 Staunton Va.		Burlington N.C.	
17	Opie	Mary	43	f	March 4th 1883 Greensboro Ala.		as above	
18	Nast	Anna	38	f	February 5th 1888 New York City N.Y.		4530 York Road Philadelphia Pa.	
19	Mueller	Gertrude Erbslöh	38	f	September 4th 1888 Brooklyn N.Y.		120 W. 88th St. New York City	
20	Muller	Monica	11	f	September 23rd 1915 New York N.Y.		as above	
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 4 Uhlemann see list 10 No. 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

"DRESDEN"

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 10th 1927

Arriving at Port of New York R K

SEPTEMBER 20th 1927.

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ARENS	SIEGFRIED	50	M M	1877 MAR 23rd, NEWYORK-CITY.	1062-RAILWAY ROAD, PLAINFIELD/N.J.
2	ARENS	OTTO	16	M S	1911 MAR 30th, PLAINFIELD/N.J.	AS ABOVE.
3	ARENS	JOHN	15	M S	1912 MAY 14th, PLAINFIELD/N.J.	AS ABOVE.
4	FAHRMANN	FRIEDA	54	F M	1915 MAR 15th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	354 EAST-21st STREET, FLATBUSH/NYK.
5	FOWLER	MONIE K.	48	F M	PASSPORT:413423 1927 JUNE 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	368-WASHINGTON AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
6	BUCHL	EDWARD	61	M M	1866 JAN 20th, MASSILLON/OHIO.	AKRON/OHIO.
7	BUCHL	EMMA	59	M M	1868 OCT 5th, AKRON/OHIO.	AS ABOVE.
8	STEWART	FLORA LAWRENCE	46	F S	1881 FEB 5th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	GUARANTEE TRUST CO., 5th AVE, 44th STR, NEWYORK.
9	CARROLL	GRACE	44	F S	PASSPORT:208978 1926 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
10	ALBRECHT	FRED	66	M M	1861 APR 3rd, MASSILLON/OHIO.	835 W-MACKEL AKRON/OHIO.
11	ALBRECHT	MARY	65	F M	1862 APR 1st, AKRON/OHIO.	AS ABOVE.
12	VOGEL	LOUIS	75	M M	1852 JULY 31st, ST. LOUIS/MO.	1023-CHERRY CHASE DRIVE, BEVERLY HILLS/CAL.
13	VOGEL	CORNELIA	67	F M	1860 OCT 16th, ST. LOUIS/MO.	AS ABOVE.
14	STEDE	JOH. DIEDRICH	61	M S	1907 FEB 7th, DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	DARBY/PENNA.
15	SIHLER	ERNEST	74	M M	1853 JAN 2nd, FORT WAYNE/INDIANA.	252 S-6th AVE., MOUNT VERNON/N.Y.
16	WEBER	CHRISTOPH	69	M M	1887 OCT. 15th, KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y.	10803-86th AVE., RICHMOND HILLS/NYK.
17	WEBER	CHAS	58	M M	1891 OCT 24th, KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y.	8656-107th STREET, RICHMOND HILL/NYK
18	WEBER	THERESA	53	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	ROCKEFELLER	JULIA	67	F WD	PASSPORT:418384 1927 JUNE 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4151-74th STREET, JACKSON HEIGHTS/NYK.
20	FELDHUSEN	JULIE	41	F M	1885 OCT 4th, NEWYORK-CITY.	GERMANTOWN/N.Y.
21	KOHLMEIER	KAROLINE	65	F WD	PASSPORT:423762 1927 JUNE 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	40-43 FORLEY STREET, ELMHURST/L.I.
22	KRETZ	GEORGE	65	M M	1862 MAR 14th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	PARK RIDGE/N.J.
23	KRETZ	CLAIRE	54	F M	1873 MAY 4th, ST. LOUIS/MO.	AS ABOVE.
24	COHEN	LILIAN	52	F M	1875 JUNE 25th, YOUNGSTOWN/OHIO.	1820-JUTAW PLACE, BALTIMORE/MD.
25	COHEN	ELSA LOUISE	15	F S	1912 JUNE 1st, BALTIMORE/MD.	AS ABOVE.
26	HAUT	JOHN	61	M M	1902 JUNE 15th, U.S. DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-NYK	2063-HARRING AVE., NEWYORK-CITY
27	HAUT	BERTHA	52	F M	1875 MAY 3rd, NEWYORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE.
28	BUSCH	GUSTAV	79	M WD	1880 OCT 18th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEWYORK-CITY PASSPORT:408303	433-OCEAN PARKWAY, NEWYORK-CITY
29	KIRCHHOFF	ELISABETH	30	F S	1927 JUNE 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	309 WEST-82nd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
30	LANGE	AUGUSTE	52	F M	1906 NOV. 8th, DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	202-LAFAYETTE STREET, GLENDALE/NYK, L.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**
19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 20th, 19 27.
W. & S. 124.

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S. "DRESDEN"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 10th

19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th, 19 27.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	VOSS	REV. CARL AUGUST	50	M S	1876 AUG 17th, WHEELING/W. VA.	239-AMHERST PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
2	VOSS	LUCY W.	50	F M	1877 FEB 24th, CINCINNATI/OHIO.	AS ABOVE.
3	VOSS	DOROTHY	9	F S	1918 MAY 31st, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	AS ABOVE. 2907-FRANKLIN AVE., ST. LOUIS/MO.
4	DORNSEIFF	WILLIAM	57	M M	PASSPORT: 303249 1926 NOV 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
5	DORNSEIFF	HULDA	60	F M	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 4355 1927 APR 15th, HONOLULU/T.H.	WAILUKU/T.H.
6	STREUBECK	HEINRICH	73	M M	BY MARRIAGE. 1895 AUG. 13th, SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO/CAL. Passport 4354 April 15th 1927 Honolulu Territory of Hawaii	AS ABOVE. 1338-KINAU STREET, HONOLULU/T.H.
7	STREUBECK	HENRIETTE	71	F M	do.	AS ABOVE.
8	HIND	WILLIAM	58	M M		AS ABOVE. 649-HUDSON AVE., UNION CITY/N.J.
9	HIND	ANNA	45	F M		
10	HIND	MARGARET	7	F S		
11	PETER	ANTONIE	44	F M	1883 AUG 4th, NEWYORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE. 11 W-107th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY
12	PETER	ELFRIEDE	21	F S	1906 JUNE 29th, UNION CITY/N.J.	
13	FRANKE	ADOLPH	49	M M	1901 OCT 31st, DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY	AS ABOVE. 3536 N-MARSHFIELD AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
14	FRANKE	ANNA	43	F M	1884 MAR 23rd, NEWYORK-CITY.	186-WILLIAM STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
15	DANNEBERG	ADOLF	45	M M	PASSPORT: 439804 1927 JULY 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 168767 1927 MAR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
16	OPPENHEIM	ISAAC	66	M WD		AS ABOVE. 1842-WHITTAKER AVE., DETROIT/MICH.
17	OPPENHEIM	BERTRAM	20	M S	1906 NOV 28th, WHITE PLAINS/N.J.	
18	BAETZ	HERMAN	44	M M	1927 JUNE 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 413003	AS ABOVE. 141 EAST-44th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
19	BAETZ	MATHILDE	37	F M	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 351193 1927 APR 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 349765 1927 APR 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2576-11th AVE., ASTORIA/L.I.
20	GERBAULET	ANNA	56	F DV		AS ABOVE. 7-WASHINGTON STREET, MASSPETH/L.I.
21	BALZ	EMIL	58	M M	BY MARRIAGE. 1906 MAR 30th, DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN/NYK.	
22	BALZ	EMILIE	42	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE. B.D.-2 READING/PENNA.
23	HORN	JAKOB	58	M M		LAKEBROOK/KONKONAN L.I./NYK.
24	HORN	MARGARETHA	52	F M		1300-O STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	HUYETT	GARSON	65	M S	1862 JUNE 28th, READING/PENNA.	AS ABOVE. 6342 N-SIXTH STREET PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
26	HAMANN	CARL	69	M M	1857 NOV. 14th, HOBOKEN/N.J.	225 W-LEITH STREET, FORT WAYNE/INDIANA.
27	DROOP	CARL	56	M M	1871 APR 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
28	DROOP	ELFRIEDE	48	F M	1879 FEB 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
29	BREUNINGER	ADOLPH	70	F WD	PASSPORT: 372000 1927 APR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1896 OCT 12th, CIRCUIT COURT FORT WAYNE, INDIANA.	
30	HUEFNER	JACOB	75	M WD		

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

sailing from

PERMEN

SEPTEMBER 10th

19 27

Arriving at Port of New York

SEPTEMBER 20th 19 27.

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WINTJEN	JOHN	62	M	M		PASSPORT: 347466 1927 APR 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	99-LIBERTY PLACE WEBHAWKEN/N.J.
2	WINTJEN	KATY	61	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 333845 1927 MAR 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 1119-OAK STREET, SYRACUSE/NYK.
3	MEISTERING	IDA	61	F	WD		PASSPORT: 217802 1926 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1306-OAK STREET SYRACUSE/NYK.
4	HEFTI	LOUISE	59	F	WD		1923 MAY 14th, DISTRICT COURT NEWARK/N.J.	15 SOUTH-18th STREET, FLUSHING/NYK
5	KOBELSER	WILHELMINE	51	F	S		PASSPORT: 325394 1927 FEB 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1001-CHERRY STREET, GREEN BAY/WISCONSIN.
6	MUELLER	WILLIAM	58	M	M			AS ABOVE.
7	MUELLER	LOUISE	57	F	M	1870 JUNE 23rd, GREEN BAY/WISC.		5826-PINE STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
8	ZORN	FRIEDA	46	F	M	1881 MAY 18th, NEWYORK-CITY.	PASSPORT: 361683 1927 APR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1743 WEST-39th PLACE., LOS-ANGELES/CAL.
9	PIPPINGER	FRANK	67	M	M		PASSPORT: 409057 1927 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	465-1st STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J.
10	HAAG	CHARLES	66	M	M			AS ABOVE.
11	HAAG	CARRIE	35	F	S	1892 SEP 28th, HOBOKEN/N.J.	1892 SEP 21st, COUNTY COURT OF KINGS COUNTY/NYK.	149-MARINE AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
12	MUELLER	JACOB	57	M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
13	MUELLER	EVA	57	F	M			AS ABOVE.
14	MUELLER	LOUISE	20	F	S	1907 AUG 7th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
15	MUELLER	ELSIE	30	F	S	1896 SEP 19th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
16	KOHLER	HENRY	73	M	M	1854 OCT 6th, TOLEDO/OHIO		1112-RACE STREET, DENVER/COLO.
17	KOHLER	SOPHIE	73	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1916 JAN 18th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE. 383 EAST-189th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
18	R8PKE	JOHN	41	M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
19	R8PKE	MATHILDE	39	F	M			AS ABOVE.
20	R8PKE	ELISABETH	16	F	S	1910 SEP 28th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
21	R8PKE	MATHILDE	13	F	S	1914 MAR 10th, NEWYORK-CITY-	1915 SEP 21st, COUNTY COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	5077-45th STREET, WOODSIDE/L.I.NYK
22	CROSSMAN	ELISE	56	F	M			214 EAST-19th STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
23	SAUMENICHT	LOUIS	65	M	M	1862 OCT 4th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
24	SAUMENICHT	AMILLA	63	F	M	1864 MAR 28th, NEWYORK-CITY.		99-LIBERTY PLACE, WEBHAWKEN/N.J.
25	WINTJEN	ELSIE	31	F	S	1896 MAR 9th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
26	WINTJEN	GERTRUD	29	F	S	1898 JAN 14th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
27	MASSON	SARAH	57	F	WD	1870 APR 28th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
28	ROTH	EMMA	40	F	S	1887 OCT 30th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
29	BRACKNER	EMILY	58	M	S	1889 AUG 25th, MOUNT VERNON/NYK.	1894 APR 24th, DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	55 EAST-86th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
30	WALTHERY	LOUIS	74	M	S			1612-CLEVELAND AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. "DRESDEN"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 10th 1927 Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th 1927

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE.			
1	ARGO	FORDYCE	55	M	M	1872 JAN 13th, MANLINS/N.Y.	205-HUNTINGDON PIKE PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
2	ARGO	MAUD	50	F	M	1877 MAR 14th, GLENSIDE/PENNA.	AS ABOVE.
3	JAHNERT	KARL	40	M	M	1927 FEB 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT:325558	104-ST.NICOLAS AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
4	JAHNERT	LUCIE	38	F	M	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT:271594	AS ABOVE.
5	ALEXANDER	HENRY	71	M	M	1926 JULY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	300-MADISON AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.
6	ALEXANDER	MINNIE	65	F	M	1862 FEB 20th, New York City	AS ABOVE.
7	LANDIS	ADELINE	61	F	WD	PASSPORT:239431 1926 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	622 E-ANDERSON STREET, ORLANDO/FLA.
8	HENRY	EDITH	39	F	M	1888 APR 20th, CLEVELAND/OHIO.	212 W-69th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY
9	MAYRHOFER	MARIE	44	F	S	1924 SEP 24th, DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	5870-WILKINS AVE., PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
10	HUBTNER	BERTHA	37	F	S	1923 SEP 25th, DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	5870-WILKINS AVE., PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
11	SCHON	JOS.M.	64	M	M	1895 APR 1st, CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	3420-HERNDON STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.
12	LITTLEJOHN	KATHE	50	F	M	PASSPORT:334338 1927 MAR 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	702-MARIETTA AVE., MILWAUKEE/WISC.
13	DITTMER	ADELE	37	F	M	1921 MAR 14th, COUNTY COURT HOBOKEN/N.J.	1208-HUDSON STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J.
14	RADERMACHER	ELSE	44	F	M	1927 MAR 15th, DISTRICT COURT RICHMOND COUNTY/N.Y.	360-WESTERVALE AVE., ST.GEORGE/N.Y.
15	RADERMACHER	HILDE	16	F	S	1911 JUNE 25th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
16	SCHIELE	MARIA	58	F	M	PASSPORT:324964 1927 FEB 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	701-UNION AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.
17	HARDER	WILLIAM	50	M	M	1877 FEB 19th, BUFFALO/N.Y.	287-NORTHAMPTON STREET, BUFFALO/N.Y.
18	HARDER	BERTHA	52	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	UHELMANN	ANNA LOUISE	56	F	M	1871 MAR 22nd, CHICAGO/ILLS.	531-WELLINGTON AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
20	NIELAENDER	EMILIE	53	F	S	1873 OCT 26th, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	4755-BAUM BLVD., PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
21	RIEGER	MATHILDE	50	F	S	1877 MAY 31st, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	5440-BAYWOOD STREET, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
22	HARDER	ONEIDA	27	F	S	1900 MAY 12th, BUFFALO/N.Y.	435-NORTHAMPTON STREET, BUFFALO/N.Y.
23	LUNDKE	HENRY WILLIAM	62	M	M	SUPERIOR COURT OF NEWYORK CITY OCTOBER 1894	HOME: 97 WARREN STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.
24	LUNDKE	META R.	60	F	M	BY MARRIAGE NATURALIZ. PASSPORT N: 427629 WASHINGTON JUNE 25TH.1927	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE
25	KERTESZ	ROSIE	40	F	M		HOME: 109 SV.ORANGE AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
26	KERTESZ	ELISABETHA	15	F	S	OCTOBER 6TH.1912, NEWARK, N.Y.	MOTHER: AS ABOVE
27	KERTESZ	LILIAN	9	F	S	NOVEMBER 11TH.1918, NEWARK, N.J.	AS ABOVE
28	KERTESZ	CHARLES	1	M	S	JANUARY 21TH.1926, NEWARK, N.J.	AS ABOVE
29	LAST	LEON	35	M	M	SUPREME COURT OF FREDONIA, N.Y. DECEMBER 14TH.1922	HOME: 322 DOWE STR. DUNKIRCK, N.Y.
30	LA BARRE	LOUIS C.	42	M	M	AUGUST 10TH.1885,EAST MANCH CHUNK,PA.	HOME: ALLENTOWN, PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-000

S. S. "DRESDEN"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 10th 1927 Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th 1927

Number 10

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	ARGO	FORDYCE	55	M	1872 JAN 13th, MANLINS/N.Y.		205-HUNTINGDON PIKE PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
2	ARGO	MAUD	50	F	1877 MAR 14th, GLENSIDE/PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
3	JAHNERT	KARL	40	M		1927 FEB 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT:325558	104-ST.NICOLAS AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
4	JAHNERT	LUCIE	38	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
5	ALEXANDER	HENRY	71	M		PASSPORT:271594 1926 JULY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	300-MADISON AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.
6	ALEXANDER	MINNIE	65	F	1862 FEB 20th, New York City		AS ABOVE.
7	LANDIS	ADELINE	61	F		PASSPORT:239431 1926 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	622 E-ANDERSON STREET, ORLANDO/FLA.
8	HENRY	EDITH	39	F	1888 APR 20th, CLEVELAND/OHIO.		212 W-69th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY
9	MAYRHOPFER	MARIE	44	F		1924 SEP 24th, DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	5870-WILKINS AVE., PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
10	HURTNER	BERTHA	37	F		1923 SEP 25th, DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	5870-WILKINS AVE., PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
11	SCHON	JOS.M.	64	M		1895 APR 1st, CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	3420-HERNDON STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.
12	LITTLEJOHN	KATHE	50	F		PASSPORT:334338 1927 MAR 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	702-MARIETTA AVE, MILWAUKEE/WISC.
13	DITTMER	ADELE	37	F		1921 MAR 14th, COUNTY COURT HOBOKEN/N.J.	1808-HUDSON STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J.
14	RADERMACHER	ELSE	44	F		1927 MAR 15th, DISTRICT COURT RICHMOND COUNTY/N.Y.	360-WESTERVAULT AVE., ST.GEORGE/N.Y.
15	RADERMACHER	HILDE	16	F	1911 JUNE 25th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
16	SCHIEL	MARIA	58	F		PASSPORT:324964 1927 FEB 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	701-UNION AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.
17	HARDER	WILLIAM	50	M	1877 FEB 19th, BUFFALO/N.Y.		287-NORTHAMPTON STREET, BUFFALO/N.Y.
18	HARDER	BERTHA	52	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	UHELMANN	ANNA LOUISE	56	F	1871 MAR 22nd, CHICAGO/ILLS.		531-WELLINGTON AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
20	NIELSEN	EMILIE	53	F	1873 OCT 26th, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.		4755-BAUM BLVD., PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
21	RIEGER	MATHILDE	50	F	1877 MAY 31st, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.		5440-BAYWOOD STREET, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
22	HARDER	ONEIDA	27	F	1900 MAY 12th, BUFFALO/N.Y.		435-NORTHAMPTON STREET, BUFFALO/N.Y.
23	LUNDEKE	HENRY WILLIAM	62	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF NEWYORK CITY OCTOBER 1894	HOME: 97 WARREN STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.
24	LUNDEKE	META R.	60	F		BY MARRIAGE NATURALIZ. PASSPORT N: 427629 WASHINGTON JUNE 25TH.1927	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE HOME: 109 SV.ORANGE AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
25	KERTESZ	ROSIE	40	F			MOTHER: AS ABOVE
26	KERTESZ	ELISABETHA	15	F	OCTOBER 6TH.1912, NEWARK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
27	KERTESZ	LILIAN	9	F	NOVEMBER 11TH.1918, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE
28	KERTESZ	CHLARES	1	M	JANUARY 21TH.1926, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE
29	LAST	LEON	35	M		SUPREME COURT OF FREDONIA, N.Y. DECEMBER 14TH.1922	HOME: 322 DOWE STR. DUNKIRCK, N.Y.
30	LA BARRE	LOUIS C.	42	M	AUGUST 10TH.1885,EAST MANCH CHUNK,PA.		HOME: ALLENTOWN, PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 16-508

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DESSLER

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTBR. 10th, 1927. Arriving at port of NEW YORK 20. Sep. 1927, 1927.

W. & S. LAG.

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DEDERA	ALBERT	47	M S	PASSPORT: 411605	2414 S. 61. AVE.
2	REYELT	HENRY	53	M M	1927 JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CICERO, ILL.
3	REYELT	DORA	51	F M	PASSPORT: 352824	184 OCEAN AVE.
4	STILLMANN	EMMA	69	F Wd	1927 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	JERSEY CITY, N.J.
5	ABNER	MATHILDE	57	F S	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
6	HAIDEREK	ANDREW	49	M M	1858 FEBR. 4th, BALTIMORE, MD.	34. E. 6. STR.
7	DRAGOUN	WENZEL	38	M S	1869 AUGUST 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PLAINFIELD, N.J.
8	LANG	WILLIAM	56	M M	PASSPORT: 403723	LONGHURST, N.J.
9	LANG	ANNIE	49	F M	1927 MAY 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	35 ROOSEVELT AVE.
10	SPRING	HENRY	36	M M	PASSPORT: 430245	BUFFALO, N.Y.
11	SPRING	FRANCES	39	F M	1927 JUNE 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6621 N. UBER STR.
12	BORCHMANN	KATHARINA	51	F M	PASSPORT: 327483	PHILA, PA.
13	KRAUSS	MARGARET	41	F S	1927 FEBR. 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5848 N. MAYLEWOOD AVE.
14	BARTELS	KATIE	58	F M	BY MARRIAGE	CHICAGO, ILL.
15	MARTIN	MINNIE	63	F M	PASSPORT: 350607	AS ABOVE.
16	JONAS	ANNA	60	F M	1927 APRIL 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NORTH TERRYTOWN, N.Y.
17	SCHOOFF	ALICE	19	F S	1887 AUGUST 30th WATERVLIET, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
18	BLUMENSTEIN	MAX	43	M S	PASSPORT: 391925	132 BEECH STR.
19	STRAUSS	REGINA	47	F M	1927 MAY 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.
20	SEELIG	A.E.	40	M M	PASSPORT: 286786	5311 WINTHROP AVE.
21	SEELIG	LUCILE	38	F M	1926 SEPTBR. 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CHICAGO, ILL.
22	SEELIG	OVEN	41	M S	1869 NOVR. 4th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	534 KOSCIUSKO STR.
23	STIGLITZ	GUSTAV	65	M M	PASSPORT: 375048	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	GIERS	PAULA	40	F M	1927 MARCH 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	61 W. 92. STR.
25	JOSEPHS	PHILIP	54	M M	PASSPORT: 410328	NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	JOSEPHS	JENNIE	46	F M	1927 JUNE 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	S. CLIFF, NEW YORK
27	GEDEON	RUDOLPH	37	M M	1907 NOVR. 24th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	514 NEW YORK AVE.
28	GEDEON	JULIA	32	F M	PASSPORT: 364166	UNION CITY, N.J.
29	GEDEON	DENNIS	9	M S	1927 APRIL 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3059 W. 103 STR.
30	HONEGGER	AUGUSTA	63	F M	PASSPORT: 386957	CLEVELAND, OHIO.
					1927 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PEABODY, MASS.
					1887 OCTBR. 6th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	352 W. 13. STR.
					1888 DECBR. 12th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
					1916 JANR. 11th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
					1887 MARCH 13th, ST. LOUIS, MO.	AS ABOVE.
					PASSPORT: 435866	637 COLUMBUS AVE.
					1927 JULY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
					PASSPORT: 349345	727 LOLAND AVE.
					1927 APRIL 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ST. LOUIS, MO.
					BY MARRIAGE	4312 GERMANTOWN AVE.
						PHILA, PA.
						AS ABOVE.
						5251 CULLONE AVE.
						CHICAGO, ILL.
						AS ABOVE.
						AS ABOVE.
						111 E. 94. STR.
						NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *9*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-008

S. S. DRESDEN

sailing from BREMEN

, SEPTEMBER 10th 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 26th 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SWARTZ	HENRIETTA	37	F M	PASSPORT: 382273 1927 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3418-LINCOLN STREET, CHICAGO/ILL.
2	MAUER	HELEN	36	F M	PASSPORT: 380699 1927 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1451-ILAND AVE., MILWAUKEE/WISC.
3	MAUER	BERENDT	5	M S	1922 DEC 18th, MILWAUKEE/WISC.	AS ABOVE.
4	KOTZE	CAROLINE	72	F S	PASSPORT: 341981 1927 MAR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2938-WASHINGTON STREET, DUBUQUE/IOWA.
5	WINTER	MATHILDE	53	F S	PASSPORT: 340689 1927 MAR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
6	ZWALLY	EARL	37	M M	1890 APR 19th, LANCASTER/PENNA.	MAYFLOWER HOTEL MIAMI/FLA.
7	von STERNFIELD	ELISE	40	F M	PASSPORT: 357463 1927 APR 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HERMITAGE AVE., 49 TRENTON/N.J.
8	von STERNFIELD	MAXWELL	4	M S	1923 APR 18th, BALTIMORE/MD.	AS ABOVE.
9	BEHREND	HETTIE	55	F S	1872 MAR 25th, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	6672-LINCOLN DRIVE GERMAN TOWER, PHILA/PENNA-
10	BRUNING	FREDERICK	50	M M	PASSPORT: 376382 1927 MAY 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	71112-3rd AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK.
11	BRUNING	SOPHIE	42	F M	1885 DEC 25th, NEWYORK-CITY	AS ABOVE.
12	BRUNING	FRED	16	M S	1911 JUNE 21st, NEWYORK-CITY	AS ABOVE.
13	SHEEL	HENRY	54	M M	1895 OCT 8th, DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	199-19-100th AVE., HOLLIS/L.I.NYK
14	SHEEL	MARIE	48	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
15	SEITZ	PETER	66	M WD	PASSPORT: 414896 1927 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BROGHTWATER/L.I.
16	LEON	IDA	40	F M	1921 MAR 26th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	STATE OF NEWYORK.
17	MAIER	HULDA	37	F M	1890 DEC 27th, INDIANAPOLIS/INDIANA.	11 WEST-107th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
18	MOCK	ELSIE	31	F S	1896 JAN 30th, BOSTON/MASS.	801-DECKUN AVE., ST. LOUIS/MO.
19	ZIEGLER	LOUISE	30	F M	1897 SEP 28th, BOSTON/MASS.	14-SHERIDAN STREET, JAMAICA PLAINS/BOSTON, MASS
20	de NANCREDE	EDITH	48	F S	1879, Dec. 14th PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	15-BURR STREET, JAMAICA PLAINS/MASS
21	STRIPPEL	ANDREW	40	M S	PASSPORT: 334958 1927 FEB 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	801 S-HALSTED STREET, CHICAGO/ILL.
22	STRIPPEL	CHAS.	16	M S	1911 JAN 6th, GUTTENBERG/N.J.	640-MORRIS PARK AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.
23	SPILLE	MINNIE	18	F S	1908 DEC 5th, PASSAIC/N.J.	524-JOHN STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
24	VORTH	MARY	54	F WD	1873 APR 19th, CHICAGO/ILL.	230-HIGH STREET, PASSAIC/N.J.
25	TURKEL	BERNHARD	63	M S	PASSPORT: 428643 1927 JUNE 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	29th STR. & FIFTH AVE., WASHINGTON, D.C.
26	WISCHHUSEN	JOHN F.	39	M M	1921 MAR 31st, SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN/NYK.	299-RIVERSIDE DRIVE., NEWYORK-CITY.
27	WISCHHUSEN	JOHN	9	M S	1918 FEB 26th, BROOKLYN/NYK.	139-MURRAY STREET, FLUSHING/NYK.
28	WISCHHUSEN	ERIC	9	M S	1918 FEB 26th, BROOKLYN/NYK.	AS ABOVE.
29	SCHARPING	EMIL	59	M M	PASSPORT: 418806 1927 JUNE 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
30	SCHARPING	MINNA	57	F M	1869 NOV 12th, MILWAUKEE/WISC.	645-GREENBUSH STREET, MILWAUKEE/WISC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

AA

(Printed in England) 16-000

S. S. "DRESDEN"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 10th 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20th 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	WEADOCK	JEROME	40	M	1886 DEC 24th, SAGINAW/MICHIGAN.		302-BEARINGER BLDG., SAGINAW/MICH.
2	SCHMIDT	ALBERTA	46	F		PASSPORT: 399208 1927 MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5722 FAIRHILL STR. PHILA, PA.
3	BRAUN	FRANCIS	40	M	1887 AUG 7th, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.		1615 N-23rd STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
4	WALTER	DAVID LOUIS	47	M	1880 APR 23rd, BALTIMORE/MD.		198-BROADWAY, REDWOOD CITY/CALIFORNIA.
5	WALTER	MAY	46	F	1881 SEP 9th, SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.		AS ABOVE.
6	KLUTH	THEODORE	62	M		PASSPORT: 406501 1927 JUNE 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	36-38 BARKLEY STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
7	WALDRON	LILLIAN	38	F	1889 OCT 23rd, HAVERSTRAW/N.J.		151 W-106th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY
8	WALDRON	CLARA	31	F	1896 FEB 2nd, HAVERSTRAW/N.J.		AS ABOVE.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

59

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. " DRESDEN "

sailing from Cherbourg

September 11th 1927, Arriving at port of New - York 20 Sep. 1927, 1927.

W. & S. 124

60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ALBRECHT	Edith	56		F	S	MASILLON Ohio July 27/1891		104 Center Str MASSILLON Ohio
2	ARENS	Siegfried Mrs	52		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. July 21/1885		1062 Railway Road Plainfield N.J.
3	ARNSON	J.M. Johan	35		M	S	EAU CLAIRE Wisc. July 28/1892		GRACEVILLE Minn.
4	BROWN	Mary I.P.	63		F	W	BOSTON Mass. June 5/1864		291 Madison Ave NEW YORK CITY
5	BROWN	Ethel B.	27		F	S	SUMMIT N.J. June 9/1900		-do-
6	BULTMAN	Wilhelmine	27		F	S	NEW YORK CITY Aug 25/1900		15 Clairemont Ave NEW YORK CITY
7	BORGMAN	Elizabeth	61		F	S	KEWANNEE Wisc. Mar 16/1866		KEWANNEE Wisc.
8	STAHL	Charlotte	59		F	S	CINCINNATI Ohio August 14/1868		2116 Celand Ave CHICAGO Ill.
9	BUCHLER	Irma	47		F	M		Suprem Court of New York June 20/1900	985 Whitlock Ave BRONX N.Y.
10	CAHN	Minnie	55		F	M	NEW ORLEANS La. Febr 6/1872		1930 Napoleon Ave NEW ORLEANS La
11	CAHN	Pannie	20		F	S	NEW ORLEANS La. Aug 9/1907		-do-
12	CORLIS	Mermine	38		F	M		US Passport n° 418051 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. June 14/1927	3230-54 Str WOODSIDE L.I. N.Y.
13	CORNELL	Louis	41		M	S	HORTONVILLE Wisc. Febr 23/1881		Boston Art Club BOSTON Mass.
14	CUSHING	Edward	24		M	M	NEW YORK CITY Sept 19/1903		43W 9 Str NEW YORK CITY
15	CUSHING	Mary	29		F	M	NEWHAVEN Conn. Jan 11/1898		-do-
16	DICKSON	Lydia	53		F	M	NEW YORK CITY Aug 6/1874		147W 55 Str NEW YORK CITY
17	GILPEN	Mary	17		F	S	NEW YORK CITY May 7/1910		-do-
18	DUNNING	John	51		M	S	JEFFERSON La. Dec 3/1876		Boston Atl. Club BOSTON Mass.
19	KLEIN	Gladys	25		F	M	NEW YORK CITY Jan 13/1902		2356 Ryer Ave NEW YORK CITY
20	HUGHES	John	62		M	M		US Passport n° 430262 issued at WASHINGTON D.C.	100 N. Sacramento Avenue ATLANTIC CITY N.J.
21	HUGHES	Mary E.	60		F	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. Jan. 20/1869	do	-do-
22	KEHOR	Charles Francis	51		M	M	NEW YORK CITY Apr 13/1924		NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
23	LUKAS	Elizabeth	65		F	S		US Passport n° 424844 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. June 21/1927	36 Baxter Ave ELINBURST L.I.
24	LUBOWITZ	Jack	32		M	S		US Passport n° 396475 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. May 31/1927	251W 95 Str NEW YORK CITY
25	LUBOWITZ	Edith	31		F	S	NEWARK N.J. June 22/1896		107 Lyons Ave NEWARK N.Y.
26	MICHELE	Catherine	34		F	M	NEW YORK CITY Apr 10/1893		1956 Haight Ave BRONX N.Y.
27	MOLNER	Herman	61		M	M		Chicago Ill. Circuit Court August 15/1890	Belmond Hotel CHICAGO Ill.
28	MOLNER	Lillian	43		F	M	MEMPHIS Penn. May 5/1884		-do-
29	MUNROE	Mary	20		F	S	LALEN Mass. Apr 14/1907		1 Lexington Ave NEW YORK CITY
30	STOFFREGEN	Elizabeth	20		F	S	ST LOUIS Mo. Apr 25/1907		40 Edgemont Rd NEW YORK CITY

No. 22 Kehor did not sail.

Pur

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *H. H. Felder*, Surgeon of the *S. S. DRESDEN* sailing *Kansas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

H. H. Felder

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 20 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

24

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

SSSS

" D R E S D E N "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPT. 10TH

19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling of occupation	Abile to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
		24.												
1	U.S. CIT.	FISCHER	35	M	M		U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN JULY 11, 1891 ALTOONA PA.					
2		FISCHER	27	F	M	H. LIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	91
3		MAAK	37	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		SCHLOSSER	23	M	S	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers ... 4
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20. Sep. 1927

1987

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Knappe, master*, of the *S. S. DRESDEN*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

SEP 26 1927

day of _____, 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the S.S. DEUTSCHLAND, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 20 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 10TH.

79

Total passengers	90
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be
typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

20. Sep. 1927

19 27.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Waples, Master, of the S.S. DRESDEN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1927 day of SEP, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. H. Felder*, Surgeon of the *S.S. ...*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

SSSS

NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" D R E S D E "

Passengers sailing from

BREITEN

SEPTEMBER...10TH

19 27

Total Passengers	...	...	13
U.S. citizens	...	...	1
Aliens	...	...	12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Fig.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26. Sep. 1927

19927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wurpts, master, of the S.S. DESSAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

70 day of

1921

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. H. Felder*, Surgeon of the *S.S. DRESDEN*, *ailing here*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

H. Felder

Sworn to before me this day of *SEP 26 1927*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" D R E S D E N "

Passengers sailing from

B F E M E N

SEPTEMBER 10TH.

1027.

No.12 Beck did not sail.

Total Passengers	...	...	29
U.S. citizens	...	...	29
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

20. Sep. 1927

19 27.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. A. Wierpelt, master*, of the *S.S. DRESDEN* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Wierpelt
Master

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *SEP 7* 192*1*, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. H. Felder*, Surgeon of the *S.S. DUESIDEN* sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1927, 19
at *ALBANY*

Dr. H. Felder

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

TECHNICAL ADVISED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DRESDEN" . . . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 10TH, 1927

Total Passengers	...	...	30
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 Sep 1927

19 27

70

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER: EMMA MESSBAUER, HERNE, LANDWEHRWEG 12	N.J. HENRIETTA	Y SELF	25 N	FRIEND: OTTFRIED RUKLA, R.F.D.1 HENRIETTA N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
2	MOTHER: KATHARINA JOOS, WURZBURG, BLUMENSTR.17	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	25 N	FRIEND: BERNHARD SCHMIDT, 318 E 86 STR. NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
3	MOTHER: " " " " " "	" " " " " "	Y SELF	25 N	FRIEND: " " " " " "	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
4	HUSBAND: LEOP. LUGMAYER, WIEN, KAMPEGASSE 11	AUSTR. WIEN	Y SELF	25 N	SISTER: STEFFI SCHARTE, JACKSON AVE 830, NEW YORK	YES 6 MONTHS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
5	FATHER: EMIL LAUTENSCHLAGER, BREMEN, LANGE REIHE	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	25 N	FRIEND: EMIL ZIMMERMANN, 15 WILLIAM STR. NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
6	FATHER: STEPHAN KREFFELD, ESSEN W., PLAUCKSTR.79	N.J. SECAUCUS	Y SELF	30 N	BROTHER: HERMANN KREFFELD, 232 WROADOW SOUL SECAUCUS N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	6	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
7	FATHER: HEINRICH KORTE, SUEDEWICH, WESTFL.	PA. PHILADEL.	N SELF	25 N	UNCLE: CHARLES MUELLER, 105 WEST OXFORD STR. PHILAD.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
8	FATHER: KONRAD KRAFT, KIRCHWEG, CASSEL, HESSEN	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y SELF	25 N	UNCLE: HERMANN SAUER, 1880 BORT STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
9	FATHER: ADAM KATZENMAIER, GROMAU, HESSEN, HAUPTSTR.116	MD. STEVENSVILLE	Y SELF	25 N	FRIEND: HERMANN LAUSTER, STEVENSVILLE MD.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE
10	WIFE: CLARA KISTERS, 72 SUEDESTR. KREFELD, RHROV.	N.J. HALEDON	N SELF	25 N	FRIEND: FRANZ PETER, 27 WILLISTR. HALDEON N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	6 3	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
11	WIFE: MRS. KAMPENDONK, VORSTETSTR.16, ST. TOENIS, RHPR.	MICH. DETROIT	N SELF	25 N	BR.I.L.: PETER MEURER, 5817 FIELD AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
12	FATHER: JOHANN KURCK, HEDDORF NO.14, HANB.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y SELF	25 N	FRIEND: MARTIN KRIETE, 2244 EMMONS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 11	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE
13	WIFE: MARGARETE HEIKE, BERLIN, LOHMAYERSTR.23	MICH. DETROIT	N SELF	25 N	FRIEND: ALFRED BITTINGER, 238 JEFFERSON AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE
14	SON: MR. NOLL, BAHNHOFSTR. 4, KASSEL, HESSEN	PA. PITTSBURGH	N SELF	25 N	COUSIN: JOSEPHINE SCHMIDT, PIERRE STR.19, RTA PA.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 1	FAIR BR. BL.	NONE
15	BROTHER: " " " " " "	" " " " " "	N SELF	N	COUSIN: " " " " " "	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
16	BROTHER: " " " " " "	" " " " " "	N SELF	N	COUSIN: " " " " " "	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	4 11	FAIR BR. BL.	NONE
17	BROTHER: " " " " " "	" " " " " "	N SELF	N	COUSIN: " " " " " "	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE
18	GRANDFATHER: ERID. HAHNDORF, BEHNUNGEN, SACHSEN	N.Y. N. ARLINGTON	Y SELF	25 N	FATHER: WILHELM HEEBIC, 123 PROSPECT AVE N. ARLINGT.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
19	FATHER: " " " " " "	" " " " " "	Y SELF	25 N	HUSBAND: " " " " " "	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
20	FATHER: PETER HELLWEG, ARMSTORF KR. NEUBAU	MO. ST. LOUIS	Y SELF	25 N	UNCLE: JOHN MIEHLE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 1	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
21	FATHER: CLAUD HARMIS, JACO-BISTR.56, WESERMUENDE-LEHNE	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y SELF	25 N	UNCLE: CHRISTIAN HORNES, 31 LAKE STREET BROOKLYN	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
22	MOTHER: MINA GLAS, SCHWAB-ATR.14, SIGMARINGEN	MASS. SPRINGFIELD	N SELF	25 N	FRIEND: ALBERT KALMBACH, 83 PEARL STR. SPRINGFIELD	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
23	MOTHER: KATH. GRIGELBIT, 224 ZEVEN HANB.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	25 N	BROTHER: GEORG TINDMANN, 72 ELM STREET YONKERS	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 11	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
24	FATHER: GREN. V. GELDERN, DUISBURG, RHLD.	ILL. CHICAGO	N SELF	50 N	FRIEND: HANS BROVING, 1465 COLUM STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
25	FATHER: HERMANN FRITSCH, GREIZERSTR.55, GERA, THUR.	N.J. GARFIELD	Y SELF	25 N	BR.I.L. ALFRED HEILAND, 269 SANZA AVE, GARFIELD N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
26	FATHER: ALBERT HASENPUSCH, HEISINGEN, BAHNHOFSTR.17	IND. GARY	Y SELF	25 N	HUSBAND: WILHELM FRECHER, GARY, IND. 1769 ROOSEVELT STR.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO		FAIR BR. BL.	NONE
27	GRANDFATHER: " " " " " "	" " " " " "	Y SELF	25 N	FATHER: " " " " " "	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO		FAIR BL. BR.	NONE
28	GRANDFATHER: " " " " " "	" " " " " "	N SELF	25 N	FATHER: " " " " " "	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO		FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
29	MOTHER: SOPHIE FUST, ALLUMBERG, KR. GERSTEM.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y SELF	25 N	BROTHER: CHARLES FUST, 4918 CHURCHAVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE
30	FATHER: LUDWIG FURST, NEUPAHN N.B. NO.3B	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	25 N	FRIEND: LUDWIG ENGELBRECHT, NEW YORK 141 E 15 STREET	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FAIR BR. BL.	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurts, master, of the S.S. DEUSEN, from Dresden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurts
Master

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

day of **SEP 20** 1927, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *N. H. Felder*, Surgeon of the *S.S. DEESDEN* sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

N. H. Felder

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 2 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " D R E S D E N "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPT. 10TH

IQ

Total Passengers	...	...	...	1
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	1
Aliens	...	...	...	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

20 Sep. 1927

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

23

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intend of future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Wife: Lina Ahrens, Bentlerode Kreis Gandersheim Germany	NY. New York	s. Col. 23	25 y 1927	NY. Cortland St., New York	yes uncertain no none no no no no no				good	no	5 7	fair bl gr	none						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Wierps, master*, of the *S. S. EDEN*, from *Prague*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of SEP 20 1927, 19

Immigration Officer.

J. Wierps
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. H. Felden*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BRESDEN*, *Seiling Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

H. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 20 1927, 19 '27
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" D R E S D E N "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

LIBR 10TH., 1927.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	14
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	1
Aliens	...	...	...	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Series on this sheet must
be written & printed.

74

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Waples, master*, of the *S.S. BRESDEN*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Waples
Master

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

SEP 20 1927
day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PRO.
WES.
TAM.
JAN.
TOM.
DAN.

TAT.
BEE.
JOM.
JRE.
JON.
JRI.
JAY.
CHO.

JAN.
JAN.
JUN.

JAN.
JAN.
JAN.
JAN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the S.S. DRESDEN, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

H. H. Felder

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" D R E S D E N "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 10TH. 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name									Yrs. Mos.	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
		20.																	
1		GUBLICHER	FRITZ	23	M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	19 653	COLOGNE	Q	4. 8. 27.	GERMANY COLOGNE
2		MENZNER	OSKAR	24	M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	K. LAUTERN	26 467	"	Q	24.8.27.	" K. LAUTERN
3		BUSCH	GEORG	21	M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURGDAMM	12 059	BREMEN	Q	17.8.27.	" BURGDAMM
4		KLATERS	ADOLF	22	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JETTENBACH	26 492	COLOGNE	Q	24.8.27.	" JETTENBACH
5		KOLLOCH	FRANZ	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KL. LAGIEW-RICK	5 113	BERLIN	Q	8. 7. 27.	" KL. LAGIEW-RICK
6		RIMPELIN	THERESE	26	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMBERG	267168	WASHINGTON	P	23.6.27.	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
7		ZIEGENBALG	HANNE	22	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIETHAL	239107	WASHINGTON	P	10.8.27.	U.S.A. NEW YORK
8		SAUER	MARIE	17	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	11 958	BREMEN	Q	12.8.27.	GERMANY BREMEN
9		WILD	OLGA	28	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WULVES	822	BERLIN	Q	1. 8. 27.	" BERLIN
10		BRUCHTER	RICHARD	27	M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	47 395	STUTTGART	Q	8. 8. 27.	" MANNHEIM
11		SIEFEN	BERTHA	32	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUELHEIM	19 750	COLOGNE	Q	9. 8. 27.	" MUELHEIM
12	UNDER 18	SIEFEN	LIESELOTTE	9	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19 751	"	Q	"	"
13		HORGEMER	LISETTE	48	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEHDEM	9	BRESLAU	P	13.8.27.	" KRUMMBACH
14		HUEFFMANE	LOUISE	22	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BINDE	183175	WASHINGTON	P	23.7.27.	U.S.A. ROCHESTER
15																			
16		WENDLER	WILLY	37	M	M	WEAVER	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	REHAU	38 653	STUTTGART	Q	11.8.27.	GERMANY REHAU
17																			
18		HEEMS	THERESE	22	F	S	SERVANT	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	ESSEN	19 638	COLOGNE	Q	4. 8. 27.	Germany ESSEN
19		RUSCHER	MARIE	34	F	S	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLATTEN	2 553	BERLIN	Q	1. 8. 27.	" GOEPERSDORF
20		SCHNEIDER	FLORA	42	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	TELESVAR	227958	WASHINGTON	P	21.1.27.	U.S.A. PHILAD.
21		VEITH	KAROLINE	28	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	JETTENBACH	26 308	COLOGNE	Q	18.8.27.	GERMANY JETTENBACH
22	UNDER 18	VEITH	HANS	4	M	S	NONE	"	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	26 309	"	Q	"	"
23		THEISS	MARGARETHE	24	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BOSENBACH	26 331	COLOGNE	Q	18.8.27.	" BOSENBACH
24		TROMMER	MAX	24	M	S	TINSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERA	12 251	Bremen	Q	Sept. 7th 27	" HEMELINGEN
25		WEGNER	ROBERT	20	M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	12 261	BREMEN	Q	8. 9. 27.	" BREMEN
26	D.S. CH.	CHAMER	John	31	M	M	Merchant	Y	english	Y	U.S. Citizen	Passport 361068	Washington	Issued April 19th 1927	Address: 174 Lincoln Pl. Irvington N.J.				
27		CHAMER	ELLA	27	F	S	SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL.	GELNICE	245	PRAGUE	Q	10.8.27.	CS.-SL. PRISOV
28		SCHOLHORN	MICHAEL	42	M	M	MILKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		FRUNT	OTTO	26	M	S	GARDENER	Y	Slovak	Y	CS.-Slov.	Slovak	CS.-Slov.	STETTEN	272041	WASHINGTON	P	2. 6. 27.	U.S.A. BUTLER
30		KIRCHNER	JOHANN	31	M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	FRAUN-KIRCHEN	200295	"	P	29.9.27.	U.S.A. DET ROIT

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14.3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20. Sep. 1927

19 27.

76

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States		
State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	
1	FATHER LEONARD GUELLIGHER, KORN/RELD., HAUSERING 72	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25 N	AUNT ANNA VON SALANDER, 910 WILLONGHBY AVE, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 13	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER LUDWIG MENZNER, KAT-SERSLAUTERN/RHFFALZ,	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	S	25 "	UNCLE ANTON BIEDER, 261 WEST 118TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
3	FATHER GEORG BUSCH, BURG-DAMM, SCHULSTR. 23	N.Y. BROOKLYN	N	.	25 "	UNCLE JOHN BUSCH, 69-75TH-STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	FATHER PHILIPP KLAERES, JETTENBACH/RHFFALZ	ILL. CHICAGO	N	.	25 "	FRIEND OTTO REINHEIMER, 33 MONTHEITHSTR., BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
5	FATHER JOSEF KOLLOCH, KLEIN-LAGIEWNICK/OB. SCHLESSEN	CAL. SANTA BARBARA	Y	.	25 "	FRIEND VALENTIN HEIDUK, CRO-KER SPRAY RAUCH, SANTA BARBARA	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	FATHER JOSEF GLOMANN, AM-BERG/OBERPFALZ, PODEWILSTR. N.Y.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	50 Y	HUSBAND LUDWIG RIMPELIN, 815-40TH. STR-BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
7	FATHER ALFRED ZINGENBALS, PIRMA/SAXONIA, SEMINARSTR. N.Y.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	N	.	25 "	BROTHER GEORG ZINGENBALS, 786 SOUTH 16TH. STR., NEWARK	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	FATHER GUSTAV SAUER, BREMEN DUXTEHDESTR. 30	ILL. ELLGIN	Y	.	25 N	UNCLE DIEDR. ALLERMAN, 100 S. EDISONSTR., ELGIN ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
9	FATHER NIC. WILD, HOMBURG, LUDWIGSTR. 23	OHIO CINCINNATI	Y	SEE C.23	25 "	UNCLE WOLFGANG WILD, 1604 ROTTER PLACE, CINCINNATI	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
10	FATHER JOSEF BECHTNER, MANNHEIM/BADEN, GARTENSTR	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	.	25 "	COUSIN FERDINAND GEBULICH, 3404 28TH. STR., ASTORIA ILL.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 13	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
11	FATHER WILHELM BRUNS, MUEL-HEIM/RELD., KANENBERG	PA. PITTSBURGH	Y	.	25 "	HUSBAND JACOB SIEFEN, 13TH. CURTAIN AVE, PITTSBURGH PA	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
12	GRANDFATHER	.	.	.	.	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13	HUSBAND HEINRICH HORGEMEIER, KRUMBACH/SCHLESSEN	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	.	25 "	SON HERMAN HORGEMEIER, 547 WEST 144TH. STR., NEW YORK	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14	FATHER ADOLF HUEPFMANN, BUNDE/WESTFL., KLINKSTR.	N.Y. ROCHESTER	N	SELF	25 Y	FRIEND PAUL KORTER, 119 CLIP-FORD AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
15	WIFE EVA WENDLER, REHAU/OBERFRANKEN	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	self	25 N	NIECE HEDWIG PRUECKICH, 1018 ROBERTSTR., FAR ROCKAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
16	BROTHER WILHELM HERMS, HAMBURG, OVERBRUCKSTR. 56	MICH. DETROIT	Y	self	25 Y	SISTER JOSEPHINE HERMS, 2752 JAYSTR., DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
17	MOTHER THERESIA BUSCHER, GORPPERSDORF/SAXONIA	CAL. S. FRANCISCO	Y	SEE C.23	25 "	BRIDEGROOM KARL BURSE, 837 MOULTRICSTR., SAN FRANCISCO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
18	HUSBAND JOSEF SCHNEIDER, TEMESVAR/ROUMANIA	PA. PHILAD.	N	.	25 Y	FRIEND ZSILHA VANZEL, 108 HANBERT AVE, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
19	SISTER IDA HERTEL, JETTEN-BACH/BAVARIA N. 86	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	.	25 "	HUSBAND MARKUS VEITH, 1815 BISSELSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
20	AUNT	.	.	.	.	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
21	FATHER JAKOB THEISS, BOSEN-BACH/RHFFALZ	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25 "	FRIEND ELIA GILCHER, 272 LINDENSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
22	FATHER OSWALD TROMMER, GERA/THUEBINGEN, WALDSTR. 41	N.Y. BROOKLYN	N	.	25 "	FRIEND ANTON MENZER, 1563 DE CALB AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
23	FATHER KARL WIEGNER, BREMEN, HINT. KL. BARKHOF 4	N. NEW YORK	Y	.	25 "	FRIEND ADOLF FRANK, 11 W. 107TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
24	U.S. Citizen!	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
25	FATHER PAUL KRAHULEC, NRESOV I. 40B.-SL.	N.J. IRVINGTON	N	SEE C.23	40 "	HUSBAND JOHN CHAMER, 174 LIN-COLN PLACE, IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
26	WIFE THERESIA SCHUELLHORN, AUGSBURG/BAVARIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	.	25 "	FRIEND LUDWIG GRENHAUSER, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
27	SISTER AGNES FREUCHT, CALW/WTBGR., SCHULHAUS RADSTR.	PA. BUTLER	N	SELF	100 Y	HOM: WAYNESSTREET, GREENHOUSES, BUTLER PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
28	WIFE THERESE EHRENREITER, MOENCHHOF/AUSTRIA	MICH. DETROIT	N	.	25 "	FRIEND FRANK VARGA, 802 V. END AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *P. Wurpts*, master, of the *S.S. DRESDEN*, from *Prague*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 20* day of *1927*, 19
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the S.S. DRESDEN sailing there with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Felder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 20 1927, 19
NEW YORK
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" D R E S D E N "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 10TH.

陸

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name 19.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read and write language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1		GROENING	ROSALIE	20		F	S	STENOGR.	Y	3-2598	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	HAMBURG	7 416	BERLIN	Q	4. 8.27.	GERMANY	BERLIN
2		LYSKI	EMMY	30		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	MICHELAU	26 099	COLOGNE	Q	26.7.27.	"	DARMSTADT
3		LEWALSKI	MARTHA	27		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	08	LOEBAU	199905	WASHINGTON	P	28.9.26.	U.S.A.	STAMFORD
4	U.S. CIT.	LEWALSKI	JOSEPH	3		M	S	WONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	STAMFORD	BORN IN U.S.A.					"	"
5		KUEHN	WILHELM	27		M	S	PARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	WINKELDORF	9 445	BREMEN	Q	4. 8.27.	GERMANY	WINKELDORF	
6		LEIB	RUDOLF	30		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUSTADT	11 927	BREMEN	Q	11.8.27.	"	HELMSTEDT
7		KALLMEYER	MARIA	43		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINDEN	19 640	COLOGNE	Q	4. 8.27.	"	D. 'DORF
8	UNDER 16	KALLMEYER	GERDA	14		F	S	WONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D. 'DORF	19 642	"	Q	"	"	"
9		KALLMEYER	PAUL	17		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENZ	19 642	"	Q	"	"	"
10		LANG	WILHELM	18		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILHELMSHAUSEN	11 831	BREMEN	Q	4. 8.27.	"	WILHELMSHAUSEN
11		HASSELHOF	MARIE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HINZENDORF	11 913	Bremen	Q	Aug. 10th 27	"	HINZENDORF
12		HASSELHOF	SOPHIE	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 912	"	Q	"	"	"
13		DEOLSHAGEN	JOHANNA	36		F	S	BOOK-CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENDER	11 686	BREMEN	Q	14.7.27.	"	HANNOVER
14		BARTHELEIT	EMIL	43		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	INSTERB.	7 261	BERLIN	Q	19.7.27.	"	BERLIN
15		BARTHELEIT	EMMA	37		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 262	"	Q	"	"	"
16		SCHILLING	MARIE	29		F	S	WONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMAL-KALDEN	33 206	BERLIN	Q	20.7.27.	"	SCHMAL-KALDEN
17		WOLZ	SABINE	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRIMBERG	38 690	Stuttgart	Q	Aug. 12th 27	"	TRIMBERG
18		JOSBY	KONRAD	23		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUMENTHAL	12 169	BREMEN	Q	2. 9.27.	"	BLUMENTHAL
19		WOELKE	ARTHUR	22		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENNIGLOH	19 482	COLOGNE	Q	1. 8.27.	"	ENNIGLOH
20	at Stuttgart 10-25-27	LOESER	WALTER	18		M	S	PARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUERBACH	42 178	STUTTGART	Q	5. 8.27.	"	MITTELSCHIFF
21	at Stuttgart 10-25-27	FISCHER	KARL	27		M	M	TELEGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOF	38 900	STUTTGART	Q	25.8.27.	"	HOF
22		RATSCHE	IDA	23		F	S	PARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEUTSCH-HAMMER	14 230	BERLIN	Q	6. 9.27.	"	DEUTSCH-HAMMER
23		MERZ	MARTHA	26		F	S	WONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROMMELS-HAUSEN	47 247	STUTTGART	Q	3. 8.27.	"	ROMMELS-HAUSEN
24		DIEL	HERMANN	27		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SENDELBACH	38 785	STUTTGART	Q	17.8.27.	"	SENDELBACH
25		SCHLUETERMANN	AUGUST	32		M	S	PARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SELM	15 473	COLOGNE	Q	25.7.27.	"	LANGENBERG
26		OTTO	PAUL	29		M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKENHAUSEN	27 908	HAMBURG	Q	19.7.27.	"	HAMBURG
27		DREDEL	MARTHA	32		F	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	7 380	BERLIN	Q	25.7.27.	"	BERLIN
28		SATSK	MARTHA	20		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUE	23 125	BERLIN	Q	23.3.27.	"	PLAUE
29		THEIN	THERESA	23		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BISCHBERG	34 786	STUTTGART	Q	24.8.27.	"	BISCHBERG
30		STOCKRAHM	TRUDE	22		F	S	WONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAPPELEN	18 994	COLOGNE	Q	8. 7.27.	"	KAPPELEN

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

78

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Virpits, master, of the S.S. DRESDEN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 26 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the S.S. DEUSSEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1927 day of SEP 20 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. D R E S D E N

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPT. 10TH

279

Nos. 1 and 2 Scholtz did not sail.

28

28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20. Sep. 1927

19 27

80

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	MOTHER: MARIE SCHMIDT, MUFFELN, BERGSTR. 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1000 N	FRIEND: BILLY WHIDELIGH, 508 W 147 STREET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
2	MOTHER: "	"	"	Y	SELF	N	FRIEND: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
3	FATHER: ADOLF SCHMITT, FRANKFURT A.M. DARMSTADTERSTR.	BUFFALO		Y	SELF	25 N	COUSIN: EUGEN KRUG, 78 LEI-NEN STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
4	FATHER: "	"	"	Y	SELF	25 N	COUSIN: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
5	FATHER: HERMANN SCHULTE, BERSENBRUCK	OHIO	CINCINNATI	N	SELF	25 N	COUSIN: HERMANN SCH ULTE, CINCINNATI OHIO ELDERST. 209	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE
6	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHNEIDER, MUEHLHEIM-RUHR FRIEDENSSTR. PA.	SWISSVALE		Y	SELF	200 N	COUSIN: HERMANN FUERTH, 2463 BUENA VISTA STR. SWISSVALE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER: FRIEDRICH HAN-DORF, BENNINGEN, SACHSEN	N.Y.	N. ARLINGTON	Y	SELF	25 N	UNCLE: WILH. HERRWIG, 123 PROSPECT AVE N. ARLINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
8	MOTHER: JOAHNNA SCHNEDES, BEDERKEBA, HANN.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	Y	SELF	26 N	FRIEND: JOHANN BEHREND, LONG ISLAND N.Y. St. Pilgrim	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE
9	FATHER: LORENZ SCHAEPPF, LANGENDORF, BAVARIA HOB. 63	N.Y.	JERSEY	Y	SELF	25 N	UNCLE: KONRAD PFISTER, 810 PORONIA AVE, JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
10	FATHER: ARNOLD SCHARFEN-BERG, NEUSS A. REKIN	N.J.	IRVINGTON	Y	SELF	25 N	BR. I.L.: KARL WECK, 711 CHANCELLER AVE, IRVINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE
11	FATHER: GERMAN SCHULKEN, BERLIN, STARGADERSTR. 73	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25 N	UNCLE: ALBERT SCHULZ, MORGANVILLE, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
12	UNCLE: OTTO SCHMOEGER, MUEHLEN, HUMBOLDTSTR. 27	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	SELF	25 N	FRIEND: FRANK TRITON, 943 MCLEAN STR. PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
13	FATHER: GEORG SCHNECKE, KASSEL, KIRCHWEG 65	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25 N	FRIEND: BERTHOLD WIESHEIT, 516-82 STREET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
14	FATHER: JOHANN SEIFER KOELE, KAUPSTR. 27	CONN.	WATERBURG	Y	SELF	25 N	AUNT: MARY LANGE, 630 HAMILTON AVE WATERBURG	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
15	MOTHER: ANNA SWELMANN, HREUDORF NO. 8 BEZ. BREMEN	L.J.	ASTORIA	Y	SELF	250 N	BR. I.L. MARTIN BOETTJER, 2437 KINDRADSTR. ASTORIA L.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE
16	MOTHER: "	"	"	Y	SELF	N	BROTHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
17	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	Y	SELF	N	UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
18	HGRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	Y	SELF	N	BROTHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
19	FATHER: KARL SIEVERDES, HOEKER, BACKSTR. 1	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF	30 N	FRIEND: EMMA BARGDELL, 52 WYFIELD AVE, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE
20	FATHER: GORD PETERS, MELCHIORSHAUSEN, HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	30 N	UNCLE: JOSEPH STONE, 1001 61ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE
21	BROTHER: ULRICH FRANK, ALTESTR. WILHELMSHAVEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	N	SELF	25 N	BR. I.L.: EMIL NEUMANN, LOS ANGELES, CAL. PERZYSTR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
22	BROTHER I.L.: "	"	"	N	SELF	N	BROTHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
23	WIFE: ANNA NUSS, F. 37 MANNHEIM, BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25 N	FATHER: CHRISTIAN NUSS, 550 139 STREET NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
24	MOTHER: WILHELMINE BRUEST-LE, KUERNADORF, BADEN	N.J.	N. ROCHELLE	N	SELF	100 N	HUSBAND: KARL MERTZ, WEB-STER AVE 138 NEW ROCHELLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
25	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	N	SELF	N	FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
26	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	N	SELF	N	FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE
27	BROTHER: HEINRICH MARKERT VELEN, WISC. BAHNHOFSTR. 16	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	SELF	25 N	2030 Cedar St. Milwaukee Wisc.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
28	FATHER: JOHANNES PIEPER, MECKINGHOVEN, WESTFL.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	SELF	25 N	HUSBAND: JOSEF MARKERT, MILWAUKEE WISC. CEDAR STR. 2030	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
29	FATHER: HERMAN MACHATE, DEUTSCHLEIPPE, SCHLES.	ILL.	TENLEY PARK	Y	SELF	25 N	FRIEND: OTTO JUEGENS, TIMLEY PARK ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
30	BROTHER: GUSTAV MEERT, PFULLINGEN, WTTBG.	OHIO	CRESTLINE	Y	SELF	25 N	FRIEND: JOHN MAC MANN, 419 N. COLUMBUSSTR. CRESTLINE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Murphy, master, of the S.S. DRESDEN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 20, 1927,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the S.S. DRESDEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1927 day of SEP 26 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

SSS "DRESDEN"

Passengers sailing from

SEPTEMBER 10TH.

179

No. 4 Schulten did not sail.

Finger

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20, Sep. 1927

1927

82

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

13

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wirtz, Master of the S.S. DRESDEN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1927 day of SEP 20 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the S. S. DRESDEN sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

H. Felder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 20 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

20. Sep. 1927

19927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wurpts, master, of the S.S. DRESDEN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 20 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the S.S. SIBEN Swillinghurst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

H. H. Felder

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 20 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "DRESDEN"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 10TH

1027

Total Passengers	...	...	29
U.S. citizens	...	...	1
Aliens	...	...	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20. Sep. 1927....., 19 27

86

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wagers, master, of the S.S. WEST EN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of SEP 20 1927 . 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention could be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. H. Felder*, Surgeon of the *S.S. DRESDEN*, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Dr. H. Felder

Sworn to before me this *SEP 20 1927* day of *SEP*, 19 *27*
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

S.S.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.
TECHNICAL ADVISED.

Passengers sailing from

... ER 8408-1

SEPTEMBER 10TH

19 27

No.2 Rohmann see cabin manifest 4 Position 23. No.7 blanco.

Total Passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

28

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20. Sep. 1927

IQ27.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien intend to engage in business, profession, occupation, or service in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Mark of identification
1	WIFE HERTHA SANDEL, FRANKFURT/H.N., ICKMAN STR. 346	GERM.	FRANKFURT		Y SELF	500 N		UNCLE S. STILL, 1001 EAST 123RD. STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. BL. NONE
2	DAUGHTER META BENJICHOV, GUXHAVEN, DRANGSWIG 1	GERM.	GUXHAVEN		Y "	30 "		TON AVE, NEWBURY N.Y.	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GR. BL. NONE
3	FATHER AUGUST ZICKENHEIMER, WIESBADEN, DEINERWEG 6	GERM.	WIESBADEN		Y self	500 N		FRIEND STIEL REALTY COMP. 1001 E. 123RD. STR., CLEVEL.	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR. BR. NONE
4	SISTER FRANZISKA HAUSER, HERSCHIMNEYHER/PALZ	MICH.	DETROIT		Y "	25 Y	1905-1926 DETROIT	SISTER TH. RESIE DIRSCHERT, 210 NORTHAMPTON, BUFFALO	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. GR. NONE
5	FATHER HANS KRAUS. MUENCHEN, KUMFERSTR. 5	GERM.	MUENCHEN		Y SELF	25 N		FRIEND F.H. WIE SHUBER, 2551 FULLERTON AVE, CHICAGO	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR. BR. NONE
6	FATH R LOUIS BAUMANN, APOIDA/THUER., No. 6	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		Y "	30 "		UNCLE ERNST WUENSCHER, 101-128TH. STR., OZONE PARK	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BR. GR. NONE
7																			
8	FATHER FRIEDRICH BRALE, MUENCHEN, GYERSHERRGERSTR.	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO		Y self	25 N	TA	HUSBAND FRANZ FUCHS, ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN, S. FRANCISCO	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BR. NONE
9	GRANDFATHER							FATHER	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
10	FATHER OTTO DETTMERING, KASSEL/H.N., KAISERSTR.	GERM.	KASSEL		N "	50 "		HARTFORD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, HARTFORD CONN.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR. BR. NONE
11	MOTHER META BREMER, MAGDEBURG, KRUMMELBOGEN 13	N.Y.	SYRACUSE		N "	25 Y	1923-1927 SYRACUSE	AUNT IDA WEISTERING, 1119 OAKSTREET, SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL. GR. NONE
12	MOTHER MARIA WIDMANN, MUENCHEN, BALENSTR.,	GERM.	EMMERING		Y "	300 N		Times Square Hotel at 43rd Street New York City	YES 20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR. BL. NONE
13	GRANDMOTHER							as above	YES 20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL. BR. NONE
14	SISTER OTTILIE OTTING, HAMBURG, GOSTHESTR. 48	GERM.	HAMBURG		N "	25 Y	1910-1923 NEW YORK	COUSIN CHARLES HOLLY, 200-25TH. STR., JACKSON HEIGHTS	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR. GR. NONE
15	MOTHER LUISE LANGSDORF, BAD NAUHEIM/HESSSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK		Y "	25 "	1925-1927 NEW YORK	COUSIN HELEN GRUNEWALD, 130 SIXTH STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR. BL. NONE
16	FATHER ALOIS SALDITT, SODEN-HESSSEN NASSAU	MASS.	WELLESLEY		Y "	25 "	1924-1926 WELLESLEY	CHIEF PRESIDENT FENDLE-TON COLLEGE, WELLESLEY	YES 9 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. BL. NONE
17	HOME: ZADOR, BERLIN, BADENSCHSTR. 6	GERM.	BERLIN		N SEE C. 23	100 N		COUSIN JOSEF LOEY, 350 EAST 79TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR. BL. NONE
18	WIFE WILHELMINE JETSCHEK, BREMEN, HAST. HEERSTR. 519	N.Y.	NEW YORK		N SELF	25 "		FRIEND DOUGX RITTERBUSCH, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR. GR. NONE
19	MOTHER HEDWIG ROETHLING, HALLE/SAXONIA, KRAUSENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		Y SELF	50 Y	1923-1927 NEW YORK	HOME: 117 OVERLOOK CHAPER, NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BL. NONE
20	MOTHER						1922-1927		NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BL. NONE
21	FATHER HINRICH BOSSCHEN, OTTERSBERG/HANN., ALTER WEG	N.Y.	NEW YORK		Y "	25 "	1925-1927 NEW YORK	COUSIN HERMANN AHTENWOLT, 338 E. 83RD. STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL. GR. NONE
22	BROTHER ROBERT HERB, BUNCK/SWITZERLAND	N.J.	CARLSTADT		Y "	25 "	1919-1927 CARLSTADT	HOME: 515 SUMMIT AVE, CARLSTADT N.J.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL. BR. NONE
23	MOTHER BETTA CHANTELAU, REKUM BEZ. BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK		Y "	75 "	1923-1927 NEW YORK	HOME: 890 EAST 23RD. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL. BL. NONE
24	FATHER AUGUST ELLINGER, MUENCHEN, WESTENDSTR. 119	N.Y.	NEW YORK		N "	25 "	1923-1927 NEW YORK	UNCLE FRITZ ELLINGER, 625 JACKSON AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL. GR. NONE
25	FATHER INGVO'R HANGSEN, MOENKEBUEHL/HOLSTEIN	OHIO	SANDUSKY		Y "	50 "	1925-1927 SANDUSKY	UNCLE D. JOHANNSEN. 1414 MO. DOUGHT, SANDUSKY OHIO	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL. BL. NONE
26	MOTHER META BRUENJES, OLDENDORF/HANNOVER	L.I.	CORONA		Y "	25 "	1923-1927 BROOKLYN	FRIEND KATHE HEDEMANN, 182 HAVEMEYERST R., CORONA L. I.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. BR. NONE
27	BROTHER EMIL GLAUNER, STUTTGART/WTBGR., LEIPZIGERPLATZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		Y "	25 "	1923-1926 NEW YORK	AUNT EMMY KURZ, 6277 MYMAUD PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR. BR. NONE
28	SISTER DORCHEN. BACH, MEINERSDORF/SAX., WALDSTR.	N.Y.	BOONTON		Y "	"	1922-1927 BOONTON	HUSBAND ERICH SCHEZZER. 161 A. WILSONSTR., BOONTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. GR. NONE
29	AUNT							FATHER	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
30	FRIEND GUSTAV SCHNEIDER. DRESDEN, LANDHAUSSTR. 18	N.Y.	NEW YORK		N "	25 "	1909-1927 NEW YORK	HUSBAND CHARLES GOETZ, 946 COLLEGE AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL. BR. NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. A. Wierps, master, of the **S.S. DRESDEN**, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wierps
Master

Sworn to before me this day of **SEP 20** 1927, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the S.S. DRESDEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 20 1927, 19

NEW YORK

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Rosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
S. S. "DRESDEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read, write, speak, or understand English	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	U.S.C.	KAISER	LEOPOLD	12	M	S		U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN DECEMBER 19TH-1914 NEW YORK N.Y.				U.S.A. OAKLAND
2		KAISER	SARA	38	F	M.H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	257478	WASHINGTON	28.4.27.	U.S.A.
3		KASSINGER	FRITZ	30	M	S TANNER	"	"	"	LAHR	261275	"	7. 5.27.	" NEW YORK
4		STUMPF	IDA	60	F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	KLETTENDF.	253948	"	20.4.27.	" PITTSBURGH
5		NATORP	MARTHA	40	F	S NURSE	"	"	"	KEDS	252453	"	16.4.27.	" CINCINNATI
6		LEISER	ELPHINDE	24	F	S BOOKKEEP.	"	"	"	PIRMASSEN	259343	"	3. 5.27.	" NEW YORK
7														
8		CASSEBOHM	ANNA	25	F	S SERVANT	Y	German	Y	Germany	232214	Washington	15.2.27.	U.S.A. New York
9		TRAMMER	JOHANNA	35	F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	NETZSCHKAU	259745	"	4. 5.27.	" PROVIDENCE
10		OLLENDORF	GERTRUD	32	F	S SONE	"	"	"	HENNOVER	249139	"	9. 4.27.	" NEW YORK
11		SCHNAKENBERG	HANS	24	M	S MERCHANT.	"	"	"	BREMEN	250903	"	13.4.27.	" NEW YORK
12		PFEUPPER	ANTONIE	36	F	S HAIRDR.	"	"	"	STETTIN	264239	"	17.5.27.	" NEW YORK
13														
14		SCHALLER	ARMIN	25	M	S MERCHANT.	Y	German	Y	SWISS	241094	Washington	19.3.27.	U.S.A. CINCINNATI
15		KUHNEMUND	RICHARD	32	M	S PROP.	Y	German	Y	GERMAN	248679	Washington	7. 4.27.	U.S.A. ANNAPOLIS
16		SCHONENBERG	MARGRET	33	F	M.H. WIFE	"	"	"	LEHE	253578	"	19.4.27.	" NEW YORK
17		HULLSTERN	ANNA	50	F	M.H. WIFE	"	"	"	KIRCHEN	239820	"	16.3.27.	" WATERBURY
18	U.S.C.	BECKER	LOUIS	39	M	M		U. S. C I T I Z E N		JULY 22ND.1924 BROOKLYN N.Y. PASSPORT	367051	WASH.	14.4.1927.	" NEW YORK
19	U.S.C.	BECKER	ELSIE	12	F	S		U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN OCTOBER 28TH.1914 NEW YORK N.Y.				"
20	U.S.C.	BECKER	MARGRET	9	F	S		U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN DECEMBER 5TH.1917 BROOKLYN N.Y.				"
21	U.S.C.	BECKER	GERTRUDE	3	F	S		U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN APRIL 19TH.1924 BROOKLYN N.Y.				"
22		BECKER	THERESE	24	F	M.H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	250383	WASHINGTON	12.4.27.	" NEW YORK
23		BENDER	OTTO	28	M	S CONDIT.	"	"	"	GERMANY	269417	"	27.5.27.	" NEW YORK
24		HOLLANDER	MARTHA	23	F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	WITHOUT	279579	"	28.5.27.	" BOSTON
25		HORST	GUSTAV	34	M	M WATCHM.	"	"	"	GERMANY	272043	"	2. 7.27.	" S. FRANCISCO
26		BRUNNENSTEIN	BERTHA	45	F	S PROFESS.	"	"	"	"	256870	Washington	4.27th 1927	" NEW YORK
27		HUPF	MAGDALENE	33	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	274449	"	9. 6.27.	" CHICAGO
28		THANNES	HEINRICH	28	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	278662	"	24.6.27.	" CHICAGO
29		HOERMANN	MINNIE	47	F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	45	HAMBURG	16.8.27.	" NEW YORK
30		VON DEN STEIN	ERNEST	54	M	M MERCHANT.	"	"	"	"	283401	WASHINGTON	11.7.27.	" CALDWELL

Non.7 and 13 blank.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 23

Passenger

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

90

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. R. Wurpts, master, of the *S. S. DRESDEN*, from *Bremer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **SEP 20 1927**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. H. Felder*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Dresden*, calling *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felder

Sworn to before me this day of *SEP 20* 1927, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S.S. "DRESDEN" . . . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , SEPTEMBER 10TH , 1917.

Total Passengers	...	...	29
U.S. citizens	...	...	2
Aliens	...	...	27

No.10 Brünjes did not sail.

G. Stadler
Parser * Po
↑ Li

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 Sep. 1927

19 27.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether alien is a member of the L. O. J.	Whether alien is a member of the M. W. A.	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the S. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the T. O. T.	Whether alien is a member of the U. O. U.	Whether alien is a member of the V. O. V.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER ADELHEID BLANKEN, FISCHERHUBE/HANN., N. 9	PA. PITTSBURGH	Y	SELF	25	1923-1927	SISTER MARIECHEN BLANKEN, 46 BERGENLINE AVE, GUTTENBERG, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
2	MOTHER ANNA SOCHACZEWSKI, WILMERSDORF,	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	25	1925-1927	BROTHER EBERHARD SOCHA, 257 WEST 15TH STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
3	MOTHER KATHARINA RUCKERT, ROSENTHAL/H. N.,	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	50	1923-1927	COUSIN ELISABETH ZIMMERMANN, 928 HANNONSTR., BALTIMORE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
4	FATHER H. VON MEYER, EDEN-DORF/SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	50	1922-1927	SISTER D. KUKL, 105 EAST 80 STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
5	FATHER P. SCHWOBERER, FREIBURG/BADEN, DIMMIE RSTR.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	25	1923-1927	COUSIN L. ZELT, 686 ACADEMY STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
6	FATHER REINHOLD ANTON, BERLIN. BERNAUERSTR. 100	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	50	1923-1927	HUSBAND MILTON PLATT, 78 W 1ST STREET, MOUNT VERNON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
7	FATHER BRAR MOTZEN, OLDSUM A. FORNER/SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN	N.Y.	"	"	50	1921-1927	FRIEND FRED AUHAGEN, 148TH ST. PA. LO PL., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
8	FATHER JOHANN MAUL, HERPERSDORF/BAVARIA M. FR.	DEL. WILMINGTON	N	"	100	1923-1927	AUNT ELISABETH PATERSON, 1300 RADNEWSTR., WILMINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
9	FATHER GEORG VITZETHUM, HERPERSDORF/BAVARIA N. 10	"	"	"	100	1923-1927	AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
10	MOTHER ANNA HEHEMANN, OSNA-BRUECK/HANN., JOHANNISSTR.	MO. ST. LOUIS	N	self	y	1923-1927	FRIEND FRED WOLF, 717 KINGS HIGHWAY, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
11	MOTHER KATHARINA HEINS, LER/OSTFELSD., NORDERSTR.	N.J. SECAUCUS	Y	"	25	1923-1927	HOME 1050 POPLARSTREET, J. SECAUCUS N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
12	GRANDFATHER OTTO SCHRAMM, HALLE/SAXONIA, DONPLATZ 5	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	"	1923-1927	FATHER WILLI SCHRAMM, 111 E. 88TH STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
14	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	1923-1927	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
15	FATHER HEINZ NEUMANN, BREMERHAVEN, GNEISENAUSTR. 1	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	1924-1927	COUSIN RUDOLF WETZ, 471-77TH STREET, WOODMERE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
16	FATHER	"	"	"	25	1921-1927	HUSBAND CARL KOSTER, 118-10 JEROME AVE, RICHMOND HILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
17	BROTHER AUGUST THIEL, TROISDORF/RHLD., BLUCHERSTR.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	25	1922-1927	NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
18	FATHER JULIUS TREYOW, HAMBURG, SCHROEDERSTR. 43	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	50	1923-1927	FRIEND CHRISTIAN SCHULTZ, 100-31ST STR., WOODCLIFF N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
19	MOTHER DR. HOLZMANN, SIEGMAR/SAXONIA, GLOPERSTR. 30	FLA. MIAMI	Y	"	50	1923-1927	FRIEND MAUD PERL, 508 WEST 135TH STR., MIAMI FLA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
20	FATHER ALOIS REITHINGER, WEYAM/BAVARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	25	1923-1927	FRIEND MRS. FRECHTEL, 324 E. 93RD STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
21	FATHER JULIUS BAUMANN, NEUBURG/WITBO., BRUNNENSTR.	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	"	25	1921-1927	HUSBAND RUDOLF SCHWINDT, 1977 PROSPECT AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
22	FATHER AUG-SCHLICHTING, W. IHLERWORTH/HANNOVER	N.Y. BROOKLYN	N	"	100	1923-1927	SISTER EMMA IMMOOR, 1114 CYPRESS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
23	FATHER DR. MED. ALOIS SALTZ, SALTZMUNSTER/H. N.,	ALL ROCKFORD	N	"	"	1923-1927	FRIEND MRD. VAN RYPER, 111 LEHARDONSTR., ROCKFORD ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
24	FATHER HERMANN SCHIMMELPFENG, BLN. FRIEDENAU, KIRCHSTR. 13	CONN. HARTFORD	N	"	50	1923-1927	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY HOME: HARTFORD CONN.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
25	FATHER JOHANN SCHURZ, WURZBURG/BAVARIA,	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	25	1925-1927	SISTER ELIZABETH SCHURZ, 570 PARK AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
26	WIFE LILLY SAUDEL, WIESBADEN, WALDMUEHLENSTR. 9	OHIO CLEVELAND	Y	"	500	1913-1927	UNCLE S. STIEL, 1001 EAST 128 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
27	S. I. L. R. GALLINA, BERLIN S. 59, URBANSTR. 68	MICH. DETROIT	N	"	25	1913-1927	HOME: 164 MARKOETSTREET, DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
28	AUNT	"	"	"	"	BORN	HOME:	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
29	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	HOME:	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
30	BROTHER KARL BURGER, SCHWEINBERG/BADEN	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	100	1885-1927	BROTHER JOHANN EISENHAEUER, 9579 114TH STR., LONG ISL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR. GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wurpts, master, of the S.S. DRESDEN, from Premen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wurpts
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 0 1927 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the S.S. BRESDEN sailing herein, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 19 17
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN 1936

SEPTEMBER 10TH

279

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	2
Albans	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94

NEW YORK

20. Sep. 1927

19 27.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Purpits, master, of the S.S. THE SIDEN from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 20 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallio dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-216)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Dresden

sailing from Cherbourg

September 11th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 20. Sep. 1927

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Weiner	Joseph	25	m	m		Passport 380905 issued Washington D.C. 435 Eastern Parkway May 9th 1927	435 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Caldwell	James	27	m	s	January 20th 1900 Hastings Minn.		8 Plympton, Cambridge Mass.
3	Baltzell	Mary Elisabeth	24	f	m	February 8th 1903 Marion Ind. Grant Cty.		820 Academy St. Kalamazoo Mich.
4	Allen	Bertha	44	f	m		Passport 438605 Washington 7.14th 1927	333 Central Park West New York City.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 1 Weiner did not sail.

52

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

25

TOURIST CABIN.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. DRESDEN

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, SEPT. 11TH

, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 20 Sep. 1927

W. & S. LAM

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BALTZELL	MARY	24		F	M	FEBRUARY 8TH 1903 MARION IND.		KALAMAZOO MICH.
2	KING	MYRTLE	28		F	S	SEPTEMBER 19TH 1898 BAKER OREGON		252 - 11TH STREET PORTLAND OREGON
3	KRAKUS IN	ALFRED	19	10	M	S	DECEMBER 2ND 1908 HAZLETON PA.		1305 ARCH STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	TUCKER	EMMA	53		F	S	NOVEMBER 30TH 1873 SOUTHBRIDGE MASS.		109 QUEENSBURY STREET BOSTON 17 MASS.
5	ALLEN	HEBERNH	21		F	S	FEBR. 10TH 1906 NEWYORKCITY		333 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEWYORKCITY
6	DESSON	GEORGE H.	21		M	S	DEC. 17TH 1905 BROOKLYN N.Y.		11603 - 91ST AVE. RICHMOND HILL L.I.N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 1 Baltzell see list 26 No. 3.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in English 14-216)

Tourist Third Cabin.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Dresden

sailing from

Bremen

September 10th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York

20 Sep 1927

19

97

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Wester	Martha	51	f	m		Passport 424295 Washington D.C. June 3rd 1927	112 Ruren St., Nutley N.Y.
2	Lade	Carl	64	m	w		March 25th 1898 Kings Cty. N.Y.	918 McPherson St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Braf	Liddy	57	f	m		March 1923 Queens Cty. Ct. Brooklyn NY.	1308-107th Str. Richmond Hill NY.
4	Kindermann	Fred	49	m	m		April 26th 1912 District Court Philadelphia Pa.	1008 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. 2000 Columbus Ave. Swissvale Pa.
5	Muehle	Therese	66	f	m		Passport 395232 5.21st 1927 Washington	2000 Columbus Ave., Swissvale Pa.
6	Ehlers	Ina	45	f	s		Passport 247865 Washington 6.14th 1927	824 Centre St., Chicago Ill.
7	Balaban	Theo	33	m	m		November 30th 1923 Supreme Court Long Island City N.Y.	70-41 McKinley Ave., Glendale NY.
8	Balaban	Jenny	8	f	s	June 4th 1919 New York City		as above
9	Lowe	Maria	63	f	m		Passport 357340 Washington 4.14.1927	4622 Adams Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
10	Wuensche	Max	44	m	s		May 7th 1927 District Court New York	300 W. 35 st., New York
11	Brabandt	Henry	72	m	m		Passport 340734 Washington 3.2nd 1927	291 John St., Portwaine Ind.
12	Schulze	Frans	62	m	s		Passport 179248 Washington 4.14.1927	912-5th Ave., New York
13	Borchers	Anna	46	f	m		Passport 349442 Washington 4.4.1927	Springfield Dock St., Jamaica, LI. NY
14	Borchers	Harold	13	m	s	1914 May 25th 1920 Jersey City N.J.		as above
15	Bellevan	Katharina	37	f	m		Passport 410147 Washington 6.6th 1927	31 Passaic St., Garfield NJ.
16	Bellevan	Margaret	8	f	s	March 15th 1919 Newark NJ.		as above
17	Bellevan	Dorothy	6	f	s	February 2nd 1921 East Orange NJ.		as above
18	Bellevan	Helene	4	f	s	May 3rd 1923 Garfield NJ.		as above
19	Pommer	Georgiana	37	f	m		3.16th 1920 Alleghany Cty. Pittsburg Pa.	310 Scowood Ave., E. Pittsburg Pa.
20	Pommer	Andrew	12	m	s	July 16th 1915 Erie Pa.		as above
21	Pommer	Hedwig	7	f	s	October 6th 1920 Milwaukee Wiso.		as above
22	Filipozak	Mary	44	f	m		Passport 397146 Washington 5.23.1927	205 S. Willburn Ave., Syracuse NY.
23	Cohen	Mayer	51	m	m		9.10.1918 Supreme Court Boston Mass.	76 Hazlewood Ave., Longmadow Mass.
24	Cohan	Dorothea	37	f	m		6.11th.1914 Supreme Court New York NY.	as above
25	Dittrich	Martha	49	f	m		Passport 379530 Washington 5.9th.1927	2313 State St., Milwaukee Wiso. 3037
26	Dreyer	John	41	m	m		Passport 359198 Washington 4.16th 1927	3037 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.
27	Seeger	Pauline	64	f	w		Passport 370141 Washington 4.28th 1927	2546 La Salle St., Detroit Mich.
28	Mueller	Paula	16	f	s	February 17th 1911 St. Louis Mo.		as above
29	Korb	Veronica	62	f	m		Passport 341394 Washington 3.22.1927	335 N. East St., Hamilton O.
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

BREAH

SEPT. 16TH

1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 Sep. 1927

19

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	RUMPF	ADELE	29	F S	DEC. 14TH 1897 DUBUQUE IOWA	847 PARK AVE BALTIMORE MD.
2	DRESSEN	CHRISTINE	56	F M	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 380414 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MAY 9TH 1927	WILSON KANSAS
3	ARNHOLS	THEODOR	25	M S	FEBR. 9TH 1902 NEW YORK N.Y.	324-13th street, West New York N.J.
4	GERNUG	CLAIRE	36	F M	Passport 396800 Washington 5.23rd 1927	38 WASHINGTON SQUARE NEW YORK N.Y.
5	GILLIG	HEINRICH	38	M M	Passport 400647 Washington 5.26th 1927	1178 CLAY AVE BRONX N.Y.
6	SEBASTIAN	LUISE	44	F S	Passport 365541 Washington 4.23rd 1927	4917 YORK BLVD. LOS ANGELES CAL.
7	SCHERZER	CARMELA	39	F M	1921 BOSTON N.Y. PASSPORT 354825	72 WILLOW STREET GLEN RIDGE N.Y.
8	SHNERT	ELISABETH	49	F M	ISSUED AT WASHINGTON APRIL 11TH 1927	MAIN STREET 190 PORT LEE N.Y.
9	SHNERT	RICHARD	17	M S	Passport 443357 Washington	
10	SHNERT	ELISABETH	13	F S	NOV. 29TH 1913 SYRACUS N.Y.	HOME:
11	KENNY	DOROTHEA	34	F M	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 393053 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MAY 19TH 1927	HOME:
12	DE-CONTINHO	JOACHIM	42	M M	PASSPORT 48452 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MAY 11TH 1925	200 CHESTNUT STREET BROOKLYN N.J.
13	PELZEL	JOSEPH	61	M M	1897 PITTSBURGH PA. PASSPORT 326970	CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA WASHINGTON
14	PELZEL	IDA	61	F M	ISSUED AT WASHINGTON FEBR. 16TH 1927	434 EDMONT STREET PITTSBURGH PA.
15	KINOWLTEN	JOHANNA	59	F M		HOME:
16	REICHERT	CHAS	57	M S	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 341585 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MARCH 22ND 1927	139 CHASE AVE YONKERS N.Y.
17	SCHMIDT	AUGUST	52	M M	Passport 352069 Washington 4.7th 1927	308 W. 158T STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
18	SCHMIDT	LAURA	42	F M		1434 MADISON STREET ST. LOUIS MO.
19	LANDGRAF	CLARA	50	F M	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 365 164 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON APRIL 23RD 1927	HOME:
20	LANDGRAF	WILLIAM	16	M S	SEPT. 21ST 1910 PATERSON N.Y.	PREAKNESS AVE 262 WATERSON N.Y.
21	ZIMMER	ALFRED	38	M M	AUGUST 15. 1916 SUPREM COURT NEW YORK	HOME:
22	ZIMMER	ELISABETH	37	F M		HOME: CENTRAL AVE LAWRENCE N.Y.
23	WIELSCH	FRANK	66	M S	SEPT. 1914 SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON D.C.	HOME:
24	BOEHMKE	GUSTAV	62	M M	1888 GARNER IOWA PASSPORT 408922 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON JUNE 4. 1927	U.S. SOLDIERS CONN. WASHINGTON D.C.
25	BOEHMKE	ELWINE	64	F M		GARNER IOWA
26	SCHIBLE	JULIA	44	F S	APRIL 6TH 1882 CINCINNATI OHIO	HOME:
27	PUECHNER	ANTON	35	M S	AUGUST 24. 1891 MILWAUKEE WISC.	HOME: 3075 TAYLOR STREET CINCINNATI OHIO
28	COTENS	WILHELM	51	M M	PASSPORT 366517 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON APRIL 25TH 1927	HOME: 996-36 STREET MILWAUKEE WISC.
29	COTENS	SELMA	42	F M		28/4 ABBOTT C. CHICAGO ILL.
30	COTENS	ROBERT	4	M S		HOME:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. TOURIST THIRD CABIN.
"DRESDEN"

sailing from

BREITEN

SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 Sep. 1927

1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BIEBER	REGINA	45	F M	PASSPORT 385668 WASH. MAY 12TH. 1927	762 DENOCIA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	BIEBER	JULIANA	8	F M	PASSPORT 372928 WASH. MAY 2ND. 1927	201 MADESTER., BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	KALMER	HENRY	57	M M	ABOUT MAY 1921 KING COUNTY	2567 TREVOR PLACE, CINCINNATI OHIO
4	CARWIN	CAROLINE	34	F M	PASSPORT 386817 Washington 5.13th 1927	
5	CARWIN	PAULINE	9	F S	DECEMBER 23RD. 1917 CINCINNATI OHIO	
6	KJEHNEMUND	SADIE	24	F M	MEMPHIS TENN., SEPTER. 10TH. 1901	ANNAPOLIS MD. ST. JOHNS COLL.
7	KLEIN	ADELE	44	F WD	PASSPORT 369973 WASH. APRIL 28TH. 1927	2337 GRAND CONCURST, NEW YORK N.Y.
8	GLOECKLER	LUISE	45	F M	OCTOBER 29TH. 1905 NEW YORK N.Y.	432 MC. MICKER AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO
9	GLOECKLER	WILHELM	9	M S	June 23rd 1916 Cincinnati O.	
10	CALDWELL	JAMES	27	M S	JANUARY 20TH 1900 HASTINGS MINN.	1925 ROWLEY AVE, MADRID N.Y.
11	SCHIELE	GESINE	49	F M	PASSPORT 388423 WASH. MAY 14TH. 1927	3075 TAYLOR LANE, CINCINNATI OHIO
12	RIGGERT	WILLIAM	66	M M	1921 MADISON COUNTY	NORFOLK NEBRASKA
13	HUELSMANN	BERNHARD	66	M M	PASSPORT 359446 WASH. APRIL 16TH. 1927	BREESE ILL.
14	STEINBLOCK	REINHARD	67	M M	DECEMBER 25TH. 1860 BREESE ILL.	
15	PETERS	ARTHUR	47	M S	PASSPORT 387147 WASH. MAY 14TH. 1927	CLEVVILL - CL. NEBR.
16	CLARK	GOLLIER	26	M S	CLECOUNTY NEBR. 1910	40 EDDY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
17	NEUMANN	HATTIE	41	F M	PASSPORT 399178 MAY 25TH. 1927	5 SPIRIT STREET, EAST ORANGE N.J.
18	BORNEMANN	FRED	63	M M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 30.9.1915	71 55 GUILFORD STREET, UPPER MERION PA. Darby Pa.
19	HAHN	JULIE	49	F M	PASSPORT 363522 Washington 4.21st 1927	13 FREDERIC TERRACE, IRVINGTON N.J.
20	HAHN	GUSTAV	53	M M	Passport 425874 WASH. JUNE 23RD. 1927	1691 59TH STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	BAEHR	MATHILDE	51	F WD	JULY 6TH. 1917	
22	BAEHR	MATHILDE	19	F S	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK BROOKLYN	
23	BAEHR	IDA	19	F S	NEWARK N.J.	140 BERKELEY AVE, BLOOMFIELD N.Y.
24	BAEHR	GUSTAV	33	M M	OCTOBER 20TH. 1892 DISTRICT COURT	
25	BAEHR	BARBARA	32	F M		
26	WAGNER	IDA	39	F WD	PASSPORT 418113 WASH. JUNE 14TH. 1927	175 LAUREL AVE, NEWARK N.J.
27	WAGNER	CLARA	28	F S	NEWARK N.J. 1925 NOVEMBER 1925	
28	NAGEL	RUDOLF	37	M M		
29	MAJER	MARGARETHE	57	F WD	PASSPORT 380433 WASH. MAY 17TH. 1927	1322 EVERGREEN AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.
30	REIF	HERMANN	64	M M	PITTSBURGH PA., 1922 JUNE	2115 NORTH 32ND STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.

No. 10 Caldwell see list 26 No. 2, No. 16 Clark did not sail.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.
"DRESDEN"

sailing from

BREMAN

SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 Sep 1927

19

100

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	2. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	RAUER	MARTHA	36	F	M	FREDERIC MD. MAY 2ND. 1927	117 EAST 7TH STREET. FREDERICK MD.
2	JAECCI	PHILIPP	48	M	M	PASSPORT 347962 WASH. MAY 2ND. 1927 HACKENSACK N. J. JANUARY 21ST. 1921	550 MORSE AVE. BRIDGEFIELD N. J.
3	JAECCI	EMMA	37	F	M	"	"
4	SCHROEDER	ADOLPH	46	M	M	Passport 385815 Washington 5.12th 1927 ST. LOUIS MO. 20.5.1927	12 R. ROAD, KIRKWOOD MO. 3940 BOTANICAL AVE., ST. LOUIS MO.
5	GILDERHAUS	HERBERT	37	M	S	DISTRICT COURT ST. LOUIS MO. 20.5.1927	101 WEST 84TH STREET, NEW YORK N. Y.
6	FEMMINGER	WILLI	33	M	M	PASSPORT 343005 WASH. MARCH 28TH. 1927 NEW YORK CITY HALL, 1923	"
7	FEMMINGER	ANNA	32	F	M	DECEMBER 23RD. 1894 CHICAGO ILL.	"
8	WALSH	MARIE	59	F	M	OCTOBER 10TH. 1892 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEWARK N. J.	348 SOUTH 7TH STREET, NEWARK N. J.
9	EYME	ARTHUR	48	M	M	PASSPORT 347145 WASH. MARCH 31ST. 1927	215 72ND STREET, BROOKLYN N. Y.
10	EYME	FRIEDA	47	F	M	do.	"
11	SCHOULTZ	ELFRIEDE	19	F	S	BROOKLYN N. Y. APRIL 25TH. 1923	215 72ND STREET, BROOKLYN N. Y.
12	BADRIAN	MARGARETHA	63	F	M	PASSPORT 358616 WASH. APRIL 18TH. 1927	690 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK N. Y.
13	STEMBERG	HEINZ	45	M	M	JULY 30TH. 1912 ROCHESTER N. Y.	DETROIT MICH.
14	STEMBERG	SOPHIA	38	F	M	"	"
15	STEMBERG	RAYMOND	13	M	S	"	"
16	SWITITSCH	PASSEY	36	F	S	JULY 6TH. 1891 BROOKLYN N. Y.	246 WEST 114TH STREET, NEW YORK N. Y.
17	DOERING	GERTRUDE	37	F	S	Passport 353348 Washington 4.9th 1927 WASH. D. C. 11/11/1927	135 SOUTH 17TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
18	BECK	ANNA	53	F	M	PASSPORT 353335 WASH. MARCH 7TH. 1927 PITTSBURGH PA. 1896	2997 WEST LIBERTY AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.
19	ALFREDO	EMILIE	42	F	M	PASSPORT 388519 WASH. MAY 14TH. 1927 FEBRUARY 15TH. 1921 DAYTON OHIO MONTGOMERY COUNTY BY MARRIAGE 1890 PITTSBURGH PA.	248 WEST OLNEY AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
20	NIMTZIG	MARIE	40	F	M	"	2116 EAST 4TH STREET, DAYTON OHIO
21	MEIZ	AUGUSTE	59	F	WD	PASSPORT 343216 WASH. MARCH 25TH. 1927	145 OLIVE AVE, ALHAMBRA CAL.
22	WEGENER	LUISE	63	F	WD	Passport 342598 Washington 3.24th 1927 WASH. D. C. 11/11/1927	409 SOUTH 11TH AVE, Wilson Ave. ALHAMBRA CAL.
23	MULLER	MARTHA	45	F	S	MARCH 31TH. 1882 ST. LOUIS	1620 WILLSHIRE BROAD, SANTA MONICA CAL.
24	JOHANNSEN	MARIA	65	F	WD	PASSPORT 368432 WASH. MAY 9TH. 1927 PORT CLINTON APRIL 1890	1414 MC DONAGY STR, SANDUSKY OHIO
25	BUBLING	BERNARD	17	M	S	AUGUST 7TH. 1910 PITTSBURGH PA.	900 EAST STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
26	BUBLING	MARGARETHA	45	F	WD	PITTSBURGH PA.	"
27	KORB	VERONIKA	62	F	M	PASSPORT 341394 WASH. MARCH 22ND. 1927	335 NORTH E. STR., HAMILTON OHIO
28							
29	HAENGEL	ROSA	54	F	M	PASSPORT 280 CLEVELAND 6.4.1927	2125 NAPOLEON STREET, INDIANAPOLIS IND.
30	STEIKE-ARLT	MARY	47	F	M	PASSPORT 353404 WASH. APRIL 9TH. 1927	571 ELBERT LANE, BROOKLYN N. Y.

No. 5 Gilderhaus, No. 12 Badrian, Nos. 13-15 Stenberg did not sail
No. 25 and 26 Bublins see list 21 Nos. 15 and 16, No. 27 Korb see list 10 No. 29
No. 29 Haengel see list 9 No. 25, No. 28 blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713 TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. "D RESE E N"

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 10TH.

19 27, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 20. Sep. 1927

19 27. 101

No. on List	1. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOOPER	CHARLOTTE	42	F	M	Passport 409019 Washington 6.4th 1927	346 EAST 28TH. STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
2	HOOPER	MARGARETH	13	F	S	Aug 28-1914 Baltimore Md	" "
3	HOOPER	JAMES	9	M	S	Oct 31-1916 " "	" "
4	HOOPER	CHARLOTTE	2	F	S	Nov 19-1925 " "	" "
5	MEIS	AGNES	49	F	M	PPASPORT 393097 WASH. MAY 19TH. 1927	446 AVON AVE, NEWARK N.J.
6	MEIS	ERNA	24	F	S	" "	" "
7	CARSTENS	CHRISTINE	64	F	M	PPASSPORT 179172 WASH. 10.4.1927	10726-122ND. STREET, RICHMOND HILL N.Y.
8	ALETZHAUSEN	ELISE	53	F	M	JUNE 13TH. 1903 DULUTH MINNESOTA	19 GROVE STREET, DULUTH MINNESOTA
9	KRUGER	GERALD	25	M	S	DEER CREEK MINN. MAY 7TH. 1902	ROCKEFELLER HALL, ITHACA N.Y.
10	KITZ	CLARA	33	F	M	PASSPORT 337206 WASH. MARCH 15TH. 1927	189 1/2 RIVER STREET, PENNSYLVANIA
11	KITZ	ELLEN	1	F	S	September 29th 1925 Wilkes Barre Pa.	" "
12	SCHENK	AUGUST	62	M	M	COUNTY COURT GALVESTON 10.9.1891	LEAGUE CITY GALVESTON TEX.
13	HEIN	FRANK	69	M	WD	OCTOBER 26TH. 1888	2326 WAYNE AVE, DAYTON OHIO
14	BEHRHARDT	JOHANNES	58	F	WD	COMMON PLEAS COURT CINCINNATI OHIO	1961 EAST 29TH. STREET, PATERSON N.J.
15	KATZ	MARIE	52	F	WD	PASSPORT 366984 WASH. APRIL 25TH. 1927	229 WEST 109TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY
16	KUNZ	BERTHA	60	F	M	DISTRICT OF NEW YORK APRIL 5TH. 1898	4823 SNYDER AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	EIMICKE	KARTIE	63	F	M	PASSPORT 348025 WASH. APRIL 2ND. 1927	1043 JACKSON AVE, BRONX N.Y.
18	BERGER	ELISE	49	F	S	BY MARRIAGE 1887 NEW YORK	43 MAPLE STREET, BOSTON MASS.
19	WAGNER	MARY	61	F	M	PASSPORT 334271 WASH. MARCH 8TH. 1927	78 CHAUNCEY STREET, BOSTON MASS.
20	WAGNER	ANNA	32	F	S	APRIL 1ST. 1916 BY MARRIAGE	" "
21	PUECHNER	ANTHONY	38	M	S	DECEMBER 10TH. 1894 BOSTON MASS.	906 36TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
22	BENTIVOGLIO	RICHARD	51	M	WD	DECEMBER 24TH. 1901 MILWAUKEE WISC.	120 37TH. STREET, UNION CITY N.J.
23	SCHORMANN	ALBERT	70	M	M	COMMON PLEAS COURT JERSEY CITY 1919	2100 ADDISON STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
24	HABLE	FLORIAN	55	M	M	PASSPORT 367793 WASH. APRIL 26. 1927	600 SOUTH 20TH. STREET, NEWARK N.J.
25	NEWMAN	EMILIE	22	F	M	PASSPORT 322470 WASH. SEPT. 2ND. 1927	9420 WOODHAVEN BROAD, WOODHAVEN N.Y.
26	KRAMER	LOUISE	28	F	M	NEWARK N.J. 1904	2120 JEROME AVE, BRONX N.Y.
27	ELZER	ELISABETH	57	F	M	PASSPORT 361762 WASH. APRIL 19TH. 1927	102-87TH. AVE, RICHMOND HILL L.I.
28	PAX	PAUL	58	M	WD	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 1.12.1891	159 ELM STREET, HOLYOKE MASS.
29	LAUE	FRITZ	62	M	M	PASSPORT 339009 WASH. MARCH 18TH. 1927	4748 ST. LOUIS AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
30	LAUE	LENA	40	F	M	HOLYOKE MASS, OCTOBER 1898	" "

No. 21 Puechner see manifest 4 position 27

[Signature]
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

102

S. S.

"DRESDEN"

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 10TH

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20. Sep. 1927

1927

No. on List	11. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KIRCHNER	HENRY	38	M	S	HUDSON COUNTY COURT OF NEW JERSEY JERSEY CITY SEPT. 29TH 1924	631 NEWARK AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.
2	FISCH	MARY	39	M	M	PASSPORT 369526 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON APRIL 2TH 1927	JOHN FISCH MT. KISCO NEW YORK
3	SAATHOFF	GERD	64	M	M	PASSPORT 336146 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MARCH 12. 1927	4 NORTH STREET MOUNT OLIVE
4	HEISE	CHARLES	57	M	M	DISTRICT COURT MAY 1904 BALTIMORE MD.	1823 W MOSHER STREET BALTIMORE MD.
5	STIEDENROD	ANNA	49	F	M	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 376519 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MAY 5TH 1927	LAKE RONKONKOMA N.Y.
6	SCHULZ	CHARLOTTE	19	F	S	OCT. 2. 1907 SEATTLE WASH.	38 BLAKE STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
7	LANGO	MARY	55	F	M	Passport 348947 Washington April 4th 1927	630 HAMILTON AVE WATERBURY CONE.
8	WUESTOFF	EUGEN	45	M	M	1923 DAITON OHIO, PASSPORT 391274 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MAY 18TH 1927	701 PRITZ AVE DAITON OHIO
9	WUESTOFF	BERTA	40	F	M	1923 DAITON OHIO, PASSPORT 391274 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MAY 18TH 1927	HOME: "
10	WUESTOFF	HELENE	15	F	S	DEC. 19TH 1912 DAITON OHIO	HOME: "
11	LANDWEHR	FRED	34	M	WD	CINCINNATI OHIO PASSPORT 411464 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON JUNE 9TH 1927	P.R.C. BOX 82 JEFFERSON CITY MO.
12	PFRIPFER	MARIE	34	F	M	FEB. 1927 GERICHT WOODSTOCK PASSPORT 386560 ISSUED AT WASH. MAY 3RD 1927	VAN BOISEN STREET CHRYSTEL LAKE ILL.
13	PFRIPFER	CECILIE	4	F	S	ditto	HOME: "
14	SCHADIGER	HERMANN	47	M	M	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY	336 E 156 STREET NEW YORK CITY
15	SCHADIGER	KATHARINA	38	F	M	Passport 343763 Washington March 26th 1927	HOME: "
16	LANGE	HENRY	82	M	WD	1883 NAPOLEON OHIO PASSPORT 163721 ISSUED AT WASH. MARCH 3RD 1927	EAST MANE STREET 504 NAPOLEON OHIO
17	SCHMIDT	MARTIN	46	M	M	DEC. 1913 WASHINGTON PASSPORT 386485 ISSUED AT WASH-MAY 14TH 1927	717 WEST 22ND STREET LORAIN OHIO
18	SCHMIDT	CATHARINA	46	F	M	"	HOME: "
19	WALKER	BERNHARD	45	M	S	PASSPORT 396389 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MAY 21ST 1927	1550 CLYBOURN AVE CHICAGO ILL.
20	HUBER	MARIA	32	F	M	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 368301 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON APRIL 26TH 1927	HOME: 78 LANZA AVE GARFIELD N.Y.
21	HUBER	JOSEF	12	M	S	SEPT. 11. 1914 PASSAIC N.J.	HOME: "
22	DOGARIA	AMALIA	42	F	M	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 356599 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON APRIL 13. 1927	HOME: 125 CATHARINA STREET BALTIMORE MD.
23	REITER	KATHARINA	45	F	M	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 356676 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON APRIL 13RD 1927	HUSBAND: HEINRICH REITER, 2611 KRET AVE ARLINGTON
24	SAUERZOPF	JOHANN	22	M	S	MAY 8TH 1906 AEPHA N.J.	294 P.R.F.T. NAZARETH PA.
25	POANDL	PAUL	16	M	S	AUGUST 20TH 1911 BATH PA.	BROTHER: 1974 LECOMA STR. BRONX NEW YORK
26	MAYER	ANNA	19	F	S	SEPT. 13RD 1908 WAYANDOTTE MICH.	4136 CADILLAC DETROIT MICH.
27	MAYER	KARL	17	M	S	MAY 27TH 1910 WAYANDOTTE MICH.	"
28	BOSSANYI	JOSEF	70	M	M	OCT. 10TH 1905 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y.	HOME: 313 NO. 4 13 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.

Nos. 7 and 17 blank, No. 12 Landwehr did not sail.

Passer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **211** 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DRESDEN" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTER., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 Sep. 1927, 1927.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Moe.					
1	DEINY	FRANK	41	M	M		SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL. 24.6.1917	7066 N. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO ILL. BOX 82,
2	LANDWEHR	FRED	60	M	WD		1890 SUPERIOR COURT CINCINNATI OHIO	JEFFERSON CITY MO. 83RD. WILLET STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	ROSDEUTSCHER	MORRIS	36	M	M		1923 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	3900 SHERIDAN AVE, CHICAGO ILL. 626 HOBOKEN STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
4	DAHLBERG	EMMY	39	F	M		PASSPORT 395860 WASH. MAY 21ST. 1927	
5	KNAUS	ROSA	19	F	S	JANUARY 15TH. 1908 PITTSBURGH PA.		
6								
7	STALLMANN	HERMINE	19	F	S	SEPTEMBER 25TH. 1909 LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	PASSPORT 345177 WASH. MARCH 29TH. 1927	3 PIERCE STREET, LITTLE FALLS N.Y. 9023 HOUSTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL. 152 GARCK STREET, NEW YORK CITY
8	DISTENFELD	DAVID	65	M	M		JULY 1909 NEW YORK CITY	101-103 78 STREET, OZONE PARK L.I. 3948 BOTANICAL AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
9	END	CHAIM	58	M	M		Passport 241450 Washington June 8th 26	
10	SHILZON	NIKLAS	55	M	M		SUPREME COURT LOS ANGELES CAL MAY 29 1916	
11	GILDERHAUS	HUBERT	27	M	S		DISTRICT COURT ST. LOUIS MO. 29.5.1927	
12	STEINBERG	HENRY	48	M	M		Passport 343509 Washington March 25th 27	DETROIT MICH.
13	STEINBERG	SOFIA	38	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	
14	STEINBERG	RAYMOND	13	M	S	Residence N.Y.		908 EAST STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
15	BUBLES	MARGARETH	45	F	M		PASSPORT 333705 WASH. MARCH 7TH. 1927	
16	BUBLES	BERNHARD	16	M	S	AUGUST 7TH. 1910 PITTSBURGH PA.		35 HAMILTON PLACE, NEW YORK N.Y.
17	HERZIG	MAX	57	M	M		COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL. 10.10.1891	
18	Passport	John	31	M	M	April 19th 1927	Passport 361060 Washington	174 Lincoln Pl. Irvington N.Y.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 6 blank. No. 18 Chainer see List 20/26.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

104

S. S. DRESDEN

H.G. L.

arrived SEPT 21, 1927

, 192

M.,

from

Sept 21

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24m	1 MILTHEY, Paul 2nd C	9:45	4	16	1	VERIFICATION of Lost Visa	S. J.	Johnson	9/21	10 ⁴⁰			4
28f	2 BABOS, Alsbeta	9:45	17	14/16	1	To telg & N.K. Husk, Joe B, 607 Samuel St, Youngstown, Ohio	do	Behl	9/21	4 ⁰⁰		2	4
7f	on Alsbeta						do						4
31f	3 DIEM, Ross 2nd C	9:45	4	7/8	2	Let 9/21/27 11 ⁰⁰ am #1 hosp on arr	S. J.	Johns	9/22	11 ³⁰	1	1	4
11f	Lilly						do						4

T.D.

DRESDEN 9/21/27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 105

S. S. DRESDEN

N.G.I.

arrived SEPT 21, 1927

, 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

Sept. 26th 1927

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in
DESERTING SEAMEN.

RECEIVED
 SEP 27 1927
 RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Korn ✓	23	German	Bremerhaven, July 25th 27
Willi Langhoff ✓	20	"	Bremerhaven, July 25th 27
Johann Petka ✓	33	"	Bremerhaven, July 25th 27
Hermann Schmidt ✓	22	"	Bremerhaven, June 7th 27
Emil Viehöfer ✓	22	"	Bremerhaven, July 6th 27
Fritz Fogelberg ✓	32	"	
Wilhelm Schlotzhauer ✓	27	"	Bremerhaven, April 23th 27
Wilhelm Behnson X	28	"	Bremerhaven, Aug. 3rd 27
Theophil Ciarkowski ✓	24	"	Bremerhaven, Sept. 8th 27
Heinrich Möhlmann ✓	22	"	Bremerhaven, July 25th 27
Hans Noetsel ✓	26	"	Bremerhaven, Sept. 7th 27
Georg Seel ✓	20	"	Bremerhaven, July 25th 27
Hermann Vogel ✓	28	"	Bremerhaven, July 25th 27
Alfred Bierschwale X	18	"	Bremerhaven, Sept. 1st 27

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Heinr. Pape	38	German
Karl Brüggemann	29	"
Johann Hasselbring	28	"
Anton Kraus	23	"
Heins von Seggern	20	"
Hans Heinsel	28	"
Fritz Uhlmann	34	"
Hans Statesny	24	"
Walter Offen	19	"
Wilhelm Spickermann	28	"

A circular ink stamp from the International Red Cross Army Service. The outer ring contains the words "INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS". The inner part says "ARMY SERVICE" at the top. In the center, there is a clock face showing approximately 10:10. Below the clock face, the date "SEP 27" is stamped vertically.

Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the dates of their arrival, and after the receipt of such lists by the principal immigration officer, the respective owners, agents, consignees, or masters of such vessel shall, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the said list, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to file the same with the principal immigration officer, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
If to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	56	M	German	Germany	5/9	170	None
"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	187	"
"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	177	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	130	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
"	"	60	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	137	"
"	"	41	"	"	"	6/1	152	"
"	"	51	"	"	"	5/2	156	"
"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	190	"
"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	186	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	136	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
"	"	45	"	"	"	6/2	195	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150	"

SEP 9 1927
 ALBANY, NEW YORK
 BRECKENRIDGE, PENNSYLVANIA

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alliance.
States.

102

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in questions (1), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original. 379
LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, September 20, 1927, 19 27,

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
NAME IN FULL	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service in years	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Wurpts	Rudolf	None	40	Master	September 1st 1927 Bremen	No
Böhme	Alexander	"	25	1. Officer	"	"
Heye	Burkhardt	"	16	2. "	"	"
Schmidt	Hans	"	14	2. "	"	"
von Linder	Max	"	8	3. "	"	"
Petersen	Hans	"	6	4. "	"	"
Messerschmidt	Willi	"	15	4. "	"	"
Bunnenberg	Ferdinand	"	35	1. Engineer	"	"
Grelner	Albert	"	25	2. "	"	"
Addicks	August	"	25	3. "	"	"
Stürmer	Albert	"	14	3. "	"	"
Zimmermann	Karl	"	4	4. "	"	"
Dr. Moench	Siegfried	"	2	Surgeon	"	"
Radler	Paul	"	28	Purser	"	"
Spüring	Herbert	"	20	"	"	"
Sunkel	Heinrich	"	30	Ch. Cook	"	"
Hofmeister	Heinrich	"	30	Ch. Steward	"	"
Bödege	Heinrich	"	16	Wireless- Operator	"	"
Mitsch	Walter	"	13	"	"	"
Freese	Hermann	"	13	"	"	"
Exner	Rudolf	"	1	Engineer Ass.	"	"
Wockmann	Ernst	"	1	"	"	"
Hellmann	Erich	"	2	"	"	"
Schröder	Hugo	"	12	Electrician	"	"
Schumann	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"
Abrons	Wilhelm	"	27	Obersteward	"	"
Haverkamp	Karl	"	22	3. Cl.	"	"
Jung	Heinrich	"	15	Ass.	"	"
Horstmann	Hans	"	15	Baggage master	"	"

Deutscher Lloyd
Bremen



Immigrant Inspector.

(1)
No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

Local Agents
16-1780

Original.

379

EN

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, 20 Sep. 1927, 19 27, from the port of Bremerhaven

107

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
Wurpts	Rudolf	✓ None	40	Master	September 1st 1927	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	56	M	German	Germany	5/9	170	None
Böhme	Alexander	✓	25	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	187	"
Heye	Burkhardt	✓	16	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	177	"
Schmidt	Hans	✓	14	2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
von Lüder	Max	✓	8	3. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	130	"
Petersen	Hans	✓	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
Messerschmidt	Willi	✓	15	4. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
Bunnenberg	Ferdinand	✓	35	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
Greiner	Albert	✓	25	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
Addicks	August	✓	25	3. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
Stürmer	Albert	✓	14	3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
Zimmermann	Karl	✓	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	137	"
Dr. Moench	Siegfried	✓	2	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/1	152	"
Radler	Paul	✓	28	Purser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/2	156	"
Spüring	Herbert	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	190	"
Sunkel	Heinrich	✓	30	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
Hoffmeister	Heinrich	✓	30	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
Bödege	Heinrich	✓	16	Wireless- Operator	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	186	"
Nitsch	Walter	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
Freese	Hermann	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
Exner	Rudolf	✓	1	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
Weckmann	Ernst	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
Hellmann	Erich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
Bornemann	Erich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
Schröder	Hugo	✓	12	Electrician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	136	"
Schumann	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
Ahrens	Wilhelm	✓	27	Obersteward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
Haverkamp	Karl	✓	22	2. Cl.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/2	195	"
Jung	Heinrich	✓	15	3. Cl.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
Horstmann	Hans	✓	15	Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
				Baggage master	"	"	"	"							

Deutscher Lloyd
Bremen

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT **F** THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wörps, master, of the S.S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Wörps
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, September 20, 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schlickwey	Bernhard	✓ None	24	Bosm.	September 1st 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	53	M	German	Germany	6	186	None
2	Schultz	Albert	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
3	Stolte	Gustav	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
4	de Wall	Heinrich	✓	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/2	151	"
5	Hinrichs	Karl	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
6	Krüger	Louis	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
7	Habben	Cord	✓	27	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
8	Hasenpusch	Hermann	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
9	Nordenholz	Karl	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/1	166	"
10	Braun	Franz	✓	28	A.B.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
11	Peiersdorf	Friedrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
12	Botsch	Fritz	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
13	Dirks	Heinrich	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4/10	140	"
14	Frank	Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	164	"
15	Harder	August	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	184	"
16	Klinkeit	Georg	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
	Kokemüller	August	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
	Nitzsche	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
	Poltrock	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
	Pesch	Paul	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
21	Rommel	Walter	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
22	Sauerbier	Walter	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
23	Schäfer	Herbert	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	120	"
24	Wellm	Gustav	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	130	"
25	Eggers	Georg	✓	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
26	Hesenius	Eilius	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
27	Karstens	Johannes	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
28	Meyer	William	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
29	Zielke	Willi	✓	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	100	"
30	Freistain	Karl	✓	2 mo.	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	96	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 9 1927

BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Waples, master, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 3

109

Vessel Dresden

, arriving at New York, September 29, Sep. 1927, 19 27, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Placzek	Kurt	None	1	Deckboy	September 1st 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	18	M	German	Germany	5/5	115	None
2	Wolfgramm	Ernst	✓	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
3	Wicke	Heinrich	✓	20	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
4	Tietjen	Georg	✓	2 mo.	Electrician Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	150	"
5	Haag	Otto	✓	4	Refrigerator Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
6	Mittelstädt	Hermann	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
7	Koop	Johannes	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
8	Meiners	Matthias	✓	6	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
9	Biehle	Arthur	✓	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
10	Hohnwald	Otto	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
11	Langer	Wilhelm	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
12	Rix	Hans	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	160	"
13	Schulze	Oscar	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
14	Tiase	Henning	✓	38	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	Howe	Karl	✓	20	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	186	"
16	Uphoff	Wilhelm	✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
17	Moritz	August	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	188	"
18	Bielefeld	Werner	✓	8 mo.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
19	Breyer	Walter	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	175	"
20	Brun-Tatje	Johann	✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	160	"
21	Bischoff	Hermann	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	143	"
22	Döscher	Heinrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
23	Dressel	Reinhard	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
24	Dröge	Richard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
25	von der Geest	Richard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
26	Gösel	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
27	Hamann	Friedrich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
28	Hochfeldt	Carl	✓	2 6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
29	Höhle	Theodor	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
30	Kehler	Karl	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Worpels Master, of the S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **4**

110

Vessel **Dresden**, arriving at **New York**, **September 20, 1927**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Koglin	Albert	✓ None	6	Fireman	September 1st 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	39	M	German	Germany	5/5	150	None
2	Lessmann	Ernst	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	146	"
3	Lüdemann	Diedrich	✓	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
4	Lohmann	Karl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
5	Mintzel	Theodor	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	162	"
6	von Oesen	Eide	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
7	Rönsch	Hermann	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
8	Rühle	Reinhard	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
9	Rathjen	Johann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Tietje	Diedrich	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
11	Wesche	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	139	"
12	Winselmann	Ernst	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
13	Wojcickowski	Johann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
14	Ludwig	Wilhelm	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
15	Lessmann	Friedrich	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
16	Raesch	Johann	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	128	"
17	Schilling	Bernhard	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	141	"
18	Wind	Wilhelm	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
19	Thiele	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
20	Ast	Willy	✓	10 mo.	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	141	"
21	Baumgarten	Wilhelm	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	147	"
22	Bodenstedt	Wilhelm	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
23	Gauss	Fritz	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
24	Hamann	Karl	✓	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	153	"
25	Herrmann	Walter	✓	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
26	Kirschner	Arthur	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
27	Korn	Alfred	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
28	Möhlmann	Heinrich	✓	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
29	Masur	Adam	✓	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	120	"
30	Petka	Johann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	130	"

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd**
Owners **Bremen**

Local Agents
14-1199



[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Warpts, Master, of the S.S. DO SHEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Warpts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel Dreden, arriving at New York, September 20 Sep. 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pflaumenbaum	Walter	✓ None	4 mo.	Coalpasser	September 1st 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	5/6	125	
2	Otten	Hermann	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	142	"
3	Ranke	Friedrich	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
4	Schmidt	Hermann	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
5	Strohschein	Richard	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	112	"
6	Stoffregen	Johann	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
7	SPEC. (NSR) DIV. Viehöfer NY 66-9220	Emil 597/632	✓	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
8	Wohlert	Karl	✓	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
9	Hartjen	Heinrich	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	134	"
10	Langhoff	Wilhelm 620/443	✓	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
11	Kayser	Arthur	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
12	Wittschen	Heinrich	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	160	"
13	von Riegen	Arno	✓	3	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
14	Gietemann	Fritz	✓	4	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
15	Alt	Conrad	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
16	Galler	Otto	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
17	Quaas	Gerhard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	148	"
18	Berroth	Eugen	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
19	Heyne	Theodor	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
20	Niemeyer	Adolf	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
21	Hampel	Carl	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
22	Lippold	Max	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	186	"
23	Schmid	Walter	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
24	Klipp	Richard	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
25	Langer	Richard	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
26	Kotz	Erwin	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
27	Behnson	Wilhelm	✓	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
28	Tölle	Oscar	✓	17	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
29	Prull	Hermann	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
30	Jung	Heinrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	180	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen

Local Agents
14-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wursts, Master, of the S.S. DRESDEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United-States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

R. Wursts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, September 29 Sep. 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Weiss	Albert	✓ None	15	Pantryman	September 1st 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	51	M	German	Germany	5/3	138	None
2	de Buhr	Johann	✓	1	Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	142	"
3	Nagel	Jonny	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	145	"
4	Vogt	Fritz	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
5	Off	Josef	✓	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
6	Dardat	Christoff	✓	5	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
7	Heier	Karl	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	136	"
8	Heinze	Karl	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
9	Heyn	Otto	✓	3	Confactioner	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
10	Ricklefs	Bernhard	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
11	Bracht	Ernst	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
12	Otto	Eduard	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	186	"
13	Bode	Hermann	✓	24	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
14	Richter	Kurt	✓	32	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/4	225	"
15	Kramer	Samuel	✓	5	Rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
16	Käding	Franz	✓	20	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
17	Weger	Josef	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
18	Bischoff	Johann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
19	Reddeck	Heinrich	✓	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	121	"
20	Pech	Albert	✓	35	Butcher	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/3	182	"
21	Beer	Wilhelm	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/11	130	"
22	Voss	Kurt	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
23	Benecke	Karl	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
24	Bartels	Bernhard	✓	5	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
25	Albers	Willi	✓	5 mo.	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
26	Cappelmann	Johann	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
27	Behnel	Karl	✓	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/11	126	"
28	Eckel	Heinrich	✓	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
29	Enax	Kurt	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	123	"
30	Götze	Fritz	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	120	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremer

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wurpato, master, of the S.S. DRESDEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Wurpato
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, September 20 Sep. 1927, 19 27, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hentze	Ludwig	None	1 mo.	Scullion	September 1st 1927	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/8	140	None
2	Korupp	Bernhard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	125	"
3	Lindner	Robert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
4	Metzler	Erich	✓	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	137	"
5	Plöger	Ernst	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
6	von der Pütten	Jakob	✓	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
7	Prull	Hermann	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
8	Schnackenberg	Friedrich	✓	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
9	von Seggern	Heinrich	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
10	Vollmert	Walter	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
11	Zander	Fritz	✓	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
12	Scupin	Ernst	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4/11	110	"
13	Sauer	Wilhelm	✓	10	Linemaker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Jänicke	Paul	✓	14	Barber	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	136	"
15	Gläser	Erich	✓	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
16	Riechers	Erich	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
17	Zimmermann	Oskar	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
18	Wölffer	Helene	✓	1 mo.	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5/3	165	"
19	Hahn	Konrad	✓	20	Tailor	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
20	Schneider	Emil	✓	20	Photographer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
21	Habich	Wilhelm	✓	36	Printer	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5	144	"
22	Enkelmann	Richard	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	144	"
23	Haugarter	Mathias	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	182	"
24	Blank	Anna	✓	11	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5/1	154	"
25	Röper	Marie	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
26	Stöver	Friedrich	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	186	"
27	Langhagen	Agnes	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
28	Riechers	Berta	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
29	Bunke	Hedwig	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	4/10	145	"
30	Böttjer	Hinrich	✓	4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	120	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners BremenLocal Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, master, of the S.S. DENVER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6. 1. 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, September 20, 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gericke	Hermann	✓ None	1 mo.	Scullion	September 1st 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	44	M	German	Germany	5/3	135	None
2	Hellwig	Johann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	108	"
3	Heitmann	Heinrich	✓	1 mo.	Pantryman Ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
4	Kellermann	Johann	✓	15	Scullion	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	170	"
5	Prediger	Heinrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6	180	"
6	Preussen	Wilhelm	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	153	"
7	Rügener	Heinrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
8	Sroczynski	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Scharfenberg	August	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
10	Altmann	Karl	✓	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
11	Aude	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
12	Albrecht	Engelhard	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
13	Behrs	Karl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	168	"
14	Blume	Karl	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
15	Bott	Conrad	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
16	Bruns	Wilhelm	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
17	Behrens	Otto	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	142	"
18	Baldaus	Friedrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
19	Brinkmann	Walter	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
20	Cohn	Moritz	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
21	Dörge	Heinrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	Ehrentrau	Emil	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
23	Eckenberg	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
24	Eilers	Emil Hermann	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
25	Fey	Rudolf	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	190	"
26	Fogelberg	Fritz	✓	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
27	Friedrich	Felix	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
28	Garre	Johann	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
29	Gärtner	Heinrich	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
30	Gloth	Emil	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	138	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen

Local Agents
14-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wurpts, master, of the S.S. DRESDEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, 20 Sep. 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gerdas	Gerhard	✓ None	4	Steward	September 1st 1927	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	43	M	German	Germany	5/3	116	None
2	Gosny	Kurt	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	120	"
3	Hasemann	Hermann	✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
4	Hauschke	Wilhelm	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	Heesch	Hermann	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
6	Heissner	Ferdinand	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
7	Halbeck	Theodor	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	106	"
8	Hartz	Peter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
9	Hering	Ludwig	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
10	Hogenkamp	Heinrich	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
11	Hinrichs	Fritz	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
12	Jahn	Wilhelm	✓	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
13	Koch	Otto	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	145	"
14	Klippert	August	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
15	Kriemelmeyer	Wilhelm	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	124	"
16	Lange	Heinrich	✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/10	110	"
17	Lange	Walter	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
18	Lange	Wilhelm	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6	161	"
19	Lindner	Richard	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
20	Mager	Linus	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
21	Mathiske	Ernst	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
22	Mattuscheck	Friedrich	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
23	Dörmann	Arthur	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
24	Meyer	Erwin	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
25	Moldt	Otto	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
26	Müller	August	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
27	Müller	Friedrich	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5	128	"
28	Müller	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
29	Neumann	Johann	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
30	Niebuhr	Hans	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bremen

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Wurts, master, of the S.S. DEPTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wurts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, 20 Sep. 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Njemz	Robert	✓ None	15	Steward	September 1st 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	52	M	German	Germany	5/3	130	None
2	Nordmeyer	Karl	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
3	Perution	Gustav	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
4	Ruttkowski	Theodor	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
5	Rhein	Hermann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	173	"
6	Ringwelski	Bernhard	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
7	von Roden	Ernst	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	170	"
8	Rorig	Karl	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
9	Sauer	August	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	188	"
10	Seel	Georg	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
11	Senff	Wilhelm	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4/8	130	"
12	Seel	Otto	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/10	118	"
13	Sommer	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
14	Schildhauer	Wilhelm	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
15	Schleffler	Ernst	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	148	"
16	Scholz	Gustav	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6	165	"
17	Schulz	Theodor	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
18	Stolz	Heinrich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	119	"
19	Schlotzhauer	Wilhelm	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	192	"
20	Waltemate	Fritz	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
21	Walter	Heinrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
22	Wegesend	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
23	Wendt	Karl	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
24	Willkehr	Bruno	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
25	Willkehr	Hans	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Wintjen	Wilhelm	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
27	Wischhöfer	Paul	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
28	Wulff	Wilhelm	✓	38	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Stejskal	Georg	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	145	"
30	Weyhausen	Emil	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	130	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bremen

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the S.S. DEESDEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

R. Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-61 1917 10-10-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, September 20, Sep. 1927 19 27, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Vogel	Hermann	None	1 mo.	Steward	September 1st 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	6/3	156	None
2	Armgard	Willi	✓	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	129	"
3	Trier	Friedrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	Mirk	Karl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
5	Bierschwale	Alfred	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
6	Holtermann	Johann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	108	"
7	Könnecke	Hans	✓	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	115	"
8	Nitsche	Rudolf	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
9	Mau	Johannes	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
10	Kath	Wilhelm	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
11	Peter	Wolbert	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
12	Sepke	Adolf	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	195	"
13	Wilms	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
14	Beusse	Hermann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	Bär	Wilhelm	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	180	"
16	Budelmann	Georg	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
17	Hartwig	Louis	✓	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
18	Richter	Oscar	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
19	Siemen	Karl	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	170	"
20	Spieß	August	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
21	Schmidl	Karl	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
22	Kölpin	Ernst	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
23	Jungclauss	Ernst	✓	2	Joiner	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
First 24	Dr. Jelden	Hajo	✓	24	Surgeon	September 5th 1927	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
First 25	Tille	Oswald	✓	30	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
First 26	Dreimann	Friedrich	✓	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	125	"
First 27	Hogrewe	Georg	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
First 28	Rössig	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
First 29	Torner	Hermann	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
First 30	Bruns	Karl	✓	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	115	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen

Local Agents
14-1280

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the S. S. DRESDEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, September 20, 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Bohnert	Heinz	✓ None	2	O.S.	September 2nd 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	5/7	135	None
First 2	Mammen	Karl	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
First 3	Pietruska	Johann	✓	None	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/8	91	"
First 4	Drechsler	Wilhelm	✓	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
First 5	Kokemüller	Willi	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	88	"
First 6	Clarkowski	Theophil	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
First 7	Voss	Johann	✓	13	4. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	158	"
First 8	Sagehorn	Max	✓	None	Engineer Ass	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
First 9	Köhler	Ottomar	✓	28	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
First 10	Hahn	Paul	✓	None	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
First 11	Keyna	Alfons	✓	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
First 12	Kirstein	Friedrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	210	"
First 13	Schaar	Gottfried	✓	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
First 14	Hahn	Fritz	✓	5	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
First 15	Kayser	Felix	✓	None	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	143	"
First 16	Kenneweg	Karl	✓	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
First 17	König	Friedrich	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
First 18	Rodenberg	Wilhelm	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	169	"
First 19	Wulf	Wilhelm	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	165	"
First 20	Berger	Herbert	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
First 21	Noetzel	Hans	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
First 22	Wittenfeld	Karl	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
First 23	Pollex	Karl	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
First 24	Baumeister	Gustav	✓	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	143	"
First 25	Seebeck	Heinrich	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
First 26	Kupetz	Gustav	✓	None	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
First 27	Rabenstein	Johann	✓	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	100	"
First 28	Sosath	August	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
First 29	Felsmann	Kurt	✓	1	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
First 30	Grossmann	Walter	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	120	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the S.S. DRESDEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

R. Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, September 26, 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
PE First	Schäfer	Max	None	5 mo.	Cook	September 2nd 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5/5	140	None
PE First	Meibohm	August		5	Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
PE First	Pallas	Kurt		2 mo.	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
PE First	Hagenah	Bernhard		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	100	"
PE First	Brunke	Karl		1	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
PE First	Heiniken	Paul		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	114	"
PE First	Jacobczyk	Franz		12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
PE First	Krondorf	Emil		8	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/10	112	"
PE First	Lange	Wilhelm		29	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
PE First	Lüdecke	Heinrich		12	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
PE First	Holte	Friedrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	155	"
PE First	Rehkopf	Heinrich		15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	164	"
PE First	Cordes	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
PE First	Lange	Johann		30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
PE First	Bockhoop	Rudolf		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
PE First	Leiste	Ferdinand		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
PE First	Köll	Jonny		1 mo.	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	142	"
PE First	Matthias	Willi		1 1/2	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
PE First	Haake	Hans		None	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	122	"
PE	Kranz	August		15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
PE	Maake	Walter		1 mo.	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	108	"
PE	Schmidt	Erich		3 mo.	Steward	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/7	88	"

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany

Three Hundred and seventy eight (378) Names

SEEN

Thirteen (13) Sheets.

For the Journey to the United States

(J. Ernest Black)

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEP 9 - 1927



Service No. 9941

Paid \$ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

Equal to marks 8.60

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen

Local Agents
14-1269

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the S.S. DRESDEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Sept, 1927

R. Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the S.S. DRESDEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Sept, 1927

R. Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Dresden**, arriving at **New York**, **September 20, 1927**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wickbold	Otto	None	14	Steward	September 1st 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	6	172	None
2	Miller	Karl	"	4	Engineer Ass.	September 9th 1927	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	120	"
3	Gichy	Walter	"	None	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	85	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED September 2, 1927



American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Printed in England.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen

Local Agents
14-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Dresden**, arriving at **New York**, **September 20, 1927**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wickbold	Otto	None	14	Steward	September 1st 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	6	172	None
2	Miller	Karl	.	4	Engineer Ass.	September 9th 1927	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	120	"
3	Giohy	Walter	.	None	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	85	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED *September 9, 1927*
[Signature]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Printed in England.

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd**
Owners **Bremen**

Local Agents
14-1280

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. Wurpt, Master*, of the *S. S. DRESDEN* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of *Sept*, 1927
Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

Wurpt
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEEN. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 7 1927

147070

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Valdemar Brolin

, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBITED					EXEMPT FROM TAX				PAID
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
					Transit	Citiz.	16A10	16A10	16A10	16A10	
1st CABIN	133	1			17	241		✓	10		463
2nd CABIN											
STORAGE	394	3	1		2	279			28		707
TOTAL	527	10	1		19	520	2	41			1170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Florian.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	16A10
1st Cabin	222	241
2nd Cabin		463
STORAGE	428	279
TOTAL	650	520

List

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., Canada

September 18th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	1st USA. REG.	Patton	Marguerite	21	F	S	Steno-grapher yes English yes	Canadian	English	Canada Cook, N.S.	986	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1927	Halifax, N.S.
2	2nd USA. REG.	Schultz	Regnar	26	M	S	Salesman yes Swedish yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden Sandviken	155	Stockholm	Oct. 10, 1926	Stockholm
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on September 20th, 1927.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

25

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927,
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.

Column 24 to 36.—The entries on these columns should be made as follows:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on September 10th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	PALMU	GUSTAF	40		M		HOTEL-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FINNISH	FINLAND	MUOLAU	TRANS. CERT. 6	SEP. 9, 1927.	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2	TRANSIT	DO	IMPI	35		F		M H-WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JYVASKILA	TRANS. CERT. 7	SEP. 9, 1927.	DO	DO
3	UNDER 18	DO	FRED	6		M		S CHILD	---	---	---	DO	DO	CANADA	VANCOUVER	TRANS. CERT. 7	SEP. 9, 1927.	DO	DO
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. on September 20th, 1927.

List **24**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State City or town			Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years Where?													
1	BROTHER, ANDI KAUKINEN, MUOLAU.	CAN. VANCOUVER	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1908 NEW YORK,	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BLOND GREY	NONE	
2	BROTHER-IN-LAW DO	CAN. VANCOUVER	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	1912 N.Y.	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BLOND GREY	NONE	
3	UNCLE DO	CAN. VANCOUVER	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR DARK GREY	NONE	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N. Y.

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Intend destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such port destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

M. H. H. H. H.
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Drottningholm" . . . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg . . . , September 10th . . . , 19 27

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

23

126

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Elsdn, Master, of the s/a "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elldén
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

22

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , September 10th , 1927.

Immigration Advisers																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Andersohn	Gunnar Torsten	25 ✓	M	S.	Engi- neer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Täby	Q 2199	q ✓	Stockholm	1927 August 2nd	Sweden	Djursholm
2		Andersson ✓	Inga Kristina	33 ✓	F	S	House- maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Jokkmokk	Q 2407	q ✓	Stockholm	1927 August 12th.	do.	Stockholm
3		Carlberg	Astrid	27 ✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	Q 2394	q ✓	Stockholm	1927 August 12th.	do.	Stockholm
4		Eriksson ✓	Edith Ulrika	22 ✓	F	S	House- maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Q 2130	q ✓	Stockholm	1927 July 27th.	do.	Stockholm
5		Pettersson ✓	Birgit Naimi	19 ✓	F	S	Medical- rubber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Nyköping	Q 2426	q ✓	Stockholm	1927 August 2nd	do.	Nyköping
6		Roghart	Johannes Emanuel	34 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Nässjö	Q 2200	q ✓	Stockholm	1927 August 2nd.	do.	Stockholm
7		Sandström ✓	Karin Olivia	25 ✓	F	S	Needle- woman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Borg	Q 1984	q ✓	Stockholm	1927 July 17th.	do.	Stockholm
8		Sjöman ✓	Maria Charlotta	73 ✓	F	W	House- wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malsta	Q 170	q ✓	Stockholm	1927 September 1st	do.	Rädmansö
ADMITTED		Ahlberg	Ester Mathilda	40 ✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Q 1934	q ✓	Stockholm	1927 July 2nd	do.	Stockholm
ADMITTED		UNDER 16	Gunnar	9 ✓	M	S	Infant	No		No	do.	do.	do.	Almhult	Q 1935	q ✓	Stockholm	1927 July 2nd	do.	Stockholm
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-481

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 1927

128

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

Minors
Immigration Officer

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on September 10th, 1927

S. S. DEPARTING PASSENGERS																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Espenbaum	Estine	31		F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Estonian	Estonian	Estonia	Reval	13 q1	Reval	Aug. 24th 1927	Estonia	Reval
2		Hendrikson	Julie Marie	28		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Reval	108 q1	Reval	July 26th 1927	Do	Do
3		Jogi	Ida Elisabeth	41		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Estonian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Schmerkunda	26 q1	Reval	July 26th 1927	Do	Reval
4		Mittik	Liisa	40		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Korgesaar	56 q1	Reval	July 22nd 1927	Do	Do
5		Tüslar	Johanna	26		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Estonian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Reval	82 q1	Reval	July 25th 1927	Do	Do
6		Bengts	Erik Algot	19		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jomala	43 q1	Helsingfors	Aug. 8th 1927	Finland	Vestamundon
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

on September 20th, 1927.

130

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and numbered.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Halge Elsen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gatzenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elsen

Master ~~Elsen~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**Examined by
Technical Advisers**

S
S
FS
F

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOthenBURG, Sweden, on September 10th, 1927.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

132

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsén
Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money alien has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S.W.E.A.R. that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

19

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTENINGHOLM Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on September 10th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Anderson	Marta	22	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Torså	7778 q1	Göteborg	July 1st 27	Sweden	Torså
2		Anderson	John Edward	31	✓	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Valinge	4073 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 17th 27	do.	Valinge
3		Antonsen	Ruth Elvira	23	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Flo	5510 q1	Göteborg	July 20th 27	do.	Göteborg
4		Bolander	Solvig	20	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ostersund	2371 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 11th 27	do.	Ostersund
5		Carlson	Albin	25	✓	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Långsmåla	7088 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1st 27	do.	Mörlunda
6		Engström	Astrid	22	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sunne	5443 q1	Göteborg	July 11th 27	do.	Tjustersby
7		Erlandson	Ruth	19	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Moheda	7965 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1st 27	do.	Moheda
8		Johanson	Betty	19	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Luleå	2519 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 1st 27	do.	Luleå
9		Hultin	Erik	20	✓	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Horred	3974 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 2nd 27	do.	Horred
10		Johanson	Signe	21	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Köping	7948 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 5th 27	do.	Köping
11		Jonsson	Klara	21	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Boden	2241 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4th 27	do.	Boden
12		Johanson	Helge	22	✓	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mörlunda	7070 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1st 27	do.	Mörlunda
13		Lager	Ella	25	✓	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Grava	5595 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 9th 27	do.	Hammarö
14		do.	Alf	7	✓	M	S	Child	No	- -	No	do.	do.	do.	Hammarö	5596 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 9th 27	do.	do.
15		Magnuson	Anna Viktoria	22	✓	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Torsby	5587 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 8th 27	do.	Torsby
16		Mattson	Evald	24	✓	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Askum	5577 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 5th 27	do.	Hannebostrand
17		Nilson	Gunnar	20	✓	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristdala				do.	Kristdala
18		Nilson	Robert	31	✓	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mistelås	4098 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 25th 27	do.	Rydaholm
19		Svensen	Anna	38	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Böckerhult				do.	Mörlunda
20		Svenson	Erik		✓	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Torhamn				do.	Torhamn
21		NILSSON	ROBERT	31	✓	M	S	FARM-LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MISTELÅS	4098 q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 25TH 27	DO	RYDAHOLM
22																				
23		Line 17: Nilson, Gunnar not onboard (didn't sail).																		
24		Line 18: Nilson, Robert see line 21 same manifest.																		
25		Line 19: Svenson, Anna not onboard (didn't sail).																		
26		Line 20: Svenson, Erik not onboard (didn't sail).																		
27		Parser.																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 17: Nilson, Gunnar not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 18: Nilson, Robert see line 21 same manifest.
Line 19: Svenson, Anna not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 20: Svenson, Erik not onboard (didn't sail).

By *[Signature]*
Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., on September 20th, 1927.

134

List

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address										
1	Father, Petter Andersson, Dynekarr	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no													
2	Father, Algot Anderson, No. 5 Olofstorp, Grimeton	Mass.	Attleboro	yes	self	25	no													
3	Father, Anton Anderson, Lilla Berg, Salstad	N.Y.	Island City	no	see col.	23	no													
4	Father, Gustaf Bolander, Storgatan 50 A, Östersund	Calif.	Piedmont	yes	23	yes	no													
5	Father, Otto Carlsson, Frälsegården, Bockora, Berga	Ill.	Moline	yes	self	25	no													
6	Father, Johan Engström, Tjustersby, Sunne	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no													
7	Mother, Amanda Jonasson, Vångnäs, Moheda	Pa.	Ambridge	yes	23	25	no													
8	Father, Herman Hansson, Skomakargatan 54, Luleå	Ill.	Chicago	yes	23	25	no													
9	Father, August Hultin, Horred	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	self	25	no													
10	Father, Alfred Johansson, Östra Vannborga, Tingsdal	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no													
11	Father, Hjalmar Jonsson, Lulevägen 26, Boden	Ill.	Chicago	no	23	25	no													
12	Mother, Maria Carlsson, Bockna, Berga	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no													
13	Mother, Maria Berg, Skoghäll	Ill.	Chicago	yes	23	yes	no													
14	Grandmother, do do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	23	/	no													
15	Father, Severin Magnuson, Glöckar, Harestad	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	23	yes	no													
16	Father, Adolf Mattson, Tullboden, Örn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	23	35	no													
17	Mother, Otilia Johansson, Isköge, Kristdala	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	self	25	no													
18	Father, Johan Nilsson, Mistelås	Ill.	Chicago	no	25	yes	no													
19	Father, Olaus Svensson, Bockora, Berga	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	no												
20	Father, Johan Svensson, Hjälmseyd, Försäkra	Conn.	Greenwich	no	27	yes	no													
21	BROTHER, JOHAN NILSSON, MISTELÅS.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	23	YES	NO													
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Halge Ellén, Master, of the t/a "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellén
Master OK

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

McCurran
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 27 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S.W.S.S.R. that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

M. M. M. M. M.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Elsen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Elsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether on possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Erolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Erolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. DROTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden , on September 10th , 19 27 .

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 870

Inspected by: L. Weir Date: 2/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/15/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Loe Becker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsen, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *Ellsen*

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to go to final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If father in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (If father was before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether spouse, brother, sister, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Chief Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. DROTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on September 10th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Carlestan	Olof Torsten	33	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lidkyrka	trans. cert. 2	Stockholm	Aug. 31st 1927	Sweden	Stockholm
2	TRANSIT	Do	Birgit Carla	29	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	trans. cert. 3	Stockholm	Aug. 31st 1927	Do	Do
3		Hallgren	Waldemar	39	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlensborg	N.I. 42 ni	Stockholm	July 30, 1927	Do	Skoghall
4		Do	Margit	33	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sandviken	N.I. 43 ni	Stockholm	" 30. 1927	Do	Do
5	TRANSIT	Karlsson	Ingeborg	57	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	N.I. 15 ni	Göteborg	Aug. 5th 1927	Do	Göteborg
6	TRANSIT	Larson	Benito Peter	39	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alingsås	1095 ni	Habana	July 14th 1927	Cuba	Habana
7	TRANSIT	Mores de Larson	Dolores	27	F	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Mexico	Veracruz	1095 ni	Habana	July 14th 1927	Do	Do
8	TRANSIT	Olsson	Fritiof	48	M	Intendant	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Medelparna	N.I. 8 ni	Göteborg	July 23. 1927	Sweden	Uddeholm
9	ADMITTED	Zackrisson	Alma Augusta	25	F	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fargelanda	N.I. 43 ni	Göteborg	Aug. 30th 1927	Sweden	Göteborg
10	TRANSIT	Carlson	Anders	38	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Leksand	N.I. 46 ni	Göteborg	Sep. 8. 1927	Do	Leksand
11	TRANSIT	Carlberg	Per Adolf	32	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusnarsberg	N.I. 92 ni	Stockholm	Aug. 27th 1927	Do	Sandviken
12	TRANSIT	Do	Ellen Margareta	26	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Higbo	N.I. 93 ni	Stockholm	Aug. 27th 1927	Do	Do
13		Hedström	Erik Helmer	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	N.I. 110 ni	Stockholm	Sept. 6th 1927	Do	Stockholm
14		Karneus	Gertrude	30	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Seattle	N.I. 16 ni	Stockholm	July 11th 1927	Do	Eskilstuna
15	UNDER 18	Do	Carl Gust	2	M	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Sweden	Eskilstuna	N.I. 16 ni	Stockholm	July 11th 1927	Do	Do
16	UNDER 18	Do	Carl Robert	2	M	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.I. 16 ni	Stockholm	July 11th 1927	Do	Do
17		Karneus	Elsie Marie	28	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Seattle	N.I. 17 ni	Stockholm	July 11th 1927	Do	Do
18	UNDER 18	Do	Hilding	2	M	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Sweden	Eskilstuna	N.I. 17 ni	Stockholm	July 11th 1927	Do	Do
19	TRANSIT	Sjödin	Erik	46	M	Captain	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Umeå	N.I. 111 ni	Stockholm	Sept. 6th 1927	Do	Stockholm
20	TRANSIT	Fredenholm	Per Axel	36	M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Andersborg	N.I. 178 ni	Stockholm	Nov. 9th 1926	Do	Karlskoga
21	TRANSIT	Olsson	Olof	40	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	N.I. 289 ni	Stockholm	March 1st 1927	Do	Stockholm
22	TRANSIT	Troback	Olof Enoch	56	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Landskrona	N.I. 14646 ni	Berlin	Sept. 8th 1927	Sweden	Wittels
23	Signature of [Name] 9/20/1927																	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

is, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on September 20th, 1927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsen

Master Gothenburg

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 870

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defects	Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 9 2 3 8								
117, 121, 127, 129, 139, 143, 145, 153, 177								Blurred
Take 117 to 177								
Volume # 9 2 3 9								
139								"
Back of 251								Not Photo.

Inspected by: L. Wein Date: 2/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Eric R. Rosen Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-130

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GÖTHENBURG, Sweden on September 10th, 1927.

Total Passengers	.. .. .
U.S. citizens	.. .. .
Aliens	.. .. .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

on September 20th, 1927.

142

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period exceeding 90 days, or whether he is a transient alien	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of-- Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Karl Anton Aaltonen, Neikokata 7, Helsingfors N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	50	Yes 1926 Ill. 1922 Chicago	Friend: Fanny Lindberg, 1120-5th Ave., New York, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		FairBlondeGray	None ✓
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GÖTHENBURG, Sweden....., on September 10th....., 1927.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsen, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

**Examined by
Technical Advisers**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DROTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on September 10th, 1927.

[illegible]**Total Passengers**

U.S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on September 20th, 1927.

144

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or institution, or in hospital, for any disease or disorder of mind or body, or for any other reason? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	Mother, Elsie Peterson, Gasselier, Drängared	Colo. Denver	no	self	yes	1917 Denver, Colo.	Home, 4041 La Platt st., Denver, Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Mother, Anna Garsey, Fredrikshald	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	Norwegian Consulate, State St., New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	blond	blue	none
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	Uncle, Viktor Bergström, Åkerby, Uppsala	N.Y. L.I.	no	23	25	yes	1893 Jackson Home, 3427 72nd st., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Wife, Frida Peterson, Stensögatan 84, Kalmar	Fla. Clewiston	no	self	yes	yes	1911 Cleveston, Home, Clewiston, Fla.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Father, Vilhelm Plume, Randers	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 New York, Friend, Eugen Lindström, 163 W. 48th st., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	grey	none
9	Father-in-law, do do	N.Y. New York	yes	husband	/	yes	1904 New York, Friend, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none
10	Mother-in-law, Cecilia Jonson, Äppelviken	Ill. Chicago	no	see col. 23	25	yes	1908 Chicago, Husband, August Serra, 5144 S. Laflin st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none
11	....																			
12																					
13	Father, Albin Torstenson, Smögen	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes	1925 New York, Friend, Louise Deram, 121 W. 90th st., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none
14	Father, do do	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes	1923 Brooklyn, Husband, Tor Sörenson, 221-33rd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none
15	Mother, Ellen Paulin, Linnégatan 75, Stockholm	Minn. Minneapolis	no	self	yes	no	Friend, Clara Koenig, University of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Father, Georg Åkerlöf, Flemingsgatan 37, Stockholm	Sweden	no	self	yes	yes	1924 Philadel- Friend, Herbert S. Harnel, no phia, Pa. 222 Allen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm" from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.
at New York, N.Y.

M. Montgomery
Allypuit

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden on September 10th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and understand or if exempted, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Herbeck	Katri	54	✓	F	M	H. wife	✓	Yes	English Finnish	✓	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Revolahiti	Permit 148733	✓	April 25th 1926	U.S.A.	Boston
2		Keskinen	Amanda	40	✓	F	S	H. work	✓	Yes	Finnish	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingfors	Permit 268217	✓	May 25th 1927	Do	Chicago
3		Lehtonen	Lia	27	✓	F	S	H. work	✓	Yes	English Finnish	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ruovesi	Permit 276808	✓	June 20th 1927	Do	Waukegan
4		Ojamo	Hilja	27	✓	F	S	H. work	✓	Yes	Finnish	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingfors	Permit 226861	✓	Jan. 13th 1927	Do	New York
5		Räikkö	Hilja	27	✓	F	S	H. work	✓	Yes	Finnish	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kopio	Permit 268888	✓	May 26th 1927	Do	Do
6		Sjöblom	Ester	39	✓	F	S	Nurse	✓	Yes	Swedish	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åbo	Permit 248187	✓	April 7th 1927	Do	Norfolk
7		Tammela-Eklund	Sigrid	28	✓	F	S	H. work	✓	Yes	English Finnish	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hallola	Permit 239688	✓	March 15, 1927	Do	New York
8		Takala-Eteläaho	Hilja Maria	44	✓	F	M	H. wife	✓	Yes	English Finnish	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Pihlajavesi	Permit 149449	✓	May 1st 1927	Do	Do
9		Vartiainen	Edvin	30	✓	M	S	Pastor	✓	Yes	English Finnish	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Iisalmi	Permit 270742	✓	May 31st 1927	Do	Do
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsén
Master *Official*

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. H. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTNINGHOLM *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, Sweden *on* September 10th *19* 27.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **12**

the entries on this sheet must
be handwritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellén, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellén

Master Ellén

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

McCurran
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. McQuinn
Alfred

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. BROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GÖTHENBURG, Sweden, on September 10th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Benson	Anna	21		F	S H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Orkened	Permit 241477	Washington	March 21st, 1927	U.S.A.	New York
2		Carlson	Anna Josephina	55		F	S H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wolinal	Permit 273867	Washington	June 8th 1927	Do	Do
3		Carlson	Hilding	34		M	S Gardener	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Förs	Permit 245099	Washington	April 6. 1927	Do	Chicago
4		Ericson	Martha	22		F	S Domestic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Snavlund	Permit 236137	Washington	March 3. 1927	Do	New York
5		Forsberg	Erik	35		M	M Baker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Permit 265095	Washington	May 17th 1927	Do	Cambridge
6		Do	Dina	35		F	M H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Långemåla	Permit 264095	Washington	May 17th 1927	Do	Do
7	U.S.C.	Do	Sigge	10		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
8		Johnson	Gunborg	24		F	S H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Väddö	Permit 261313	Washington	May 7th 1927	U.S.A.	Astoria
9		Johnson	Helga	24		F	S H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Premiefors	Permit 243820	Washington	March 29th 1927	Do	Boston
10		Johnson	Sigrid	42		F	S H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söndraby	Permit 253516	Washington	April 28th 1927	Do	Chicago
11		Larson	Elsa	32		F	M H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Permit 249239	Washington	April 9th 1927	Do	New York
12	U.S.C.	Do	Henry	3		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
13		Lind	Esther	25		F	S H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Orkened	Permit 249238	Washington	March 31st 1927	U.S.A.	New York
14		Carlson	Gertni	31		F	S H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ostersund	Permit 251918	Washington	April 15th 1927	Do	Do
15		Davidson	Hilma Christina	42		F	S Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Foremark	Permit 252696	Washington	April 19. 1927	Do	Do
16		Hagman	Carl	24		M	S Electrician	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norra Räia	Permit 251985	Washington	July 15th 1927	Do	Syracuse
17		Markling	Ester	31		F	S Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrköping	Permit 278107	Washington	June 23rd 1927	Do	New York
18		Nelson	Alma	40		F	M H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ärjäng	Permit 248369	Washington	April 7th 1927	Do	Do
19	U.S.C.	Do	Ruth	11		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
20	U.S.C.	Do	Walter	4		M	S	Do											
21		Ostergren	Otto Severin	37		M	M Accountant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	S. Sandeja	Permit 279479	Washington	June 27th 1927	U.S.A.	Holyoke
22		Do	Mabel Hildur	35		F	M H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Worcester		New York	July 26. 1927	do	do
23		Person	John	17		M	S Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ramlösa Bunn	Permit 284536	Washington	June 16th 1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24		Steffansson	Stefanie	41		F	S Masseuse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Transtrand	Permit 249933	Washington	April 11th 1927	Do	New York
25	U.S.C.	Swanson	Arvid	30		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, COOK CO. ILL. OCT. 23rd 1925 N:O 2207699											
26	U.S.C.	Do	Arvid	4		M	S	Do											
27	U.S.C.	Do	Carl	2		M	S	Do											
28		Do	Anna	28		F	M H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tjurkö	Permit 258238	Washington	March 10th 1927	U.S.A.	Chicago
29		Swanson	Ruth	34		F	S Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ronneby	Permit 277276	Washington	June 22nd 1927	Do	Brooklyn
30		Westfahl	Anna	40		F	S H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hässelholm	Permit 255206	Washington	April 23rd 1927	Do	New York

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. on September 20th, 1927

150

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence				
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Father, Olof Bengtson, Hunshult, Lönshöda	N.Y.	Hyde Park on Hudson	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1924 Home, Hyde Park on Hudson, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Aunt, Maria Carlson, Ljungmansgatan 8, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1899 New York, Sister, Sofia Carlson, 231 E. 50th st., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
3	Mother, Lina Carlson, Föra	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1913 Chicago, Friend, John Carlson, 5406 Westworth ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Father, Frans Erikson, Sköldberg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 New York, Home, 604 Park ave, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	blue	none
5	Father in law: Karl Örnberg, Rängemåla.	Mass.	Cambridge	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 Cambridge, Home, 28 Antrim st., Cambridge, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
6	Father: do	Mass.	Cambridge	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914 Cambridge, Home, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
7																								
8	Father: Vilhelm Johanson, Toftinge, Vaddö.	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	no	self	yes	yes	1923 Astoria, 238 Kindord st., L.I., N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Mother: Jenny Johanson, Frändefors.	Mass.	Roslindale	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 Boston, Sister, Hanna Nilson, 25 Hammit Rd., Roslindale, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Father, Jöns Svensson, Söndraby, Oppmanna	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 Chicago, Home, 1433 Winona st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Father, Hilmer Hansson, Idilla Vegagatan 26, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 New York, Home, 425 E. 66th st., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
12																								
13	Father, Nils Lind, Gylsboda	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1920 New York, Cousin, Padu Olson, 429 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Father, Carl Carlsson, Bredablick 4, Köping	N.Y.	Garden, L.I.	no	self	yes	yes	1922 Springfield, Home, 144-42 Farmers ave, Garden, L.I., N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Father, Karl Davidsson, Berkinge, Forsmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1920 Brooklyn, Friend, Karl Forsberg, 1152 E. 32nd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Father, Jonas Hagman, 422 Lunden, Skoghall	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	yes	yes	1923 Syracuse, Uncle, Knut Strandell, 421 Boyden st., Syracuse, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
17	Father, Anders Markling, Gunnarsberg, Norrköping	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 New York, Home, 25 W. 64th st., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Father, Anders Danielson, Örfjäng	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 New York, Home, 3826 Pratt ave, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
19																								
20																								
21	Father, Svante Ostergren, Tingsryd	Mass.	Holyoke	no	self	yes	yes	1919 Holyoke, Home, 223 Elen st., Holyoke, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
22	Father in law: do	do	do	no	husband	yes	yes	1919 Holyoke, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
23	Grandmother, Kristin Hanson, Ramlösa Brunn, Helsingborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1914 Brooklyn, Home, 75 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none
24	Father, Johannes Staffanson, Transtrand	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 New York, Home, 1605 University ave, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
25																								
26																								
27																								
28	Father, Gustaf Carlson, Tjurkö	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	yes	1917 Chicago, Home, 8209 Ada st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
29	Sister, Ester Dahlquist, Box 30, Kunga	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1910 Brooklyn, Home, 216-89th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
30	Father, Anders Westdahl, Hassleholm	N.Y.	Smithtown, L.I.	no	self	yes	yes	1921 Smithtown, Home, Smithtown, L.I., N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Willen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Willen
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on September 10th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Anderson Marie	28	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Undersåker	Permit 254144	Washington	April 20th 1927 U.S.A.	Chicago
2		Bruce Hanna	47	F	S	Massuse	Yes Norwegian	Norway	Do	Norway Oslo	Permit 232302	Washington	Febr. 15th 1927 Do	Cleveland
3		Ljunggren Oskar Gunnar	33	M	S	Tool-worker	Yes English	Sweden	Do	Sweden Långskede	Permit 200874	Washington	Sept. 1st 1927 Do	Rockford
4		Sangast Julius	29	M	S	Upholsterer	Yes English	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia Reval	Permit 234236	Washington	Febr. 24th 1927 Do	New York
5		Thomte Annie Viktoria	38	F	M	H.wife	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Göteborg	Permit 247386	Washington	April 5th 1927 Do	Atlantic
6	UNDER 16	Do Lars	6	M	S	Child	No	Do	Do	Do Do	Permit 247385	Washington	April 5th 1927 Do	Do
7	U.S. cit.	Do Elisabeth	1	F	S									
8		Do Otto Harald	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Stockholm	Permit 196456	Washington	Aug. 20th 1925 U.S.A.	Detroit
9		Do Laura Christina	35	F	M	H.wife	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do Lund	Permit 190458	Washington	Aug. 20th 1926 Do	Do
10		Johnson Ester	41	F	S	H.work	Yes English	Do	Do	Do Hjälmeryd	Permit 287593	Washington	July 20th 1927 Do	New York
11		Larsson Lisa	34	F	S	H.work	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do Kristianstad	Permit 234693	Washington	Jan. 25th 1927 Do	Do
12		Svensson Edit Gunborg	39	F	S	H.work	Yes English	Do	Do	Do Söderåkra	Permit 166526	Washington	June 15th 1927 Do	Do
13		Svensson Nanny Martina	43	F	S	Seams-tress	Yes English	Do	Do	Do Do	Permit 239756	Washington	March 14th 1927 Do	Do
14		Asplund Thyra	25	F	M	H.wife	Yes English	Do	Do	Do Helsingborg	Permit 256970	Washington	April 27th 1927 Do	Chicago
15		Bengtson Mathilda	50	F	S	Seams-tress	Yes English	Do	Do	Do Östra Broby	Permit 256255	Washington	April 26th 1927 Do	Do
16		Holmberg Ethel	29	F	M	H.wife	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do Helsingborg	Permit 273264	Washington	June 4th 1927 Do	New York
17	U.S. cit.	Do Gerhard	2	M	S									
18		Kallqvist Henry Waldemar	28	M	S	Garden-worker	Yes English	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Alster	Permit 254097	Washington	April 20th 1927 U.S.A.	Steger
19		Enberg Hilda	42	F	S	Lady's maid	Yes English	Do	Do	Do Viskby	Permit 258225	Washington	April 30th 1927 Do	Chicago
20		Falk-Jensen Axel	27	M	S	Photographer	Yes English	Do	Do	Denmark København	Permit 259472	Washington	May 3rd 1927 Do	Toledo
21		Gustafson Nils	28	M	S	Sign-printer	Yes English	Do	Do	Sweden Gävle	Permit 232646	Washington	Febr. 16th 1927 Do	New York
22		Lindblad Anders Fredrik	39	M	M	Professor	Yes English	Do	Do	Do Bjuv	Permit 148848	Washington	April 20th 1926 Do	Ann Arbor
23		Do Viva Florence	45	F	M	H.wife	Yes English	Do	Do	Do Helsingborg	Permit 148949	Washington	April 20th 1926 Do	Do
24	U.S. cit.	Do Bertil Anders	6	M	S									
25	U.S. cit.	Do Tore Walter	4	M	S									
26		Ridderstolpe Maria Lovisa	43	F	M	H.wife	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Stockholm	Permit 278671	Washington	June 22nd 1927 U.S.A.	Astoria
27		Fischer Augusta	33	F	M	H.wife	Yes English	Do	Do	Do Kerkhult	Permit 257877	Washington	April 29th 1927 Do	Chicago
28		de Neergaard Colla	46	F	M	H.wife	Yes English	Denmark	Do	Do Svölöv	Permit 229210	Washington	Jan. 23rd 1927 Do	New York
29		Swanson Ellen	43	F	S	H.work	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Jämsö	Permit 148231	Washington	April 27th 1927 Do	Philadelphia
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. on September 20th, 1927.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

152

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time since last in United States	Whether this person is known to the immigration officer of the United States	Whether this person is known to the immigration officer of the United States						Whether this person is known to the immigration officer of the United States	Whether this person is known to the immigration officer of the United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Father, John Anderson, Tossan, Järpen	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1913	Chicago, Friend, Perry Kinley, 227	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Sister, Gunda Larsen, Krumgaten 1, Oslo	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	1927	Ill. M. Delaware Place, Chicago, Ill. no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Father, Klas Ljunggren, Råberg, Lannaskede	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	1913	Ill. 808 6th ave, Rockford, Ill. no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none
4	Mother, Pauline Saugast, Kåle ten 1, Nömmå	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	35	yes	1923	New York, Friend, Oskar Newman, no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Mother, Hulda wallén, Landala långgatan 9, Göteborg	Mass.	Atlantic	no	self	35	yes	1922	Atlantic, Husband, Folke Thomte, 25	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	dark	brown	none
6	Grandmother, do do	Mass.	Atlantic	no	mother	1	yes	1927	Mass. Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	pale	dark	brown	none
7	.....																						
8	Father, Karl Alm, Rosenvik, Djurgården	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	1916	Detroit, Friend, Hans Ibsen, 1702	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Father-in-law, do do	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	1	yes	1912	Detroit, Friend, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
10	Mother, Hanna Jansson, Box 47, Ronneby	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1902	New York, Friend, Sven Gertson, 1958	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Sister, Elsa Bengtson, N. Kyrkogatan 7, Angelholm	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1909	New York, Brother, Olof Larsson, no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
12	Mother, Ida Svensson, Anneberg, Brömsebro	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1905	New York, Brother-in-law, Edward no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
13	Father, Olaus Svensson, Gökälund	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1912	New York, Friend, Gunhild Girieus, no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Father, Nils Kjellqvist, Drottninggatan 159, Helsingborg	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col.	23	yes	1919	Ill. Husband, Paul Asplund, no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	blond	blue	none
15	Mother, Johanna Bengtson, Storgatan 88, Angelholm	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	yes	1901	Chicago, Uncle, Nels Anderson, 1020	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Father, Johan Clifford, Drottninggatan 120, Helsingborg	N.Y.	Amityville	no	see col.	23	yes	1924	New York, Friend, Arvid Holmberg, no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	blond	blue	none
17	.....																						
18	Father, Nils Kjellqvist, Drottninggatan 159, Helsingborg	Ill.	Steger	no	self	25	yes	1921	Steger, Brother-in-law, John Martin, no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	blond	blue	none
19	Brother, Oskar Enberg, Uplandsgatan 93, Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1913	Chicago, Sister, Anna Engström, no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Father, Fredrik Jepsen, Pipersgatan 5, Stockholm	Ohio	Toledo	no	self	yes	1918	Toledo, Friend, John Russell, 713	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
21	Father, Anders Gustafson, Pipersgatan 32, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1921	New York, Friend, Frank Morgione, 17	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
22	Mother, Agnes Lindblad, Karl Johansgatan 8, Helsingborg	Mich.	Ann-Arbor	no	self	yes	1919	Ann-Arbor, Home, Ann-Arbor, Mich. no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
23	Mother-in-law, do do	Mich.	Ann-Arbor	no	husband	1	yes	1919	Ann-Arbor, Home, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	blue	none
24	.....																						
25	.....																						
26	Sister, Inga Larson, Asögatan 80, Stockholm	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	no	see col.	23	yes	1916	Astoria, Husband, Gustaf Ridderstolpe, no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
27	Mother, Betty Svensson, Kyrkhult, Vilshult	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1909	Chicago, Husband, Lawrence Fischer, no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
28	Mother, Augusta de Heergaard, Østerbrogade 82, København	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1902	New York, Home, 551 W. 111th st., no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
29	Mother, Maria Svensson, Zrakerum, Jämsjölätt.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	1903	Philadel- Brother-in-law, Edward Hegardt, ever	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
30	.....																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsen

Master 20/2002

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.
at New York, N.Y.

Murray
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is indispensable and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Erolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Valdemar Erolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DROTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden..... on September 10th..... 1927.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	1
Aliens	...	...	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

154

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hoige Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm" from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murray
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

155

26

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM Sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., Sept. 18th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on Sept. 20th, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kirby	James Patrick	59		M	M	September 3rd 1868 Philadelphia, Pa.		1510, Wolf St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Hale	Fredrik	41		M	M	March 13th 1876 Watertown, N.Y.		738, Union St., New Orleans, La.
3							complete 9 ⁴⁵ AM <i>John P. Ostrom</i> 9/20/27 <i>Inspector</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

156

3

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden on Sept. 10th 1927. Arriving at Port of New York on September 20th 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Backström	Ida	54	F	M	Husband's Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by Common Pleas Court, New York Co., N.Y. March 6, 1894.	559 - 82nd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Bewer	Julius	50	M	S	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. June 18, 1926 No. 252244	606 West - 122nd st., New York, N.Y.
3	do	Lina	77	F	Wd	do June 18, 1926 No. 252245	do
4	Borch	Jacob	39	M	M	Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. March 8th 1926 No. 166045.	109 Lafayette st., New York, N.Y.
5	do	Emil	8	M	S	June 15, 1919 Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
6	Ebb	Amy	51	F	M	Cert. of Nat. No. 6700, iss. by District Court, Hartford, Conn., Sept. 29, 1920	Forestville, Conn.
7	Frost	Helen	23	F	S	May 11, 1904 No Keesport, Pa.	1133 Woodland ave., Massillon, Ohio
8	Grundell	Marie Charlott	52	F	Wd	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. April 23, 1927 No. 365329	1830 Cornelia ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Hultmark	Anna	59	F	M	do May 9, 1927 No. 379937	183 East 94th st., New York
10	Johnson	Albina	42	F	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court of Boston, Mass. Nov. 21st 1889 No number.	74 Sunnyside ave, Dumont, N.J.
11	do	John	9	M	S	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. June 30, 1927 No. 431496	do
12	do	Svea	23	F	S	do do do	do
13	Johnson	Anna	33	F	M	do June 30, 1927 No. 431496	2319 - 1st ave, Great Falls, Mont.
14	do	Ulla-Rose	2	F	S	do May 21, 1927 No. 395552	do
15	Johnson	Ebba	30	F	S	do do do	do
16	Johnson	Emma Christin	59	F	M	do March 17, 1927 No. 388577	28 Inlay st., Hartford, Conn.
17	Johnson	Fred	57	M	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court Bronx, N.Y. May 28th 1926 No. 2324476.	557 South 7th ave., Mt Vernon, N.Y.
18	do	Huldah	60	F	M	Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by Open Court Jamestown, N.Y. Aug. 17, 1888	114 Stone st., Jamestown, N.Y.
19	Larson	Hans	54	M	S	do do do	do
20	Lefebore	Gertrude	41	F	M	Cert. of Nat. No. 1606636, iss. by Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 21, 1921	536 Clinton st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Littman	Shelly Burnell	5	F	S	Passport No. 203750 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. April 30th 1926.	1509 Central Ave., Great Falls, Mont.
22	Markling	Anna-Lisa	41	F	S	Cert. of Nat. No. 2142002, iss. by District Court, New York, N.Y. February 18, 1926	144-42 Farmers ave, Springfield, L.I., N.Y.
23	Melin	Birger	43	M	M	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. May 12, 1927 No. 384899	23 W. 64th st., New York, N.Y.
24	do	Hilma	29	F	M	do do do	54 Ardsley Rd., Mont Clair, N.J.
25	do	Mildred	11	F	S	do do do	do
26	do	Herbert	8	M	S	do do do	do
27	Nelson	Carrie	66	F	M	Passport No. 203245 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. April 29th 1926.	1509 Central Ave., Great Falls, Mont.
28	Olson	Fritz Martin Herbert	37	M	S	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. November 2, 1926 No. 298636	Loyalton, Calif.
29	Stromberg	Hanna	61	F	M	do March 4, 1927 No. 332867	Stratford, Iowa.
30	Swanson	August	61	M	S	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Chautauque County, State of N.Y. Aug. 7th 1905 No number	Mayville, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

4

Form 639
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-5712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

157

4

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden on Sept. 10th 1927, Arriving at Port of New York on September 20th 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson Albert	46	M	S	Cert. of Nat. No. 2254753, iss. by Nassau Co., Mineola, N.Y. June 12, 1926	82 E. Market st., Long Beach, L.I., N.Y.
2	Bergman Andrew	63	M	S	Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by Circuit Court, Laporte, Ind. July 13, 1905	302 Perry st., Laporte, Ind.
3	Erickson Alma	57	F	M	Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by Superior Court, New York City, N.Y. October 1, 1888	2714 University ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	do Adina	27	F	S December 19, 1899 New York City, N.Y.	do do do do	do
5	Flemming Martin	58	M	M	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. May 2nd, 1927 No. 373577	Duane St. 2236 Los Angeles, Calif.
6	do Emma	60	F	M	do do do do	do
7	Francis Opal	44	F	S December 18, 1882 Arcanum, Ohio	do June 17, 1927 No. 421449	408 So. Market st., Troy, Ohio
8	Johnson Herman	39	M	S	do June 29, 1926 No. 258830	415 E. 147th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Johnson John	62	M	M	Passport No. 212759 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. May 8th 1926.	3800 N. Robey st., Chicago, Ill.
10	do Amelia	69	F	M	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. January 14, 1927 No. 317337	do 2 West 45th st., New York, N.Y.
11	Johnson Knut Julius	52	M	M	do do do do	do
12	do Mia Agnes	52	F	M	Passport No. 407798 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. June 3rd 1927.	428 S. Main St., Scranton, Pa.
13	Kerstetter Paul	37	M	M	do do do do	do do
14	do Mabel	37	F	M	Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by Chautauque Co., Mayville, N.Y. April 22, 1892	Mayville, N.Y.
15	Kling John	59	M	M	do do do do	do
16	do Anna	62	F	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. December 7, 1915 No. 23721	144 - 42 Farmer ave., Springfield, L.I., N.Y.
17	Krishjan Anna Vilhelmina	28	F	M	do do do do	do
18	do Thelma Ann-Maria	2	F	S September 9, 1926 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. February 6, 1926 No. 156823	Jamaica, N.Y.
19	Langer Edward	64	M	M	Cert. of Nat. No. 1785401 iss. by Superior Court of Cook County at Chicago 11.10.22	403 W. 61st st., Chicago, Ill.
20	Larson Ellen	49	F	S	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. May 7, 1927 No. 379436	9034 Honston ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	Lind Jenny	58	F	M	do do do do	do
22	do Jenny Elisabeth	20	F	S September 25, 1907 Chicago, Ill.	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Commonwealth Mass. May 3rd 1926 No number	82 Waite st., Malden, Mass.
23	Nelson Carl	34	M	S	Cert. of Nat. No. 1028898, iss. by District Court, Camp Dix, N.J. July 12, 1918	26 Ames st., Worcester, Mass.
24	Carlson Paul	32	M	S	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Commonwealth Mass. May 3rd 1926 No number	82 Waite st., Malden, Mass.
25	Nelson Sigurd	29	M	S	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. April 26, 1927 No. 368548	53 Rochelle ave., Rochelle Park, N.J.
26	Nielsen Ebba	43	F	M	do April 12, 1927 No. 355447	7241 Champlain ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	Peterson Hannah	50	F	M	Passport No. 231942 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C., May 27th 1926.	212 East 48th st., New York, N.Y.
28	Sargent Kathrine	43	F	S November 5, 1883 Somes Sound, Maine	Passport No. 113902 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. Aug. 24th 1926.	Route 1, Stratford, Ia.
29	Stromberg Gustave	25	M	S September 29, 1901 Lindsborg, Kans.	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. April 24, 1926	71 W. Chester st., Worcester, Mass.
30	Öström John Alfred	70	M	S		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**
157

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on Sept. 10th 1927, Arriving at Port of New York on September 20th 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson Albert	46	M	S	Cert. of Nat. No. 2254753, iss. by Nassau Co., Mineola, N.Y. June 12, 1926	22 E. Market st., Long Beach, L.I., N.Y.
2	Bergman Andrew	63	M	S	Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by Circuit Court, Laporte, Ind. July 13, 1905	302 Perry st., Laporte, Ind.
3	Erickson Alma	57	F	M	Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by Superior Court, New York City, N.Y. October 1, 1888	2714 University ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	do Adina	27	F	S December 19, 1899 New York City, N.Y.	do do do	do
5	Flemming Martin	58	M	M	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. May 2nd, 1927 No. 373577	Duane St. 2236 Los Angeles, Calif.
6	do Emma	60	F	M	do do do	do
7	Francis Opal	44	F	S December 18, 1882 Arcanum, Ohio	do June 17, 1927 No. 421449	408 So. Market st., Troy, Ohio
8	Johnson Herman	39	M	S	do June 29, 1926 No. 258823	415 E. 147th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Johnson John	62	M	M	Passport No. 212759 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. May 8th 1926.	3800 N. Robey st., Chicago, Ill.
10	do Amelia	69	F	M	Passport, issued by Dept. of State Wash., D.C. January 14, 1927 No. 317337	do 2 West 45th st., New York, N.Y.
11	Johnson Knut Julius	52	M	M	do do do	do
12	do Mia Agnes	52	F	M	Passport No. 407798 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. June 3rd 1927.	428 S. Main St., Scranton, Pa.
13	Kerstetter Paul	37	M	M	do do do	do do
14	do Mabel	37	F	M	Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by Chautauqua Co., Mayville, N.Y. April 22, 1892	Mayville, N.Y.
15	Kling John	59	M	M	do do do	do
16	do Anna	62	F	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. December 7, 1915 No. 23721	144 - 42 Farmer ave., Springfield, L.I., N.Y.
17	Krishjan Anna Vilhelmina	28	F	M	do do do	do
18	do Thelma Ann-Marie	2	F	S September 9, 1926 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. February 6, 1926 No. 156823	Jamaica, N.Y.
19	Langer Edward	64	M	M	Cert. of Nat. No. 1785401 iss. by Superior Court of Cook County at Chicago 11.10.22	403 W. 61st st., Chicago, Ill.
20	Larson Ellen	49	F	S	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. May 7, 1927 No. 379436	9034 Honston ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	Lind Jenny	58	F	M	do do do	do
22	do Jenny Elisabeth	20	F	S September 25, 1907 Chicago, Ill.	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Commonwealth Mass. May 3rd 1926 No number	82 Waite st., Malden, Mass.
23	Nelson Carl	34	M	S	Cert. of Nat. No. 1028898, iss. by District Court, Camp Dix, N.J. July 12, 1918	26 Ames st., Worcester, Mass.
24	Carlson Paul	32	M	S	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Commonwealth Mass. May 3rd 1926 No number	82 Waite st., Malden, Mass.
25	Nelson Sigurd	29	M	S	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. April 26, 1927 No. 368548	53 Rochelle ave., Rochelle Park, N.J.
26	Nielsen Ebba	43	F	M	do April 12, 1927 No. 355447	7241 Champlain ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	Peterson Hannah	50	F	M	Passport No. 231942 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. May 27th 1926.	212 East 48th st., New York, N.Y.
28	Sargent Kathrine	43	F	S November 5, 1883 Some Sound, Maine	Passport No. 113902 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. Aug. 24th 1926.	Route 1, Stratford, Ia.
29	Stromberg Gustave	25	M	S September 29, 1901 Lindsborg, Kans.	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. April 24, 1926 (1885)	71 W. Chester st., Worcester, Mass.
30	Öström John Alfred	70	M	S		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

Number

2

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on Sept. 10th 1927, Arriving at Port of New York on September 20th, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson Ruth	37	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 440180 Jul. 19. 1927.	2307, 9th Str., Rockford, Ill.
2	Berg Ernst	39	m	s		Passport No 440376 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. July 19th 1927.	250, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Ericson Eric	45	m	s		Cert. of Nat. nr. 371521 iss. by Distr. Co. of Kansas City, Mo., Jul. 2. 1913.	4208, Waye Str., Kansas City, Mo.
4	Hatch Hildur	38	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 21. 1927, Nr. 395429.	66, Sydney Str., Boston, Mass.
5	do Charles	7	m	s	Feb. 5. 1920, Boston, Mass.	do	do
6	Hedemann Christian Jacob	75	m	m		do nr. 4262, Mar. 2. 1927.	601, Judd Str., Honolulu, Hawaii.
7	do Meta Magdalena	77	f	m		do	do
8	Johnson Noack Edwin	43	m	s		Cert. of Nat. nr. 537090 iss. by Circuit Co. Distr. Hartford, Conn. Jan. 29. 1915.	1280, Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Krag Alexander	49	m	m		Passport No 404040 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. May 31st 1927.	1510, Atchison Str., Pasadena, Calif.
10	Myrin Folke	20	m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 446249 Aug. 3. 1927.	Glenwede, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
11	Nelson Alfred	55	m	m		Cert. of Nat. no nr. iss. by Distr. Co., West Point, Nebr. Feb. 6. 1903.	Box 247, Oakland, Nebr.
12	do Hildur	45	f	m		do	do
13	do Nels	3	m	s	Nov. 10. 1923, Oakland, Nebr.	do	do
14	Neuman Per	59	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., nr. 205598, May 3. 1926.	261, E. Broadway, Excelsior Springs, Mo.
15	do Lina	54	f	m		do	do
16	Söderman Bennet	59	m	m		do nr. 373450 May 2. 1927.	976, High Str., Fall River, Mass.
17	do Ida	52	f	m		do	do
18	do Alice	27	f	s	Aug. 2. 1900, Fall River, Mass.	do nr. 373445, May 2. 1927.	do
19	Wardwell Catherine	27	f	s	Jul. 21. 1900, Racine, Wis.	Passport iss. by Consulate General of U.S.A., Montreal, Que., nr. 49 Aug. 5. 1927	258, Alameda Str., Rochester, N.Y.
20	Wickman George	23	m	s	May 27. 1904, Chicago, Ill.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 19. 1927, nr. 5141.	4829 Race Str., Chicago, Ill.
21	Wickman Julia	45	f	wd		Husband's Cert. of Nat. no nr. iss. by Circuit Co. of Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. Oct. 21. 1904.	4829, Race Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	Olsen Charles John	71	m	wd		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., nr. 418104, Jun. 14. 1927.	Pittsboro, Ind.
23	Anderson Ellen	49	f	m		Holds Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court at New York, N.Y., June 20th 1914, No. 474170.	1997 Morris Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.
24	Fritzell William	61	m	m	August 31st 1866, Dayton, Ohio	Passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. on May 11th 1927, No. 384239	Dayton, Ohio
25	do Martha	34	f	m	March 20th 1893, do.	do	do
26	Froling Helen	32	f	m		do May 3rd 1927 No. 374515	191 Brookdale Ave., Newark, N.J.
27	do Carl	9	m	s	January 30th 1918, Newark, N.J.	do	do
28	do Albert	8	m	s	February 28th 1919, do.	do	do
29	Nelson Signe	39	f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court at Minnola, N.Y., Nov. 6th 1921, No. 1318786	846 - 52nd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Wallmo Eva Louise	59	f	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. on May 10th 1927, No. 382216	Bellevue Terrace, Middletown, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

159



19 27.

S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from

G o t t e n b u r g , Sept. 10th , 19 27, Arriving at port of New York Sept 20th

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Anderson	Johan Helmer	47	M	S		Naturalization papers issued Sept. 16th 1901, Portland, Ore. No number.	Astoria, Ore. 2631 Ash Street.
2	Anderson	Willard	19	M	S	Born Nov. 30th 1907, Kearny N.J.	Passport issued at Washington D.C. May 10th 1927. Number 381469.	Arlington, N.J. 171 Stewart Ave.
3	Larson	Elizabeth	45	F	S		Passport issued at Washington D.C. April 9th 1927. Number 353834.	Chicago, Ill. University ave. 5498.
4	Lindberg	John	54	M	M		Certificate of naturalization issued April 28th 1905, Pensacola, N. Florida. No number.	25, River St., Sayville, N.Y.
5	"	Alma	54	F	M		Dco	Dco
6	Johnson	Anna Maria	35	F	M		Passport issued at Washington D.C. April 9th 1927. Number 353843.	Chicago, Ill. 14 - 21 Cornelia Ave.
7	Johanson	Oscar Ferdinand	67	M	S		Passport issued Washington D.C. September 23rd 1926. Number 288785.	Galesbury, Ill. 460 Peck Street.
8	Malmgren	Frans	50	M	S		Passport issued Washington D.C. May 28th 1927. Number 403406.	Chicago, Ill. 1476 Summerdale ave.
9	Norman	Anna	51	F	M		Passport issued Washington D.C. April 27th 1927. Number 4970.	Chicago, Ill. 10525 So Racina ave.
10	"	Svea	21	F	S		Passport issued Washington D.C. April 27th 1927. Number 4968.	Dco
11	"	Thyra	24	F	S		Passport issued Washington D.C. April 27th 1927. Number 4969.	Dco
12	Schwarzenbach	Ida	58	F	M	Born July 19th 1869, Rapidan Minn.	Passport issued Washington D.C. Febr. 8th 1927. Number 32484.	St. Cloud, Minn.
13	Soderholm	Ethel	22	F	S	Born Sept. 1st 1905, New York N.Y.	Passport issued Washington D.C. April 29th 1927. Number 371222.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 522 - 61 Str.
14	Tenggren	Edith	25	F	M		Husbands Certificate of naturalization No Number.	Chicago, Ill. 2131 Summerdale ave.
15	Lindmark	Carl Axel	60	M	M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Court of Common Pleas, Elizabeth Co., N.J., Oct. 14th 1892, No Number.	719 Sheridan Ave., Blainfield, N.J.
16	Madeira	Werna	66	F	M	April 4th 1861, Philadelphia, Penn.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. on March 5th 1926, No. 164965	2300 Pine Str., Philadelphia, Penna.
17	Young	Agnes	45	F	M		do. March 31st 1927, No. 346898	7553 Cregier Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	do.	Evelyn	15	F	S	November 10th 1911, Chicago, Ill.	do.	do.
19	do.	Herbert	7	M	S	August 12th 1918, do.	do.	do.
20	do.	Sheldon	5	M	S	July 20th 1922, do.	do.	do.
21	do.	Edwin	39	M	M		do.	do.
22	do.	Lawrence	13	M	S	September 14th 1913, do.	do.	do.
23	do.	Wilbers	12	M	S	April 11th 1915, do.	do.	do.
24	do.	Vincent	11	M	S	August 20th 1916, do.	do.	do.
25	Dopper	Gertrude	43	F	M		do. April 28th 1927, No. 370628	8366 Amley Str., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
26	do.	Herman	10	M	S	April 20th 1917, Richmond Hill, N.Y.	do.	do.
27	Frykdahl	Anna Maria Margaret	35	F	S		do. April 11th 1927, No. 354541	2242 W. 12th Str., Duluth, Minn.
28	Nelson	Esther	40	F	M		do. May 11th 1927, No. 6943	1421 E. Channel Str., Stockton, Cal.
29	do.	Carl	9	M	S	September 9th 1918, Stockton, Cal.	do.	do.
30	Skonberg	Augusta	48	F	M		do. Holds Husband's Affidavit stating his citizenship, Arlington Town of Kearny, Hudson County, N.J., August 15th 1927	do. Homewood Ave. North, Providence, R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 690
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

160

5

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on Sept. 10th 1927, Arriving at Port of New York on September 20th, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Iars	51	M		Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by District Court, Boston, Mass. November 12, 1901	55 Werwich Rd., Belmont, Mass.
2	do	Minnie	50	F		do do do do	do
3	Arnold	Florence	26	F	December 1, 1900 Philadelphia, Pa.	Passport No 360995 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. April 19th 1927.	5 B Admiral App. Atlantic City, N.J.
4	Bruhn	Berta	41	F		Cert. of Nat. No. 1421644, iss. by Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. April 13, 1920	121 Vermelyca ave., New York City, N.Y.
5	Edgar	Alma	48	F		Marriage license issued at New York, N.Y. November 4th 1911.	Hyde Park, Hudson, N.Y.
6	Eggers	George William	43	M		Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. May 18, 1927 No. 391230	65 West st., Worcester, Mass.
7	Gelotte	William	61	M		Cert. of Nat., iss. by District Court, Norfolk Co., Quincy, Mass. Oct. 20, 1893 /no number/	88 Goddard st., Quincy, Mass.
8	do	Anna	62	F		do do do do	do
9	Greene	Arthur	41	M	March 3, 1886 Toledo, Ohio	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. February 18, 1927 No. 327689	Fryon ave., Englewood, N.J.
10	do	Fanny	37	F		do do do do	do
11	Gustafsson	Hilma	53	F		Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by Southern Distr. Court, New York, N.Y. June 27, 1901	9014 Elmhurst ave., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
12	Gustafson	Justina	51	F		Cert. of Nat. iss. April 21st 1891 by State of N.Y. County of Queens No number	13902, 90th Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
13	Johnson	Axel	63	M		Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by County Court, Kings Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 24, 1894	1347 Rogers ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	do	Hulda	64	F		do do do do	do
15	Johnsen	Hulda	27	F	December 1, 1899 Seattle, Wash.	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. June 2, 1927 No. 406221	2432 Broadway N., Seattle, Wash.
16	Kaltenborn	Olga	39	F	Oct. 23rd 1888 Chicago, Ill.	Passport No 410423 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. June 6th 1927	Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	do	Anais	16	F	Aug. 26th 1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.	do do do do	do
18	do	Rolf	12	M	June 12th 1915 Brooklyn, N.Y.	do do do do	do
19	Iarson	Hilma	62	F		Cert. of Nat. No. 2533394, iss. by District Court, New York City, N.Y. May 23, 1927	15 E. 51st st., New York City, N.Y.
20	Lindgren	John	40	M		Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by District Court, Boston, Mass. Sept. 22, 1919 12518095	21 Farrell st., Quincy, Mass.
21	do	Edward	49	M		do do do do	do
22	Molin	ARVID	43	M		Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by Westchester Co., White Plains, N.Y. April 19, 1911	Brightwaters, L.I., N.Y.
23	Palmquist	Maria	42	F		Cert. of Nat. No. 2597012, iss. by Common Pleas Court, Union Co., N.J. June 30, 1927	Rahway, N.J.
24	do	Hazel	9	F		do do do do	do
25	Svenson	John	49	M		Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. May 13, 1927 No. 386873	401 N. Fullerton ave., Montclair, N.J.
26	do	Julia	47	F		do do do do	do
27	do	Rudolf	17	M	November 12, 1909 Montclair, N.J.	do do do do	do
28	do	Evert	15	M	July 24, 1911 Montclair, N.J.	do May 13, 1927 No. 386873	do
29	do	Erica	9	F	August 4, 1917 Montclair, N.J.	do do do do	do
30	Werner	Olga Christina	47	F		Cert. of Nat. No. 63604, iss. by District Court, Boston, Mass. December 30, 1907	88 Calmar st., Brockton, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

6

S. S. DROTTNIAHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on Sept. 10th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York on September 20th, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baier Karin	37	F	M	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. May 7, 1927 No. 379236	1605 University ave, New York City, N.Y.
2	do Elisabeth	5	F	S	Sept. 9, 1922 Chicago, Ill.	do do do
3	Bwe Caroline	27	F	S	March 30, 1900 Minneapolis, Minn.	do April 2, 1927 No. 348246
4	Evensen Haldia	51	F	S	Cert. of Nat. No. 2363933, iss. by District Court, Chicago, Ill. Sept. 21, 1926 No. 1422352	4218 Fremont ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Gustafson Ida	41	F	S	Cert. of Nat., iss. by Supreme Court, New York Co., New York, N.Y. April 20, 1920	Augustana Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
6	Hallstrom-Felt Annie	51	F	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by City Court, Chicago Heights, Ill. Febr. 21, 1910 No. 30171	580 Park ave, New York City, N.Y.
7	Hultburg Charles	63	M	M	Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by County Court, Henry, Ill. November 1, 1886	1327 Otto Blvd., Chicago Heights, Ill.
8	do Ida	54	F	M	do do do	1630 Balmoral ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Johnson Elsa	39	F	S	Cert. of Nat. No. 2409410, iss. by District Court, Chicago, Ill. January 20, 1927	do do do
10	Larson Johan	41	M	M	Cert. of Nat. No. 786278, iss. by District Court, Minneapolis, Minn. May 11, 1918	c/o Harling, Cunard Line, Chicago, Ill.
11	Riedel Alice	24	F	S	March 23, 1903 Fridley, Minn.	2116 - 5th ave No., Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Larson Ruth	47	F	M	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. June 15, 1927 No. 419305	1842 Fairmount, St. Paul, Minn.
13	Malmberg Alfred	61	M	M	Husband's Cert. of Nat., iss. by Distr. Court, Dodge Co., State of Nebr. March 30, 1878 /no number/	Fremont, Nebr.
14	do Evelyn	18	F	S	December 2, 1908 Great Falls, Mont.	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. May 21, 1927 No. 395877
15	Olson Astrid	22	F	S	May 21, 1927 No. 395876	12 - 7th st. North, Great Falls, Mont.
16	do Lillian M.	23	F	S	December 28, 1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.	do do do
17	Olsson John	55	M	M	Cert. of Nat., iss. by Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 25, 1924 No number	225 Allen ave, Gerritzen Beach, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	do Sigrid	45	F	M	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. April 27, 1927 No. 369399	do do do
19	Osborn-Nelson Esther	48	F	M	December 17, 1878 Andover, Ill.	Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. Dec. 5, 1895
20	Osterlind Alfrida	47	F	M	do do do	64 So. 11th st., Minneapolis, Minn.
21	Nelson Nellie	57	F	S	do do do	75 Prospect ave W. Brooklyn, N.Y. Febr. 1, 1901, no number, /husband's/ Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Peterson Anna	55	F	Wd	Cert. of Nat., iss. by District Court, Los Angeles, Calif. April 2nd, 1926 No. 2271299	1619 - 11th ave, Moline, Ill.
23	Sahlin Harold	22	M	S	August 21, 1904 Evanston, Ill.	8037 Evans ave, Chicago, Ill.
24	do Johanna	55	F	M	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. May 13, 1927 No. 386987	577 - 24th ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
25	Swanson Selma	35	F	W	Cert. of Nat. No. 404342, iss. by Circuit Court, Milwaukee, Wis. April 29, 1914	do do do
26	Turnell Ernest	47	M	M	Cert. of Nat. No. 773119, iss. by Special District Court, Pittsburg, Pa. June 12, 1917	917 Adams ave., Elisabeth, N.J.
27	do Clara	45	F	M	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. April 11, 1927 No. 354640	5418 Christiansa ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Uhr Gustav	32	M	M	do do do	do do do
29	do Evelyn	31	F	M	February 25, 1896 Salt Lake City, Utah	127 Griffith st., Jackson, Miss.
30	Valien Anna	56	F	Wd	May 3, 1927 No. 6787	1441 Drabe ave., Burlingame, Calif.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
162

S. S.

"DROTTNINGHOLM"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

September 10th 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. on September 20th 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPER, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Hanna	39	F	M	Born at Brooklyn N.Y. on the August 6th 1912.	Passport No 347839 issued at Washington D.C. on the April 1.1927	360 East 32nd Street. Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	do	Herbert	15	M	S	Born at Brooklyn N.Y. on the February 26th 1919.		do do
3	do	Gladys	8	F	S		Passport No 306445 issued at Washington D.C. on the Dec.2.1926	218 - 32 Street. Brooklyn.N.Y.
4	Blom	Gustav	53	M	N			
5	Kanto	Olga		F	S		Passport No 422831 issued at Washington D.C. on the June 20.1927	540 - 44 Street. Brooklyn.N.Y.
6	Nevanperä	John	45	M	M		Passport No 409416 issued at Washington D.C. on the June 6.1927	102 - 21 - 135th St. Richmond Hill.L.I.N.Y.
7	Peterson	Walter	38	M	M		Passport No do do	do do
8	do	Helmi	36	F	M	Born at Astoria,L.I.N.Y. on the April 4th 1916.		do do
9	do	Ruth	11	F	S	Born at Richmond Hill,L.I.N.Y. on the August 4th 1926.		do do
10	do	Frederick	1	M	S		Passport No 393467 issued at Washington D.C. on the May 19.1927	54 Spruce St. Ashtabula,Ohio.
11	Wahlström	George	44	M	M	Born at Rock Spring,Wyo. on the April 10th 1894.		3608 Orange St. San Diego.Calif.
12	Vay	Mary	33	F	M			

complete 10 20 AM 9/20/27 John P. O'Shannon Inspector

14 Line 5: Kanto, Olga not onboard (didn't sail).

Groundsway
Pursell

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 163

S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from Gothenburg, Sept. 10th, 1927, Arriving at port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Johnsson	Mauritz	38	M	S	Certificate of Naturalization No 707336 issued at District Court of U.S.A. Northern District of Ill. May 11th 1917	3218 Seminary ave. Chicago Ill.
2	Nelsson	John	55	M	S	Holds passport No 440790 issued at Dep. of state Washington D.C. July 20th 1927	Glendive Mont.
3	Oleson	Hjalmar	35	M	M	Certificate of Naturalization No 2116730 issued at Common Place Court, Cleveland O. Cuyahoga County, March 5th 1925	11716 Iowa ave. Cleveland O.
4	Pearson	Ira	40	M	M	Holds passport No 326558, issued at Washington D.C. Feb'y 15th 1927	206 Macon str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	do	Nils Wilhelm	9	M	S	do	do
6	do	John Fredrik	5	M	S	do	do
7	Svensson	Thyra Augusta	48	F	M	Holds passport No. 438582 issued at Dep. of state Washington D.C. July 14. 1927	219 Sherman ave. New York N.Y.
8	Swanson	Carl Edward Leonard	43	M	S	Holds passport No. 343692 issued at Dep. of state Washington D.C. March 25th 1927	250 E. 67th str. New York N.Y.
9	Westerdahl	Erik	43	M	M	Certificate of Naturalization No 259945 issued at Supreme Court, Westchester County White Plains N.Y. April 26th 1926	405 So. Columbus ave. New York, N.Y.
10	do	Gertrude	42	F	M	do	do
11	do	Erik	13	M	S	White Plains N.Y. Jan. 27. 1914	do
12	do	Richard	10	M	S	do Sept. 19. 1916	do
13	Butler	Wolcott	62	M	M	May 9th 1865 in Allegan, Mich.	209 National Bank Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.
14	Condit	Robert	24	M	S	December 18th 1903 in Burlington, Conn.	310 N. Geneva Str., Itaca, N.Y.
15	Ekblad	Emil	53	M	M	do	73 Monroe Str., Detroit, Mich.
16	Page	Howard	65	M	M	June 18th 1862 in Philadelphia, Penn.	1930 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Penna.
17	do.	Edith	59	F	M	October 15th 1867 in " "	do.
18	Tracy	Dwight	43	M	S	May 28th in Hartford, Conn.	179 Allyn Str., Hartford, Conn.
19	Young	Christina	68	F	W	do	520 N. Walnutt Str., Iola, Kansas

complete 11:30 AM 9/20/27
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **S W E A R** that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **32** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 19**27**.

at New York, N.Y.

M. H. [Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

on September 20th, 1927.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Sister, Elwine Birken, Sivershausen, Imanavabrik	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25 no	Friend, Maria Laos, 2466 Marion ave, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Sister, Florida Löwen, Kalewi t 6-2, Reval	N.Y. New York	yes	see col. 23	25 no	Husband, Arnold Saatman, 122 W. 121st st., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	blond	brown	none
3	Father, Hans Kangur, Wäike Marja, Kiltai	N.Y. New York	yes	see col. 23	25 no	Husband, John Tellason, 239 E. 122nd st., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	none

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemer Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Valdemer Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, September 10th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1		Forsman	Synnöve	26	F	S domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Pedersöre	Q 324	Helsingfors	Sept. 6, 1927	Finland Jakobstad.
2		Kalander	Levi	24	M	S labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Korsholm	Q 326	do	Sept. 7, 1927	do Korsholm
3		Koistila	Elsa	27	F	S domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Haapajarvi	Q 299	do	Aug. 10, 1927	do Haapavesi
4		Mattsson	Ester	22	F	S domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	Sideby	Q 309	do	Sept. 2, 1927	do Sideby
5		Nuutinen	Onni	32	M	M shoemaker	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Juuka	Q 319	do	Sept. 2, 1927	do Helsingfors
6		do	Tyyne	34	F	M housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Vesanto	Q 320	do	Sept. 1, 1927	do Helsingfors
7	UNDER 18	do	Erkki	5	M	S child	no	Finnish	no	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Q 321	do	Sept. 2, 1927	do Helsingfors
8		Rantala	Helmi	25	F	S domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Teerijarvi		do		do Teerijarvi
9		Sjoholm	Arvo	33	M	M laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Loppi	Q 295	do	Aug. 10, 1927	do Loppi
10		Soderlund	Karl	27	M	S carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	Kumlinge	Q 308	do	Sept. 1, 1927	do Kumlinge
11		Wiljanen	Eino	21	M	S labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Pori		do		do Pori
12		Wistbacka	Vaino	20	M	M carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	Teerijarvi		do		do Teerijarvi
13		Ylonen	Emma	32	F	S domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Pieksämäki	306	do	Sept. 1, 1927	do Pieksämäki
14																	
15		Line 8: Rantala, Helmi not onboard (didn't sail).															
16		Line 11: Wiljanen, Eino not onboard (didn't sail).															
17		Line 12: Wistbacka, Vaino not onboard (didn't sail).															
18		9/2/27 - 10 p.m. L. A. Diana															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 8: Rantala, Helmi not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 11: Wiljanen, Eino not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 12: Wistbacka, Vaino not onboard (didn't sail).

Y. J. J. J. J.
Purser

9/21/27 - 10 P.M.
S. J. J. J. J.

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31

167

IQ 27.

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State or Native Master, First, or Second Officer), of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsen
Master ~~Signature~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. [Signature]
Clifford

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

**Examined by
Technical Advisers**

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

September 10th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if scribbles, state, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		Adolfsson	Karl Arvid	26	✓	M	✓	Farm- laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Allmundsryd	7038q1	Gothenburg	1.9. 27	Sweden	Allmundsryd
2		Andersson	Karl Yngve	20	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Berga	6975q1	do	1.8. 27	do	Ryssby
3		Bergman	Karl Oskar	22	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örkened	7045q1	do	1.9. 27	do	Örkened
4		Ekelund	Nils Johan Artur	22	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skivarp	6954q1	do	1.8. 27	do	Balkåkra
5		Gustavsson	Erik Birger	23	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Älmeboda	7143q1	do	2.9. 27	do	V. Stamphult
6		Göransson	Ake Vilhelm	25	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteryd	6951q1	do	13.7. 27	do	Göteryd
7		Hansson	Erik Ivar Eugen	27	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Aspö	7076q1	do	1.9. 27	do	Aspö
8		Henriksson	Karl August	28	✓	M	✓	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malmö	7984q1	do	1.9. 27	do	Malmö
9		Johansson	Holger																	
10		Johansson	Karl Gunnar	24	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Blådage	7066q1	do	1.9. 27	do	Asarum
11		Johansson	Per Emil	25	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örkened	7065q1	do	1.9. 27	do	Örkened
12		Jonsson	Gustav Knut	23	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Älmeboda	7072q1	do	1.9. 27	do	Älmeboda
13		Jönsson	John Einar	21	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Allmundsryd	6997q1	do	1.8. 27	do	Allmundsryd
14		Karlsson	Albin																	
15		Karlsson	Erik Albin	23	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Linneryd	7970q1	do	1.9. 27	do	Vrågstad
16		Karlsson	Lars John	24	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örkened	7090q1	do	1.9. 27	do	Örkened
17		Karlsson	Rut Gull	18	✓	F	✓	S worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Traryd	7924q1	do	4.9. 27	do	Traryd
18		Karlsson	Sture Henry	13	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteryd		do		do	Göteryd
19		Karlsson	Valda Mabel	18	✓	F	✓	S worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Traryd	7969q1	do	1.9. 27	do	Traryd
20		Larsson	Matilda Maria	45	✓	F	✓	D keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Traryd	7809q1	do	7.7. 27	do	Traryd
21		Lind	Sven Bertil	17	✓	M	✓	S worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malmö	7885q1	do	2.8. 27	do	Malmö
22		Lindström	Marta																	
23		Magnusson	Fredrik Harry	27	✓	M	✓	Stone-cutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kyrkö	7875q1	do	1.8. 27	do	Hällaryd
24		Noren	Oskar Enok	28	✓	M	✓	S Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Simrishamn	7081q1	do	1.9. 27	do	Simrishamn
25		Olofsson	John Erik	17	✓	M	✓	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malmö	7151 q1	do	2.9. 27	do	Lund
26		Olsson	Manne	28	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kyrkhult	7136q1	do	1.9. 27	do	Kyrkhult
27		Petersson	Alvar Karl	25	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sturkö		do		do	Sturkö
28		Svensson	Erywolf	21	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hällaryd	7121q1	do	1.9. 27	do	Asarum
29		Svensson	Erik Ragnar	28	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Angelstad	7120q1	do	1.9. 27	do	Angelstad
30		Sonesson	Axel Ludvig	22	✓	M	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hällaryd	7118q1	do	1.9. 27	do	Hällaryd

Line 9: Johansson, Helge not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 14: Karlsson, Albin not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 18: Karlsson, Sture Henry not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 22: Lindström, Marta not onboard (didn't sail).

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens
Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races to be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of racial weapons found on the back of this sheet

1472

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

on September 20th, 1927.

169

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

30

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Lilly Adolfsson Triemåla Ryd	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Friend: Carl Petersson, 10520 Perry ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	6 1	FairLightBlue	Scar in left thumb
2	Father: Carl Andersson Ottesnäs Rysby	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Cousin: Edgar Swanberg, 3158 N. Blank str. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	FairBlondBlue	None
3	Father: Carl Bergman Gravoboda Duvhult	Conn. Tomastown	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Cousin: Sven Johnsson, Box 778 Tomastown Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None
4	Father: Herman Eklund Balkåkra 1 Charlottenlund	N.J. Jersey C.	No	Self	25 No	Yes	Friend: Gustav Johnsson, 20 A Roosevelt ave. Jersey C.N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	6 1	FairLightBlue	None
5	Father: Heribert Theanderesson V. Stampnult Algotshoda Ill.	Ill. Elgin	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Brother: Artur Gustavsson 493 N. str. Elgin Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	PaleDarkBlue	None
6	Mother: Anna Öhransson Slagerskaj Göteryd	Conn. Ansonia	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Brother: Göran Bengtsson, 303 Yak lee ave. Ansonia Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	LightBlondBlue	None
7	Father: Emil Hansson Aspö Drottningsskär	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Brother: Evald Hansson, 268 Gates ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	FairBrownBlue	None
8	Father: Bruno Henriksson Byggmäst. 4 Malmö	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Friend: Valdemar Nelson, 834-58 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 7	FairLightBlue	Tattooing both arms
9																
10	Father: Johan Johansson Pustbacken Gungvala	N.Y. Jamestown	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Brother: Oskar Johnsson, Box 311 Foto ave. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 6	FairBrownBrown	None
11	Mother: Bengta Nilsson Norra Dufvult Dufvult	Conn. Tomastown	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Brother: Arvid Johnsson, Box 587 Tomastown Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 7	LightBlondBlue	None
12	Father: Frans Johnsson Toramåla Yxhamäs	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Cousin: Fritz Fransson, 871 N. Oxford ave. Beverly Hills, Los Angeles	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 4	FairReddishBrown	None
13	Mother: Hulda Tingstedt Flyfahoda Fridafors	N.Y. Falkona	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Aunt: Jenny Olsson, 26 Prosser str. Falkona N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 3	FairBlondGray	None
14																
15	Father: Carl Gustav Fransson Olofsberg Linneryd	Minn. Minneapolis	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Friend: John Swanson 3037 Bloomington ave. So. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 4	FairLightGray	Tattooing left arm
16	Father: Carl Larsson Box 28 Dufvult	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Friend: Oskar Benson, 529 N. Le Clara ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	LightBlondBlue	scar on left wrist
17	Mother: Gustava Johansson Grönö Traryd	Ill. Aurora	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Uncle: Gustav Sandberg, 227 Gr. ave. Aurora Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None
18																
19	Father: Clas Carlsson Mjörby Strömsnäsbruk	Ill. Aurora	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Cousin: Gustav Sandberg 227 Gr. ave. Aurora Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 4	FairLightBlue	None
20	Mother: Anna Svensson Eraryd Strömsnäsbruk	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Friend: Ernst Carlsson, 6614 N. Campbell ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 7	FairLightBlue	None
21	Father: Sven Lindh Bulltofta Malmö	N.Y. L.I.	No	Self	30 No	Yes	Aunt: Nanny Johnsson, Old Westbury L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 9	FairDarkGray	None
22																
23	Father: John Magnusson Siggarp Trensrum	Ma. Clark Island	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Brother: Axel Magnusson Clark Island, Ma.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	6	FairBlondBlue	None
24	Father: Per Moren Brantevik	Mass. Winchester	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Sister: Gerda Berg, Danster Lane Winchester Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	FairBrownBlue	Tattooing both arms
25	Grand-father: Mårten Månsson Brunnsg. 6 Lund	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Uncle: Nils Hedlund, 3002 W. Trenton Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 6	FairBlondBrown	None
26	Father: Olof Svensson Källeboda Kyrkhult	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Friend: Frank Carlsson, 3905 N. Oak Park ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	FairDarkBlue	None
27																
28	Father: Bernt Svensson Ingerdahel Asarum	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Friend: Sven Johnsson, 4427 N. Seely ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	FairBlondBlue	None
29	Father: Salomon Svensson Box 37 Bollmen	N.Y. Far Rockaway	No	Self	25 No	Yes	Friend: Carl Janson, 1502 Mottana Far Rockaway N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 6	FairBlondBlue	None
30	Mother: Ida Sonesson, Kopprarp, Trensrum.	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	50 No	Yes	Brother: Oscar Sonesson, 1267, Ardmore Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Fairblondblue	None

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén**, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticks) or No (no ticks).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

29

Arriving at Port of New York.-, on September 20th, 1927.

171

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Business companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **S W E A R** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 19 **27**.

at **New York, N.Y.**

M. H. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. DROTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GÖTHENBURG, Sweden, on September 10th, 1927.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

on September 20th 1927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master** of the s/s "Drottningholm" from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén

Master **XXXXXX**

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927, at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, brass pointer, steel pointer, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designation.

Column 6 (Destination).—The answer should be made between foreign and foreign destinations, regardless of the amount of money shown.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The answer should be made for each alien, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 80 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States before 1894-1897).—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the State, and the name of the country.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27

ALL ALIEN a

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DROTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GÖTHENBERG, Sweden on September 10th 1927.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

on September 20th

1927.

175

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on printed form

27

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	Mother, Anna Anderson, Binga, Mestad	Ill. Chicago	no	self	70	1923 Chicago, Friend, Rosa Angel, 6142 Engleside ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairbrownblue	none
2	Mother, milda Olsson, Stordal, Kallekurr	Calif. Francisco	no	see col.	23	yes no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairblondblue	none
3	Brother, Axel Amnell, Stora Backegatan 1, Göteborg N.Y. New York	yes	23	25	yes 1924 N.Y.	Friend, James I. Ryder, 15 Park Row, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairbrownbrown	none
4	Father, Peter Bengtson, Allemåla, Duvhult	Ill. Rockford	yes	23	yes no	Brother, Axel Benson, 1347 Charles st., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairblondblue	none
5	Father, Carl Johansson, Miradsbäck	Ill. Rockford	yes	23	25 no	Brother, Viktor Carlsson, 1347 Charles st., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairblondblue	none
6	Father, Anders Anderson, Ljusvik, Soderaker	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	23	25 no	Friend, Alfred Carlsson, 912 52nd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrownblue	none
7	Daughter, Sevia Peterson, Sturkö	Mass. Milford	yes	23	25 no 1924	Friend, Jenny Morgan, 26 Jefferson st., Milford, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairgreygrey	none
8	Brother, Gustaf Ostlund, Box 58, Vansbro	Ill. Chicago	no	23	25 no	Brother, Rickard Ostlund, 6055 S. Peoria st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	none
9	Mother, Brita Henrikson, Stuv 4, Frillesås	Wyo. Erway	no	self	25 no	Brother, Elmer Anderson, Erway, Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fairdarkbrown	none
10	Father, Alfred Carlsson, Trasket, Pataholm	Conn. Bloomfield	no	self	yes no	Sister, Ebba Carlsson, Mountain Road, Bloomfield, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fairblondblue	none
11	Father, Erik Erikson, Fridhem, Strängnäs	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	yes no	Cousin, Dagny Ringholm, 634 Macou st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	none
12	Mother, Anna Carlsson, Brattås, Önn, Kvälle	Mich. Adrian	no	self	yes no	Friend, John Granström, Adrian, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	palebrownblue	none
13	Father, Klas Håkansson, Högerum, St. Rör	Conn. New Britain	no	self	yes no	Friend, Otto Carlsson, 272 Burrit st., New Britain, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	none
14	Brother, Tage Johansson, Höganäs, Lindome	Kans. Mc Pherson	yes	self	yes no	Friend, Gustaf A. Olson, Mc Pherson, Kans.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairbrowngrey	none
15	Father, Alfred Johanson, Holmstorp, Vintrosa	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	37 no	Friend, Olof Hansson, 1471 Catalpa ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fairblackgrey	none
16	Father, Fredrik Johanson, Karlsborg, Vanafrjorden	Ill. Chicago	no	self	yes yes 1927 Ill.	Wife, Edith Johnson, 5954 So. Throop st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairbrownblue	none
17	Mother, Maria Johanson, 405 Höglint, Alingsås	Minn. Minneapolis	yes	self	25 yes 1927	Sister, Anna Johnson, 3310 Colfax ave No. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	palebrownblue	none
18	Father, Jöns Olsson, Lockne station	Wash. Redmont	no	self	yes no	Friend, John Stensland, Redmont, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairbrownblue	none
19	Father, Karl Johansson, Svenstorp, Kråksnult	Ill. Riverside	yes	self	50 no	Friend, Axel Johansson, 210 Adison Road, Riverside, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairblondblue	none
20	Father, Karl Lennberg, Pilgatan 12, Västerås	N.Y. New York	yes	self	75 no	Friend, Gottfrid Persson, 1069 Gerard ave, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fairbrownbrown	none
21	Father, Axel Lind, Freluga, Bollnäs	Ill. Chicago	no	see col.	17	Aunt, Kristine Larsson, 1327 N. Ridge way, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairbrownbrown	none
22	Father, Viktor Dahlqvist, Solstadström	Ill. Rockford	yes	self	65 no	Husband, Folke Lindström, 1101-14th ave, Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	none
23	Grandfather, do do	Ill. Rockford	yes	mother	49 no	Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fairblondblue	none
24	Father, Johan Lindström, Skaffet	Mass. Boston	yes	self	25 no	Brother, Thor Lindström, 191 Warren ave, Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairblondblue	none
25	Mother, Anna Johansson, Rånäs, Henån	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	140 yes 1925 N.Y.	Friend, Edna Murphy, 11 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	none
26	Stepfather, Gustaf Johanson, Långlöts Mosse, Långlöt	Ohio Youngstown	no	self	yes no	Brother-in-law, Ture Nelson, 548 Carroll st., Youngstown, Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fairdarkbrown	none
27	Wife, Anna Engström, Vingnäs, Animskog	Wis. Coon Valley	no	self	yes yes 1912 Minn.	Hills, Friend, Severin Nauste, Coon Valley, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	none
28	Mother, Anna Forsberg, Hudikevall	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	23	25 no	Sister, Linnea Klingström, 673 40th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrownbrown	none
29	Grandmother, Kristina Björk, Ljusdal, Sunnarås	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	23	25 no	Father, Gustaf Westergren, 240 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fairblondgrey	none

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsen, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsen

Master *Ellsen*

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **S W E A R** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 19 **27**.

at **New York, N.Y.**

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

**Examined by
Technical Advisers**

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GÖTHENBURG, Sweden , on September 10th , 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if scripture claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Björklund	Carl Ludvig	31	m	clergyman	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Enånger	2214 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 3rd 1927	Sweden	Enånger
2		Eriksson	Carl Albin	19	m	farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Färnebo
3		Finnman	Ester Elisabeth	22	f	dress-maker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Amäl	3636 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 15th 1927	do	Amäl
4		Gedda	Otto Birger	22	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Orebro	4063 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 15th 1927	do	Nässjö
5		Gull	Sven Axel	23	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Eling	3966 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 1st 1927	do	Eling
6		Gustafsson	Lars Oskar	27	m	shop assistant	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Norra Solberga	5608 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10th 1927	do	Norra Solberga
7		Gustafsson	Karl Gustav	18	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Rydsby	6986 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 1st 1927	do	Rydsby
8		Göhlman	Hilma Elvira	20	f	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ljusnarsberg	2182 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 2nd 1927	do	Ljusnarsberg
9		Hallström	Gerhard Olov	18	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Selånger	139 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 1st 1927	do	Selånger
10		Häglin	Gunnar	29	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Brücke	183 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 7th 1927	do	Brücke
11		Johansson	Georg Valdemar	29	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Reppinge
12		Johansson	Johan Bernhard	24	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Sunnarp	3952 q1	Göteborg	July 28th 1927	do	Gällered
13		Larsson	Axel	22	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ekshärad	3975 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 2nd 1927	do	Ekshärad
14	VL 197-529	Lindquist	Jean Oscar	26	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	5581 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 8th 27	do	Grava
15		do	Emma Linnea	25	f	h-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Grava	5582 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 8th 27	do	do
16	UNDER 16	do	Maja-Britt Linnea	5	f	child	--	--	--	do	do	do	do	5583 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 8th 27	do	do
17	UNDER 16	do	Arne Oscar	3	m	child	--	--	--	do	do	do	do	5584 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 8th 27	do	do
18		Nilsson	Berta Amelia	22	f	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Katrineholm	2517 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 1st 27	do	Katrineholm
19		Norin	Anna	19	f	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Rogata	2002 q1	Stockholm	July 8th 27	do	Rogata
20		Nystrom	Karl	18	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Tollstad	43 q1	Stockholm	July 8th 27	do	Västerlösa
21		Olsson	Karl Folke	20	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Nyed	4058 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 15th 27	do	Nyed
22		Pettersson	Ellis Erik	27	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Fornåsa	138 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 3rd 27	do	Fornåsa
23		Selander	Otto	23	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Köping	7140 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1st 27	do	Möckleby
24		Svensson	Sven August	22	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Mörlanda	7122 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1st 27	do	Mörlanda
25		Stenbäck	Edith Fredrika	22	f	shop assistant	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Norra Råda	5544 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3rd 27	do	Hammarö
26		Strömbäck	Ellen Maria	21	f	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Katrineholm	2539 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 2nd 27	do	Katrineholm
27		Viberg	Carl Heige	22	m	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	153 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 8th 27	do	Saltsjöbaden
28		Kjeldsen	Christen Oluf	19	m	farmla-borer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Vorde sogn	234 q1	Köpenhamn	Aug. 16th 1927	Do	Vorde sogn
29		Strandqvist	Albin Ferdinand	38	m	Sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Caroli	9163 q1	Köpenhamn	Aug. 4th 1927	Do	Köpenhamn
30		Line 2: Eriksson, Carl Albin not onboard (didn't sail).																

Line 2: Eriksson, Carl Albin not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 11: Johansson, Georg Valdemar not onboard (didn't sail).

complete 4⁰⁰ PM 9/20/27

~~John Peterson~~
~~Inspector~~

Total Passengers	
U.S. citizens	...
Alien	...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

on September 20th, 1927.

177

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who is or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Christina Björklund, Bolan, Emånger	Minn. Minneapolis	see col. 23	yes no	Brother, Otto Björklund, 2215 no Chicago ave So., Minneapolis, Minn. ever	yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	pale brown blue	none	
2	Father, Viktor Erikson, Sundbäcken, Fogdhyttan	Mich. Princeton	see col. 23	yes no	Uncle, Peter A. Jensen, Princeton, Mich.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	pale blond blue	none	
3	Father, Anders Finnman, Högbergssåsen, Amål	Mich. Detroit	see col. 23	yes no	Brother, Gustaf Finnman, 14856 Glenwood ave, Detroit, Mich.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown grey	none	
4	Father, Carl Gedda, Gamlarpsvägen 4, Nässjö	Ill. Chicago	see col. 23	yes no	Friend, Axel Carlberg, 1619 Foster ave, Chicago, Ill.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	fair blond blue	tattooed on left arm	
5	Uncle, Oskar Gustafson, Björkas, Tumbleberg	Minn. St. Paul	self	yes no	Uncle, John Gullberg, North St. Paul, Minn.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blond blue	none	
6	Father, Axel Gustafson, Elmshult, Smål. Anneberg	Ill. Evanston	self	yes no	Cousin, Herman Ingesson, 1553 Oak ave, Evanston, Ill.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	
7	Mother, Anna Johansson, Kannemåla, Haraldsmåla	Mass. Brockton	see col. 23	yes no	Father, Josef Johnson, 9 Carroll ave, Brockton, Mass.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blond blue	none	
8	Father, Karl Gohlman, St. Orrbacken, Kopparberg	Ill. Chicago	see col. 23	yes no	Brother, Karl Gohlman, 12336 Perry ave, Chicago, Ill.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair blond blue	none	
9	Father, Albin Hallström, Vindeln	Calif. Los Angeles	see col. 23	yes no	Aunt, Altea Thoden, 2745 W. 15th st., Los Angeles, Calif.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair blond blue	none	
10	Father, Lars Höglin, Mardviken, Bräcke	Pa. Akeley	see col. 23	yes no	Brother, Per Höglin, Route 1, Akeley, Pa.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	6 -	fair brown blue	none	
11	Mother, Johanna Johansson, Tomteby, Neppinge	Ill. Chicago	see col. 23	yes no	Friend, Alfons Enman, 2744 Coyle ave, Chicago, Ill.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	pale dark blue	none	
12	Father, Johan Johansson, Spetsbo.	Pa. Swissvale	see col. 23	yes no	Uncle, Otto Olson, 2210 Milligan ave, Swissvale, Pa.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair blond blue	none	
13	Father, Lars Jonson, Byn, Hedås, Edebäck	Minn. Minneapolis	see col. 23	yes no	Brother, Lars Larsson, 4133 W. 3rd ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair blond blue	none	
14	Father, Einar Peterson, Hjortmyren, Skived	Minn. Minneapolis	see col. 23	yes no	Sister-in-law, Martha Almen, 3709-44th ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blond blue	none	
15	Father-in-law, do do	Minn. Minneapolis	see col. 23	yes no	Sister, do do	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blond blue	none	
16	Grandfather, do do	Minn. Minneapolis	see col. 23	yes no	Aunt, do do	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	- -	fair blond blue	none	
17	Grandfather, do do	Minn. Minneapolis	see col. 23	yes no	Aunt, do do	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	- -	fair blond blue	none	
18	Father, Axel Nilson, Månaby, Kalix	Ill. Chicago	see col. 23	yes no	Uncle, Edvard Nilson, 3317 N. Kilpatrick ave, Chicago, Ill.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair blond blue	none	
19	Father, Anders Olov Norin, Ostby, Rogsta	Minn. St. Paul	see col. 23	yes no	Aunt, Van Larson, 1366 Conn ave West, St. Paul, Minn.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	
20	Father, David Nyström, Östra Tollstad	Pa. Kane	see col. 23	yes no	Uncle, Albert Linde, Kane, Pa.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair dark grey	none	
21	Father, Gustaf Olson, Hagalund, Molkom	N. Dak. Willeston	see col. 23	yes no	Cousin, Gustaf Svenson, Williston, N. Dak.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	6 -	fair brown blue	none	
22	Father, Valfrid Peterson, Stenkulla, Klockrike	Minn. Finlayson	see col. 23	yes no	Uncle, Charles Peterson, R.T. 1, Box 11, Finlayson, Minn.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blond blue	none	
23	Father, Valfrid Selander, Mückleby	N.J. Grantwood	see col. 23	yes no	Brother-in-law, Hugo Anderson, 471 Washington ave, Grantwood, N.J.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blond blue	none	
24	Father, Sven Svensson, Bockara, Berga	Minn. Atwater	see col. 23	yes no	Brother, Carl Svensson, R. 3, Atwater, Minn.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	
25	Father, Emanuel Stenbäck, Junden 457, Skoghall	Calif. San Francisco	see col. 23	yes no	Uncle, Gustaf Björkquist, 2885 Bryant st., San Francisco, Calif.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair blond blue	none	
26	Father, Nils Strömbäck, Stråkanäs, Kalix	Ill. Chicago	see col. 23	yes no	Aunt, Tekla Eriksson, 2732 Tarvell ave, Chicago, Ill.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	
27	Father, Carl Emil Viberg, Tallåkra, Saltsjöbaden	N. Dak. Edmore	see col. 23	yes no	Cousin, Alfred Erikson, Edmore, N. Dak.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair blond blue	none	
28	Father, Peter Kjeldsen, Kjöldsengårde, Lögstrup	Nebr. Hardy	self	yes no	Brother, William Kjeldsen, Hardy, Nebr.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blond blue	none	
29	Brother, August Strandqvist, Bultoftavägen 9, Malmö	Calif. San Pedro	self	yes yes	Friend, John Tippen, W. 555 1924 San Francisco, Cal. 38th st., San Pedro, Cal.	no ever yes no no no no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair blond blue	none	

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsen, Master** of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsen

Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927, at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as far as known. List engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, painter, steel worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, etc., unless the person is otherwise designated.
Column 8 (Citizenship).—A distinction should be made between citizen and non-citizen, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A citizen is one who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
A non-citizen is one who works as a laborer for the man who operates a business.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and accompanying statements of crew members.
Column 9 (Date of arrival).—The column is numbered and contains the following question: "Date of arrival." In answering this question, the language or dialect spoken by the alien should be noted. It is not to be confused with the date of arrival in the United States, which is given in column 10. The date of arrival in the United States should be given in column 11.
Column 10 (Country of birth).—The answer to this question should be given in the country of birth of the alien, or of his parents, if he was born in the United States. The entry should show the name of the country as given in and on.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and masters in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be separately observed:
URBAN
The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Urban or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of United and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., components of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

M. H. [Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

**Examined by
Technical Advisers**

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden

on September 10th, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Carlson	Anton	30	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Marlunda			Sweden	Kyrkhult
2		Harlsson	Thure Erik	17	M	S Gardner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Avesta	2525 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 1st 27 do.	Avesta
3		Gustavson	Bertil	19	M	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hyltinge	125 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 1st 27 do.	Hyltinge
4		Johanson	Carl	30	M	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Alem	7156 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 6th 27 do.	Virserum
5		Harlson	James Ragnar	30	M	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sörånger			do.	Gransliden
6		Larson	Carl Edwin	23	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Överluleå	2499 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 29th 27 do.	Boden
7		Larson	Ellen Alfrida	25	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	2285 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6th 27 do.	do.
8		Larson	Manne	18	M	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gärdslösa	7091 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1st 27 do.	Gärdslösa
9		Lidfors	Karl Oskar	22	M	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Adalsliden	2087 q1	Stockholm	July 26th 27 do.	Adalsliden
10		Lindberg	August Edward	36	M	M Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sävar			do.	Holmsund
11		do.	Maria Albertina	33	F	M H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.
12		do.	Gunnel Mariann	10	F	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Holmsund			do.	do.
13		do.	Gunnel Alexie	9	M	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.
14		do.	Karin Maria	7	F	S Child	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.
15		Wilson	Johan Arthur	22	M	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Rankvillå			do.	Rankvillå
16		Palm	Herbert	21	M	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Barnarp	4057 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11th 27 do.	Barnarp
17		Torske	Nils Henning	38	M	M Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Dalsbo	2373 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 11th 27 do.	Hällesjö
18		do.	Hedwig Ottilia	35	F	M H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ostersund	2374 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 11th 27 do.	do.
19	UNDER 16	do.	Nils Gunnar	9	M	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Korsnäs	2375 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 11th 27 do.	do.
20	UNDER 16	do.	Marta Margareta	6	F	S Child	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	Munneshöjden	2376 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 11th 27 do.	do.
21		Wallberg	Dagmar	23	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bergsjö	2003 q1	Stockholm	July 23rd 27 do.	Bergsjö
22		Andersson	Alf Hårje	21	M	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Scand.	Do	Runsten	7040 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1st 1927	Runsten
23		Bergström	Fredrik	19	M	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sätersås	115 q1	Stockholm	July 28th 1927	Arbrå
24		Eriksson	Gustaf Adolf	32	M	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Svårdsjö	150 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10th 1927	Svårdsjö
25		Karlson	Axel Elving	22	M	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjärtlanda	4015 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11th 1927	Hjärtlanda
26		Karlson	Holger Ivar	22	M	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	4635 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11th 1927	Hjärtlanda
27		Norberg	Karl Fredrik	34	M	M laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Revsund	2232 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 3rd 1927	Bräcke
28		Sjöqvist	Vilja Verner	17	M	S worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nor	5463 q1	Göteborg	July 6th 1927	Nor

Line 1: Carlson, Anton not onboard (didn't sail).

Line 6: Karlson, James Haglar not onboard (didn't sail).

Line 10-14: Lindberg; August Erhard, Maria Albertina, Gunvor Marianne, Tonner Alexis & Karin Maria not onboard (didn't sail).

Line 16: Wilson, John Arthur not onboard (didn't sail).

1. I understand that the purpose of this research is to study the effects of the use of the Internet on the use of the Internet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

on September 20th

1927.

179

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on original

25

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
1	Mother, Christina Carlson, Krampanala, Ryd	Nebr. Lindsay	no self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Father, Per Carlson, Box 15, Avesta	Utah. Lake City	yes self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Father, Gustaf Gustafson, Humledal, Sparreholm	Minn. Scanton	no see col.	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Mother, Matilda Johanson, Blomstermåla	Idaho New Perce	no self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Father, Karl Karlsson, Brattås, Utersjöbäcken	Minn. Corn Lake	no self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Father, Robert Larsson, Mockträsk, Boden	Calif. Oakland	yes self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Father, Robert Larsson, Mockträsk, Boden	Calif. Oakland	yes self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Father, Oskar Larsson, Störlinge, Ölands Lindby	Ill. Maywood	no self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Father, Erik Lidfors, RA, Näsäker	N. Dak. Bisbee	yes self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Mother, Katarina Lindberg, Djupvik, Holmsund	Wash. Seattle	yes self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Mother-in-law, do	Wash. Seattle	yes husband	/ no	/ no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Grandmother, do	Wash. Seattle	yes father	/ no	/ no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Grandmother, do	Wash. Seattle	yes father	/ no	/ no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Grandmother, do	Wash. Seattle	yes father	/ no	/ no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Father, Johannes Nilson, Boscatorp, Hamkville	Minn. Center City	no self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Father, Anders Palm, Pl. 249, Norrahammar	Calif. Pasadena	yes self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Father, Nils Nygren, Ansjön, Källarne	Minn. Braham	yes self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Father-in-law, do	do	yes husband	/ no	/ no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Grandfather, do	do	yes father	/ no	/ no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Grandfather, do	do	yes father	/ no	/ no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Father, Johan Wallberg, Bergsjö	Ore. Tillamook	yes self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Father, Fabian Anderson, S. Runsten, Runsten	N.Y. Brooklyn	no self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Father, Jonas Bergstrand, Arbrå	Wash. Arlington	yes self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Father, Erik Eriksson, Lumsheden, Ashanmar	Wash. Bellingham	yes self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Father, Carl August Nerv, Hjartlanda Österg., Sävsjö	Nebr. Lyons	no self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Father, Karl Karlson, Berg, Hjartlanda Österg., Sävsjö	Ill. Rockford	yes self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Father, Johan Norberg, Grönviken, Bräcke	Calif. Tennant	yes self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Father, Anders Sjöqvist, Astorp, Välleberg	Ill. Chicago	no self	yes no	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29																				
30																				

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsen, Master** of the t/s "Drottningholm" from **Gotenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **Ellsen**

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, **1927**, at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

Examined by
Technical Advisers

S.S. DROTTHIEGHOLM

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden

on September 10th, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language or languages spoken on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Alexanderson Karl Georg	31	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Göteved	4012 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1927	Sweden Göteved
2		Anderson Ture Valfrid	19	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Sta Råda	4026 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 9, 1927	do. Sta Råda
3		Dahl Gösta	19	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Mörsil	92 q1	Stockholm	July 26, 1927	do. Mörsil
4		Erikson Erik Gunnar	23	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Gullabo	7051 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1927	do. Gullabo
5		Erikson Paul	25	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Steneby	3857 q1	Göteborg	July 8, 1927	do. Steneby
6		Fransson Karl	39	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Högeby				do. Högeby
7		Johansson Gösta	19	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Sandseryd	3891 q1	Göteborg	July 19, 1927	do. Barnarf
8		Johansson Nils	35	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Sällstorp	3980 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1927	do. Sällstorp
9		Johansson Emil	22	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Långemåla				do. Långemåla
10		Juliusson Albert	28	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Böda	6949 q1	Göteborg	July 12, 1927	do. Böda
11		Jönsson Erik	23	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Eldsberg	4140 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1927	do. Eldsberga
12		Larson Sven	21	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Brokind	88 q1	Stockholm	July 25, 1927	do. Brokind
13		Millesson Albert	21	M	S. Gardner	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Ucklum	4055 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1927	do. Hjärtum
14		Nilson Bernt Johan	26	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Harplinge	4048 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1927	do. Harplinge
15		Nilson Gustaf	20	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Siknäs	177 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 6, 1927	do. Siknäs
16		Nilson Karl	17	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Peranäs	7101 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1927	do. Peranäs
17		Person Anders	25	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Oviken	104 q1	Stockholm	July 27, 1927	do. Oviken
18		Pettersson August Emanuel	43	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Karlskoga	2108 q1	Stockholm	July 26, 1927	do. Karlskoga
19		do. Klara Matilda	43	F	M. H. wife	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. do.	2105 q1	Stockholm	July 26, 1927	do. do.
20		do. Elsa Viktoria	16	F	S. Scholar	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. do.	2101 q1	Stockholm	July 26, 1927	do. do.
21	UNDER 16	do. Nanny Maria	12	F	S. Scholar	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. do.	2106 q1	Stockholm	July 26, 1927	do. do.
22	UNDER 16	do. Ivar Lennart	10	M	S. Scholar	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. do.	2107 q1	Stockholm	July 26, 1927	do. do.
23		Pettersson Karl Axel	28	M	Sheet-metal worker	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Västerås	2133 q1	Stockholm	July 27, 1927	do. Västerås
24		do. Hildegard	22	F	M. H. wife	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Bäckaryd	2149 q1	Stockholm	July 28, 1927	do. do.
25		Seman Ragnar	22	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Holmsund	2163 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 1, 1927	do. Holmsund
26		Sikström Sven	20	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Siknäs	2112 q1	Stockholm	July 28, 1927	do. Siknäs
27		Sundquist Karl	23	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Finnträsk	2577 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 7, 1927	do. Finnträsk
28		Svensson Albin	39	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Närböda				do. Närböda
29		Wall Anders	29	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Årsunda	2450 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 16, 1927	do. Årsunda
30		Wall Gustaf	31	M	Carpenter	Yes Swedish	do.	do.	do. Årsunda	2463 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 16, 1927	do. Årsunda

Line 6: Fransson, Karl not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 9: Johansson, Emil not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 28: Svensson, Albin not onboard (didn't sail).

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Purser.

complete 400 PM 9/20/27

Inspector

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
If not of same will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

on September 20th

1927.

181

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Father, Alexander Johanson, Göteborg, Odensberg	Ill. Rockford	yes self	\$25	no		Cousin, Oscar Fransson, 1617 6th ave, Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairdark grey	none	✓
2	Father, Gustaf Anderson, Västamossae, Skagern	N.Y. Jamestown	yes self	\$35	no		Friend, Otto Varner, 15 Dearbourn st., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairbrownblue	none	✓
3	Mother, Anna Dahl, Fack 55, Järpen	Minn. St. Paul	yes see col. 23	\$50	no		Brother-in-law, Oscar Tellin, 759 E. Geranium st., St. Paul, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	paledark blue	none	✓
4	Father, Erik Peterson, Torhult 3, Gullaboby	Minn. Minneapolis	yes self	\$20	no		Brother, John Erikson, 3132 Cedar ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrownblue	none	✓
5	Father, Erik Karlson, Reren, Dingelvik	Minn. Balaton	yes self	\$10	no		Brother-in-law, Emil Johnson, Balaton, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairdarkbrown	none	✓
6	Mother, Hulda Karlsson, Frövi, Högby	Ill. Rockford	yes self	25	no		Brother, Werner Fransson, 1622 So. 5th st., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairblondblue	none	✓
7	Father, John Andersson, Örnaberget, Norrahammar	Ill. Rockford	yes self	\$50	no		Cousin, Casper Storm, 1405 10th st., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairbrownblue	none	✓
8	Father, Johan Gustafson, Mo. 6 Sällstorp, Derome	Iowa Stratford	yes self	\$15	no		Uncle, Oscar Johnson, R.L., Stratford, Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	palebrownblue	none	✓
9	Mother, Selma Johansson, Box 16, Ruda	Ill. Rockford	yes self	25	no		Friend, Signe Johansson, 2307 16th ave, Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairdark blue	none	✓
10	Mother, Kristina Peterson, Grankulla, Böda	Ill. Rockford	yes self	\$25	no		Brother, Gottfrid Juliusson, 208 Pearl st., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fairbrownblue	none	✓
11	Father, Albert Jönsson, Perstorp, Eldsberga	Ill. Monmouth	yes self	\$10	no		Uncle, John Johnson, 121 N.D. st., Monmouth, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairbrownbrown	none	✓
12	Father, Johan Larsson, Hulta, Brokind	Iowa Davenport	yes self	\$100	no		Uncle, Carl Youngberg, 1412 Belle ave, Davenport, Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairbrownblue	none	✓
13	Brother, Sigfrid Milleson, Lekvall, Hasteröd, Lilla Edet	Mich. St. Clair	no self	\$30	no		Friend, Einar Johanson, Martin Road, St. Clair, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	paleblondblue	none	✓
14	Father, Nils Bengtson, Särda 5, Harplinge	Mich. Detroit	yes self	\$130	no		Friend, Erik Anderson, 3614 Chalsworth ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fairblondgrey	none	✓
15	Mother, Kristina Nilson, Sirkås	Minn. Minneapolis	yes self	\$40	no		Brother, Valfrid Nilson, 613 Fillmore st., N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fairbrownbrown	none	✓
16	Father, Carl Nilsson, Hallnäs, Persnäs	Ill. Rockford	yes self	\$25	no		Brother, Alfred Nilsson, 1330 16th ave, Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondgrey	none	✓
17	Father, Per Anderson, Hanabacken, Oviken	Minn. Cambridge	yes self	\$20	no		Cousin, Joe Johanson, Box 11, R. 2, Cambridge, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairblondblue	none	✓
18	Sister, Sabina Saxin, Valåsen	Ill. Wilmette	yes self	\$100	no		Brother-in-law, Vilhelm Delaine, 1524 Forest ave, Wilmette, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	none	✓
19	Sister-in-law, do do	Ill. Wilmette	yes husband	/	no		Brother-in-law, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairbrownblue	none	✓
20	Aunt, do do	Ill. Wilmette	yes father	/	no		Uncle, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fairblondblue	none	✓
21	Aunt, do do	Ill. Wilmette	yes father	/	no		Uncle, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fairblondblue	none	✓
22	Aunt, do do	Ill. Wilmette	yes father	/	no		Uncle, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fairblondblue	none	✓
23	Father, Carl Petterson, Djäknebergsgatan 1, Västerås	Minn. Minneapolis	yes self	\$100	no		Friend, Albertina Jackson, 5444 Emerson st., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairblondblue	none	✓
24	Father-in-law, do do	Minn. Minneapolis	yes self	yes	no		Aunt, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	none	✓
25	Father, Johan Seman, Lövn, Holmsund	Mich. Tustin	yes self	\$25	no		Friend, Nils Norman, R.F.D. 1, Tustin, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairbrownblue	none	✓
26	Father, Emil Sikström, Tullgatan 7, Luleå	Minn. Minneapolis	yes self	\$35	no		Friend, Valfrid Nilson, 613 Fillmore st., N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairbrownblue	none	✓
27	Mother, Anna Erikson, Finnträsk, Byske	Minn. Duluth	yes self	\$15	no		Cousin, Johan Sundqvist, 3009, 41st St. Duluth, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fairbrownblue	none	✓
28	Brother, John Svensson, Carlaro, Fenduit	Minn. Minneapolis	yes self	25	no		Brother, Emil Svensson, 1516 Elliot ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fairblondblue	none	✓
29	Father, Erik Wall, Hedkarby, Årsunda	Ill. Lake Forest	yes self	\$20	no		Friend, Garin Strom, 116 Wisconsin ave, Lake Forest, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fairbrownblue	none	✓
30	Mother, Brita Wall, Prästgården, Årsunda	Ill. Evanston	yes self	30	no		Cousin, Edith Muta, 645 Custer ave, Evanston, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairbrownblue	none	✓

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén

Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. Mangum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Examined by
Technical Advisers

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on September 10th, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to-- Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Anderson Ruth	27	F	S H.work	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Hulterstad	7960	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1927	Sweden Hulterstad
2		Backlund Margareta	30	F	M H.wife	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Bettna	Q 2157	Stockholm	July 28, 1927	do. Bettna
3	UNDER 16	do. Paul Rickard	7	M	S Child	- - - -	- - do.	do.	do. Vallentuna	Q 2155	Stockholm	July 28, 1927	do. Vallentuna
4	UNDER 16	do. Bo	6	M	S Child	- - - -	- - do.	do.	do. do.	Q 2156	Stockholm	July 28, 1927	do. do.
5		BENGTSSON Ville Rudolf	22	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Torsby	Q 7911	Göteborg	May 14, 1927	do. Torsby
6		Carlson Carl Otto	19	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Kville	Q 4032	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1927	do. Kville
7		Eklund Valter	19	M	S Painter	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Boden	Q 2132	Stockholm	July 27, 1927	do. Boden
8		Erikson Lars Josef	23	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Tierp	Q 2396	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1927	do. Tierp
9		Fredrikson Herbert	24	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Artemark	Q 5570	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1927	do. Artemark
10		Gustafson Axel Gunnar	23	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Kville	Q 4034	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1927	do. Kville
11		Henrikson Henning	22	M	S Sawyer	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Artemark	Q 5609	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1927	do. Bengtsfors
12		Janson Nils Gunnar	18	M	S worker	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Steneby	Q 4096	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1927	do. Steneby
13		Jansson Gunnar	18	M	S worker	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Steneby				do. Steneby
14		Johansson Eric	21	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Olmevalla	Q 4084	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1927	do. Olmevalla
15		Karlson Arthur	25	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Rydaholm				do. Rydaholm
16		Larsson Karl Emil	25	M	S worker	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Näs Råda	Q 5638	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1927	do. Ekshärad
17		Ljunghgren Elner	19	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Ullasjö	Q 4020	Göteborg	Aug. 9, 1927	do. Ullasjö
18		Loe Lars ALFRED	23	M	S Painter	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Oviken	Q 2327	Stockholm	Aug. 9, 1927	do. Oviken
19		Lundblad Mary	21	F	S Waitress	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Örnköldsvik	Q 2190	Stockholm	Aug. 2, 1927	do. Örnköldsvik
20		Magnuson Walter E. MANDEL	24	M	S Painter	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Lackne	Q 2359	Stockholm	Aug. 9, 1927	do. Oviken
21		Nilson Axel INGVAR	21	M	S worker	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Domsjöverken	Q 2303	Stockholm	Aug. 8, 1927	do. Domsjöverken
22		Nilson Nils Erik	19	M	S worker	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. St. Tuna	Q 2452	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1927	do. St. Tuna
23		Nordholm Gunnar	25	M	S Printer	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Göteborg	Q 5576	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1927	do. Göteborg
24		Olsson Olof	19	M	S worker	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Kopparberg	Q 2310	Stockholm	Aug. 8, 1927	do. Koranäs
25		Sundsten Karl Vilhelm	20	M	S Baker	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Örnköldsvik	Q 2457	Stockholm	Aug. 16, 1927	do. Örnköldsvik
26		Svenson Enock	31	M	M maker	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Söndrum	Q 5590	Göteborg	Aug. 8, 1927	do. Halmstad
27		Wik Karl Johan	30	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Bergsjö	Q 2043	Stockholm	July 23, 1927	do. Bergsjö
28		do. Beda Kristina	28	F	M H.wife	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Hög	Q 2044	Stockholm	July 23, 1927	do. do.
29	UNDER 16	do. Aina Linnéa	4	F	S Child	- - - -	- - do.	do.	do. Harmänge	Q 2045	Stockholm	July 23, 1927	do. do.
30		Aström Gunnar	23	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes do.	do.	do. Övansjö	Q 2567	Stockholm	Sept. 6, 1927	do. Övansjö

Line 13: Jansson, Gunnar not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 15: Karlson, Arthur not onboard (didn't sail).Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
AliensPermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

on September 20th IO 27.

183

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

written printed.

23

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the assassination of any President or Vice President of the United States	Whether coming to receive or act as officer, employee or laborer, to follow in the same occupation as that in which he was previously engaged, or to follow a new occupation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Father, Lars Andersson, Alby-Skärblöf	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no		Brother, John Anderson, 203 East 72nd St, N.Y.C.														
2	Father, Rickard Erikson, Åkerö, Bettina	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no		Husband, Paulus Backlund, 6040 Union ave, Chicago, Ill.						good	no	5 2	fair	blond	blue	none		
3	Grandfather, do do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	/	no		Father, do do						good	no	- -	fair	blond	blue	none		
4	Grandfather, do do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	/	no		Father, do do						good	no	- -	fair	blond	blue	none		
5	Father, Olof Bengtson, Torsby 1, Uddeholm	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	40	no		Friend, Oskar Larsson, 1953 Tremont st., Chicago, Ill.						good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none		
6	Father, Karl Gustafson, Skebräcke, Kville	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	485	no		Brother-in-law, Sven Pärnlund, no 7440 Marynland ave, Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	
7	Father, Johan Eklund, Box 41, Moholm	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	480	yes	no	Aunt, Alma Johnson, 5844 N. Paulina st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pale	blond	grey	tattooed on both arms.
8	Mother, Maria Eriksson, Brdabo, Örrskog	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no		Friend, Ernst Erikson, 5624 Byron st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Father, Alfred Fredrikson, Gottarsbyn, Artermark	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	400	no		Friend, Tage Ottosson, 948 W. 68th st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	grey	none
10	Father, Karl Gustafson, Skebräcke, Kville	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no		Brother-in-law, Sven Pärnlund, no 7440 Marynland ave, Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	
11	Father, Albin Henrikson, Bengtsfors	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	425	no		Brother, Rudolf Henrikson, no 6002 So. Morgan st., Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	
12	Mother, Anna Jansson, Mustadfors, Dals Länged	Ill.	Chicago	yes	col.	23	no		Father, Carl Johnson, 5519 W. North ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Mother, do do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	col.	23	25	no	Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Father, Johan Antonsson, Dotetorp 3, Åsa station	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	26	no		Brother, Karl Stenberg, 5318 N. Clark st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue	red
15	Father, Karl Andersson, Lundholm 3, Små Rydholm	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no		Friend, Hans Lindqvist, 429 W. Leanington ave, Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Father, Lars Larsson, Nästorp, Edeback	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	445	no		Friend, Gustav Nyström, 5745 W. Mason st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none
17	Father, Frans Ljunggren, Kolarp, Svenljunga	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	445	no		Mother's cousin, August Peterson, 1752 Carmen ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Father, Jöns Olsson, Loo, Sölvbacken, Öviken	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	462	no		Friend, Per Magnusson, 7352 St. Lawrence ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Father, Oscar Lundblad, Lungvik, Örnköldsvik	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	450	no		Friend, Waldy Larson, 3161 Hudson ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	brown	blue	none
20	Father, Jöns Magnusson, Sölvbacken, Öviken	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	453	no		Brother, Per Magnusson, 7352 St. Lawrence ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	brown	grey	none
21	Stepmother, Edit Nilson, Domajöverken	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	400	no		Sister, Elsa Bergström, 5736 N. Orleans Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Father, Johan Nilson, Box 5037, Borlänge	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	57	no		Friend, Fred Erikson, 1150 Belmont ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none
23	Father, Alexius Nordholm, Landalagatan 12, Göteborg	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	425	no		Sister, Hildur Forsell, 5664 N. Clark st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none
24	Mother, Hanna Olsson, Box 135, Korsnäs	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	451	no		Uncle, Oskar Carlsson, 24 Irving Bld., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Father, Emil Sundsten, Nygatan 37, Örnköldsvik	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	450	no		Brother, Ragnar Sundsten, 115 N. Mozart st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond	brown	none
26	Mother, Axelina Bengtson, Hengård, Söndrum	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no		Brother, Thorvald Svenson, no 16215 Greyton Rd, E. Cleveland, Ohio	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	brown	none	
27	Brother, Erik Vik, Högen	Ill.	Evanston	yes	self	450	no		Cousin, Eric Scherström, 1431 Elmwood ave, Evanston, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	dark	blue	none
28	Brother-in-law, do do	Ill.	Evanston	yes	husband	/	no		Husband's Cousin, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	grey	none
29	Uncle, do do	Ill.	Evanston	yes	father	/	no		Father's Cousin, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	blond	grey	none
30	Mother, Johanna Åström, Högjön, Starvik	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no		Friend, Olof Hansson, 5012 Pattina St, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	blue	none

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén

Master ~~Signature~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-481

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

**Examined by
Technical Advisers**

S.S. PROTTHINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on September 10th, 1921.

U.S. PROTECTIVE SERVICE															Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town						
1		Abrahamson	Oskar	18	M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gullabo	7037 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1st 27 Sweden Gullabo	
2		Andersson	Harald	41	M	M Laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Steneby	5601 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 9th 27 do. Bengtsfors	
3		Andersson	Karl Erik	20	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Högeby			do. Högeby	
4		Bergman	Gunnar	22	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Örsköping			do. Örsköping	
5		Bäckström	Holger	19	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Karlsborg	2494 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 26th 27 do. Karlsborg	
6		Bäckström	Karl	24	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sillhövda	7048 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1st 27 do. Sillhövda	
7		Bäckström	Mary	24	F	S H. work	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Karlsborg	2489 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 26th 27 do. Karlsborg	
8		Carlson	Anders Edvin	22	M	S Baker	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Valko-Ryr	5626 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12th 27 do. Göteborg	
9		Dunér	Gunnar	27	M	S Baker	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Umeå			do. Umeå	
10		Edin	Svenne	22	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mönsterås	7052 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1st 27 do. Mönsterås	
11		Eriksson	Gustaf	19	M	Saw-mill-worker	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Persberg	2223 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 23rd 27 do. Persberg	
12		Gustafson	Albin	22	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gullabo	7075 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1st 27 do. Gullabo	
13		Hermanson	Gunnar	19	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	5868 q1	Göteborg	July 18th 27 do. Flo	
14		Hermanson	John	19	M	S Carpenter	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Valla	5599 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 9th 27 do. Valla	
15		Holmqvist	Elof	22	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kinnarumma	4085 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 18th 27 do. Horred	
16		Jansson	Evert	19	M	S Gardner	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Grums	3931 q1	Göteborg	July 21st 27 do. Vålberg	
17		Johanson	Axel Emanuel	25	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Nederkalix	2291 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6th 27 do. Töre	
18		Johanson	Holger Folke	22	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Dannike	4009 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 8th 27 do. Dannike	
19		Karlson	David Rudolf	25	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Närunga	3946 q1	Göteborg	July 22nd 27 do. Närunga	
20		Karlson	Erik	20	M	Stone-cutter	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tossene	5472 q1	Göteborg	July 12th 27 do. Tossene	
21		Kling	Knut	39	M	Tool-filer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Näby	5549 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3rd 27 do. Göteborg	
22		Larson	John Gunnar	20	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Grava	3873 q1	Göteborg	July 18th 27 do. Forshaga	
23		Larson	Ragnar	23	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Allmångared			do. Allmångared	
24		Lindberg	Elov	18	M	S Gardner	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Värmlands-Närneberg	3936 q1	Göteborg	July 21st 27 do. Värmlands-Närneberg	
25		Nilson	Hjalmar	19	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Töre	2534 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 2nd 27 do. Töre	
26		Olsson	Carl	26	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Nor	5655 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 18th 27 do. Kil	
27		Pettersson	Oscar	25	M	S Carpenter	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stenkyrka	5698 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 8th 27 do. Stenkyrka	
28		Rosenkvist	Erik Torsten	21	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mörlanda	7113 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1st 27 do. Pagerfors	
29		Tillman	Sven	22	M	S Mechanic	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Skepphammar	2131 q1	Stockholm	July 27th 27 do. Skepphammar	
30		Wik	Jonas Adolv	27	M	S laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bergsjö	2047 q1	Stockholm	July 23rd 27 do. Bergsjö	

Line 3: Anderson, Karl Erik not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 4: Bergman, Gunnar see manifest 30, line 3.
Line 9: Duner, Gunnar not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 25: Larsson, Ragnar not onboard (didn't sail).

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Alone	...	...	...

A permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

on September 20th, 1927.

185

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to next final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Oskar Abrahamson, Hesmohult, Gullaboby	N.Y. Rochester	no	self	25 no		Friend, Hugo Johansson, 371 Heater st., Rochester, N.Y.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fairdarkblue	none
2	Father, August Johansson, Bengtsfors	Vt. Brattleboro	no	self	yes no		Son, Torsten Haraldson, 9 Pleasant st., Brattleboro, Vt.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	none
3	Father, Nils Anderson, Blomsterhals gård, Rude	Mass. Dorchester	no	self	yes no		Aunt, Anna Westman, 1 Torrey st., Dorchester, Mass.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fairbrownbrown	none
4	Father, Karl Bergman, Gränsboda, Svalnutt	Conn. Thomaston	no	self	no		Cousin, Sven Johansson, 770, Thomaston, Conn.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblondblue	none
5	Brother, Fredrik Bäckström, Karlsborg, Vänafjärden	Ill. Chicago	no	self	no		Brother-in-law, John Olson, 4847 St. Antoni Court, Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fairbrownblue	none
6	Father, Per Bäckström, Sillhövda, Näfragöl	N.Y. Washington	no	self	25 no		Friend, Harry Carlson, Box 7, Port Washington, N.Y.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairbrownblue	none
7	Brother, Fredrik Bäckström, Karlsborg, Vänafjärden	Ill. Chicago	no	self	35 no		Brother-in-law, John Olson, 4847 St. Antoni Court, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairbrownblue	none
8	Mother, Anna Pettersson, Strömsäter, Ellenö	N.Y. Ozone Park, L.I.	no	self	yes no		Friend, Karl Eklund, 124-15 116th ave So., Ozone Park, L.I., N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fairblondblue	none
9	Father, Carl Dunér, Umeå	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes no		Friend, Ulla Erikson, 5187 22nd St., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairbrownblue	none
10	Mother, Selma Edin, Långmäla, Mönsterås	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25 no		Sister, Sally Stenfalt, 2930 W. Farman st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairblondblue	none
11	Father, Gustaf Erikson, Box 117 A, Vansbro	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes no		Uncle, Gustaf Bergqvist, 1432 Foster ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	paleblondblue	none
12	Father, Gustaf Larsson, Torhult, Gullaboby	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes no		Friend, Oscar Swanson, 707 Briar pl., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	none
13	Stepfather, Anton Anderson, Lilla Berg, Salstad	N.Y. Long Island City	no	see col.	25 no		Stepbrother, Karl Antonson, 4410 Vandeventer ave, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	none
14	Father, Herman Andreasson, Sörby, Hjälsby	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25 no		Brother, Hjalmar Anderson, 56 E. 124th st., New York, N.Y.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairbrownblue	none
15	Brother, Karl Holmqvist, Tharstorp, Veddige	Mass. Gardner	no	self	25 no		Uncle, Algot Holmqvist, 254 Chestnut st., Gardner, Mass.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	none
16	Father, Adolf Jansson, Hjerpetan, Vålberg	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	35 no		Cousin, Harry Jacobson, 1856 49th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	paleblondblue	none
17	Father, Johan Johansson, Forsbyn, Morjärv	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes no		Brother, Karl Johansson, 3036 Fullerton ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	none
18	Father, Albert Johansson, Fåhagen, Dannike	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes no		Friend, August Pettersson, 1752 Carmen ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairdarkbrown	none
19	Father, Julius Karlson, Vanglev, Narunga	Mich. Cadillac	no	self	yes no		Friend, Emil Hultgren, No. 2, Cadillac, Mich.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fairblondbrown	none
20	Father, Karl Ahl, Ulebergs-hamn, Hunnebostrand	Mass. Cambridge	no	self	yes no		Cousin, John Nylen, 56 Columbia st., Cambridge, Mass.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	none
21	Mother, Lovisa Kling, Rosenfors, Bakilstuna	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	25 no		Friend, Ture Tobiasson, 749 54th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairbrownblue	none
22	Father, Johan Larsson, Norra Ed, Forshaga	Mass. Boston	yes	self	yes no		Brother, Karl Larsson, 67 Batavia st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairdarkbrown	none
23	Father, Peter Larsson, Sjödalén, Ryd	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	yes no		Brother, Martin Larsson, 604 President st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 9	fairblondblue	none
24	Father, Karl Lindberg, Bruket 11, Värml. Björneborg	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes no		Brother, Eskil Lindberg, 1142 E. 60th st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fairbrownblue	none
25	Father, Nils Nilsson, Bjumisträsk, Töre	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	35 no		Uncle, Erik Anderson, 5052 N. Ohio st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairbrownblue	none
26	Aunt, Frida Norqvist, Harkvål, Kil	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25 no		Friend, Albert Sander, 530 W. 61st st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrownblue	none
27	Father, Petter Johnson, Tolleby, Fagerfjäll	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25 no		Uncle, Edward Johnson, 100 East 129th st., New York City, N.Y.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fairbrownblue	none
28	Father, Gustaf Rosenkvist, Fogelfors	N.Y. Unadilla	no	self	25 no		Uncle, Ernst Johnson, R.D.M. 1 Unadilla, N.Y.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	none
29	Father, Fritiof Tillman, Gimo Bruk, Gimo	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25 no		Uncle, Carl Tillman, 10-101 Avenue L., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	none
30	Sister, Erika Wik, Harmånger	Ill. Evanston	yes	self	25 no		Cousin, Eric Scherström, 1431 no 1431 Elmwood ave, Evanston, Ill.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair darkgrey	none

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsen, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 19 **27**.

at **New York, N.Y.**

M. H. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Examined by
Technical Advisers

S.S. DROTTHINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden

on September 10th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Anderson Josefina	42	✓	✓	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden Scand. Sweden Sibbarp	Q 5543 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3rd 1927	Sweden Falkenberg
2		Dedon Binar	24	✓	✓	S	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Stockholm	Q 3394 q1	Göteborg	July 5th 1927	do. Göteborg
3		Eriksson Harald	18	✓	✓	S Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Boxholm	Q 2442 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 15th 1927	do. Boxholm
4		Fransson John	22	✓	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Sillhövda	Q 6992 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 1st 1927	do. Sillhövda
5		Hult Frans	21	✓	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Fullösa	Q 4018 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 5th 1927	do. Fullösa
6		JOHANSSON David	26	✓	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Närunga	Q 3947 q1	Göteborg	July 22nd 1927	do. Närunga
7		Jönsson Carl	19	✓	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Laholm	Q 5642 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 15th 1927	do. Laholm
8		KARLSSON Allan	23	✓	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Sillhövda	Q 6991 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 1st 1927	do. Sillhövda
9		Lindblad Ivar	21	✓	✓	S smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Villstad	Q 2264 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 11th 1927	do. Regna
10		LINDQVIST Oscar	42	✓	✓	M Banker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. St. Tuna	Q 2281 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4th 1927	do. Horndal
11		do. Eva		✓	✓	M H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Stockholm	Q 2282 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4th 1927	do. do.
12	UNDER 16	do. Stig	13	✓	✓	S Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. By	Q 2283 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4th 1927	do. do.
13		Linder Sigrid	34	✓	✓	M H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Trosa	Q 2210 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 2nd 1927	do. Eskilstuna
14	UNDER 16	do. Anna		✓	✓	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Eskilstuna	Q 2209 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 2nd 1927	do. do.
15	UNDER 16	do. Bertil	7	✓	✓	S Child	-	-	-	do. do. do.	Q 2208 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 2nd 1927	do. do.
16	UNDER 16	do. Kerstin	4	✓	✓	S Child	-	-	-	do. do. do.	Q 2207 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 2nd 1927	do. do.
17		OLSSON Aina	18	✓	✓	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Tanum	Q 5556 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4th 1927	do. Tanum
18		Olson Georg	30	✓	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Kville	Q 4044 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11th 1927	do. Kville
19		Olson Karl	22	✓	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Kville	Q 4042 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11th 1927	do. Kville
20		Nelson Alf	31	✓	✓	M H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Roasjö	Q 5681 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 7th 1927	do. Roasjö
21	UNDER 16	do. Gillis	9	✓	✓	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. do.	Q 5682 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 7th 1927	do. do.
22	UNDER 16	do. Elsa	7	✓	✓	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. do.	Q 5683 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 7th 1927	do. do.
23	UNDER 16	do. Edgar	5	✓	✓	S Child	-	-	-	do. do. do.	Q 5684 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 7th 1927	do. do.
24	UNDER 16	do. Henry	3	✓	✓	S Child	-	-	-	do. do. do.	Q 5685 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 7th 1927	do. do.
25	UNDER 16	do. Richard	1	✓	✓	S Child	-	-	-	do. do. do.	Q 5686 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 7th 1927	do. do.
26		Nilsson Gustaf	37	✓	✓	M Tinsmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Fors	Q 2422 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13th 1927	do. Västerås
27		do. Frida		✓	✓	M H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Åmål	Q 2427 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13th 1927	do. do.
28	UNDER 16	do. Greta	14	✓	✓	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Västerås	Q 2428 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13th 1927	do. do.
29		Strandberg Ruth	22	✓	✓	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Järna	Q 2409 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 12th 1927	do. Järna
30		Asberg Karl	18	✓	✓	S laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do. do. Västerås	Q 3932 q1	Göteborg	July 21st 1927	do. Ramkvilla

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
*List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

on September 20th

19 27.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

21

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Uncle, Carl Larsson, Olsegården, Träskär	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	25 yes 1906 N.Y.	1905 Brooklyn, Sister, 1906 N.Y.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blond	blue	none	
2	Mother, Herta Pohlhammar, Soflagatan 40, Göteborg	Col. Denver	no	self	yes 1913, 661.	1905 Denver, Father, Carl Dedon, 2000 Washington St., Denver, Col.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brown	blue	none	
3	Father, Karl Eriksson, Egna Hem, Boxholm	Conn. Bridgeport	no	self	yes no	Uncle, Axel Lindqvist, 24 Moody ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	l	pale	dark	grey	none
4	Father, Frans Jonsson, Sjunnamåla, Saleboda	N.J. Montclair	no	self	no	Cousin, Carl Carlson, 22 Forest St., Montclair, N.J.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, Johan Hult, Hultängen, Gössäter	Conn. New Britain	no	self	no	Brother, Erick Hult, 257 Whiting St., New Britain, Conn.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
6	Mother, Hilma Johansson, Lida, Märunga	Mich. Cadillac	no	self	no	Friend, Emil Hultgren, R.2. Cadillac, Mich.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Father, Jöns Larsson, Ahla, Isaholm	Mass. Pigeon Cove	yes	self	no	Aunt, Augusta Johnson, 1 Oakland ave., Pigeon Cove, Mass.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
8	Father, Karl Johansson, Elmamåla, Saleboda	N.J. Bloomfield	no	self	25 no	Brother, Emil Karlsson, 36 Myrtle ave., Bloomfield, N.J.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Father, Karl Lindblad, Igelfors, Regna	Conn. Burnside	no	self	no	Friend, Ernest Isberg, 471 Park ave., Burnside, Conn.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
10	Sister-in-law, Judit Löfkvist, Dragarbrunnsg. 13, Upsala	Minn. Duluth	no	self	yes no	Friend, Hanna Shay, 407 W. Maryland St., Duluth, Minn.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Sister, do do	Minn. Duluth	no	husband	yes no	Friend, do do	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
12	Aunt, do do	Minn. Duluth	no	father	/ no	Friend, do do	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Father, Carl Petterson, Östra gatan 10, Trosa	N.Y. New York	yes	see col.	23 yes no	Husband, Robert Linder, 4014 Amundson ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	pale	dark	blue	none
14	Grandfather, do do	N.Y. New York	yes	see col.	23 / no	Father, do do	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	pale	blond	blue	none
15	Grandfather, do do	N.Y. New York	yes	see col.	23 / no	Father, do do	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	pale	brown	blue	none
16	Grandfather, dp do	N.Y. New York	yes	see col.	23 / no	Father, do do	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	pale	blond	blue	none
17	Father, Johan Olsson, Sannäs	N.J. Jersey City	no	self	no	Cousin, Oscar Olsson, 239 Barrow St., Jersey City, N.J.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none
18	Sister, Annie Johanson, Fjällbacka	N.Y. New City	yes	self	yes 1901	1897 Boston, Mass. Cousin, Mrs. Anna Olofson, New City, N.Y.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	pale	dark	blue	none
19	Father, Karl Olsson, Hee Övre, Kville	Ill. Chicago	no	self	no	Cousin, Andrew Johnson, 8355 Mackinaw ave., St. Chicago, Ill.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	blond	grey	none
20	Father, Frans Dahlberg, Roasjö	N.J. Harrison	no	self	yes no	Husband, Bertil Nelson, 103 Manor ave., Harrison, N.J.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
21	Grandfather, do do	N.J. Harrison	no	mother	/ no	Father, do do	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none
22	Grandfather, do do	N.J. Harrison	no	mother	/ no	Father, do do	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
23	Grandfather, do do	N.J. Harrison	no	mother	/ no	Father, do do	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none
24	Grandfather, dp do	N.J. Harrison	no	mother	/ no	Father, do do	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Grandfather, do do	N.J. Harrison	no	mother	/ no	Father, do do	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
26	Brother-in-law, Fritz Kihlman, N.Y. Svedenborgsgatan 44, Stockholm	Brooklyn	no	self	no	Brother, Karl Nilsson, 9322 245th St., Brooklyn	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
27	Brother, do do	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	husband	/ no	Brother-in-law, do do	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
28	Uncle, do do	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	father	/ no	Uncle, do do	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
29	Father, Jonas Strandberg, Dala Järna	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	25 no	Brother, Gustaf Strandberg, 4219-8th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	pale	blond	grey	none
30	Stepfather, Frans Nyberg, Österkvarn, Ramkvilla	N.Y. Montgomery	no	self	no	Cousin, Emy Green, Fort Montgomery, N.Y.	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Elleen, Master** of the t/s "**Drottningholm**" from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Elleen

Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 19 **27**.
at **New York, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. [Signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A large, stylized number '20' in a bold, serif font. The number is dark and appears to be part of a larger graphic or text element.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

**Examined by
Technical Advisers**

S.S. PROTTHINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GÖTHENBURG, Sweden, on September 10th, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Country	City or town	Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	0088726	Anderson	Bror	24	M	S Waiter	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	5633 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12th 1927	Sweden	Göteborg
2	0088735	Andersson	Ida	24	F	S H.work	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Stenkyrka	5414 q1	Göteborg	July 6th 1927	Do	Do
3		Andersson	Oskar Patrik	25	M	S Farmila-borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Klövådal	3995 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4th 1927	Do	Klövådal
4		Bengtsson	Gustaf Rudolf	33	M	S Farmila-borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Stafsinge	3676 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 2nd 1927	Do	Stafsinge
5		Bengtson	Maja Astrid	18	F	S H.work	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Enslöf	5615 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11th 1927	Do	Oskarström
6		Danielson	Julia	48	F	S H.work	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Karlavagn				Do	Karlavagn
7		Danielson	Karl Hjalmar	26	M	M Farmila-borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	3926 q1	Göteborg	July 20th 1927	Do	Arvika
8		Forsén	Gustav	25	M	S Farmila-borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Vännäs	94 q1	Stockholm	July 26th 1927	Do	Vännäs
9		Fredriksson	Axel Gunnar	23	M	S Farmila-borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Köping	7058 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1st 1927	Do	Köping
10		Glad	Bengt Hilding	18	M	S Farmila-borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Mora	2216 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 3rd 1927	Do	Mora
11		Jansson	Ebba Astrid	29	F	M H.wife	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Värserum	7995 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 6th 1927	Do	Oscarshamn
12	UNDER 16	Do	Ebba Marianne	6	F	S Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	7996 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 6th 1927	Do	Oscarshamn
13		Johansson	Karl Gustaf	18	M	S borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Östmark	5402 q1	Göteborg	July 6th 1927	Do	Torsby
14		Johansson	Oskar Valfrid	46	M	M borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Vireda	3910 q1	Göteborg	July 20th 1927	Do	Vireda
15		Do	Anna Katarina	51	F	M H.wife	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Öderyd	3911 q1	Göteborg	July 20th 1927	Do	Do
16	13 M	Do	Oskar Ivar	12	M	S	CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP AS	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Vireda	3913 q1	Göteborg	July 20th 1927	Sweden	Vireda
17	UNDER 16	Do	Frank Alvar	6	M	S Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	3912 q1	Göteborg	July 20th 1927	Do	Do
18	UNDER 16	Do	Anna Maria	5	F	S Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	3912 q1	Göteborg	July 20th 1927	Do	Do
19		Jonasson	Karl Oskar	23	M	S Farmila-borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Aspö	7074 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1st 1927	Do	Aspö
20		Josefsson	Karl Rickard	29	M	M borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Frändefors	3903 q1	Göteborg	July 19th 1927	Do	Torp
21		Do	Olga Elisabeth	31	F	M H.wife	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	3904 q1	Göteborg	July 19th 1927	Do	Do
22	UNDER 16	Do	Nils Arnold	5	M	S Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	3905 q1	Göteborg	July 19th 1927	Do	Do
23	UNDER 16	Do	Stina Sara	3	F	S Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Sandals-Ryr	3906 q1	Göteborg	July 19th 1927	Do	Do
24		Karlson	Hilmer Ferdinand	24	M	S Farmila-borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Hishult	4017 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 9th 1927	Do	Hishult
25		Lindell	Valborg Maria	23	F	S H.work	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Västra Ny	5456 q1	Göteborg	July 12th 1927	Do	Vinkäl
26		Ludvigsson	Sture Edvard	19	M	S borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Hishult	4061 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 15th 1927	Do	Hishult
27		Nilsson	John Linné	22	M	S borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	4013 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 8th 1927	Do	Do
28		Norberg	Axel	20	M	S borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Vännäs	2032 q1	Stockholm	July 12th 1927	Do	Spåland
29		Vidmark	Karl Vilgot	22	M	S Carpenter	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	2350 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10th 1927	Do	Skellefteå
30		Åslund	Nils Johan	32	M	S Farmila-borer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Ekeåhrad	3972 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 2nd 1927	Do	Ekeåhrad

Line 6: Danielson. Julia not onboard (didn't sail).

Total Passengers	...	...	29
U.S. citizens	...	...	1
Aliens	...	...	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

written & printed
20

189

189

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "**Drottningholm**", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén

Master **W. H. O. O. O.**

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, **1927**.
at **New York, N. Y.**

M. H. O. O.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **s w e a r** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 1927.

at **New York, N.Y.**

M. J. McGuire
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GÖTHENBURG, Sweden , on September 10th , 1927.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on the sheet must
a of wanted.

19

14-4306

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Elleén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Elleén
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 19**27**.

at **New York, N. Y.**

M. M. Cunningham
Cunningham

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian."	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GÖTHENBURG, Sweden....., on September 10th....., 1927.

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

on September 20th, 1927.

193

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

18

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification					
1	Mother, Beda Thorsin, Bagareg.2, Göteborg 4	Sweden	yes	Göteborg	no	to muster on board	s.s. "Svealand", New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Brolin, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

M. M. M. M. M.
Official

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DROTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GÖTHENBURG, Sweden, on September 10th, 1927.

Total Passengers	10
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

on September 20th, 1927.

195

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to much final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization
		State City or town				If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														
1	Father, Karl Engström, Mariégatan 2, Helsingfors	Mass. Brookline	no	self	\$560	yes 1924 Boston, New England Conservatory, 1927 Mass. 19 Manmouth Court, Brookline, Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Father, Nikolai Ravinen, Viborg	Ohio Ashtabula Harbor	yes	self	\$38	yes 1914 New York, Husband, Kosti Keto, 44 1927 145 1/2 Spruce st., Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Brother, Kalle Lindholm, Brunnsgratan 35, Tammerfors	N.H. Newport	no	self	\$40	yes 1902 145 1/2 Spruce st., Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio 1927 145 1/2 Spruce st., Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Mother, Aina-Sofia Korppi, Valkeala, Anttila	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes 1922 New York, Husband, Karl Willberg, 210 W. 147th st., New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the t/s "Drottningholm", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, **1927**.
at **New York, N. Y.**

M. J. McCarthy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **s w e a r** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **the Swedish Board of Health**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 1927.

at **New York, N.Y.**

M. H. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A large, stylized graphic of the numbers '1' and '6' in a bold, serif font. The '1' is on the left and the '6' is on the right, both appearing to be made of a dark, textured material like wood or metal.

**Examined by
Technical Advisers**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GÖTHENBERG, Sweden....., on September 10th....., 1927.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16

197

on September 20th, 1927.

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsen, Master**, of the s/s "Drottningholm", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 19**27**.
at **New York, N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 19 **27**.

at **New York, N. Y.**

M. H. [Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, September 10th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Alfredsson Valborg Linnea	25	F	S	House worker	Yes English	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Gueby	28678	Washington D.C.	26.5.27	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.
2		Andersson Nells	39	M	S	Steel-worker	Yes English	do	do	do Kolmby	24973	do	11.4.27	do Jamestown N.Y.
3		Andersson Olof	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes English	do	do	do Hästveda	260212	do	15.5.27	do Chicago Ill.
4		Eriksson Olga	24	F	M	Wife	Yes English	do	do	do Lönsboda	248096	do	6.8.27	do Chicago Ill.
5		Lundgren Axel Hjalmar	33	M	M	Machine worker	Yes English	do	do	Denmark Allinge	257536	do	28.4.27	do New York N.Y.
6		do Hilja	31	F	M	Wife	Yes Finnish	do	Finnish	Finland Tonmajärvi	1253152	do	18.4.27	do New York N.Y.
7		Martinsson Mary	56	F	S	House keeper	Yes English	do	Scand.	Sweden Ramsåsa	282785	do	9.7.27	do Minneapolis Minn.
8		Pearson Gustav	29	M	M	Carpenter	Yes English	do	do	do Torsås	239750	do	16.3.27	do Cleveland O.
9		do Ester	27	F	M	Wife	Yes English	do	do	do Torsås	239826	do	16.3.27	do Cleveland O.
10	U.S.A.	do Ruth Marian	2	F	S	Child	No	No U.S.A.	Claims U.S. Citizenship according to certificate of birth					
11		Petersson John Olof	35	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Gullabo				do

Line 11: Petersson, John Olof not onboard (didn't sail).

Pursuer.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on September 20th, 1927.

199

or printed.

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master** of the t/s "Drottningholm", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén
Master

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, **1927**.
at **New York, N. Y.**

M. J. McGuire
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 19 **27**.

at **New York, N.Y.**

M. McQuinn
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. DROTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden , on September 10th , 1927 .

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read <small>Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)</small>	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Permit IMMIGRATION Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	X	Anderson	Edwin	26	M M Drawer	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Södertelje	250487	Washington D.C. April 12th 27	U.S.A. Chicago
2	X	do.	Helen	26	F H.wife	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Spanarp	271265	WASHINGTON D.C. ON MAY 2ND 1927	do Boston
3		Cook	Esther	45	F M H.wife	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Spanarp	271265	Washington D.C. May 1. 1927	do Boston
4		Hanson	Egon	23	M S Machinist	Yes English Swedish	do.	do.	Helsingborg	245544	Washington D.C. April 1st 27	do Chicago
5	U.S. CIT.	Johnson	Alrik	33	M M Carpenter	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Ånarum	252991	WASHINGTON D.C. April 18th 27	U.S.A. Brooklyn
6		do.	Annette	35	F M H.wife	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Ånarum	252991	WASHINGTON D.C. April 18th 27	U.S.A. Brooklyn
7	U.S. CIT.	do.	Margret	6	S Child	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Ånarum	252991	WASHINGTON D.C. April 18th 27	U.S.A. Brooklyn
8		Johnsen	Ida	40	F S W. work	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Gammelstorp	261239	Washington D.C. May 9th 27	U.S.A. La Grange
9		Larson	Peter	38	M M Carpenter	Yes English Swedish	do.	do.	Gökalund	272292	Washington D.C. June 4th 27	do Lynbrook
10		do.	Selma	40	F M H.wife	Yes English Swedish	do.	do.	Bränsebo	272899	Washington D.C. June 4th 27	do do.
11	U.S. CIT.	do.	Edwin	9	M S Child	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Karlakrona	232725	Washington D.C. Febr. 16th 27	U.S.A. Brooklyn
12		Moberg	Magnus	29	M S Iron-worker	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Karlakrona	232725	Washington D.C. Febr. 16th 27	U.S.A. Brooklyn
13		Schönberg	Maria	36	F M H.wife	Yes English Swedish	do.	do.	Huskvarna	255785	Washington D.C. April 25th 27	do Worcester
14	U.S. CIT.	Segerholm	Carl	28	M M Painter	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Stockholm	246412	Washington D.C. April 2nd 27	do Morristown
15		do.	Agnes	35	F M H.wife	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Gräsö	246279	Washington D.C. April 2nd 27	do do.
16		Stavenow	Ernst	36	M M Butler	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Gräsö	246279	Washington D.C. April 2nd 27	do do.
17		do.	Hedwig	36	F M H.wife	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Gräsö	246279	Washington D.C. April 2nd 27	do do.
18		Anderson	John	31	M M Carpenter	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Källa	244203	March 29th, 1927	U.S.A. Chicago
19		Do	Wilder	23	F M H.wife	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Holmsund	245259	March 31st 1927	Do Do
20	U.S. CIT.	Do	Jane	3	S	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Stockholm	244203	March 31st 1927	Do Do
21		Vrydahl	Anna	63	F M H.wife	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Stockholm	244203	July 12th 1927	U.S.A. Duluth
22		Johansson	Oskar Hjalmar	26	M M Cabinet-maker	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Degerfors	221078	Dec. 2nd 1926	Do Jamestown
23		Olson	Kristina	67	M M H.wife	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Gräsmark	257731	April 29th 1927	Do Chicago
24		Sandberg	Axel Gustaf	48	M M Carpenter	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Laxarby	219952	Nov. 26th 1926	Do New York
25		Johnson	Titus	36	M S Chauffeur	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Södra Hestra	257417	April 28th 1927	Do Los Angeles
26		Larson	Dagmar Viktoria	45	F W Widow	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Ålem	249681	April 11th 1927	Do Boston
27		Nilsson	Evan Johan	41	M S Gen. worker	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Ringmäla	268569	May 25th 1927	Do Cedar Rapids
28	U.S. CIT.	Peterson	David	40	M	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Stockholm	264427	May 18th 1927	U.S.A. New York
29		Do	Gertrud	35	F M H.wife	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Stockholm	264427	May 18th 1927	U.S.A. New York

Line 8: Johnson, Ida see manifest 16, line 18.

Line 8: Johnson, Ida see manifest 16, line 18.

Line 21: Frykdahl, Anna transferred to Cabin Manifest 9, line 18 before leaving Gothenburg.

Total Passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

14

201

on September 20th

IQ 27.

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

Master ~~XXXX~~

M. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence relative living, give name and address of such relative*).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 19 **27**.

at **New York, N.Y.**

M. H. Murphy
Chief Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DROTTHINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden , on September 10th , 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to--	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Permit	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town	Number		Country	City or town				
1		Adamson	Ebba Matilda	27	f	s h-work	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Jönköping	264087	Washington	May 17. 1927	U.S.A.	Corona	
2		Gorall	Axel Wilhelm	31	m	m carpen-ter	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Norrköping	276471	Washington	Jun. 17. 1927	U.S.A.	Hartford	
3		do	Alva Josefina	29	f	m h-wife	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	do	276472	Washington	Jun. 17. 1927	do	do	
4	UNDER 16	do	Kerstin Ingeborg	3	f	s child	--	Swedish	do	do	do	do	276974	Washington	Jun. 17. 1927	do	do	
5		Eriksen	Linus	30	m	s master	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Finnersjö	252027	Washington	Apr. 15. 1927	do	Aurora	
6		Aglof	Anna	30	f	s nurse	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Aspeboda	266455	Washington	May 23. 1927	do	Chicago	
7		Redström	Ova	22	f	s h-work	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Sävalla	237181	Washington	Mar. 7. 1927	do	Buffalo	
8		Håkansson	Elsa Alice	22	f	s h-work	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Södra	237006	Washington	Mar. 7. 1927	do	New York	
9		Johansson	Axel Emanuel	29	m	s baker	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Vänafjärden	253314	Washington	Apr. 30. 1927	do	Chicago	
10		Johansson	Oskar Alban	26	m	s nic	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Uddavalla		do			Hartford	
11		Johnson	Paul	29	m	m	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. NO 2145082 ISS. AT JAMESTOWN, STATE OF NEW YORK, CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY DEC. 1ST 1924											
12		do	Martha	26	f	m h-wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	211589	Washington	Nov. 2. 1926	U.S.A.	Jamestown	
13		Lundblad	Ernst Ivar	27	m	m	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT STATED TERM OF DISTR. CO. OF U.S. NO. 2395769, NEW YORK, N.Y. APR. 4. 1927.											
14		do	Anna Sofia	27	f	m h-wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sturkö	245821	Washington	Apr. 1. 1927	U.S.A.	New York	
15		Manson	Alma	35	f	s h-work	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Thorham	243274	Washington	March 26. 27	do	Minneapolis	
16		Melson	Wilhelm	32	m	s nist	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Stora		do			Chicago	
17		Milson	Jenny	25	f	s h-work	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Årshult	255031	Washington	Apr. 22. 1927	do	Los Angel	
18		Norgren And. rson	Judith Lovisa	33	f	m h-work	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Norrbärke	239754	Washington	March 16. 27	do	Cleveland	
19		Oleson	Anders Hilding	26	m	s carpen-ter	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Ljövik		do			Jamestown	
20		Olson	Milma Elisabet	30	f	m h-wife	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Stockholm		Washington	May 16. 1927	do	Corona	
21		do	Eric Alexander	7	m	s	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF BIRTH.											
22		Peterson	Anna Hildeborg	27	f	s h-work	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	237007	Washington	March 7. 1927	do	New York	
23		Peterson	Carl Fredrik	27	m	s molder	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Kropia	267777	Washington	May 24. 1927	do	Chicago	
24		Schulz	Eitel Otto	19	m	s shoemaker	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Gothenburg	275416	Washington	June 11. 1927	do	New York	
25		Segerstrom	David Ivar	30	m	m clergy-man	yes	Swedish	do	do	Norway	Oslo	255881	Washington	May 31. 1927	do	Arlington	
26		do	Mabel Theresia	30	f	m h-wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm		Washington				Arlington
27		Gvensson	Vale	34	m	s painter	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	257004	Washington	Apr. 27. 1927	U.S.A.	New York	
28		Swanson	John Arvid	35	m	s carpen-ter	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Lisby	255709	Washington	April 25. 27	do	Scotia	
29		Swenson	Edward Leontin	27	m	s gen. worker	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Ljusdal	239281	Washington	March 14. 27	do	New York	
30		Söderbäck	Oskar Martin	23	m	s welder	yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Bannäs	215486	Washington	Nov. 11. 1926	do	Tonawanda	

Line 10: Johansson, Oskar Alban not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 16: Nelson, Wilhelm see manifest 12, line 20.
Line 19: Olsson, Anders Hilding not onboard (didn't sail).

Total Passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

Complete 4⁰⁰ PM 9/20/22

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

on September 20th, 1927.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed
203

13

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
State	City or town			Yes or No	Where?				Feet Inches							
1	Mother, Amanda Adamson, O. Storgatan 132, Jönköping N.Y.	Corona, L.I.	no	self	1919 L.I., 3817-99th st., Corona, L.I., N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	paleblondblue	none
2	Uncle, Ture Corall, Villa Grantorp, Viggbyholm Conn.	Hartford	no	self	1926 Hartford, Home, 357 New Park ave, Hartford, Conn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairbrownblue	none
3	Husband's Uncle, do do	Conn. Hartford	no	husband	1926 Hartford, Conn. Home, do do	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrownblue	none
4	Father's Uncle, do do	Conn. Hartford	no	father	1926 Hartford, Conn. Home, do do	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrownblue	none
5	Father, Erik Larsson, Borgamossen, Finnerödja	Ill. Aurora	no	self	1923 Aurora, Brother, John Erikson, 275 Iowa ave, Aurora, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairbrownblue	none
6	Mother, Johanna Haglöf, Billingsås, Aspeboda.	Mich. Marquette	no	self	1920 Marquette-Brother, Oscar Haglöf, 603 Mich. N. 4th st., Marquette, Mich.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairdark blue	none
7	Father, Gottfrid Hedström, Haga, Surahammar	N.Y. Buffalo	no	self	1923 Buffalo, Brother, Evert Hedström, 292 Jersey st., Buffalo, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblondblue	none
8	Mother, Kristina Håkansson, Gårdstorp, Degerhamn	N.Y. White Plains	no	self	1923 White Plains, Brother-in-law, Gust. Jonson, 12 Vermont ave, White Plains, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairdark blue	none
9	Brother, Anton Johansson, Vanafjärden	Ill. Chicago	no	self	1921 Chicago, Friend, Wils Cederholm, 551 W. 61st st., Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	none
10	Brother, Adolf Johansson, Fjällåsen, Narunga	N.Y. Jamestown	no	self	1917 Jamestown, Home: 116 Forest Ave., N.Y. Jamestown, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairblondblue	none
11	Brother-in-law, do do	N.Y. Jamestown	no	self	1923 Jamestown, N.Y. do do	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fairbrownblue	none
12	Father, Gustaf Petterson, Landa, Sturkö	N.Y. New York	yes	husband	1920 New York, Home, 151 East 80th st., New York, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	none
13	Mother, Cecilia Monson, Steneryd, Thorhamn	Minn. Minneapolis	no	self	1912 Minnea-Brother, Albert Monson, 3924-16th ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrownbrown	none
14	Mother, Elma Nilsson, Ostra Karleby, Maricholm	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	1913 Chicago, Friend, Birger Ruberg, 1014 Belmont ave, Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairdark blue	none
15	Father, Nils Johansson, Hishult	Cal. Los Angeles	no	self	1922 Los Angeles, Friend, Ruth Poindexter, 354 S. Normandie st., Los Angeles, Calif.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrownblue	none
16	Uncle, Carl Jäderlund, Majorsgatan 20, Sundsvall	Ohio Cleveland	yes	self	1914 Cleveland, Sister, Ottilia Lundblad, 2095 Alton Road, Cleveland, Ohio	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairbrownblue	none
17	Uncle, August Andersson, Vickerstad, Kärud	Mass. Arlington	yes	self	1919 Arlington, Home: 85 Egerton Road, Mass. Arlington, Mass.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairbrownblue	none
18	Mother, Amanda Adamson, O. Storgatan 132, Jönköping	N.Y. L.I.	no	self	1916 Corona, Husband, Bengt Olson, 3817 L.I., N.Y. 99th st., Corona, L.I., N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairbrownblue	none
19	Father, Sven Peterson, Albrunna, Degerhamn	N.Y. New York	yes	self	1923 New York, Sister, Signe Baird, 539 East 118th st., New York, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	paleblondblue	none
20	Father, Olof Peterson, Nykroppa	Ill. Chicago	no	self	1922 Chicago, Sister, Hilma Erikson, 5105 N. Tripp ave, Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairbrownbrown	none
21	Father, Otto Schultz, Adolfsberg 5, Gårda, Göteborg	N.Y. New York	yes	self	1926 New York, Sister, Iris Schultz, 162 E. 80th st., New York City, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fairbrownblue	none
22	Father, Karl Segerström, Fabriksgränd 34, Örebro	Mass. Arlington	yes	self	1919 Arlington, Home: 85 Egerton Road, Mass. Arlington, Mass.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairbrownblue	none
23	Brother, Vidar Svenson, Skogsbacken, Sövedalen	N.Y. L.I.	no	self	1922 Valley Stream, Friend, Helmer Larsson, Ethel St., N.Y. Valley Stream, L.I., N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairblackgrey	none
24	Father, Gustaf Svenson, Skote, Lövsta, Hemse	Calif. Eureka	no	self	1916 Eureka, Sister, Nels Gunnerson, Calif. Eureka, Calif.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrownblue	none
25	Mother, Kristina Svenson, Box 342, Kläppa, Ljusdal	N.Y. Astoria, L.I.	no	self	1923 Astoria, Brother, Gustaf Svenson, 2843-6th ave, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	none
26	Father, Oscar Söderbäck, Surahammar.	N.Y. Tonawanda	no	self	1923 Tonawanda, Brother, Allan Söderbäck, 334 Grove st., Tonawanda, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairbrownblue	none

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 19 **27**.
at **New York, N.Y.**

M. H. [Signature]

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DROTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GÖTHENBURG, Sweden, on September 10th, 1927.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on September 20th, IQ 27.

205

on his sheet mu
on or printed.

12

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14748

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Wilsen, Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wilsen

Master

Wilsen

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murray
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9239
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

OCT 29 1943
Date

Robert J. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9239
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Tina Roma
Camera Operator

OCT 29 1943
Date

Robert C. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

M. Murphy
Deputy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from **GOTHENBURG**

on the 10th September, 19 27.

Line 5: Mr. Maria not onboard (didn't sail).
Line 24: Snilm, Auno not onboard (didn't sail).

Total Passengers	...	...	28
U.S. citizens	...	...	2
Aliens	...	...	26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

207

en printed

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.
at New York, N.Y.

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C 18

I, **Valdemar Brolin**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **s w e a r** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Brolin

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 1927.

at **New York, N.Y.**

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ED

ited
of

1

on September 20th

IQ27.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

209

10

97

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **September**, 1927.
at **New York, N. Y.**

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

sailing from GOTHENBURG, September 10, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept. 20th, 1927.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Aaltonen	Maria	51		F	M		Passport N° 384222 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 5/11-27	Ashtabula, Ohio. 16 Briggs St.
2	Ackerman	Lempi	32		F	M		Passport N° 330480 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 2/28-27.	West Virginia Clarksburg 112 Kelly Street.
3	Anderson	Anders	42		M	M		Passport N° 439722 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 7/18-27	Boston, Mass. Finnish Vice 101 Tremont St. c/o Consulate.
4	do	Hilda	42		F	M		Passport N° 406448 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 6/2-27	do do
5	Carlson	Alexander	48		M	M		Passport N° 373620 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 5/2-27	Olympia, Wash. 809 State Ave.
6	do	Ida	45		F	M		do do	do do
7	Eklund.	William	46		M	M		Passport N° 368518 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 4/26-27	Brooklyn, N.Y. 672-46th Street.
8	do	Sigrid	42		F	M		Passport N° 185782 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 4/10-27.	do do
9	do	Dorothy	8		F	S	Born at Brooklyn N.Y. on the Feb. 27, 1919.		do do
10	do	Estelle	6		F	S	Born at Brooklyn N.Y. on the March 11, 1921.		do do
11	do	Durant	4		M	S	Born at Brooklyn N.Y. on the July 6, 1923		do do
12	Erickson	John	27		M	S	Born at Granets, Mont. on the July 6, 1900		Aurora, Minn. Box 21.A.
13	Forström	Emil	36		M	M		Passport N° 421598 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 8/17-27.	East Boston, Mass. 8 Putnam St.
14	Haapala	Andrew	37		M	M		Passport N° 384024 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 5/14-27	Ashtabula, Ohio. 55 Joseph St.
15	do	Emilia	36		F	M		do do	do do
16	do	Toivo	9		M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the November 21, 1917.		do do
17	Hallberg	Johanna	42		F	M		Passport N° 303039 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 11/19-26.	Bridgeport, Conn. 31 Waldorf Ave.
18	do	Arthur	4		M	S	Born at Bridgeport, Conn. on the July 11, 1923.		do do
19	Jacobson	Hedvig	66		F	W		Passport N° 367697 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 4/26-27.	Fairport Harbor, Ohio. 427 Independence St.
20	Johnson	Ida	30		F	S	Born at Virginia, Minn. on the March 8, 1897.		Carson Lake, Minn. Box 291.
21	do	Lovisa	64		F	M		Passport N° 215523 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 5/12-26.	do do
22	Kangasluoma	Helvi	19		F	S	Born at Monessen, Pa. on the June 22, 1908.		Monessen, Pa. Box 591.
23	Kujanen	Aarne	19		M	S	Born at Bethel on the January 14, 1908.		Cleveland, Ohio. 3695 Highland Rd. S.W.
24	Laatu	Aurora	38		F	M		Passport N° 399301 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 5/25-27.	Monessen, Pa. 421 Motheral Ave.
25	Laatu	Lempi	42		F	M		Passport N° 396856 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 5/23-27.	Monessen, Pa. 433 Motheral Ave.
26	Lakso	Maria	57		F	M		Passport N° 417719 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 6/14-27	Ashtabula, Ohio. Carpenter Rd. P. Box 4.
27	Lindeman	Oscar	50		M	M		Passport N° 6802 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 5/4-27	San Francisco, Calif. 458 Mangels Ave.
28	do	Aina	46		F	M		do do	do do
29	Louhi	Otto	40		M	M		Passport N° 403736 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 5/31-27.	Ashby, Mass.
30	Majamäki	Mandi	44		F	S		Passport N° 357130 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on the 4/14-27.	47 West 126th Street. New York N.Y.

Line 17: Hallberg, Johanna see manifest 6, line 4.
" 18: do Arthur " " 6. " 5.
" 29: Louhi, Otto see manifest 6, line 11.

John Murray, compiler 9/27/27
John Murray

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

September 10th 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept. 20th

211

1927.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Altonen	Wiljo	18		M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio on the Aug. 9, 1909.	Passport # 388255 issued at Washington, D.C. on the May 14, 1927	Ashtabula, Ohio. 16 Buggs St.
2	Fennan	Matti	49		M	S	Born at Cornivy, Ohio. on the April 2, 1903		Ashtabula, Ohio. 18 Buggs St.
3	Gladden	Parker	24		M	S	Born at Gnadenhutzen, Ohio. on the October 8, 1901.		Syracuse, N.Y. 125 Comstock Place.
4	Gray	Herbert	25		M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the March 6, 1909		Warren, Ohio. Ashtabula, Ohio. 213 Ohio Ave.
5	Haapala	Ellis	18		M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the 1907.	Passport # 387823 issued at Washington, D.C. on the May 6, 1874	Ashtabula, Ohio. 16 Market St.
6	Helström	Eino	19		M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the 1907.		Ashtabula, Ohio. Wells Street.
7	Jokilehto	Oscar	53		M	M	Born at East Yawas, Mich. on the Febr. 1, 1896.		Ashtabula, Ohio. 144 Ohio Ave.
8	Jylha	Walfred	31		M	M	Born at Maynard, Mass. Sept. 15, 1904		Maynard, Mass. 20 Dartmouth St.
9	Kajander	Eino	22		M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. October 17, 1896.		Ashtabula, Ohio. 13 Market St.
10	Kamppinen	Mathias	31		M	M	Born at Diamondville, Wyc. on the July 1, 1909		Owen, Wisc.
11	Kangas	Pell	18		M	S	Born at Ashtabula-Harbor, Ohio. on the Nov. 18, 1907		St. Louis, Missouri. 1229 Suburban Ter.
12	Karbacka	Reino	19		M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the May 19, 1911.		Ashtabula, Ohio. 4 Huron St.
13	Karhu	Edwin	16		M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the Jan. 6, 1908		Ashtabula, Ohio. 25 Cherry St.
14	Kippola	Matthew	19		M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the April 4, 1911.		Ashtabula, Ohio. 33 Joseph Street.
15	Koykka	Aura	16		F	S		Passport # 386938 issued at Washington D.C. on the May 13, 1927.	Ashtabula, Ohio. 33 Joseph St.
16	Koykka	Saurie	17		F	S		Passport # 386938 issued at Washington D.C. on the May 13, 1927.	Ashtabula, Ohio. 33 Joseph St.
17	Koykka	Senia	35		F	M	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the June 7, 1909		Ashtabula, Ohio. 85 Oak St.
18	Ladvala	Arvo	18		M	S		Passport # 387948 issued at Washington D.C. on the May 14, 1927	Warren, Ohio. 312 Quinby Ave.
19	Luoma	Charles	33		M	S		Passport # 385299 issued at Washington D.C. on the May 12, 1927	Pittsburg, Pa. 3113 Hamlet St.
20	Lönninen	Hjalmar	30		M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the 1909.		Ashtabula, Ohio. 23 Market St.
21	Mackey	Kaarlo	18		M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the Jan. 9, 1911.		Ashtabula, Ohio. 23 Market St.
22	Mackey	Vainö	16		M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the Febr. 7, 1911		Ashtabula, Ohio. 65 Oak St.
23	Maunus	John	16		M	S	Born at Monnessen, Pa. on the Jan. 2, 1906		Warren, Ohio. 263 Maple St.
24	Niskanen	William	21		M	S	Born at Ely, Minn. on the 1907.		Brooklyn, N.Y. 719 - 41st St.
25	Ronka	Vainö	20		M	S	Born at Monnessen, Pa. on the 1907		Warren, Ohio. 514 W. Market St.
26	Seppelin	Urho	20		M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the April 4, 1890.		Ashtabula, Ohio. 181 Ohio Ave.
27	Sorvari	Matt	37		M	M		Passport # 396572 issued at Washington D.C. on the May 23, 1927	do do
28	do	Lempi	38		F	M			do do
29	do	Arnold	11		M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the February 4, 1916.		Ashtabula, Ohio. 14 Whittam St.
30	Tallbacka	Aarne	20		M	S	Born at Marguette, Mich. on the December 16, 1906		

Complete 9/20/27
J. H. Peterson
Drop

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

212

S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from Gothenburg, Sept. 10th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 20th, 1927.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brodeen	Christina	69		F	W		Holds passport No. 324544 issued at Dep. of state Washington D.C. Feb'y 8. 1927 Certificate of Naturalization issued at Superior Court County of Warchester Garde- ner Mass. Nov. 20 1911, March 30th 1925	4512 Oliver str. Kansas City Mo. 231 W. str. Gardener Mass.
2	Carlsson	Carl Bernhard	43		M	M		Holds passport No. 347788, issued at Dep. State, Washington D.C. April 1. 1927 Certificate of Naturalization No 1434349 issued at County of N.Y. New York N.Y. Feb'y 25th 1921	do 4011-7th ave. Brooklyn N.Y. 259 Bergen str. Newark N.J.
3	do	Edla Irene	36		F	M			
4	Ennberg	John Hugo	36		M	M			
5	Holm	Albert Bernhard	44		M	S			
6	Holmes	Maria	53		F	M	Algona Ia. Aug. 6th 1874	Holds passport No. 356155, issued at Dep. of state Washington D.C. April 4th 1927	1165 Asnland ave. St. Paul Minn.
7	Johnsson	Maria	72		F	W		Holds passport No. 379920, issued at Dep. of state Washington D.C. May 9th 1927 Husband's Certificate of Naturalization No Number issued at District Court, Kings County New York N.Y. Feb'y 3. 1923 Certificate of Naturalization No 2272883 issued at District Court of Hennepin County Minneapolis Minn. Feb'y 18th 1926	265 So. Cleveland St. Paul Minn. Brooklyn N.Y. 312-4th N. East Minneapolis Minn. 5320 Clinton ave. So. Minneapolis Minn.
8	Johnsson	Theolinda	48		F	M			
9	Mattsson	Bror Arvid Alexander	25		M	S		Holds passport No. 361105 issued at Dep. of state Washington D.C. April 19th 1927	do
10	Mattsson	Emma	56		F	M	Hopkin, Minn. July 15th 1871	Holds passport No. 389313 issued at Dep. of state Washington D.C. May 16th 1927	do
11	do	Violet	20		F	S	St. Paul Minn. Nov. 11th 1906	Holds passport No. 7612 issued at San Fran- cisco Service, Washington D.C. 18.6. 27	450-51st str. Oakland Cal.
12	Mattsson	Samuel	66		M	S		Holds passport No. 427059, issued at Dep. of state Washington D.C. June 24th 1927	1221 N. Wells str. Chicago Ill.
13	Norling	Alfred	56		M	S		Holds passport No. 350635 issued at Dep. of state Washington D.C. April 6th 1927	R 2 Box 99 Lindsborg Ks.
14	Paulsson	Nels Georg	40		M	M	Lindsborg Ks. 4.6. 1887	do	do
15	do	Ellen	33		F	M		do	do
16	do	Gurgette	6		F	S	Lindsborg Ks. 7. 1. 1921	do	do
17	do	Eleanor	5		F	S	do 13. 7. 1922	do	do
18	do	Rut	3		F	S	do 24. 7. 1924	do	do
19	do	Paul	1		M	S	do 8. 5. 1926	do	do
20	Petersson	Maria	50		F	M		Holds passport No. 350227 issued at Dep. of state Washington D.C. April 5th 1927	1114 Jefferson str. N.E. Minneapolis Minn.
21	Swanson	Anna	60		F	W		Holds passport No. 349870 issued at Dep. of state Washington D.C. April 5th 1927	2514 Chicago ave. Minneapolis Minn.
22	Westerson	Alice	21		F	S	Minneapolis Minn. 3. 1. 1906	Holds passport No. 355754 issued at Dep. of state Washington D.C. April 12th 1927 Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court at Wor- cester, Mass. Nov. 14th 1911, No. 240982	3145 Columbus ave. Minneapolis Minn. Oak Str., Shrewsbury, Mass.
23	Anderson	Erik	47		M	M		do.	do.
24	do.	Elizabeth	45		F	M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by County Court of Winne- bago Co., at Rockford, Ill., April 12th 1890, No number.	1401 - 3rd Ave., Rockford, Ill.
25	Hallgren	John	69		M	W		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court at Los Angeles, Cal., June 19th 1923, No. 2183867	3729 1/2 Revere Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
26	Johnson	Carl	59		M	S		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Court of Common Pleas at Canton, Ohio, Aug. 13th 1915, No. 544306	Alliance, Ohio
27	Peterson	Rickard	37		M	S		Holds Certificate of Marriage iss. at New York, N.Y., November 25th 1911	Northport, N.Y.
28	Weeks	Gerda	38		F	M		do.	do.
29	do.	Sarah	13		F	S	October 30th 1913 in New York, N.Y.	Holds Certificate of Birth Passport No 386788 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. May 13th 1927.	900, Indiana Ave., Trenton, N.J.
30	Midura	Joseph	45		M	M			

112

complete 11/35/1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

213

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on Sept. 10th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on Sept. 20th, 1927.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALLISON	RAY	39		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, HEN- NEPIN CO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. AUG. 28 1919. 1230973	5736 - 1ST AVE SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
2	ANDERSON	SIGNE	36		F	M		HUSBAND'S CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN. 16TH 1922 NO 1673976	5119 - 6TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	DO	HARRY	9		M	S	OCT. 18TH 1917, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO	DO
4	DO	RUTH	6		F	S	OCT. 14TH 1920, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO	DO
5	ANDERSON	ELLEN	18		F	S	AUG. 1ST 1908, BROSTON, MASS.	Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington May 20th 1927 No 394081	48 THAYER STR., BRAINTREE, MASS.
6	BENSON	AUGUSTA	38		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MARCH 18TH 1927 NO. 339229	3RD STR AND FOREST AVE, LAGUNA BEACH, CAL.
7	DO	CARL	9		M	S	FAN. 4TH 1918, LAGUNA BEACH, CAL.	DO	DO
8	DO	MARTIN	7		M	S	DEC. 26TH 1919, LAGUNA BEACH, CAL.	DO	DO
9	DO	RUTH	4		F	S	AUG. 6TH 1922, LAGUNA BEACH, CAL.	DO	DO
10	BENSON	ELSA EVA	22		F	S	AUG. 22ND 1904, BOSTON, MASS.	JUNE 17TH 1927 421069	193 SHERIDAN AVE, MEDFORD, MASS.
11	DAHLBERG	FRITZ	41		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CHICAGO, STATE OF ILL. COUNTY OF COOK JULY 3rd 1924 NO 510461	10534 LAFAYETTE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	DO	ANNA	36		F	M		DO	DO
13	HANSON	ALMA	46		F	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 12, 1918 NO. 873075	173 GOVERNORS AVE, MEDFORD, MASS.
14	DO	LILLIAN EVA	17		F	S	FEBR. 14TH 1910, BOSTON, MASS.	DO	DO
15	DO	JOHN	14		M	S	APRIL 25TH 1915, MEDFORD, MASS.	DO	DO
16	DO	PER ROLAND	18		M	S	AUG. 30TH 1912, MEDFORD, MASS.	DO	DO
17	JOHNSON	ANNA	43		F	W		DO (No 91477)	DO
18	JOHNSON	ANDREW	43		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, HEN- NEPIN CO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MAY 18, 1909	2431 - 11TH AVE SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
19	DO	CAROLINE	47		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 12TH 1927, NO. 385548	2825-39TH AVE. SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
20	JOHNSON	OLOF	41		M	M		DO	DO
21	DO	EVELYN	10		F	S	SEPT. 18TH 1916, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT LONG ISLAND CITY, STATE OF N.Y. COUNTY OF QUEENS NOV. 23 1926 2442784	15047 - 115TH RD, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
22	DO	SERRIN	8		M	S	OCT. 18TH 1918, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.	DO	DO
23	DO	ARTHUR	4		M	S	APRIL 13TH 1923, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.	DO	DO
24	MATTSON	CARL	43		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, KINGS CO., BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 20, 1912, NO. 27257	276 E. 38TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	DO	IDA	41		F	M		DO	DO
26	DO	FLORENCE	11		F	S	OCT. 3RD 1915, STAMFORD, CONN.	DO	DO
27	DO	ARTHUR	9		M	S	FEBR. 15TH 1912, STAMFORD, CONN.	DO	DO
28	DO	EVELYN	8		F	S	JAN. 2ND 1919, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO	DO
29	NELSON	CHABES	27		M	M	NOV. 25TH 1899, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MARCH 16TH 1927 NO. 338250	56 ST. JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	DO	HILDA	27		F	M		DO	DO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

2

S. S. DROPPINGHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden Sept. 10th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Sept. 20th, 1927.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes, Mos.					
1	Lindberg	Elvira	36	F	M		Holds husband's Certificate of Birth. Married on November 26th 1910	10 Carlstad Street, Worcester, Mass.
2	Lindahl	Ester	39	F	M	August 25th 1887, Sheffield, Penn.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. on March 28th 1927 No. 345097	637 - 40th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Moren	Elizabeth	39	F	M		Holds Husband's Certificate of Birth, Married on September 24th 1910	2 Victoria Avenue, Worcester, Mass.
4	Strom	Victoria	35	F	M	December 9th 1891, Omaha, Nebr.	Husband's certificate of birth.	1070 East 37th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	do.	Ethel	5	F	S	December 12th 1921, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Certificate of birth.	do. do.
6	Anderson	Jeanette	27	F	S	July 29, 1900 Moline, Ill.	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. May 14, 1927 No. 388429	2018 - 13th st., Moline, Ill.
7	Baker	Ethel Frances	15	F	S	Sept. 9th 1911 Philadelphia, Pa.	Passport No 383340 issued by Dept. of State Wash., D.C. May 11th 1927	227 East 50th st., New York, N.Y.
8	Carlson	Oscar Algot	36	M	M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Febr. 1, 1919, No 991927	55 Strong Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Gustafsson	Beda Antoinetta	44	F	M		Cert. of Nat., iss. by Circuit Court, Winnebago Co., Rockford, Ill. Sept. 24, 1920 No 1387892	124 Longwood st., Rockford, Ill.
10	do	Astrid	19	F	S		do do do Jan. 9th 1918	do
11	Gustafsson	Ellen	36	F	M		Husband's Cit. paper No 793695 iss. by City Court, Rock Island County, Moline, Ill.	308 - 15th ave, Moline, Ill.
12	Holmes	Anton	68	M	M		Cert. of Nat., iss. by Wright Co., Clarion, Iowa, Oct. 23, 1896 /no number/	Dows, Iowa.
13	do	Mathilda	68	F	M		do do do No 2339724	do
14	Johnson	Albert Reinhold	31	M	S		Cert. of Nat., iss. by Superior Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. June 29, 1926	9720 Avenue H., Chicago, Ill.
15	Johnson	Helga	39	F	M		Husband's Cert. of Nat. No. 2339724 iss. by Rock Island Co., Rock Island, Ill. Sept. 21, 1908	2121 - 13th st., Moline, Ill.
16	Johnson	Karin	62	F	M		Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. June 14, 1927 No. 5409	11329 Yale ave, Chicago, Ill.
17	Kristberg	Charles	52	M	M		do June 27, 1927 No. 429324	137-12 - 130th ave, So. Ozon Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Mattson	Samuel	66	M	M		do June 18, 1927 No. 7612	450 - 51st st., Oakland, Calif.
19	Oeser	Sophie	47	F	M		Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by Common Pleas Court, Hudson Co., N.J. April 5, 1906	37 Grace st., Jersey City, N.J.
20	do	Anna	10	F	S	July 19th 1917 Jersey City, N.J.	do do do	do
21	do	Sophie	9	F	S	Sept. 25th 1918 Jersey City, N.J.	do do do	do
22	Olson	Esther L.	38	F	Wd		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Number Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. June 22, 1916 743872	1241 N. Menard ave, Chicago, Ill.
23	Palm	Carl Vilhelm	67	M	M		Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by City Court of Ansonia, New Haven Co., Conn., Oct. 18, 1896	Torrington, Conn.
24	do	Maria Fredrika	66	F	M		do do do	do
25	Peterson	Anna Charlotta	68	F	Wd		Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. March 7, 1927 No. 333660	1305 Linden st., Oakland, Calif.
26	Peterson	Chas	54	M	M		Cert. of Nat. no number, iss. by County Court, Rock Island Co., Moline, Ill., May 12, 1888	847 - 19th ave, Moline, Ill.
27	do	Hannah	53	F	M		do do do	do
28	Peterson	Ellen	42	F	S	February 10, 1885 Moline, Ill.	Passport, issued by Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. April 25, 1927 No. 366732	1808 - 9th st., Moline, Ill.
29	do	Hulda	42	F	S	February 10, 1885 Moline, Ill.	do do No. 366733	do
30	Stromgren	Elvira Cecilia	49	F	M		Cert. of Nat., iss. by Vigo Co., Terre Haute, Ind., Febr. 3, 1917 No 528249	454 Burncore St., Worcester, Mass.

Line 18: Mattson, Samuel see manifest 9, line 12.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
215

4

S. S. ROTTNINGHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on Sept. 10th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 20th, 1927.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Anderson	John	52	M	S		Cert. of Nat. nr. 811383 iss. by Co. Cuyahoga, Cleveland, Ohio, Mar. 26, 1919	Mills Hotel, 1 Blecker Str., New York, N.Y.
2	Carlson	Sven Harry	27	M	S		Cert. of Nat. 2232770 iss. by Dist. Co. Ramsey Co., St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 17, 1926.	R 3, Box 39, Winfred, S. Dak.
3	Frykdahl	Anna Maria Margaret	35	F	S		Passport nr. 354541 iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Apr. 11, 1927.	2242, West 12 Str., Duluth, Minn.
4	Henderson	Edward	55	M	S		Passport nr. 363683 iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Apr. 21, 1927.	Tomahawk, Wis.
5	Samuelsson	Clarence	24	M	S	Oct. 6th 1902 Chicago, Ill.	Passport nr. 437806 iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., July 18, 1927.	5601, South Wells Str., 2 Apt., Chicago, Ill.
6	Williamson	Oscar	53	M	M		Passport nr. 6751 iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 2, 1927.	1361, Marion Str., Kingsburg, Cal.
7	Cohen	Sarah	48	F	S		do. July 1st 1927 No. 431760	489 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Fagström	Charles	51	M	M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court of Boone Co., Ia., Feb. 9th 1898, No number.	3015 Wilton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	do.	Hedvig	46	F	M		do.	do.
10	Powell	Hildur	40	F	M		Passport No. 6286 issued by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. June 4th 1927	do.
11	Lindgren	Frideborg	50	F	M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court at Rhinelander, Wisc., March 2nd 1914, No. 391326	610 N. Brawn Str., Rhinelander, Wisc.
12	Olson	Anna	28	F	M	March 20th 1899 in Minneapolis, Minn.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. on April 16th 1927, No. 359638	5222 N. Clark Str., Chicago, Ill.
13	ANDERSON	JOHN	63	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. NO. NR. ISS. BY CIRCUIT CO. WASCO CO. DALLAS, ORE. MAY 15, 1924.	MALUNG, MINN.
14	NILSSON	AXEL ARVID	40	M	S		PASSPORT NR. 381077 ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 9, 1927.	519, SO. STATE STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
15	Ostrom	Carrie	63	F	M		Husband's Cert. of Nat. no nr. iss. by Dist. Co. Dawson Co., Dawson, Neb., Sep. 25, 1889.	240, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Carlsson-Qvist	Carl Richard	20	M	S	Oct. 26, 1906, in Anita, Pa.	Cert. of Birth.	Leesburg, Pa.
17	Linn	John	66	M	M		Cert. of Nat. no nr. iss. by Circuit Co. Cook Co., Ill., Nov. 5, 1890.	124, South Lincoln Str., Hinsdale, Ill.
18	do	Olive	65	F	M		do	do
19	Benson	Axel Leonard	37	M	M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court of Silver Bow Co. at Butte, Mont., Sept. 11th 1920, No. 1294166	1951 Carolina Str., Butte, Mont.
20	do.	Beda Fredrika	35	F	M		do.	do.
21	do.	Leonard	9	M	S	February 23rd in Butte, Mont.	do.	do.
22	do.	Doris	8	F	S	August 9th " "	do.	do.
23	Berg	Herman	57	M	M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court at Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 19th 1915, No. 538191	3424 - 20th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
24	Green	Gustaf	36	M	S		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court at Rockford, Ill., Sept. 23rd 1920, No. 1387833	822 - 6th Ave., Rockford, Ill.
25	Gustafson 4/12/31	Clarence Carl Oscar	19	M	S	September 27th 1907 in St. Louis, Mo.	Holds Certificate of Birth	Swedish Immigrant Home, 5 Water Str., New York,
26	Holm	Victoria	47	F	S		Passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. on April 28th 1927, No. 369808	495 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Larson	Christina	63	F	M		do. May 10th 1927, No. 382354	1327 N. Ridgeway Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Leander	John	51	M	M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court of Cook Co. at Chicago, Ill., Nov. 16th 1907, No. 59216	1635 N. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	do.	Emma	52	F	M		do.	do.
30	do.	Harry	12	M	S	May 2nd 1915 in Seattle, Wash.	do.	do.

Line 3: Frykdahl, Anna Maria Margaret transferred to Cabin Manifest 9, line 18 before leaving Gothenburg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Number

3

216

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DROT T N I N G H O L M

sailing from G O T H E N B U R G, Sweden, on Sept. 10th, 1927, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, N. Y. Sept. 20th, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.			
1	Anderson	Amanda	50	F M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Criminal Court of Cook Co. at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 19th 1900, No number.	1420 N. Masam Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Anderson	Andrew	68	M M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Kings County Court at Brooklyn, N. Y., March 7th 1890, No number.	649 - 54th Str., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	do.	Mary	59	F M	do.	do.
4	Erickson	John	55	M M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court of Cook Co. at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 29th 1915, No. 591408.	35 W. 107th Str., Chicago, Ill.
5	do.	Anna	47	F M	do.	do.
6	do.	Eric	15	M S	February 5th 1912 in Chicago, Ill.	do.
7	Fegraeus	Thoore Primus	60	M M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Court of Common Places Essex Co. at Newark, N. J., Sept. 15th 1902	23 Valley Way, West Orange, N. J.
8	do.	Jenny Augusta	63	F M	do.	do.
9	Heyman	Hans	51	M M	Passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D. C. on June 1st 1927, No. 405384	4235 a De Tonty Str., St. Louis, Minn.
10	do.	Minnie	44	F M	do.	do.
11	Jacobs	Anna	45	F M	do. May 27th 1927, No. 401544	Park Rapids, Minn.
12	Mattson	Bror Arvid	35	M S	Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court of Hennepin Co. at Minneapolis, Minn., Febr. 18th 1905, No. 2272885.	7 View Str., Greenwich, Conn.
13	Peterson	Erik	34	M M	Passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D. C. on May 21st 1927, No. 369159	2414 W. Mayfield Str., Philadelphia, Penn.
14	do.	Beda	32	F M	do.	do.
15	do.	Martha	4	F S	September 24th 1922 in Philadelphia, Penn.	do.
16	Ramstrom	Carl Ragnar	32	M S	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme court of New York Jan. 13th 1920 No 1318111	211 W. 108th Str., New York, N. Y.
17	Sheed	Karl Gustaf	53	M M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court at Portland, Ore., August 1st 1904, No number	226 Union Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
18	do.	Vilhelmina	49	F M	do.	do.
19	Swardstrom	Andrew	67	M S	Cert. of Nat. iss. by State of Michigan at City of Menominee Nov. 21. 1888 no number	R. 4, Lena, Wisc.
20	Wallin	Karin	67	F M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court at Park Rapids, Minn., July 12th 1909, No. 45938	Park Rapids, Minn.
21	Young	Agnes	45	F M	Passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D. C. on March 31st 1927, No. 346299	2553 Cregier Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	do.	Evelyn	15	F S	November 10th 1911 in Chicago, Ill.	do.
23	do.	Herbert	8	M S	August 13th 1910 " "	do.
24	do.	Sheldon	5	M S	July 20th 1922 " "	do.
25	do.	Edwin	39	M M	do.	do.
26	do.	Lawrence	15	F S	September 14th 1913 " "	do.
27	do.	Wilbers	12	M S	April 11th 1913 " "	do.
28	do.	Vincent	10	M S	August 20th 1916 " "	do.
29	Youngstedt	Ellen	49	F M	HUSBAND'S CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, STATE OF ILL. OCT. 16 1901 No number	403 So. 3rd Ave., Maywood, Ill.
30	do.	Yvonne	13	F S	June 27th 1914 in Maywood, Ill.	do.

Line 12: Mattson, Bror Arvid see manifest 9, line 9.
Lines 21-28: Young, Agnes, Evelyn, Herbert, Sheldon, Edwin, Lawrence, Wilbers & Vincent transferred to Cabin Manifest 1, lines 17-24 before leaving Gothenburg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, Sept. 10th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 20th, 1927.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Francen	Adolph	47	✓	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., nr. 319271, Jan. 20. 1927.	Little Neck, L. I., N. Y.
2	do	Jenny	44	✓	m		do do	do
3	do	Ivar	10	✓	s	Nov. 12. 1916.	do do	do
4	Gabrielsson	Emma	45	✓	f		Cert. of Nat. no nr. iss. by Circuit Co. Cook Co., Ill. Apr. 3. 1904.	1770, Granville Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	Larson	Hugo Valentin	31	✓	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., nr. 379769, May 9. 1927.	48, 901 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	Nelson	Carl Emil	39	✓	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. at Regular Term of City Co. of Chicago Height, Ill. nr. 820443, Jun. 17. 1911.	639, 4ble Ave., Chicago, Ill.
7	Parson	Charles	52	✓	m		Cert. of Nat. no nr. iss. by Circuit Co. Cook Co., Ill. Oct. 30. 1900.	5625, Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Person	Nils	77	✓	wd		Cert. of Nat. no nr. iss. by City Co., New Britain, Conn., Hartford Co., Oct. 25. 1890.	61, Harrison Str., New Britain, Conn.
9	Wettergren	Helen Norberg	26	✓	f	Sep. 15. 1901.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., nr. 430674, Jun. 29. 1927.	930, 58. Str., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Bacon	Gerda Mathilda	57	✓	f		Husband's Cert. of Birth and Marriage Cert.	Boad Island Hospital, Providence, R. I.
11	Dahlgren	Eskil	37	✓	s		Cert. of Nat. nr. 2590267 iss. by Co. of Stanislaus Co., Modesto, Calif. May 18. 1927.	Box 236, Turlock, Calif.
12	Ericksen	Johan	50	✓	m		Cert. of Nat. nr. 1634769 iss. at New Britain, Conn., Hartford Co., Oct. 1. 1921.	156, E. Main Str., New Britain, Conn.
13	do	Sophia	49	✓	f		do do	do
14	Foster	Gustaf	25	✓	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., nr. 433348 Jul. 5. 1927.	Lincoln, Nebr.
15	Svensson	Manfred Nils	17	✓	s	Aug. 12. 1909.	Cert. of Birth.	68 Norman Place, Tennaflly, N. J.
16	Carlson	John	40	✓	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. on November 19th 1926, No. 302244	1607 Jefferson Str., Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Erikson	Carl	78	✓	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court at Webster, Ia., Sept. 26th 1888. No number.	Stratford, Iowa.
18	Höglund	Alma	61	✓	f		Holda Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court in New York, N. Y., Nov. 24th 1905.	3711 Willett Ave., New York, N. Y.
19	Larsson	John	62	✓	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. on February 24th 1927, No. 329260	128 W. 99th Str., New York, N. Y.
20	LINDSTROM	Carl	66	✓	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court at Ottawa, Ill., Nov. 1st 1892, No number	Ieland, Ill.
21	Nelson	Emma	65	✓	f		Holda Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court in Burlington, Ia., Sept. 26th 1906, No number.	914 Star Ave., Burlington, Iowa.
22	Pearson	Hilda Maria	38	✓	f		Holda Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 9th 1911, No. 224921.	300 Blue Hill Park Ave., Milton, Mass.
23	Midura	Joseph	45	✓	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. on May 13th 1927, No. 326788	900 Indiana Ave., Trenton, N. J.
24	Asunman	Leevi	19	✓	s	May 5th 1908 in Ashtabula, Ohio	Baptismal cert. iss. by Bethany Ev. Lutheran Church June 10th 1908	75 Atlantic St. Ashtabula, Ohio
25	Jansson	Erny	20	✓	s	October 10th 1906 in Jersey City, N. J.	Certificate of Birth	428 Marine Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Swenson	Lillian	22	✓	s	November 15th 1904 in La Rochelle Park, N. Y.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. on Nov. 4th 1926, No. 299082	131 Clair Point Ave., Detroit, Mich.
27	Tuuri	Thomas	35	✓	s		do May 27th 1927, No. 402198	Box 95, Warren, Ohio
28	Warren	Hannah	34	✓	f		do June 24th 1927, No. 426972	18 E. 197th Str., New York, N. Y.
29	Line 23: Midura Joseph see manifest 9, line 30.							
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS FILED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

6

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

sailing from GOTHENBURG on the 10th September 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Anderson	Joseph	60	M	M		Passport No 350992 issued at Washington D.C. on the Apr. 12, 1927	59 Evert St. Worcester, Mass.
2	do	Maria	61	F	M		Passport No do do	do do
3	Andersson	Wilhelmina	22	F	S	Born at Washington D.C. on the November 17, 1904		New York N.Y. 75 1/2 Park St. East
4	Hallberg	Johanna	43	F	M		Passport No 303038 issued at Washington D.C. on the Nov. 19, 1926	31 Waldorf Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
5	do	Arthur	4	M	S	Born at Bridgeport, Conn. on the July 11, 1923.		do do
6	Jokilehto	Maria	46	F	M		Passport No 411097 issued at Washington D.C. on the June 7, 1927	R.f.D. No. 5. Wells St. Ashtabula, Ohio.
7	Laatu	Edwin	19	M	S	Born at Monessen, Pa. on the April 23, 1908		433 Motheral Ave. Monessen, Pa.
8	Lampi	Matilda	37	F	M		Passport No 340808 issued at Washington D.C. on the March 21, 1927	2057-5th Ave. New York N.Y.
9	Lindholm	Frans	20	M	S	Born at Maynard, Mass. on the August 26, 1907		44 So Main St. Newkort N.H.
10	Lindholm	Kalle	21	M	S	Born at Maynard, Mass. on the January 27, 1906		44 So Main St. Newkort N.H.
11	Louhi	Otto	40	M	M		Passport No 403736 issued at Washington D.C. on the May 31, 1927	Ashly, Mass.
12	Martik	Einar	39	M	M		Passport No 423300 issued at Washington D.C. on the June 20, 1927	4404 - 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	do	Selma	41	F	M		Passport No do do	do do
14	Mikkola,	Juho	21	M	S	Born at Virginia, Minn. on the August 5th 1906		c/o Matti Kesänen, Box 22 A, Route 1 Cook, Minn.
15	Niskanen	David	33	M	S		Passport No 289579 issued at Washington D.C. on the Sept. 27, 1926.	132 West 183 St. New York N.Y.
16	Nisula,	Elsie	29	F	M		Passport No 367116 issued at Washington D.C. on the April 25, 1927	Cleveland, Ohio. 2907 Church Ave.
17	Myrhhinen	Hilma	44	F	M	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio on the July 10 1883		6138 Florida Ave. Detroit, Mich.
18	Passi	Alma	20	F	S	Born at Eastbonn, U.S.A. on the May 18, 1907		912 - 43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Pekkola	Axel	55	M	W		Passport No 412136 issued at Washington D.C. on the June 8, 1927	280-08 Clinton Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Peterson	Andrew	44	M	S		Passport No 372074 issued at Washington D.C. on the Apr. 30, 1927	P.O. Box 899, Masonic Building Clarksburg, W. Va.
21	Roskillly	Emma	65	F	M		Passport No 416765 issued at Washington D.C. on the June 13, 1927	907 Phila W. Detroit, Mich.
22	Siimes	Wihtori	36	M	S		Passport No 7475 issued at Washington D.C. on the June 8, 1927	6th C.A. Band Ft. Winfield Scott, Calif.
23	Sjögren	Carl	48	M	M		Passport No 418786 issued at Washington D.C. on the June 14, 1927	R.1. Box 320 1/2 Geneva, Ohio.
24	do	Elisabeth	44	F	M		Passport No do do	do do
25	do	Tyra	19	F	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the March 29th 1908		do do
26	do	Carl	16	M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the January 5th 1911		do do
27	do	Klaus	9	M	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the June 14th 1918		do do
28	Tapper	Hilma	49	F	M		Passport No 169417 issued at Washington D.C. on the March 15, 1926	303 East 124 St. New York N.Y.
29	do	Helen	25	F	S	Born at Conneaut Ohio. on the August 13th 1902.		do do
30	Topky	Laura	23	F	S	Born at Ashtabula, Ohio. on the April 12, 1904.		154 Walnut St. Ashtabula, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

N. Y. Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

219

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

SWE AMER

arrived SEPT 21 1927

, 192

M.,

, from

Sept 21st

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBERS OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
26m	1 SVENSSON, Erik R	11:10	30	29	1	Res. 10/8-9 ⁰⁰ am Hosp on arr	For Rickway, L. I. Fred Carl Johansen, 150 West Ave, S. I.	Diana	10/8	10 ⁰⁰			
42m	2 KNUSSON, Frits	11:00	16	19	1	Med hold cert		Behl	9/21	3 ⁰⁰			
23f	3 SAATMAN, Anita	1:00	32	3	1	To call	Kust Arnold, 122 W. 124 St, N.Y.C.	"	9/21	2 ⁰⁰			
32f	4 TELLASON, Amanda	1:00	32	3	1	To call	Kust John, J., 239 E 122 St, N.Y.C.	"	9/21	1 ⁵⁰			
39f	5 BIRKEN, Olga	1:00	32	1	1	To call	Ev. Miss Lydia Lettman, 164-2nd Ave, N.Y.C.	"	9/21	4 ¹⁰			
17f	6 KOISTILA, Elsa	12:55	31	3	1	To call	Uncle Matti Farman, 18 Briggs St, Astabula, Ohio	"	9/21	4 ¹⁵			
82f	7 MATTSO, Ester	12:55	31	4	1	To call	Bro. Albin, M., 2910 Seymour Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	"	9/21	7 ⁰⁵			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

220

SEP

1927

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

SWE AMER

arrived SEPT 21, 1927

, 19

M.

, from

S. S.		DROTTNINGHOLM		SWE AMER		arrived		SEPT 21, 1927		, 19		M.		, 1927															
Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.								
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.													
38a	1 ANDERSON, Robert	1st C	14	1	SWE MEDCERT HERNIA	11:10	LONERG							9/21 73 705 1 ¹⁵										1	✓	1	✓		
38a	2 PETERSON, Albert	"	14	7	" MED CERT HERNIA	11:10	"							9/21 65 709 11 ¹⁵										1	✓	1	✓		
40f	3 AHLBERG, Ester	"	22	9/10	" L.P.C. PH DEF	11:00	"							9/21 65 704 12 ⁴⁰										2	✓	✓	✓		
9m	Gunner																												
25f	4 ZACKRISON, Alma	"	16	9	SWE DOU TEPT STAY	11:10	LARSON	9/21 78 708						9/21 11 703 ²⁰											1	✓	1	✓	
56f	5 LAHTINEN, Lydia		11	15	FINN L.P.C.	11:10	MACDOWE	9/21 7 704						9/21 75 704 7 ⁰⁵											2	3	✓	✓	
31f	6 TILMAN, E.m. Rosalia	"	18	16	SWE L.P.C.	11:10	"							9/21 76 703 ²⁰											-	1	✓	✓	
34f	7 LAGERGREN, Mary	"	18	14	SWE L.P.C.	11:10	"							9/21 81 703 ¹⁵											-	1	✓	✓	
8	ANDERSSON, Harold		42	2	SWE L.P.C.	11:100	"							9/21 11 704 2 ²⁰											1	✓	1	✓	
29f	9 SODERHOLM, Ebba	"	18	24	SWE L.P.C.	11:10	"							9/21 77 704 1 ⁰⁰											2	4	✓	✓	
3m	Lars													9/21 77 704 1 ⁰⁰															
42m	10 Knutson, Yrky		6	19	SWE L.P.C. 1st C									9/21 87 704 7 ²⁰												1	✓	1	✓

S.S.

DROTTHINGHOLM 9/21/27

TOTALS.

(7)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------



RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 25 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival in the port of arrival, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of suchness, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

9-20 100th Street, New York

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.,

24th of September, 1927

S. S. T/S "DROTTNINGHOLM"

I, master of the Swedish from port of Gothenburg, Sweden, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 241
Number of seamen discharged -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port -----
Number of seamen deserted (8)
Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Total crew this date 233

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th of September, 1927, consigned to Swedish American Line, New York. ; is now lying at pier 97th N. R. , and is expected to sail 24th of September, 1927, for Gothenburg, Sweden., via United States port of -----
this voyage was New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States arriving 20th Sept. 1927

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 221
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
216 Friden Nils Erik ✓ Kitchenboy.	21	Swedish	Gothenburg 9/7- 1927
225X Arvidsson Herbert Alrik 18 Waiter.	"	"	do 9/7- 1927
274 Samuelsson Anders Georg 16 Waiter.	"	"	do 1/19- 1927
275 Nilsson Nils Vidar Uno 19 Waiter.	"	"	do 9/7- 1927
283 Westerberg Gösta Walfred 26 Waiter.	"	"	do 5/11- 1927
292 Kallkopf Otto Gunnar Bartender.	29	"	do 1/19- 1927
324 Svensson Knut Albert Sanitaryman.	22	"	do 9/7- 1927

14-1613

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens.

Sheet No. 1.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
27	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/2	150	
37	"	"	"	5/6	145	
32	"	"	"	6/1	225	
33	"	"	"	5/6	145	
30	"	"	"	5/9	154	
32	"	"	"	5/7	150	
33	"	"	"	6/3	187	
28	"	"	"	5/7	152	
36	"	"	"	5/5		
27	"	"	"	5/8	154	
25	"	"	"	6/1	165	
27	"	"	"	5/10	154	
26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
29	"	"	"	5/10	165	
44	"	"	"	5/8	167	
33	"	"	"		155	
22	"	"	"	5/8	172	
29	"	"	"	5/11	154	
46	"	"	"	5/8	165	
23	"	"	"	5/10	167	
22	"	"	"	5/10	141	
31	"	"	"	5/7	150	
27	"	"	"	5/8	150	
18	"	"	"	5/8	156	
27	"	"	"	5/9	150	
20	"	"	"	6/1	153	
18	"	"	"	6/1	154	
19	"	"	"	5/4	130	
27	"	"	"	5/10	154	

Q25

30 Andersson

Erik Gustav Leo.

Please note only 29 numbers in this manifest. No. 11 is vacant on vessels leaving Gothenburg.

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ex. 1, 27.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

continuation.

330 Löfström Nils Emrig
Waiter.

19

Swedish

Gothenburg 7/5- 1927

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Vessel, s/o "DROTTNINGHOLM"		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)		(8)		(9)	
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age		Sex		Race					
Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where
Ellen	Helge Andreas	Master	1/19-27	Gettenburg	No	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian								
Öhrwall	Franz Werner	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"								
Johnsson	Karl Valdemar	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"								
Mordeson	Harry Gunnar	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"								
Imfeldt	Sven Morten	4th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"								
Löfgren	Johan Sigfrid	5th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"								
Karlsson	Karl Edalmar	Chief Stow'n	9/7-27	"	"	"	33	"	"								
Pettersson	Ivar Reinhold	2nd	1/19-27	"	"	"	28	"	"								
Johnsson	Oskar Evald	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"								
Johnsson	Gustav Fredrik	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	"								
Nilsen	Erik Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"								
Lindström	Johan Tycho	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"								
Örnsten	Karl Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"								
Edvardsson	Gustav Adolf	1st Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"								
Edvardsson	Eva	"	8/2-27	"	"	"	44	"	"								
Edvardsson	Karl Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"								
Edvardsson	Sydyard Herbert	"	1/19-27	"	"	"	22	"	"								
Edvardsson	Gunnar Elor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"								
Edvardsson	Clof Alfred	"	9/7-27	"	"	"	28	"	"								
Edvardsson	Olle Stefan	"	1/19-27	"	"	"	46	"	"								
Edvardsson	Arthur Stefanus	"	3/3-27	"	"	"	23	"	"								
Edvardsson	Sven Algot	1st Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"								
Edvardsson	Sven Gunnar	"	7/5-27	"	"	"	31	"	"								
Edvardsson	Pear Marinus	"	1/19-27	"	"	"	22	"	"								
Edvardsson	Hanning Allan Bruno	"	7/5-27	"	"	"	18	"	"								
Edvardsson	Hans Evald	"	4/17-27	"	"	"	27	"	"								
Edvardsson	Eilo Orvar	"	4/7-27	"	"	"	20	"	"								
Edvardsson	Klas Albert	Steward	8/2-27	"	"	"	18	"	"								
Edvardsson	Karl August	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"								
Edvardsson	Sven Bertil Olof	"	3/3-27	"	"	"	17	"	"								

Line.....**A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.**
 Owners....." " "**Göteborg.**
 Local Agents.....**Swedish American Line New York City.**

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

Local Agents Standard American Life New York City;

100

10

100

10

1

100

DR

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10, 1927, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

222

Continuation of
330 List from Nils Emil
Walter.
19 Swedish
Gothenburg 7/5-1927

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellisén	Helge Andreas	Master	1/19-27	Gothenburg	No	Yes	40	Male	SCANDIN.	Swedish	6/2	159	
2	Öhrwall	Frans Werner	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	145	
3	Johnsson	Karl Valdemar	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	215	
4	Nordensson	Harry Gunnar	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	143	
5	Ihrfeldt	Sven Morten	4th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	154	
6	Löfgren	Johan Sigfrid	5th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150	
7	Karlsson	Karl Ejalmar	Chief Bos'n	9/7-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/3	187	
8	Pettersen	Ivar Reinhold	2nd	1/19-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	152	
9	Johansson	Oskar Evald	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	143	
10	Johansson	Gustav Fredrik	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154	
11	Nilsson	Erik Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	165	
12	Lindström	Johan Tycko	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	154	
13	Öström	Karl Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	
14	Edvardsson	Gustav Adolf	A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	165	
15	Pettersen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	167	
16	Lago	Karl Reinhold	"	8/2-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/1	185	
17	Ellisén	Sydvard Herbert	"	1/19-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	172	
18	Karlsson	Gunnar Elov	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	154	
19	Karlsson	Elov Alfred	"	9/7-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	165	
20	Andersson	Olle Stefan	"	1/19-27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	167	
21	Samuelsson	Arthur Stefanus	"	3/3-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	141	
22	Kaspersen	Sven Algot	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	
23	Johansson	Sven Gunnar	"	7/5-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	150	
24	Johansson	Ivar Marinus	"	1/19-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	156	
25	Johansson	Henning Allan Bruno	"	7/5-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	156	
26	Andersson	Hans Evald	"	4/17-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	156	
27	Nilsson	Eile Orvar	"	4/7-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	143	
28	Johansson	Klas Albert	Seaman	8/3-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	154	
29	Bernsson	Karl August	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	132	
30	Cappelin	Sven Bertil Olof	"	3/3-27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	145	

Line 1-30 Svenska Amerika Linjen.

Owners " Gothenburg

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. G. 1917.

(7)

WIND 90 2000 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 2

g such aliens

223

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

One

arrival at

(15)
Physical marks,
scars, or
license

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *a/s "DROTTNINGHOLM"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *SEPTEMBER*, 19 *27*, from the port of *GOthenBURG, SWEDEN*. 223

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First 31	1	Andersson	✓ Joel Andre	✓ Steerman	9/7-27	Gothenburg.	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	147	
32	2	Forsell	✓ Olof Manfred	✓ Messber	1/19-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	110	
33	3	Höijer	✓ Hilding Gösta	✓	7/5-27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	110	
34	4	Edensvård	Sune Gustaf Vikt	✓ Wireless Op.	1/19-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	152	
35	5	Williamsson	Ernst Georg	✓	3/3-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		141	
101	6	Svensson	✓ Gustaf Olof	✓ Chief Engin.	1/19-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	240	
102	7	Chronwall	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	
103	8	Gjeström	✓ Erik Albert	✓ 2nd Senior	3/3-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	180	
104	9	Forsson	✓ Nils Johan	✓ Junior	1/19-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	151	
105	10	Brandén	✓ Axel Harry	✓ 3rd Senior	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	179	
106	11	VACANT		X Junior											
107	12	Bengtsson	✓ Fredrik Ossian	✓ 4th Senior	1/19-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	165	
108	13	Hansen	✓ Arthur Karl Reink.	✓ Junior	8/2-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	188	
109	14	Hallin	Hjalmar	✓ 5th Engin.	1/19-27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	132	
110	15	Sjöberg	✓ Karl Julius	✓ 6th	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	180	
111	16	Niklasson	✓ Ivar Theodor	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	170	
112	17	Andersson	✓ Emil Gunnar	✓ Machinist	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	150	
113	18	Hagbom	✓ Albin Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	160	
114	19	Pettersson	✓ Per Harry Ernst	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	155	
115	20	Johansson	✓ John Hilder	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	158	
116	21	Strömberg	✓ Frans Gustav	✓	8/2-27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	145	
117	22	Andersson	✓ Arvid Alexius	✓	1/19-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	
118	23	Björnbäck	✓ Olof Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	190	
119	24	Pettersson	✓ David Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	174	
120	25	Svensson	✓ Gunnar Maurits	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	160	
121	26	Annell	✓ Per Algot	✓	1/19-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	154	
122	27	Ottosson	✓ Anton	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	142	
123	28	Sandberg	✓ Axel Einar	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	135	
124	29	Sternar	✓ Erik Oskar	✓ Stoker	7/5-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	
125	30	Andersson	✓ Erik Gustav Leok.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	160	

Please note only 29 numbers in this manifest. No. 11 is vacant on vessels leaving Gothenburg.

Line A/S Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " " Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SWORN AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Fuller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

aliens

224

One

0

arrival at a

6/27

(15)

cal marks, Barities, or disease

Singapore

Colon

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S "BROTTHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER**, 19**27**, from the port of **GOthenBURG, SWEDEN**.

224

Vessel "/s/ "BROTNINGHOLM" , arriving at NEW YORK													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
	Family name	Given name											
126	1 KJällström	Gustav Martin	✓ Stoker	1/19-27	Gothenburg	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	155
127	2 Söderqvist	Knut Algot	✓	8/2-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	178
128	3 Kindberg	August Oskar	✓	1/19-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	165
129	4 Andersson	Birger Alexander	✓	6/9-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	163
130	5 Pettersson	Sven Allan	✓	8/2-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	143
131	6 Nilsson	Oskar Henry	✓	1/19-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150
132	7 Eneberg	Carl Theodor	✓	8/3-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	143
133	8 Larsson	Lars Ivar	✓	1/19-27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	150
First P.E. 134	9 Forsström	Bror Sven Sixten	✓	6/9-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/0	150
First 135	10 Holmström	John Hugo Valde	✓	9/7-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145
201	11 Andersson	Anders Johan	✓ Purser	1/19-27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/10	170
First 202	12 Brolin	Sten Adam Valdemar	✓ Doctor	9/7-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	160
203	13 Kinnman	Tota	✓ Horse	6/9-27	"	"	"	59	Fem.	"	"	5/4	128
First 204	14 Sandberg	Björn Fredrik	✓ Med. Attend.	9/7-27	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5/7	167
205	15 Eksten	Tekla Ulrika	✓ Linenkeeper	1/19-27	"	"	"	49	Fem.	"	"	5/7	171
206	16 Erson	Erik Johan	✓ Cashier	"	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5/7	132
207	17 Bergman	Karl Helmer	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	143
207 A.	18 Johansson	Ture Brynolf	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/3	165
207 B.	19 Hedman	Ernst Anselm	✓ Interpreter	5/11-27	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	6/0	163
208	20 Johansson	Charles Johan	✓ Storkeeper	1/19-27	"	"	"	33	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	178
209	21 Johansson	Knut Ivar	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	143
210	22 Malmberg	Axel	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	136
211	23 Håkansson	Håkan	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	154
212	24 Andersson	Joel Arvid Ludv.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	143
213	25 Linderöth	Sigurd Gottfrid	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	130
214	26 Larsson	Oskar Gustav	✓	7/5-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	154
215	27 Sandgren	Karl Gustav Sigrid	✓ Kitchenboy	5/11-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	141
First 216	28 Fridén	Nils Erik	✓	9/7-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	143
217	29 Nilsson	Gustav Henry Holger	✓	5/11-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	149
218	30 Andersson	Tage Valdemar	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135

Line. **A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.**
Owners: **Gothenburg.**
Local Agents: **Swedish American Line, New York City.**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 ex. 1, 27.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Holl.)

Sheet No. One

EW

240

ons on board upon arrival at a

Algiers Sep. 6/27

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-10	185	
6	172	
5-10	178	
5-10	150	
5-11	158	
5-3	150	
6	190	
5-10	175	
6-1"	175	
5-11	161	
5-10	163	
5-8	147	
5-1"	170	paid off Sengoo
5-2"	130	"
5-6"	140	"
5-2"	153	"
5-3"	158	"
5-6"	164	"
5-3"	161	"
175		"
1"	163	"
1"	142	"
1"	151	"
1"	147	"
1"	156	"
5-3"	182	" Color
11"	176	"
6	141	"
2	147	"
3	171	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s "BROTTHOLM"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *SEPTEMBER*, 19*27*, from the port of *GOthenBURG, SWEDEN*.

224

Sheet No. One

240

on arrival at a

Sept. 6/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
126	Kjällström	Gustav Martin	Stoker	1/19-27	Gothenburg	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	155	
127	Söderqvist	Knut Algot		8/2-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	178	
128	Kindberg	August Oskar		1/19-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	165	
129	Andersson	Birger Alexander		6/9-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	163	
130	Pettersson	Sven Allan		8/2-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6n	143	
131	Hilsson	Oskar Henry		1/19-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	
132	Easberg	Carl Theodor		8/3-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	143	
133	Larsson	Lars Ivar	Washboy	1/19-27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	150	
134	Forsström	Bror Sven Sixten		6/9-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	159	
135	Holmström	John Hugo Valde		9/7-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	145	
201	Andersson	Anders Johan	Purser	1/19-27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/10	170	
202	Brolin	Sten Adam Valdemar	Doctor	9/7-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	169	
203	Kinnman	Tota	Nurse	6/9-27	"	"	"	59	Fem.	"	"	5/4	128	
204	Sandberg	Björn Fredrik	Med. Attend.	9/7-27	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5/7	167	
205	Eketam	Tekla Ulrika	Linemaker	1/19-27	"	"	"	49	Fem.	"	"	5/7	171	
206	Eraon	Erik Johan	Cashier	"	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5/7	132	
207	Bergman	Karl Helmer	Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	143	
207 A.	Johansson	Ture Brynolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/3	165	
207 B.	Hedman	Ernst Anselm	Interpreter	5/11-27	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	6/-	163	
208	Johansson	Charles Johan	Storkeeper	1/19-27	"	"	"	33	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	170	
209	Johansson	Knut Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	143	
210	Malmberg	Axel	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	136	
211	Håkansson	HÅKAN	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	154	
212	Andersson	Joel Arvid Ludv.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	143	
213	Linderoth	Sigurd Gottfrid	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	130	
214	Larsson	Oskar Gustav	"	7/5-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	154	
215	Sandgren	Karl Gustav Sigfrid	Kitchenboy	5/11-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	141	
216	Fridén	Nils Erik	"	9/7-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	141	
217	Hilsson	Gustav Henry Holger	"	5/11-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	149	
218	Andersson	Tage Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	

Line *A/B* Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " " Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 sq. ft.

(5), (6), and (7)
side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR DOMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Sheet No. One

240

on arrival at a

Sept. 6/27

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

id. off Singapore

Colombia

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "DROTTHING" LM*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *SEPTEMBER*, 19 *27*, from the port of *GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN*. 225

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME	ULL	POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
219	Johansson	Sixten Fredrik	Cook	1/19-27	Gothenburg	No	24	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	122	
220	Hermanson	Gustav Harry					28				6/1	172	
221	Holmberg	Georg Samuel					23				5/11	140	
222	Johansson	Bror Helge					16				6/-	145	
223	Eliasson	Bror Gustav	Kitchenboy	5/11-27			20				5/9	150	
224	Appelgren	Erik Gunnar					18				6/1	154	
225	Johansson	Erik Gustaf Alrik		9/7-27			21				5/8	140	
226	Linderoth	Charles Osvald					24				5/8	134	
227	Hansson	Helmer					21				5/8	145	
228	Liescher	Max Herbert	Pantryman	5/11-27			26		German		5/9	142	
229	Fern	Erik Valdemar	Ass.	1/19-27			22		Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	145	
230	Johnsson	Gösta Uno	Ass.				17				5/11	145	
231	Åkertörn	Åke Vitalis	Butcher				55				5/11	189	
232	Lindblom	Efraim Ebbe	Ass.				26				5/7	130	
233	Auderson	Karl	Baker				29				5/6	143	
234	Oleson	Gustav Harry	Ass.				28				5/7	139	
235	Svensson	Karl Harry	Confectioner	4/7-27			28				6/2	176	
236	Eriksson	Stig Albin	Ass.	9/7-27			19				5/9	163	
237	Löfgren	Johan Fredrik	Printer	1/19-27			27				5/10	163	
238	Lindén	John Arthur	Carpenter				25				6/-	165	
239	Leckström	Karl Johan	Music Leader				36				5/7	135	
240	Kristensson	Jakob Georg	Musician				39				5/8	176	
241	Olofsson	John Matanuel					30				5/11	147	
242	Lammi	Yrjö Oscar		9/7-27			30		Finnish		5/6	154	
243	Frits	Edvin Emanuel		8/4-27			28		Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	149	
244	Karlsson	Emil Alfred		9/7-27			31				6/-	154	
245	Beckman	Gustav Erik	Printer	1/19-27			37				5/9	155	
246	Kristiansson	Nile Kristian	Ass.				28				5/10	140	
247	Johansson	Erik Algot	Chief Steward				43				6/-	167	
248	Mattsson	Oskar Fredr.	Waiter				36				5/10	155	

Line A/B Svenska Ameriska Linien.

Owners " " " " Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 ex. 9/27.

(1), (5), (6), and (7) side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

226

arrival at a

SEPTEMBER

19²⁷, from the port of GOTENBURG, SWEDEN.

off Singapore

Colom

* See list of races on back hereof.

Owners: Gothenburg Nor

*See list of races on back hereof.

8,000 ex. 6/11 9

17

Local Agents **Swedish American Line, New York City**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Vessel

(1)

No. on List

Far

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. J. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

One

val at a

6/27

(5)

al marks, titles, or

Singapo

Colomb

(7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"DOTTNEIGHOLM"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *SEPTEMBER*, 19 *27*, from the port of *GOthenBURG, SWEDEN*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First 267 A.	1	Kjellberg	Ernst Vilhelm	Boiler	9/7-27	Göthenburg	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	167
268	2	Wahlgren	John Gunnar	Boiler	1/19-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	154
269	3	Johansson	Ester Lisett	Stewardess	8/2-27	"	"	"	31	Fem.	"	"	5/7	150
270	4	Byström	Harry Oskar	Watchman	1/19-27	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	6/-	165
271	5	Sollander	Svante Harald	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	148
272	6	Kosten	Lars	Painter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	125
273	7	Johansson	Erik Allan	"	7/5-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	122
274	8	Samuelsson	Anders Georg	"	1/19-27	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	119
First P. 275	9	Nilsson	Hils Vidar Uno	"	9/7-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	150
276	10	Johansson	Bror Alrik	"	3/3-27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	145
277	11	Lagerqvist	Oskar William	"	1/19-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	159
278	12	Carlund	Brox Erlend	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	143
279	13	Andersson	Gustav Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	137
280	14	Mathiasson	Sven Vallerlin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	154
281	15	Antonsen	Erik Algot	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150
282	16	Sjöstedt	Nils Ernst Hilding	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	165
283	17	Vesterberg	Gösta Valfrid	"	5/11-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	147
284	18	Flood	Bror Oskar	"	1/19-27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	148
First P. 285	19	Andersson	Erik Gunnar	"	9/7-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	133
286	20		VACANT											
First P. 286 A.	21	Schönbeck	Oswald Raymond	Waiter	7/5-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	120
287	22	Persson	Karl Johan Hugo	Butcher	4/7-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	180
First 288	23	Larsson	Tage Oskar	Butcher	9/7-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/2	167
289	24	Andersson	Kurt Vilhelm	"	5/11-27	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	132
First 290	25	Wahlblom	Oskar Ludvig	"	9/7-27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	136
291	26	Elygren	Karl Gustav	"	6/3-27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	93
First P. 291 A.	27	Dahqvist	Ragnar Natanael	"	9/7-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	134
292	28	Kallberg	Otto Gunnar	Butcher	1/19-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	135
292 A.	29	Kollén	Ture Joh. Villiam	"	5/11-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	151
293	30	von Rosen	Ivar	Bedsteward	6/9-27	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	132

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest. No. 20 is vacant on vessels leaving Gothenburg.

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " " Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 ex. 2/27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel

(1)

No. on List.

Far

First P.C. 1
First P.C. 2
First P.C. 3
First P.C. 4
First P.C. 5
First P.C. 6
First P.C. 7
First P.C. 8
First P.C. 9
First P.C. 10
First P.C. 11
First P.C. 12
First P.C. 13
First P.C. 14
First P.C. 15
First P.C. 16
First P.C. 17
First P.C. 18
First P.C. 19
First P.C. 20
First P.C. 21
First P.C. 22
First P.C. 23
First P.C. 24
First P.C. 25
First P.C. 26
First P.C. 27
First P.C. 28
First P.C. 29
First P.C. 30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

One

arrival at a

6/27

(15)

ical marks, Marit. Co., or disease

Singapore

Colombia

and (7)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s "DROTTNINGHOLM"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *SEPTEMBER*, 19 *27*, from the port of *GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, scars, or disease
			When	Where										
	Family name	Given name												
294	1	Strömberg	✓ Sven Hårald	✓ Redsteward	5/11-27	Gothenburg	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/1	150
295	2	Svensson	✓ Hjalmar Linus	✓	1/19-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	143
296	3	Olson	✓ Helena Susanna	✓ Stewardess	1/19-27	"	"	"	33	Fem.	"	"	5/8	145
297	4	Eriksson	✓ Millan	✓	5/11-27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	141
298	5	Richter	✓ Lilly	✓	1/19-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	141
First P.E. 299	6	Alm	✓ Åke Sigfrid	✓ Decksteward	9/7-27	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	6/-	165
300	7	Skoglund	✓ Sven Erik	✓ Bathsteward	1/19-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	155
301	8	Nilsson	✓ Martin Albert	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160
302	9	Jacobsson	✓ Gustav Antonio	✓ Waiter	5/11-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	143
303	10	Hamlet	✓ Evert Gunnar	✓ Waiter	1/19-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	132
First P.E. 304	11	Hultberg	✓ Kurt Erik	✓	9/7-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	145
305	12	Nilsson	✓ Harald Evert	✓	1/19-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	143
306	13	Larsson	✓ Herman Valfrid	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	140
307	14	Svensson	✓ Sven Johan Helge	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	164
308	15	Axelsson	✓ Sigurd Alexander	✓	5/11-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	150
308 A.	16	Larson	✓ Fritz Gustav Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	138
308 B.	17	Andersson	✓ Sven Bertil	✓	3/3-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	154
308 C.	18	Lindström	✓ Tor Evald	✓	9/6-27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	152
309	19	Olausson	✓ John Albert	✓ Redsteward	7/5-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	143
310	20	Jonasson	✓ John Viktor	✓	1/19-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	150
311	21	Kalin	✓ Arthur Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	150
312	22	Pohl	✓ Vilhelm Alexius	✓	6/9-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145
313	23	Johansson	✓ Sven Erik	✓	5/11-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	128
314	24	Andersson	✓ David Binar	✓	1/19-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	140
315	25	Müller	✓ Georg Emanuel	✓	3/3-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	156
316	26	Henriksson	✓ Helga Teresia	✓ Stewardess	8/4-27	"	"	"	26	Fem.	"	"	5/8	147
First P.E. 317	27	Johansson	✓ Alma Gottfrida	✓	9/7-27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	156
318	28	Sjöqvist	✓ Karl Erik Gottfrid	✓ Cabinman	1/19-27	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	6/1	173
319	29	Broden	✓ Karl Arthur	✓ Cabinboy	9/7-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	138
320	30	Andren	✓ Eskil Gust. E.	✓	6/9-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	143

M. J. J. J. J.

Line *A/B Svenska Amerika Linien*
Owner *"*
Local Agents *Swedish American Lines, New York City*
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VERIFICATION AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Vessel

(1)

No. on List

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Just P.C. 1
Just P.C. 2
Just P.C. 3
Just P.C. 4
Just P.C. 5
Just P.C. 6
Just P.C. 7
Just P.C. 8
Just P.C. 9
Just P.C. 10
Just P.C. 11
Just P.C. 12
Just P.C. 13
Just P.C. 14
Just P.C. 15
Just P.C. 16
Just P.C. 17
Just P.C. 18
Just P.C. 19
Just P.C. 20
Just P.C. 21
Just P.C. 22
Just P.C. 23
Just P.C. 24
Just P.C. 25
Just P.C. 26
Just P.C. 27
Just P.C. 28
Just P.C. 29
Just P.C. 30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

One

arrival at a

6/27

(15)

al marks, entries, or license

Singapore

Colomb

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel *a/s "DROTTHINGHOLM"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *SEPTEMBER*, 19 *27*, from the port of *GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
321	Agrell	John Lennart	Pantryboy		1/19-27	Göteborg	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	154	
First 322	Andersson	Gunnar Erik			9/9-27	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	121	
323	Lindahl	Tage August	Barbender		1/19-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	147	
First P. E. 323 A.	Andersson	Arthur Vilhelm	Ass.		9/7-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	156	
First P. E. 324	Svensson	Knut Ambert	Sanitaryman		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	120	
325	Martinson	Robert Emanuel	Watchman		1/19-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8m	166	
326	Pettersson	Karl Birger	Steward		3/3-27	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	155	
327	Montén	Lars Allan	Waiter		1/19-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	151	
328	Andersson	Ragnar Manfred			"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	140	
329	Andersson	Gustav Helge			"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	156	
330	Löfström	Hils Emrig			7/5-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	143	
331	Gustavsson	Karl Gustav			1/19-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	139	
332	Rutgersson	Tage Barthold			"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	150	
333	Johansson	Anders Emil			"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	
333 A.	Karlsson	Erik Verner			"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	145	
333 B.	Martinson	Arthur Vallentin			"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	145	
334	Andersson	Hjalmar Ivarmark	Redsteward		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/11	167	
335	Appelqvist	Karl Gust			"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	143	
336	Lindén	Karl Hjal.			8/2-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	131	
337	Olsson	Oskar			1/19-27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	136	
338	Körberg	Ellen Elisabeth	Stewardess		7/5-27	"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5/6	165	
339	Fredriksson	Anna Elvira			1/19-27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	132	
340	Karlman	Sven Albin	Sanitaryman		1/19-27	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	6/-	202	
341	Karlsson	Karl Oskar	Pantryboy		4/7-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	161	
First P. E. 342	Sjökvist	Helge Viktor Emanuel			9/7-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	163	
343	Olsson	Gösta Sigfrid			6/9-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	154	
First P. E. 343 A.	Börjesson	Helge Gerhard			9/7-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	151	
344	Håkansson	Håkan Edar	Barbender		1/19-27	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	120	
344 A.	Dahlgren	Charles Oskar	Ass.		4/7-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	154	
345	Forsgren	Karl August	Sanitaryman		1/19-27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	141	

Line *A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.*

Owners *" " " Göteborg.* *See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Local Agents *Swedish American Line, New York City.*

5,000 ex. 1/2 27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Ellsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. One

240

arrival at a

Sept. 6/27

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

off Singapore

Colomb

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Vessel *"DROTTHINGHOLM"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 19 *SEPTEMBER*, from the port of *GOETEBORG, SWEDEN*

230

No. on List

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Sandell	Per Viktor	Watchman	1/19-27	Gothenburg	No	Yes	66	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	154
2	Lind	Karl Linus	Barman	9/7-27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	147
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GÖTEBORO,
SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GÖTEBORO,
SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



Frederick H. Kristall, Fredrick Engineer 9/10/27 Gbg. No 26 36 Male Land. 6/11 160 lbs

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GÖTEBORO,
SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Not provided for passport crew list

9

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " " " Gothenburg.

Local Agent Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 ex. 7, 27.

(5), (6), and (7)

WORTHINGTON 8-20-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wedge Ellen Baker, of the W. Worthington do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ellen Baker
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept., 1927.

M. J. M. J. M. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. One

240

upon arrival at a

Sept. 6/27

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

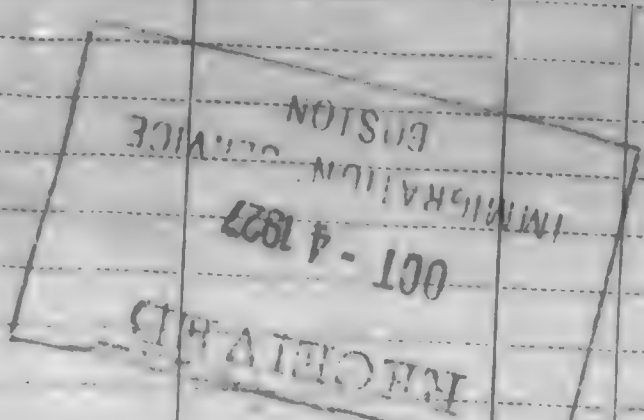
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(5), (6), and (7)

No.
on
List.

по репутации среди населения.

...ity.

186.

NAME.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

233

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Total crew at time of arrival	15
Number of seamen discharged	0
Number of seamen deserted	0
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Total crew this date	15
The above-named vessel arrived at this port <u>11 November 1927</u>	
is now lying at <u>San Francisco</u> and is	
expected to sail <u>Oct 15</u> 1927, for <u>San Francisco</u>	
via United States port of <u>San Francisco</u>	
this voyage was <u>San Francisco</u>	

First port of call in United States _____

I, master of the cuttle (Nationality) Costa Rican, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Thomson

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DESERTING SEAFARER.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

Stumps (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

{OVER.

[illegible]

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

[illegible]

in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port.
S. *[Signature]*
Master.

[illegible]

PORT OF W. D. Lane

Total crew at time of arrival.....
 Number of seamen discharged.....
 Number of seamen signed on at this port.....

Number of seamen deserted.....
 Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
 Total crew this date.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

upon arrival at a

Sept. 6/27

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

61

163

147

350

130

152

5

10

10

11

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

100

1

pages (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14—1012

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

CHINESE SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

SEALMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
1. <i>James Dick Smith</i> 33		<i>English</i>		
1. <i>Thomas Dick Smith</i> 32				
1. <i>Walter Thomas Smith</i> 34				
1. <i>Bartholomew Joseph</i> 26				
1. <i>Bartholomew Thomas</i> 26				
1. <i>Thomas & Leonard</i> 21				
1. <i>Thomas & Leonard</i> 21				
<p><i>Transferred from 11 Marine Ambulance</i></p>				

RECEIVED

OCT 11 1921

DISINFECTION DIVISION

RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

"	DUTCH	5-5"	155	"	"	"
"	"	5-6"	161	"	"	"
"	"	5-3"	161	"	"	"
"	"		175	"	"	"
"	"	5-1"	163	"	"	"
"	ENGLISH	5-1"	142	"	"	"
"	"	5-1	151	"	"	"
"	DUTCH	5-1"	147	"	"	"
"	"	5-4"	156	"	"	"
BRITISH INDIAN/Engl.			5-3"	182	"	" Colon
"	"	5-11"	176	"	"	"
"	"	5-6	141	"	"	"
"	"	5-2	147	"	"	"
"	"	5-3	171	"	"	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel

(1)

No.

on

List

List PE 1

List PE 2

List PE 3

List PE 4

List PE 5

List PE 6

List PE 7

List PE 8

List PE 9

List PE 10

List PE 11

List PE 12

List PE 13

List PE 14

List PE 15

List PE 16

List PE 17

List PE 18

List PE 19

List PE 20

List PE 21

List PE 22

List PE 23

List PE 24

List PE 25

List PE 26

List PE 27

List PE 28

List PE 29

List PE 30

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. <i>Van Dyk</i>	31	Dutch			
2. <i>Doornal</i>	32				
3. <i>Hiebes</i>	34				
4. <i>Loerakke</i>	26				
5. <i>Boorman</i>	26				
6. <i>Bosman</i>	21				
7. <i>Van der Ham</i>	21				

*Transferred from 11 *Minne Amstel**

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1927
DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed to deliver to such immigration officer and discharged of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

18	BIN JABOR	Muda							26	"	"	"	5-6"	164	"	"	"
19	BIN MAT	Ibrahim							25	"	"	"	5-3"	161	"	"	"
20	WAN	A						Batavia	35	"	"	"		175	"	"	"
21	BIN ALI	Saka	Sailor	March 22nd	Rotterdam				22	"	"	"	5-2"	163	"	"	"
22	BIN HASSAN	Tambi							25	"	"	ENGLISH	5-4"	172	"	"	"
23	BIN BARBOO	Itam							26	"	"	"	5-1"	151	"	"	"
24	BIN MUSA	Turkia							24	"	"	DUTCH	5-4"	147	"	"	"
25	DE FRETES	Roelof						Soerabaya	21	"	"	"	5-4"	156	"	"	"
26	EKIM ALLEE	Masone	Serang		Rotterdam				41	"	"	BRITISH INDIAN/Engl.	5-3"	182	"	"	Colom
27	MAHO NOZINA	Modaris	1st Tindal						33	"	"	"	5-11"	176	"	"	"
28	COBOR ALLEE	Rustan	2nd						29	"	"	"	5-6"	141	"	"	"
29	ASSONE KEAH	Rizan	Jrd						37	"	"	"	5-2"	147	"	"	"
30	MAHO ASSIM	Sorafut	Storekeeper						31	"	"	"	5-3"	171	"	"	"

Line Holland America Line

Owners

Local Agents

I.C. & V. ROTTERDAM

G. C. Tufarolo 9/20/27

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of *New York*

I, master of the *Dutch*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *71* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *6* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *7* Total crew this date *70*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *October 5th*, 1927, consigned to *Holland America Line*; is now lying at *Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *October 8th*, 1927, for *New York* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

234

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Ali Mohamed</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Aug. 5th Singapore</i>

14-1613

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

18	BIN JABOR	Muda	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-4	181	"	"
19	BIN MAT	Ibrahim	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-3	161	"	"
20	WAN	A	"	Batavia	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	175	"	"
21	BIN ALI	Saka	Sailor	March 22nd	Rotterdam	"	"	22	"	"	5-1	163	"	"
22	BIN HASSAN	Tambi	"	"	"	"	30	25	"	"	ENGLISH	5-4	142	"
23	BIN BARBOO	Itam	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	151	"
24	BIN MUSA	Turtia	"	"	"	"	yes	24	"	"	DUTCH	5-4	147	"
25	DE PRETES	Roelof	"	"	Soerabaja	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	156	"
26	EKIM ALLEE	Hasone	Serang	"	Rotterdam	"	"	41	"	"	BRITISH INDIAN/Engl.	5-3	182	"
27	MAHO NOZINA	Modario	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	176	"
28	GOBOR ALLEE	Rustan	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
29	ASSONE MEAH	Hizan	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	147	"
30	MAHO ASSIM	Sorafut	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	172	"

Owners _____
Local Agents I. O. F. V. "ROTTERDAM"
14-1200

Local Agents
14-1200

G. C. Trufolo 9/20/27

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Master.

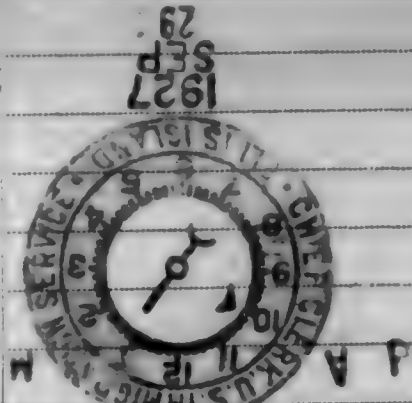
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, if such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and the principal immigration officer shall have the right to demand the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECORD DIVISION

Total crew at time of arrival. 1 ~~CHINESE~~
 Number of seamen discharged. 1 ~~CHINESE~~
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 1 ~~CHINESE~~
 Number of seamen deserted. 1 ~~CHINESE~~
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 ~~CHINESE~~
 Total crew this date. 1 ~~CHINESE~~

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			
			

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Owners.....

Local Agents
14-1200

Local Agents

G. C. Trufolo 9/20/27

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

val at a

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

24-161.

Local Agents
14-1346

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MASTER, CREW OR PASSENGER

Sheet No. One

Form 400

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

(2 p. h. 15) 192

Chadwick

I, master of the Wahatch S. S. of Panama
(Nationality)
from port of Port of origin, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. one Number of seamen deserted. _____
 Number of seamen discharged. _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died). _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. _____ Total crew this date. one

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 22nd 1927 consigned to Port Harcourt; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail October 3rd 1927, for Dutch East Indies via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

26-1019

14-1613

20	WAI				Batavia	"	"	35	"	"	"	175	"	"	"
21	BIX ALI	Saka		Sailor	March 22nd	Rotterdam	"	"	22	"	"	5-1 st	163	"	"
22	BIN HASSAN	Tambi		"	"	"	"	no	25	"	ENGLISH	5-4 th	142	"	"
23	BIN BARHO	Itam		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-1	151	"	"
24	BIN MUSA	Turtia		"	"	"	"	yes	24	"	DUTCH	5-4 th	147	"	"
25	DE FRETES	Roelof		"	"	Scutabala	"	"	21	"	"	5-4 th	156	"	"
26	EKIM ALLEE	Hasone		Serang	"	Rotterdam	"	"	41	"	BRITISH INDIAN/Engl.	5-3 rd	182	"	Colon
27	MAHO NOZINA	Modarie		1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-11 th	176	"	"
28	GOBOR ALLEE	Rustan		2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-6	141	"	"
29	ASSONE MEAH	Rizan		3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-2	147	"	"
30	MAHO ASSIN	Sorafut		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-3	171	"	"

Line Holland America Line

Owners.

Local Agents
14-1249

I.C.H.V. "ROTTERDAM"

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Vessel STADSDIJK

arriving at New York, Sept. 20, 1927, from the port of SOERABAYA Algers Sept. 6/27

No. on List	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on List		NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name												
1		GELDTOLDER	PIETER M.A.								DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	185	
2		SCHMIDT	PIETER								"	"	6	172	
3		GOEDHART	Johannes Frans								"	"	5-10	178	
4		VAN DER VLIET	Abraham H.								"	"	5-10	150	
5		JONK	Johannes J.								"	"	5-11	158	
6		VAN DER GAAG	Marinus								"	"	5-3	150	
7		WILLINK	Birk								"	"	6	190	
8		VAN ES	Steven								"	"	5-10	175	
9		WESTRA	Gerlof								"	"	6-1"	175	
10		EYGELAAR	Ranze								"	"	5-11	161	
11		VAN DEN BROEKE	Jacob J.G.		Wireless Operator	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	163	
12		FRANKEN	Pieter J.		Chief Steward	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	147	
13		BIN BRAHEM	Eusope		Boatswain	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	170	paid off Singapore
14		YING	Leong								CHINESE	CHINESE	5-2"	130	"
15		BIN SALEH	Bakar								EAST INDIAN	DUTCH	5-6"	140	"
16		BIN DOLLAH	Bakar								"	ENGLISH	5-2"	153	"
17		BIN AHMAT	Don								"	DUTCH	5-3"	158	"
18		BIN JABOR	Muda								"	"	5-6"	164	"
19		BIN MAT	Thrahim								"	"	5-3"	161	"
20		WAN	A								"	"		175	"
21		BIN ALI	Saka								"	"	5-1"	163	"
22		BIN HASSAN	Tambi								"	ENGLISH	5-4"	142	"
23		BIN BARBOO	Itam								"	"	5-1	151	"
24		BIN MUSA	Turtia								"	DUTCH	5-4"	147	"
25		DE FRETES	Roelof								"	"	5-4"	156	"
26		EKIM ALLEE	Hasone		Serang	"	Soerabaja	"	41	"	"	BRITISH INDIAN/Engl	5-3"	182	" Colon
27		MAHO NOZINA	Modario		1st Tindal	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11"	176	"
28		GOBOR ALLEE	Rustan		2nd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
29		ASSONE MEAH	Rizan		3rd "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	147	"
30		MAHO ASSIM	Sorafut		Storekeeper	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	171	"

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York 9/20/27
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Stadtdijk Line.
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board all the East Indians of the Crew (58)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME 239
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge, G. C. Tufarolo
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York 9/20/27
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Stadtdijk Line.
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board for Chinese Immigrants
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME Chame Wro
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge, G. C. Tufarolo
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. Immigrant Inspector.

Line Holland America Line

Owner

Local Agents

I. G. H. V. "ROTTERDAM" Tunch & Co

G. C. Tufarolo 9/20/27
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Vessel STADSPIJK, arriving at New York, Sept. 20, 1927, from the port of SOERABAYA Alger Sept. 6/27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GELDTOLDER	PIETER M.A.			CAPTAIN	March 22nd	R'dam	No	yes	39	male	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	185	
2	SCHMIDT	PIETER			Chief Officer	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	172	
3	GOEDHART	Johannes Frans			2nd Officer	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	178	
4	VAN DER VL'ET	Abraham H.			3rd Officer	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	
5	JONK	Johannes J.			4th Officer	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	158	
6	VAN DER GAAG	Marinus			Chief Engineer	" "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	150	
7	WILLINK	Birk			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	190	
8	VAN ES	Steven			3rd "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	175	
9	WESTRA	Gerlof			4th "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1"	175	
10	EYGELAAR	Renze			Assistant "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	161	
11	VAN DEN BROEKE	Jacob J.G.			Wireless Operator	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	163	
12	FRANKEN	Pieter J.			Chief Stewart	" "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	147	
13	BIN BRAHIM	Eusepe			Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	27	"	EAST INDIAN ENGLISH	"	5-1"	170	paid off Singapore
14	YING	Leong			Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	40	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-2"	130	" " "
15	BIN SALEH	Bakar			2nd Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	33	"	EAST INDIAN DUTCH	"	5-6"	140	" " "
16	BIN LOLLAH	Bakar			Storekeeper	" "	"	"	no	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-2"	153	" " "
17	BIN AHMAT	Don			Quartermaster	" "	"	"	yes	28	"	DUTCH	"	5-3"	158	" " "
18	BIN JABOR	Muda			"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6"	164	" " "
19	BIN MAT	Ibrahim			"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3"	161	" " "
20	WAN	A			"	"	Batavia	"	"	35	"	"	"		175	" " "
21	BIN ALI	Saka			Sailor	March 22nd	Rotterdam	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1"	163	" " "
22	BIN HASSAN	Tambi			"	"	"	"	no	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4"	142	" " "
23	BIN BARBOO	Itam			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	151	" " "
24	BIN MUSA	Turtia			"	"	"	"	yes	24	"	DUTCH	"	5-4"	147	" " "
25	DE FRETES	Roelof			"	"	Soerabaya	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4"	156	" " "
26	EKIM ALLEE	Hasone			Serang	"	Rotterdam	"	"	41	"	BRITISH INDIAN/Engl.	"	5-3"	182	" " Colom
27	MAHO NOZINA	Modaris			1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11"	176	" " "
28	GOBOR ALLEE	Rustan			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	141	" " "
29	ASSONE MEAN	Hizan			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	147	" " "
30	MAHO ASSIM	Sorafut			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	171	" " "

Line Holland America Line

Owners

Local Agents

I. G. H. V. "ROTTERDAM" Tunich & Co

G. C. Tufarolo 9/20/27

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 5

No. two

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. M. A. Guldabender, of the Stadsdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1927.

G. C. Tupper
Immigrant Inspector.

P. M. A. Guldabender
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STADSDIJK

arriving at

New YorkSept 20

1927

from the port of

SOERABAJAAlgersSept 20/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ABDUL GOFPOER	Tomeir			Donkeyman	March 22nd	Rotterdam	No	No	33	male	British- Indian	English	5-2	135	paid off Colombo
2	ASSOYE MEAH	Turren			Olloman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	151	" " "
3	MAHO MOSSIM	Assur			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	162	" " "
4	ABDUL CURRIM	Abdul Mozid			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	157	" " "
5	ABUSIR ALLEE	Gijasodin			Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	129	" " "
6	SULDER MEAH	Jahed			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	146	" " "
7	CADIR MAHO	Mohassir			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	127	" " "
8	GORFAN ALLEE	Gorban Mohassir			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	136	" " "
9	SADIR MAHO	Secunder Gorban			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	140	" " "
10	GABOR ALLEE	Mushtool Secunder			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	121	" " "
11	ABDUL AZIS	Mushtool			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	130	" " "
12	ABDUL GOFPOER	Monosur			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	131	" " "
13	HAZIS MEAH	Gelle			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	119	" " "
14	JAHER ALLEE	Abdul Wahab			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	149	" " "
15	ABDOOL RAHIM	Raja Meah			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	153	" " "
16	AHONA MEAH	Mossim Meah			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	131	" " "
17	ASHOO MEAH	Mushtool			Timmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	128	" " "
18	ESSONE MEAH	Muslim			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	122	" " "
19	ASSADA ALLEE	Moineodin			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	129	" " "
20	ITYDAR	Montai Sheik			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	132	" " "
21	RESSID ALLEE	Mushtool			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	118	" " "
22	HAZIR MEAH	Asseder			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	124	" " "
23	IOKOO	Buchreedy			Cook	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-3	123	" " "
24	SLUCHSODIN	Sheik Jorman			Cookmate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	119	" " "
25	RAM CHARON	Laljee			Topass	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-1	126	" " "
26	SALEH				Cook	July 23rd	Soerabaja	"	"	35	"	East Indian	Dutch	5-6	170	
27	ROKIMAN				2nd cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	173	
28	DJAIS				Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	140	
29	SOPARI				"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	143	
30	DJEN				"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	

Line Holland America LineOwners G. C. Trefonds 9/20/27Local Agents G. C. Trefonds

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P M a Gnatian, of the Stadsdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1927.

G. C. Tufarulo
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STADSDIJK, arriving at New York, Sept 20, 1927, from the port of Soerabaya Algers Sept 6/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KARDJI				STEWARD	July 23rd	Soerabaya	No	Yes	28	male	East Indian	Dutch	5-5	137	
2					American Consulate, No. 280											
3					at Surabaya, Java											
4					(City) (Country)											
5					SEPN											
6					For the journey to the United States,											
7					via Java Ports, S. & S. Suez											
8					(Consul)											
9					Date: July 26, 1927											
10					(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)											
11					Fee \$2.00 United States gold, equal to \$5.00, paid by affixing original stamps to the copy of this document											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Infante Aug. 9/20/27

Line Holland America Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents J. C. & K. Rotterdam Groen Rode Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. M. A. Cuatrecasas, of the Haasajit, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1927.
G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

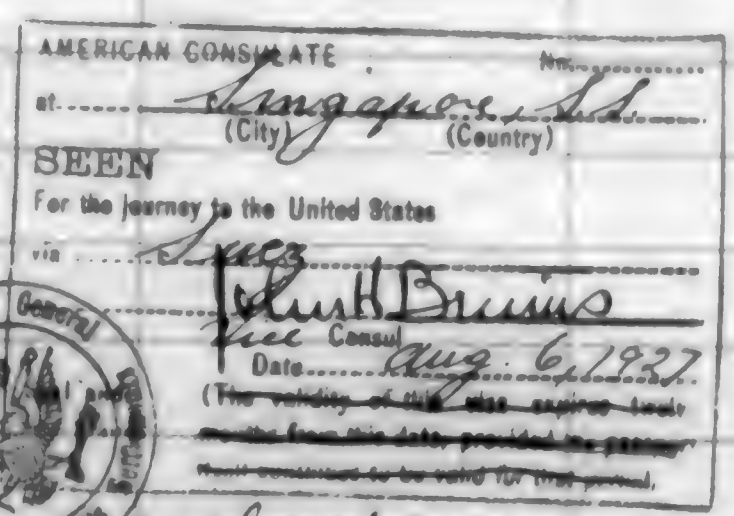
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Stads dijk arriving at New York, Sept: 20, 1927, from the port of Singapore Algers Sept 6/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	bin Ali	Dale			Boatwain	Aug 22/Singapore				27	male	Dutch East Indian	Dutch	5'5"	140	
2	Mang	Chand			Carpenter	"	"	"		26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	140	not engaged.
3	bin Sidiq	Hamid			Trindal	"	"	"		24	"	Dutch East Indian	Dutch	5'5"	170	
4	bin Mahomed	Dawood			Passab	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'5"	153	
5	bin Labor	Muda			Boatwain	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'6"	164	
6	de Treter	Beulof			"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'4"	154	
7	bin Simon	Abol			"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'4"	151	
8	Shilov	Tan			"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
9	bin Ali	Saba			Sailor	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'5"	163	
10	bin Hassam	Tam bi			"	"	"	"		25	"	"	English	5'4"	142	
11	bin Salih	Japar			"	"	"	"		28	"	"	Dutch	5'5"	130	
12	bin Haji Abdul	Mohamed			"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'5"	128	
13	bin Haji Hassan	Dalleh			"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
14	bin Ali	Mohamed			"	"	"	"		27	"	Shait Pitham	English	5'5"	137	
15	bin Mahomed	Salvadin			"	"	"	"		29	"	Dutch East Indian	Dutch	5'2"	133	
16	bin Haji Hassan	Abdullah			"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'0"	134	
17	bin Ali	Abdullah			"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'2"	132	
18	bin Adam	Lahannes			"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'1"	142	
19	bin Patarafah	Ahmat			Boatwain	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'4"	128	
20	Bin Hadir	Brahim			Topass	Med. H. - Veneral and eye - Ord. to Ellis Isl. Hosp.				25	"	"	"	5'5"	131	
21	Chun	Woo			Carpenter	"	"	"		35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"	138	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Supplemental visa - 69 men

G. C. Tufarolo Capt.
9/20/27

Line Holland America Line
Owners "
Local Agents Russ: Olga Trench & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel *Gladstide*

, arriving at *New York*

, 192*7*, from the port of *Colombo*

Myers 1st 1/2 7

(1) No. on List.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family Name.	Given Name.		When.	Where.									
<i>First PE 1</i>	<i>Agathocalla</i>		<i>1st Serang</i>	<i>2/12/27</i>	<i>Colombo</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>First PE 2</i>	<i>Mahomed allee</i>		<i>1st Laidal</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5-3</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>First PE 3</i>	<i>Agathocalla</i>		<i>2nd do</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>5-3</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>First PE 4</i>	<i>Curran Kaur</i>		<i>3rd do</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>5-3</i>	<i>132</i>	
<i>First PE 5</i>	<i>Abdool Mozal</i>		<i>Boatman</i>					<i>37</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>First PE 6</i>	<i>Rasidocalla</i>		<i>Donkeyman</i>					<i>33</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>136</i>	
<i>First PE 7</i>	<i>Agathocalla</i>		<i>Greaser</i>					<i>41</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>142</i>	
<i>First PE 8</i>	<i>Amuly</i>							<i>37</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>First PE 9</i>	<i>Yascedally</i>							<i>33</i>				<i>5-1</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>First PE 10</i>	<i>Abdool Gungy</i>		<i>Boatman</i>					<i>41</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>121</i>	
<i>First PE 11</i>	<i>Mahomed Taher</i>							<i>30</i>				<i>5-4</i>	<i>128</i>	
<i>First PE 12</i>	<i>John allee</i>							<i>37</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>137</i>	
<i>First PE 13</i>	<i>Consoo meel</i>							<i>26</i>				<i>5-1</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>First PE 14</i>	<i>Ekramocalla</i>							<i>25</i>				<i>5-3</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>First PE 15</i>	<i>Agathocalla</i>							<i>31</i>				<i>5-1</i>	<i>123</i>	
<i>First PE 16</i>	<i>Mahomedocalla</i>							<i>24</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>128</i>	
<i>First PE 17</i>	<i>Agathocalla</i>							<i>25</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>134</i>	
<i>First PE 18</i>	<i>Agathocalla</i>							<i>24</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>124</i>	
<i>First PE 19</i>	<i>Yascedally</i>							<i>33</i>				<i>5-3</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>First PE 20</i>	<i>Agathocalla</i>							<i>24</i>				<i>5-1</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>First PE 21</i>	<i>Wahed allee</i>							<i>19</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>127</i>	
<i>First PE 22</i>	<i>John Mahomed</i>							<i>31</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>125</i>	
<i>First PE 23</i>	<i>Samsoo meel</i>		<i>Boatman</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5-1</i>	<i>103</i>	
<i>First PE 24</i>	<i>Agathocalla</i>							<i>25</i>				<i>5-4</i>	<i>125</i>	
<i>First PE 25</i>	<i>Mahomedocalla</i>							<i>20</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>First PE 26</i>	<i>Abdool Latiff</i>							<i>20</i>				<i>5-3</i>	<i>121</i>	
<i>First PE 27</i>	<i>Romay allee</i>							<i>19</i>				<i>5-3</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>First PE 28</i>	<i>Abdool Mohamed</i>							<i>20</i>				<i>5-4</i>	<i>124</i>	
<i>First PE 29</i>	<i>Basimocalla</i>							<i>20</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>121</i>	
<i>First PE 30</i>	<i>Wahedocalla</i>							<i>24</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>120</i>	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel *Gladsdijk*

arriving at *New York*

1927

from the port of *Colombo*

Myers Sept 6/27

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where								
1st PE 1	<i>Tafatholla</i>		<i>1st Serang</i>	<i>8/8/27</i>	<i>to all with</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Ind. Asian</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-8 148</i>
1st PE 2	<i>Mossoder alle</i>		<i>1st Luidal</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5-7 141</i>
1st PE 3	<i>Agacoola</i>		<i>2nd do</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>5-3 140</i>
1st PE 4	<i>Currim Beer</i>		<i>3rd do</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>5-3 132</i>
1st PE 5	<i>Abdeok Moxel</i>		<i>Boatman</i>					<i>37</i>				<i>5-5 150</i>
1st PE 6	<i>Pasidoola</i>		<i>Donkeyman</i>					<i>33</i>				<i>5-2 136</i>
1st PE 7	<i>Anguloola</i>		<i>Greaser</i>					<i>41</i>				<i>5-5 142</i>
1st PE 8	<i>Anelody</i>							<i>37</i>				<i>5-5 141</i>
1st PE 9	<i>Yeacodally</i>							<i>33</i>				<i>5-6 150</i>
1st PE 10	<i>Abdul Gungur</i>		<i>Steward</i>					<i>41</i>				<i>5-6 131</i>
1st PE 11	<i>Mohamed Taher</i>							<i>50</i>				<i>5-4 138</i>
1st PE 12	<i>Johor alle</i>							<i>37</i>				<i>5-5 134</i>
1st PE 13	<i>Ensoo meal</i>							<i>26</i>				<i>5-1 140</i>
1st PE 14	<i>Ekramoola</i>							<i>25</i>				<i>5-3 120</i>
1st PE 15	<i>Togeloola</i>							<i>31</i>				<i>5-1 123</i>
1st PE 16	<i>Mossoder alle</i>							<i>24</i>				<i>5-6 128</i>
1st PE 17	<i>Togole Kohonon</i>							<i>25</i>				<i>5-5 134</i>
1st PE 18	<i>Lanemalle</i>							<i>24</i>				<i>5-6 134</i>
1st PE 19	<i>Yeassivalle</i>							<i>33</i>				<i>5-3 140</i>
1st PE 20	<i>Hatimoola</i>							<i>24</i>				<i>5-1 128</i>
1st PE 21	<i>Wahed alle</i>							<i>19</i>				<i>5-3 124</i>
1st PE 22	<i>Togor Mohamed</i>							<i>21</i>				<i>5-2 124</i>
1st PE 23	<i>Samsoo meal</i>		<i>2nd Steward</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5-3 133</i>
1st PE 24	<i>Aradanoola</i>							<i>26</i>				<i>5-4 135</i>
1st PE 25	<i>Hassimoola</i>							<i>20</i>				<i>5-2 123</i>
1st PE 26	<i>Abdul Latiff</i>							<i>20</i>				<i>5-3 131</i>
1st PE 27	<i>Komis alle</i>							<i>19</i>				<i>5-3 120</i>
1st PE 28	<i>Abdul Wahid</i>							<i>20</i>				<i>5-4 134</i>
1st PE 29	<i>Batimoola</i>							<i>20</i>				<i>5-2 121</i>
1st PE 30	<i>Wassimoola</i>							<i>24</i>				<i>5-5 140</i>

Line *Holland America Line*

Owners *" " "*

Local Agents *Zurich 17200*

Model P. W., Cal.-250-5-1-27.

* See list of races on back, hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1st PE 30 9/20/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I P. M. Magalhães of the Maadajk do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September 1924.
G. C. Cuperolo
 Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and so much vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Solvenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

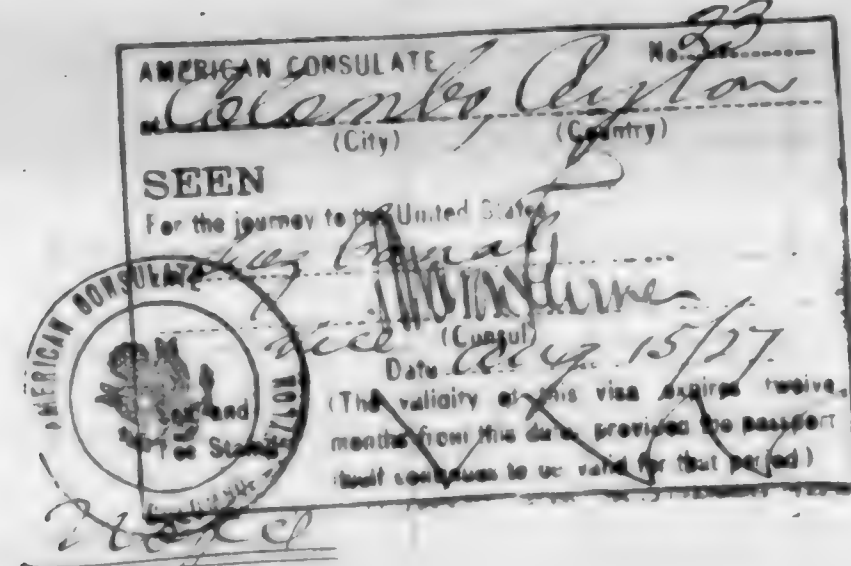
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

S Vessel *Stads dyne*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 20*, 192*7*, from the port of *Colombo*, *Alger, Sep. 16/27*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. On List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family Name	Given Name	When	Where									

1	<i>Sorriestville</i>	<i>W. Trimmer</i>	<i>3/5/2 / Calcutta</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Dist. 5-3</i>	<i>133</i>		
2	<i>Mushruff</i>	<i>Bhandary</i>				<i>48</i>				<i>5-3</i>	<i>133</i>	
3	<i>Kato meal</i>	<i>Doi mate</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>113</i>	
4	<i>Bacha</i>	<i>Japan</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>154</i>	



2100. 26-30 on page 1. } were paid off at
1-25 on " 2. } (Colombo Aug 15/27)

Inf. 9/20/27

Line *1/10/27*
Owners *Holland America Line*
Local Agents *Robert A. ...*

* See list of races on back, hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-20-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I P. H. C. Lott of the Stadnik do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September 1927.

J. C. Dufresne
Immigrant Inspector

P. H. C. Lott
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and so much vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the *links* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

OCT 7 1927

BILL NO.

147074

Surgeon of the

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

substantially, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

aliens.

John M. Wilson

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest of the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Balkan	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Basman	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL..... BILLED OCT 7. 1927

BILL NO. 147074

1, Surgeon of the

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shan M. Wilson

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

ALIENS U. S. 10122

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

ITED

inental United
the listing of

1927

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York ny*

Sept 20, 1927

247

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
						Country.	City or town.														
1		<i>Memphis</i>			<i>John Martin Aschmotal</i>																
2		<i>Crew 50 No</i>			<i>512 Clinton St</i>																
3		<i>350</i>			<i>Bjorn Blex</i>																
4					<i>Relief of America</i>																
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one
of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named
therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Africa, Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

14-577
S. S. *Tercero, Garcia & Diaz* arrived *Sept. 2, 1927*, 19 *M.*, from *248 SEP 27*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
275	1. Rickheim, David	2	1	2	Rev. Visa?	H. H. Watson	9/21	86	7/28								No Visa Decl. app.		3 PM, 9/27	Tercero		9	9	9	

See list of *Probs. of back herod.*
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Albert Pedersen	21	Norwegian			
Arne Solvang	27	-			
Trudy Olsen	25	-			
Helmer Johnson	21	-			
Ryder Christensen	21	-			
Einar Solberg	21	-			
Gild Hymington	24	-			
Joseph B. Treffen	49	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H J Kalleland
Master.

[illegible]

14-1613

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed o. i.
<p>RECEIVED OCT 1 1927 RECORDS DIVISION</p>			<p>150 2281</p> 

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Sheet No. 1

1927, from the port of Montevideo Aug 18, 1927

40622 - Ocean

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
er to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		44	Male	Scandinavian	Swed.	1.73	73.	None
		38	"	"	"	1.73	74	"
		32	"	"	"	1.71	72	"
		34	"	"	"	1.71	78	"
		22	"	"	"	1.71	71	"
		22	"	"	"	1.78	74	"
		22	"	"	"	1.72	78	"
		23	"	"	"	1.78	75	"
		24	"	"	"	1.74	71	"
		19	"	"	"	1.69	68	"
		23	"	"	"	1.66	62	"
		18	"	"	"	1.66	63	"
		12	"	"	"	1.69	66	"
		16	"	"	"	1.74	75	"
		41	"	"	"	1.72	77	"
		34	"	"	"	1.78	87	"
		36	"	"	"	1.72	73	"
		30	"	"	"	1.72	72	"
		22	"	"	"	1.70	69	"
		20	"	"	"	1.71	70	"
		22	"	"	"	1.71	70	"
		19	"	"	"	1.72	71	"
		21	"	"	"	1.66	65	"
		33	"	"	"	1.70	70	"
		23	"	"	"	1.71	74	"
		30	"	"	"	1.70	73	"
		34	"	"	"	1.72	78	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 870

Inspected by: L. Weir Date: 2/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/15/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

Date _____

Joe Becker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel *Argo Treco*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 20*, 1927, from the port of *Montevideo* *Aug 18, 1927*

30022 - Oceana

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hallblom	Maudius	137	29 years	Master	28/2-25	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	1.73	73	None
2	Nilsen	Stian Martin	112	23	Chief officer	3/12-25	Cosco	.	.	38	.	.	.	1.73	74	.
3	Nilsen	Nils Ingvald	34	16	2nd dr	-	-	-	-	32	.	-	-	1.71	72	-
4	Nilsen	Henry Folmar	4664	18	Boatman	6/7-27	New York	-	.	34	.	-	-	1.71	78	-
5	Olsen	Harry Emil	1058	8	Carpenter	-	-	-	.	22	.	-	-	1.71	71	-
6	Johansen	Johannes	3322	3	Sailor	-	-	-	.	22	.	-	-	1.78	74	-
7	Haugstein	Frygare	-	2	-	7/2-27	-	Yes	.	23	.	-	-	1.72	78	-
8	Christiansen	Olaf	-	5	-	-	-	-	.	24	.	-	-	1.78	75	-
9	Helvonen	Olto	5532	3	O.S.	6/2-27	.	No	.	19	.	-	-	1.71	71	-
10	Hansen	Ernst	886	3 months	.	24/6-27	Cosco	-	.	23	.	-	-	1.69	68	-
11	Grundem	Anders	5773	1 year	.	6/2-27	New York	-	.	18	.	-	-	1.66	62	-
12	Marshall	Lucas	-	3 months	Deck boy	24/6-27	Cosco	-	.	10	.	-	-	1.66	63	-
13	Markinson	Haakon	11217	6	-	12/3-27	Tonsberg	-	.	17	.	-	-	1.64	63	-
14	Johansen	Olaf	11229	6	-	14/3	.	-	.	16	.	-	-	1.69	66	-
15	Erkum	Sors	34	18 years	Chief boy	1/1-26	Copenhagen	-	.	41	.	-	-	1.72	75	-
16	Nilsen	Nils	560	15	2nd	-	-	-	.	34	.	-	-	1.72	77	-
17	Jensen	Aksel	1322	16	3rd	22/6-27	Cosco	-	.	36	.	-	-	1.78	81	-
18	Brynhildsen	Lucas	426	10	Assistant	14/3-27	Tonsberg	-	.	30	.	-	-	1.72	73	-
19	Hleran	Georg Henry	246	3	Informant	1/1-27	New York	-	.	22	.	-	-	1.7	72	-
20	Hegvik	Egarme	8213	1	-	6/9-26	Cosco	-	.	20	.	-	-	1.70	69	-
21	Brum	Bendix	-	3	-	5/2-27	New York	Yes	.	22	.	-	-	1.71	70	-
22	Ellingsen	Elling	-	2	Treasurer	-	-	-	.	19	.	-	-	1.67	68	-
23	Hegvik	Kaare	8212	6 months	-	14/3-27	Cosco	No	.	19	.	-	-	1.72	71	-
24	Olsen	Gunnar	-	3	-	22/6-27	-	-	.	21	.	-	-	1.66	65	-
25	Orling	Ligards	561	4 years	Electrician	6/2-27	New York	-	.	33	.	-	-	1.70	70	-
26	Gsch	Paul	-	1	Wholesale trader	7/2-27	-	Yes	.	23	.	-	-	1.71	74	-
27	Pedersen	Peder Carlsen	1950	12 years	Steward	22/12-25	Tonsberg	No	.	30	.	-	-	1.70	73	-
28	Olsen	Olaf	6049	13	Cook	6/2-27	New York	.	.	34	.	-	-	1.72	73	-
29	Privell	Paul W	-	1	Sailor	10/8-27	Buenos Aires	Yes	.	27	.	-	-	1.70	70	-
30	Rukheim	Gerard	-	None	O. Pedersen to	-	-	-	.	27	.	-	-	1.70	70	-
31	Smith	Louis William	-	-	Gally boy	14/8-27	-	Yes	.	17	.	-	-	1.70	68	-
32	Smith	Evelyn Robert	-	-	Message	-	-	.	.	16	.	-	-	1.72	62	-

Line *Linea Sud Americana*
Owners *Mrs. M. Christensen*
Local Agents *Garra J. Diaz**Michael J. Dwyer* *Sept 20, 1927*
Immigrant Inspector.See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-20-47
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/V Tencio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927

Michael J. Smyth
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

M. T. Kallblau
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina AUG 17 1927

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert D. Mottis
Vice Consul of the United States of America



AUG 17 1927
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
Montevideo and Havana



AMERICAN CONSULATE
HABANA, CUBA
DATE SEP 14 1927

I hereby certify accompanying visa granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



AMERICAN VICE
SERVICE No. 5215

GENERAL

SEEN

For the journey to United States via

Sancti Spiritus
Jahuk Marwin

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE No. Supplementary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and delivered to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Port of Call) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

14-5638

14-1415

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF...New York

251

September 24th, 1927.

I, master of the American S. S. "SAN MATEO"
(Nationality)
from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 ✓ Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 43 ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....September 20th......, 1927., consigned to
United Fruit Company.....; is now lying at Pier 16 E. R......, and is
 expected to sail September 24th....., 1927 for Cuba, W. Indies & C. American Ports.
 via United States port of Direct to Cuba.
New York First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMS S. ~~REMOVED~~ ON AT THIS PORT-AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

As per attached list New York 8/29/27

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	K.N. Bauer		Master	45	American
2	W. Koch		Ch Officer	29	do
3	A. Juul		2nd do	45	do
4	H. Gridley		3rd do	38	do
5	A. Kouprianoff		Carpenter	49	Russian
6	B. Bøwernstorf		Boatswain	24	German
7	H. Mattson		Q'Master	30	Swedish
8	H. Handelstad		do	22	Finnish
9	P. Bonnar		do	27	British
10	V. Petersen		A. B.	33	Danish
11	O. Lepa		do	36	Russian
12	J. Hansen		do	27	Danish
13	J. Helland		do	19	Norwegian
14	D. Vasquez		do	36	Spanish
15	G. Pierce		O. S.	19	American
16	J. White		do	19	do
17	E. Prescott		Ch Radio Op	20	do
18	D. Ford		2nd do	31	do
19	A. Muniz		Ch Engineer	34	do
20	F. Murphy		1st Asst Eng	29	do
21	A. Goss		2nd do	31	do
22	B. Dunbar		3rd do	28	do
23	R. Sanders		Ch Refrig Eng	30	British
24	J. Lee		2nd do	34	do
25	H. Lopez		Oiler	37	Spanish
26	A. Paradella		do	24	do
27	V. Hogrebe		do	25	Danish
28	J. Segura		do	45	Spanish
29	A. Espejel		do	24	Mexican
30	R. Garcia		Fireman	22	Peruvian
31	H. Rios		do	22	Mexican
32	H. Gonzalez		do	42	Spanish
33	F. Casal		Wiper	22	do
34	J. Lafairie		do	20	Cuban 252
35	F. Antrobus		Ch Steward	28	British
36	H. Porter		Ch Cook	54	American
37	G. Thomas		2nd do	24	do
38	H. Panton		Cook's Mate	36	British
39	J. Wesley		Saloonman	27	American
40	T. Higgins		Messman	27	British
41	G. Thompson		do	27	D. W. I.
42	E. Harris		do	21	American
43	J. Gallum		Fireman's Mess	21	Spanish

ARRIVED ON AT THIS PORT-AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
1.	KARSTEN H. BAUER	410.00	Master	30	American
2.	WALTER KOCH	160.00	Chief Officer	29	do
3.	CLIFFORD MOSHER	145.00	1st do	29	do
4.	ALFRED JUUL	150.00	3rd do	45	do
5.	A.K.M. KOUPIRIANOFF	70.00	Carpenter	50	Russian
6.	BERFARD BERNSTORF	65.00	Boatswain	24	German
7.	REIDER JOHANSEN	60.00	Q'Master	22	Norwegian
8.	NILS HANDELSTAD	60.00	do	22	Finnish
9.	FRANK FASELINO	60.00	do	27	Spanish
10.	JOHANNES HELLAND	55.00	A. B.	19	Norwegian
11.	DOMINGO VASQUEZ	55.00	do	36	Spanish
12.	VEGGO PETERSEN	56.00	do	27	Danish
13.	CHARLES NILSEN	55.00	do	28	Norwegian
14.	OSCAR LEPA	55.00	do	28	Russian
15.	JOSEPH WHITE	40.00	O. S.	21	American
16.	LUIS FERNANDEZ	40.00	do	21	Spanish
RADIO DEPARTMENT.					
1	ANDREW POOLE	125.00	Ch Radio Op	24	American
2	EARL FRESCOTT	95.00	Jr do	20	do
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1	ANDREW MUNIZ	270.00	Chief Engineer	26	American
2	FRED MURPHY	160.00	1st Asst Eng	29	do
3	ALEX GOSS	145.00	2nd do	31	do 253
4	BOYD DUNBAR	120.00	3rd do	28	do
5	ROBERT SANDERS	151.25	Ch Refrig Eng	30	British
6	PETER LAURIE	123.25	2nd do	28	do
7	VALDMAR HOGREBE	65.00	Oiler	28	Danish
8	HENRY LOPEZ	65.00	do	27	Spanish
9	ANTONIO PARADELLA	65.00	do	24	do
10	FERNANDO CASAL	65.00	do	20	do
11	JOSE ESPINHERA	65.00	do	20	do
12	MANUEL RIOS	60.00	Fireman	22	Peruvian
13	ROBERTO GARCIA	60.00	do	22	Mexican
14	HENRY GONZALEZ	60.00	do	42	Spanish
15	JOHN CARTELLER	50.00	Wiper	22	do
16	CHARLES BOLIERINO	50.00	do	21	do
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT					
1	FRED ANTROBUS	150.00	Chief Steward	28	British
2	JOSEPH EDWARDS	115.00	Ch Cook	27	Panama
3	GEORGE THOMAS	80.00	2nd Cook	24	American
4	DON PHATELL	40.00	Cook's Mate	27	do
5	JOHN WESLEY	60.00	Saloonman	27	do
6	EDWARD HARRIS	50.00	Messman	21	do
7	THOMAS MCKENZIE	50.00	do	21	British
8	CLARENCE DIXON	50.00	do	25	American
9	JESUS GALLUM	55.00	Fireman's Messboy	21	Spanish

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 870

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 9 2 3 8								
117, 121, 127, 129, 139, 143, 145, 153, 177								Blurred
Take 117 to 177								
Volume # 9 2 3 9								
139								"
Back of 251								Not Photo.

Inspected by: L. Weir Date: 2/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Eric R. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Crew 37 (U.S.)

Sheet No. 1

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SAN MATEO" arriving at NEW YORK

Sept. 20, 1927

from the port of

Barrios Sept. 13/27

SAN MATEO

First 1

First 2

3

4

5

6

7

First 8

First 9

10

11

12

13

First 14

First 15

First 16

17

First 18

First 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

First 28

First 29

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	BAUER	KARSTEN	None	Not known	Master	7/25/27	New York	discharged	Yes	39	M	American	Citizen	5/6	160	None
First 2	KROH	WALTER	✓ do	do	Ch Officer	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
3	JUUL	ALFRED	✓ do	do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
4	GRIDLEY	HAROLD	✓ do	do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
5	Kouprianoff	AKEM	✓ do	do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	49	M	Russian	Russian	5/5	160	do
6	BEWENSTORF	BERNARD	✓ do	do	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5/6	160	do
7	MATTSON	EMIL	✓ do	do	Q'Master	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scand	Swedish	5/7	150	do
First 8	HANDELSTADT	NILS	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Finnish	Finnish	5/9	150	do
First 9	BONMAR	PATRICK	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5/7	155	do
10	PETERSEN	VEGGO	✓ do	do	A. B.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scand	Danish	5/7	160	do
11	LEPA	OSCAR	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Russian	Russian	5/7	160	do
12	HANSEN	JENS	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scand	Danish	5/6	150	do
13	HELLAND	JOHANNES	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	Norwegian	5/7	160	do
First 14	VASQUEZ	DOMINGO	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	do
First 15	PIERCE	GLEN	✓ do	do	O. S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	Citizen	5/9	145	do
First 16	WHITE	JOSEPH	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
17	PRESCOTT	EARL	✓ do	do	Ch Radio Op	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
First 18	FORD	DANIEL	✓ do	do	Jr do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	150	do
First 19	MUNIZ	ANDREW	✓ do	do	Ch Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	do	5/10	195	do
20	MURPHY	FRED	✓ do	do	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5/8	180	do
21	GOSS	ALEXANDER	✓ do	do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5/7	160	do
22	DUNBAR	BOYD	✓ do	do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	do	5/5	150	do
23	SANDERS	ROBERT	✓ do	do	Ch Refrig	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	British	5/6	150	do
24	LEE	JOHN	✓ do	do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5/8	155	do
25	LOPEZ	HENRY	✓ do	do	Oiler	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	150	do
26	PARADELLA	ALFONSO	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
27	HOGREBE	VALDMAR	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand	Danish	5/8	155	do
First 28	SIGURA	JOSE	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	150	do
First 29	ESPEJEL	AMBROSE	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/6	140	do
30	GARCIA	ROBERTO	✓ do	do	Foreman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Sp Amer	Peruvian	5/5	140	do

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

G. C. Infarolo 9/20/27
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 5 1927



1927

In columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
Note.—See other side.

Crew 37 (U.S.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1262

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 37 (U.S.)

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SAN MATEO" arriving at NEW YORK

Sept. 20, 1927 from the port of Barrinas, Sept. 13/27

255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RIOS	MANUEL	None	Not known	Fireman	7/25/27	New York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/5	150	None
2	GOMEZ	HENRY	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	155	do
3	CASAL	FERNANDO	do	do	Wiper	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
4	LAFARIE	JOSE	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/4	140	do
5	ANTROBUS	FRED	do	do	Ch Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5/11	150	do
First 6	PORTER	NEHEMIAH	do	do	Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	54	M	W. Indian	Citizen	5/10	180	do
7	THOMAS	GEORGE	do	do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/4	145	do
First 8	PANTON	NATHAN	do	do	Cook's Mate	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	British	5/7	150	do
9	WESLEY	JOHN	do	do	Saloonman	do	do	do	do	27	M	African	Citizen	5/6	150	do
10	HIGGINS	THEODORE	do	do	Messman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Sp Amer	British	5/4	140	do
11	THOMPSON	GASTON	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5/5	145	do
First 12	HARRIS	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	African	Citizen	5/8	145	do
First 13	GALLUM	JESUS	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	140	do
14	American Consulate. No. 1															
15	Santiago de Cuba, Cuba (City) (Country)															
16	SEEN															
17	For the journey to the United States, via Kingston, Jamaica and New York, N.Y.															
18	Date SEP 1 1927															
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
20	Punta Cortes, Honduras (City) (Country)															
21	SEEN															
22	For the journey to the United States, via New York, N.Y.															
23	Date SEP 5 1927															
24	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
25	Closed with 43 names.															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 43 names

C. J. Faraday Insp.
9/20/27

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 37 (U.S.)

9-20-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sam, of the S. S. Bay Mate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 1927
B. J. Dufarelo
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 37 (U.S.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Lorinaen	34	Norwegian			
J. Coleman	29	Chilean			
J. Miller	34	U.S.A.			
J. Ramussen	25	Denmark			
W. Ehlers	22	German			
T. Bustamante	24	Peruvian			
J. Adrion	23	Portugess			
C. Liddell	22	British			
J. Mlbrea	44	Spanish			
G. Bussen	24	Holland			
F. Hurley	23	Irish			
T. P. Halligan	36	"			
H. Lindh	24	U.S.A.			
J. O'Rourke	19	Irish U.S.A.			
R. Gray	28	Irish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Karl Lawrie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1015

9-20 Mayari
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept 24th, 192 7

I, master of the British S. S. Mayari (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 20th, 192 7, consigned to United Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier 19, and is expected to sail Sept 24th, 192 7, for Porto Colombia, Cal. via United States port of direct to Colombia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

256

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Bussen	24	Holland	New York 23/9/27

RECEIVED
RECORD
DIVISION



Rioch Ernest
Navarrete Joseph
Neira Antonio
Thompson Harry
Deben Manuel
Ray Juan
Vasquez Antonio
Pampin Frank
Pargoe Tore
Peris Manuel
Ma Frigg William R.
Orley Albert

4th
Donkeyman
Oil er
Fireman
Wiper
Ch. Steward
Ch. Cook

35 M
24 M Spain Spanish
41 M Lat. Am. Chilean
27 M Canadian British
24 M Spain Spanish
45 M
22 M Lat. Am. San Salvadorian
27 M Spain Spanish
20 M
24 M
25 M English British
47 M B.W.I.

to
to
to
to
to
to
to
to
to
to
to
to

United Fruit Company

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Michael J. Burge
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>See preceding page.</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18			✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"
19	Rioch	Ernest	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spanish
20	Navarrete	Joseph	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	M	Lat.Am.	Chilian
21	Weira	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Canadian	British
22	Thompson	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spanish
23	Deben	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"
24	Ray	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Lat.Am.	San Salvadorian
25	Vasques	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spanish
26	Pampin	Frank	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"
27	Fargoe	Tore	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"
28	Periz	Kammel	✓	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British
29	Ma Trigg	William R.	✓	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	B.W.I	"
30	Oxley	Albert	✓									

United Fruit Company

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1240

Michael Burger Sept 20, 1927
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) will result in a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 37 (U.S.)

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

257

Vessel "MAYARI", arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20, 1927, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

Sept 2, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laverty	Robert	✓		Master	25/8/27	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Irish	British			
2	Gray	Thomas D	✓		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
3	Young	Thomas K.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Canadian	"			
4	Spurrell	Henekiah	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
5	Young	John	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	"			
6	Meyer	Paul	✓		Boatman	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	German			
7	Kristiansen	Trygve	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
8	Gidousen	Arnold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
9	Leahy	Christopher	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British			
10	Ahtola	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Finland	Finnish			
11	Drapol	Kail	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Czech Slovakia	"			
12	Sellers	August	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American			
13	Petinger	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
14	Crosby	Dermot	✓		Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British			
15	Graesser	Frederick	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Canadian	"			
16	Quilery	Robert	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"			
17	Downie	Robert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"			
18	Laing	George	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
19	Rioch	Ernest	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
20	Navarrete	Joseph	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spanish			
21	Neira	Antonio	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	M	Lat. Am.	Chilian			
22	Thompson	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Canadian	British			
23	Deben	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spanish			
24	Ray	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
25	Vasques	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Lat. Am.	San Salvadorian			
26	Pampin	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spanish			
27	Pargoe	Tore	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
28	Peris	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
29	Ma Frigg	William R.	✓		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British			
30	Oxley	Albert	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	B.W.I.	"			

to ship down

to ship down

to ship down

to ship down

to ship down

United Fruit Company

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Michael J. Murphy, Sep 20, 1927
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish (a) or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Rolih Laverty
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector:

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " MAYARI ", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20, 1927, from the port of BAHIA CUBA Sept 2, 1927 258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Theophilus			2nd Cook	25/8/27	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	B W I	British			
2	McKenzie	Theodore			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
3	Arcentalles	George			Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American			
4	Jones	Allen			Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
5	Peris	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spanish			
6	Delgado	Rafael			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Lat. Am	Puerto Rican			
7	Aleman	William			Fireman's Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Puru			
8	Antilles Cuba															
9	SEEN															
10	For the journey to the United States,															
11	via Puerto Colombia - Cristobal															
12	Date Sept. 1, 1927															
13	(The validity of this visa expires															
14	twelve months from this date, pro-															
15	vided the passport there continues															
16	to be valid for that period.															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Attest: Antilles Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Puerto Colombia - Cristobal
Date Sept. 1, 1927
(The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date, pro-
vided the passport there continues
to be valid for that period.)

Robert Lawrence
MASTER

Michael Hargreaves
NSD Inspector Sept 20, 1927

Examined Medically
B. P. Linton
Oct. 1, 1927

Line United Fruit Co
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 37 (U. S.)
U. S. Cit. 31. alienists

Sheet No. One

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mayari, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Rolif Laverty
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927

Michael J. Duryn
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 37 (U.S.)
U.S. Cit. 31. aliens 6.

Sheet No. One

Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MAYARI, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 20th, 19 27 from the port of BANES 9/2/27
KINGSTON JAMAICA 9/14/27 259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Iverson	Nels			Workaway	11/9/27	Colon	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5.8		To be paid with this list
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Inspector
Sept 20, 1927
Medical Exam
E. C. Linton
arr. surg



KINGSTON, JAMAICA
Sept 14, 1927
George F. Kelly
Date

Check with tally -
eight names

Line United Fruit Co
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 37 (U.S.)
U.S. Cit. 31-aliens 6.

Sheet No. One

5-20-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Magyar, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1927

Michael J. Burger
Immigrant Inspector.

Robert Laverty
Master, First or Second Officer.

Puerto Colombia 9/9
Bristol 9/11
Kingston 9/14
Banco 9/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whil-
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. L. Mestry	31	Guinn			
H. Ashenby	51	Guinn			
D. Thompson	80	Norweg.			
H. Buglas	20	Guinn			
K. Ashman	37	Norweg.			
A. Gonzales	26	Cuba			
H. P. D. Roy	35	Holland			
G. Hendrick	14	Guinn			
L. Hally	37	King			
A. Sanderson	45	Portora			
G. Marshall	29	Ecuador			
G. Easenden	28	Wey Reg			
M. Hunter	31	Spain			
A. Garrid	34	Spain			
D. Kietur	24	Scandiv.			
E. Lopez	35	Portuguese			
J. Matheys	18	Italy			
R. Artigues	31	Chilian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Q. E. Parker **Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on the day of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require; and to describe in writing the cargo of such vessel, and to file the same with the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge to prepare a report to the Secretary of Labor, in which he shall set forth in detail all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of departure, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and who have not been paid off and discharged, and to file the same with the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the Secretary of Labor, or to file the same with the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or in case of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and who has not been paid off and discharged, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance for sailing until the said sum of one hundred dollars has been paid, and the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of non-payment, the forfeiture of the vessel, shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Sept 21 1927
Materials

I, master of the O E Nadeau S. S. Maticorok
from port of Pangani ^(Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 20, 1927, consigned to C D Mallory & Co; is now lying at Stard oil pier 8-, and is expected to sail Sept 23, 1927, for Caribbean Columbia via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

260

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Is to be paid for arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	30	Male	Estonian	U.S.	5'11½		
Yes	Yes	36	"	American	U.S.	5'8		
Yes	Yes	39	"	"	U.S.	5'7		
Yes	Yes	33	"	Portuguese	U.S.	5'9		
Yes	Yes	20	"	American	U.S.	5'6		
Yes	Yes	25	"	"	U.S.	5'6		
Yes	Yes	33	"	"	U.S.	6'0		
Yes	Yes	31	"	Irish	Irish	5'8		
Yes	Yes	31	"	German	German	5'6		
Yes	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'5		
Yes	Yes	19	"	American	U.S.	5'10		
Yes	Yes	33	"	"	U.S.	5'9		
Yes	Yes	21	"	"	U.S.	5'7		
Yes	Yes	21	"	"	U.S.	5'7		
Yes	Yes	20	"	"	U.S.	5'8		
Yes	Yes	36	"	"	U.S.	5'9		
Yes	Yes	39	"	"	U.S.	5'9		
Yes	Yes	27	"	"	U.S.	5'4		
Yes	Yes	21	"	"	U.S.	5'8		
Yes	Yes	40	"	"	U.S.	5'8		
Yes	Yes	39	"	"	U.S.	5'7		
Yes	Yes	40	"	German	U.S.	5'8		
Yes	Yes	22	"	American	U.S.	5'7		
Yes	Yes	36	"	"	U.S.	5'3		
Yes	Yes	22	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'6		
Yes	Yes	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6		
Yes	Yes	34	"	Plan	U.S.	5'6		
Yes	Yes	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6		
Yes	Yes	21	"	American	U.S.	5'7		
Yes	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'7		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

acquired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

new 37
U.S. Cit. 31-also 6-

Sheet No. *One*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Matinecock, arriving at, New York, N.Y., September 20, 1921, from IL

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Ferner	Richard	✓		Master	Baltimore	July 30th	Yes	Yes
Rodgers	Harry E	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	Yes	Yes
Dahlmer	Lawrence B	✓		2nd Officer	"	"	Yes	Yes
Gomes	Frank	✓		3d Officer	"	"	Yes	Yes
Jerebeck	Joseph	✓		Radio Operator	"	"	Yes	Yes
Whelan	Frank M	✓		Boatswain	"	"	Yes	Yes
Bowler	Patrick	✓		A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes
Collins	William	✓		A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes
Schneider	Otto	✓		A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes
Berglar	Herman	✓		A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes
Horbour	Kelith	✓		A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes
Collins	William P	✓		A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes
Dave	Richard	✓		O.S.	"	"	Yes	Yes
Hush	Andrew F	✓		O.S.	"	"	Yes	Yes
Reed	Ogden F	✓		O.S.	"	"	Yes	Yes
Grant	Frederick	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	Yes	Yes
Hancock	B. F.	✓		1st Asst	"	"	Yes	Yes
Ramy	Joseph L. A.	✓		2nd Asst	"	"	Yes	Yes
French	John	✓		3d Asst	"	"	Yes	Yes
Sullivan	Thomas	✓		Boysman	"	"	Yes	Yes
Stafford	George	✓		Miller	"	"	Yes	Yes
Knoche	Walter	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes
Innis	Merrill	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes
Smith	E. W.	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes
Del Toro	Genaro C	✓		Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes
Uribe	Primo	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes
Leatre	Michael	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes
Ahnago	Bitor	✓		Vapor	"	"	Yes	Yes
Smith	Jack	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes
Boyn	F. L.	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes

Matinecock, S. S. Co., Inc.

G. D. McIlwain, Inc.

Agents, Do

G. C. Supersack 9/20
Immigrant Inspector

See Note

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

261

Vessel S.S. Matiniscock, arriving at New York, N.Y., September 20, 1927, from the port of Tempico, Mexico Sept. 12/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Verner	Richard	✓		Master	Baltimore	July 30th	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Esthonian	U.S.	5'11 1/2		
Rodgers	Harry E	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	"	American	U.S.	5'8		
Dahlmer	Lawrence B	✓		2nd Officer	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	"	"	U.S.	5'7		
Gomes	Frank	✓		3d Officer	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	Portuguese	U.S.	5'9		
Jerabeck	Joseph	✓		Radio Operator	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	American	U.S.	5'6		
Whelan	Frank M	✓		Boatswain	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	U.S.	5'8		
Bowler	Patrick	✓		A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	"	U.S.	6'0		
Collins	William	✓		A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Irish	Irish	5'8		
Schneider	Otto	✓		A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	51	"	German	German	5'6		
Berglar	Herman	✓		A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'5		
Hortour	Kelith	✓		A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	19	"	American	U.S.	5'10		
Collins	William P	✓		A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	"	U.S.	5'9		
Dare	Richard	✓		O.S.	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	U.S.	5'7		
Nash	Andrew E	✓		O.S.	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	U.S.	5'7		
Reed	Ogden E	✓		O.S.	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	U.S.	5'8		
Grant	Everett W	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	"	"	U.S.	5'9		
Hancock	B. F.	✓		1st Asst	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	"	"	U.S.	5'9		
Remy	Joseph L. A.	✓		2nd Asst	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	U.S.	5'4		
French	John	✓		3d Asst	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	U.S.	5'8		
Sullivan	Thomas	✓		Rumman	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	"	"	U.S.	5'8		
Sheffield	George	✓		Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	U.S.	5'7		
Knoche	Walter	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	"	German	U.S.	5'8		
Innis	Merrill	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	American	U.S.	5'7		
Smith	H. M.	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'3		
Del'Fore	Genero C	✓		Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'6		
Urtingo	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8		
Laakro	Michael	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	"	Finn	U.S.	5'6		
Akunago	Bitor	✓		Viper	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6		
Smith	Jack	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	American	U.S.	5'7		
Heyn	F. L.	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'7		

Matiniscock, S. S. Co., Inc.

rs. C. D. Mallory & Co., Inc.

Agents Do

G. C. Suparolo 9/20/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Horner Master, of the S.S. Matinico, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Richard Horner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

Vessel S.S. Matiniscook, arriving at New York, N.Y., September 20, 1927, from the port of Tampico *Sept. 12/27*

263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Greenberg	Israel	✓		Ch. Steward	July 30th	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	26	Male	English	U.S.	5'6		
2	Tricker	Frank, J.	✓		Ch. Cook	" 30th	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	American	U.S.	5'11		
3	Schwitzer	Walter, L.	✓		2nd Cook	" "	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	U.S.	5'4		
4	Hills	James	✓		Messman	" "	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	Scotch	British	5'6		
5	Shaw	John	✓		"	" "	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	American	U.S.	5'8		
6	Gustafson	Malcolm	✓		"	" "	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	U.S.	5'7		
7	Friderick	Vernon, L.	✓		" boy	" "	"	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	U.S.	5'6		
8	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. _____ at TAMPICO, MEXICO. This crew list, in <i>two</i> sheets, contains <i>thirty-seven</i> names. For the _____ United States, <i>Edward S. Mearns</i> Consul SEP 27 1927</p> </div>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Tufarolo
9/20/27

Line Matiniscook S.S. Co, Inc
Owners C.D. Mallory & Co, Inc
Local Agents Do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-20-47

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Werner Master, of the S. S. Matunick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Richard Werner
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 1927

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Cold Harbor

Sailing from Belfast Sept., 8

, 1927 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 20, 1927 ²⁶³

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brooks	Russell M	37	2	M	M.	Salem, Oregon, Aug-23-1890 <i>Michael J. Dwyer</i> <i>US Inspector</i> <i>Sept 20, 1927</i>		Dept. of State, Washington
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

120

C. H. Loun
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
OCT 7 1927

~~Cadd Harbor~~

Arr 9-20-27

1	1
1	1

over

at a

267

or

Immigrant Inspector.

五十四元

SEP 20 1927

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1927
DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

8191-2

Name:	Age:	Nationality:	When and where signed on.
Gregory J. Sandherrich	52	USA	Baltimore, Md Oct 4 1927

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1927

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION
NORTH

PORT OF Norfolk, Va
Oct. 10, 1927

I, master of the Arm. S. S. Cold Harbor
(Nationality.)
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 7, 1917, consigned to Consolidated Paper Co.; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail Oct. 10, 1917 for Liverpool, Eng. via United States port of Boston, Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

265

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Time

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

As the certificate
now has been
in entry of my

24-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p style="text-align: center;"> <i>at per [unclear] ever last m[unclear]</i> </p>			

100 per cent
 credit
 every day
 money

14-1012

via



NEW YORK
R. W. Brooks
AMERICAN VICE CONSULTANTS
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Date: Sep. 8, 1927

[THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THIS DATE, PROVIDED THE PASSPORT ITSELF CONTINUES VALID FOR THAT PERIOD.]

No fee prescribed

Michael Bury
NSD Inspector Sept 20, 1927

Corn 37
 Wood 32
 Stone 5

Line

OWTIA

Local Agents

Original

Y.S.S.B

nte
1900

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

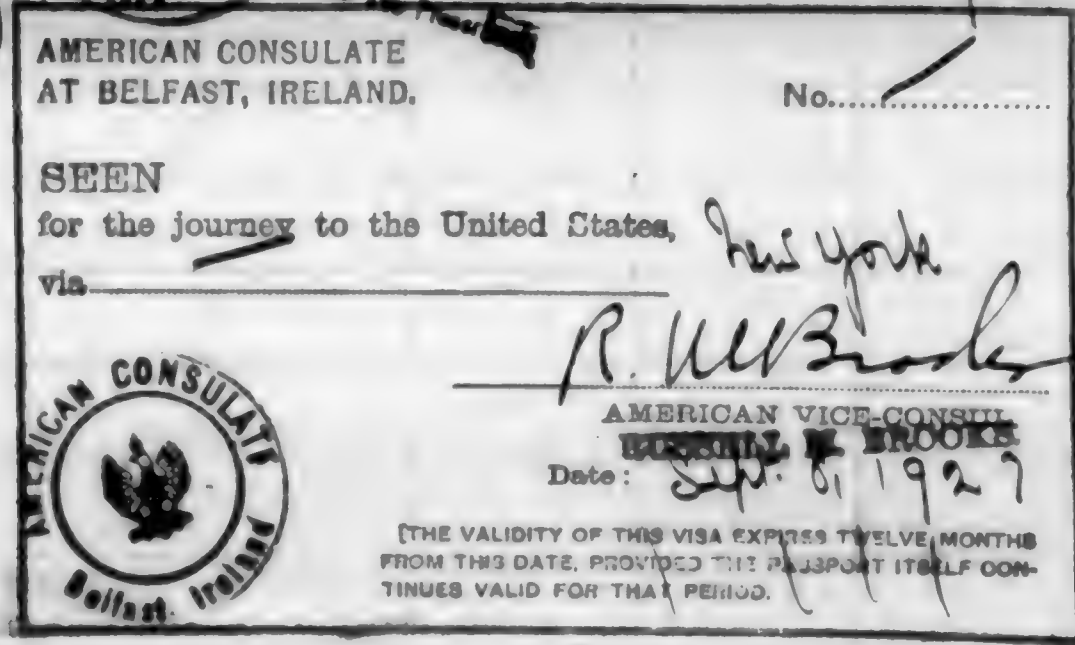
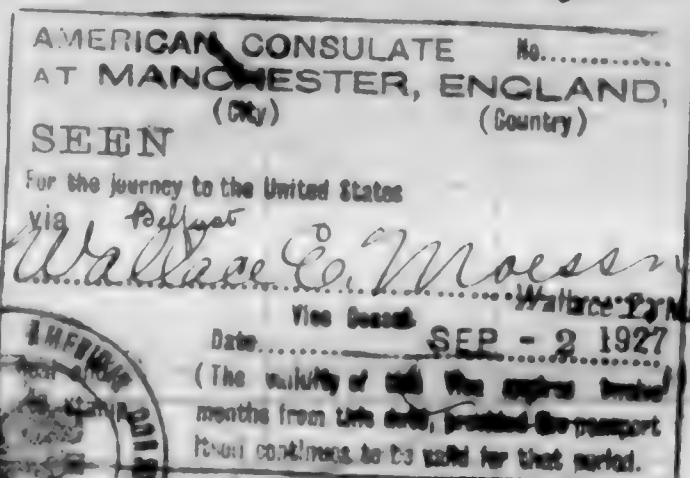
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be filed with the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS COLD HARBOR, arriving at New York, Sept. 20, 1927, from the port of Belfast, Ireland 9/9/27 267

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Petersen Albert S.	✓		Wiper	8/3/27 Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	32		U.S.	U.S.			
2	Freer James M.	✓		Steward	" "	"	"	42		English	"			
3	McCawley Thos. P.	✓		Chf. Cook	" "	"	"	27		Irish	"			
4	Waddell William	✓	4	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	37		Scotch	Scotch			✓
5	Thurston Joseph H.	✓		M.B.	" "	"	"	34		U.S.	U.S.			
6	Overen Thomas H.	✓		M.B.	" "	"	"	22		English	English			✓
7	Turley Michael	✓		M.B.	" "	"	"	52		U.S.	U.S.			
8	MALONEY HENRY K.	✓		A.B.	Aug 21/27 Manchester, England.	"	"	34		"	"			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	McKellan 10/1/26			Wiper	8/9/27 Belfast			23		British	British			1095
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



No fee prescribed.

Michael Burns
USD Inspector Sept 20, 1927

Crew 37
Pass 32
Total 69

Line Original
Owners H. S. B.
Local Agents J. H. Hutchinson & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Loun, Master, of the S/S Cold Spring Harbor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of September, 1927

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

C. H. Loun
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

268

Vessel SS COLD HARBOR, arriving at New York, Sept 20, 1927, from the port of Belfast 9/9/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lorin	C. W.	✓		Master	8/3/27	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	42		Scand.	U. S.			
2	Purcell	Harry M.	✓		Mate	"	"	"	"	39		U.S.	"			
3	Matthews	Harold E.	✓		2nd Mate.	"	"	"	"	29		"	"			
4	Roberts	Frederick E.	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	30		"	"			
5	Feldman	Edward	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	24		"	"			
6	Swanson	Karl	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	38		Scand.	"			
7	Aston	Alfred	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	24		U.S.	"			
8	Kelley	Delbert E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"			
9	Cunningham	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"			
10	Aureland	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23		Scand.	Norwegian	Discharged		Manchester, England
11	Connor	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24		U.S.	U.S.			
12	Johanson	Gunnor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30		Scand.	Swede			to Dublin
13	Rogers	Herbert C.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26		English	English			
14	Rasmussen	Niels	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36		Scand.	U.S.			
15	Hallam	Arthur H.	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	18		U.S.	"			
16	Chenoweth	Arthur C.	✓		Dr. Boy	"	"	"	"	19		"	"			
17	Kraft	John C.	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	48		"	"			
18	Wirth	Herman	✓		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	28		"	"			
19	Chesmore	Henry W.	✓		2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	31		"	"			
20	Anderson	Joseph J.	✓		3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	26		"	"			
21	Oliver	Maynard	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	42		"	"			
22	Barham	Roy H.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28		"	"			
23	Mitchell	Walter F.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24		"	"			
24	Dennis	John L.	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	22		"	"			
25	Peregrin	Charles	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	27		"	"			
26	De Mall	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36		"	"			
27	Harrison	Ralph	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22		"	"			
28	Armstrong	Jack	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	45		Scotch	"			
29	Caldwell	Charles	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26		U.S.	"			
30	Read	James	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	45		English	"			

Line "Onion"
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

Exapd 10-26.
Michael J. Dwyer, Sept 20, 1927
U.S. Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-20-47

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Lorum, Master, of the S/S Cold Harbor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

September, 1927

C. H. Lorum
Master, First or Second Officer

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9239
Sept. 20-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
OCT 29 1943
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

